Makua New Testament 2015

Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

Makua New Testament 2015

Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

copyright © 2016 The Word for the World International

Language: Makhuwa-Meetto

Contributor: The Word For The World

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:
You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.
Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2020-11-11

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
87ae4d2f-90f6-5bdd-b41e-00464a1ad514

Contents

Namatayo 1
NAMAKO 59
Luka 95
Nayohana 154
Mitheko 199
Arumi 256
1 Akorintho 281
2 Akorintho 305
Agalatiya 322
Attu o Uefeso 331
Attu o Ufilipi 340
Attu o Ukolosai 347
1 Attu o Uthesalonike 353
2 Attu o Uthesalonike 359
1 Natimotheo 363
2 Natimotheo 371
Natito 377
Nafilimoni 381
Aebraniya 383
Nayakhobo 403
1 Napeturo 410
2 Napeturo 418
1 Nayohana 423
2 Nayohana 430
3 Nayohana 432
Nayuda 434
Upatakulhelhiya 437

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namatayo
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhove o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka aya ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Attu o ushoma khachuwenlhe we ikekhiaye ikatema ilha ikitabu yo injili yaalhepiye ni Namatayo ilha vaalhepiye aya, nansho veekinaka yaari iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Tho, khinochuwania ilhapo waalhepiye aya, nansho attu enchi anaanyihera wiira yaalhepiye Upalestina, ni veekinaka tho, iwani yulhupalhe yo Uyerusalemu.

Alhepilhe ikitabu ilha phi Namatayo, yaari akarani o ulhiviha ikhodi ahinaya wiihaniya ni Yesu ukhalha owiittucha awe. Yayo tho aachuwania wo nchina ni Nalawi. Namatayo yaari mmoka a owiittucha khumi ni elhi, aalhempe wiira yashomiye ni Ayahudi. Yoyo mwaha uyo unowiichooniha mwaari vanohokolhelha aya miaha 60 chinaacha Malhove Matakatifu o Malhehano o Khalhayi. Namatayo aalhakenlhe wooniha wiira, Yesu aari Moopolhi, Noopo athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, aalhoheriye ni anamilhohi vatulhi vawo. Namatayo tho aholhepa venchi mwaha unaacha Umwene wa Nlhuku. Ayahudi yaari ammwehereraka Moopolhi uyo akhalhe phi ntawara o ilhapo aya. Namatayo aheechinanelha chinene uvaanyiha yoyo nrima uyo wo uhimiechesha rata umwene wo Nlhuku wo munrimani.

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Namatayo, phi renre uchokholha Malhehano o Naanano ukhalhawaya miaha chonkhaye chinohokolhelha chittu chinaacha Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yeyo phi nolhutaaniha yayo Malhehano melhi ayo. Attu o ushoma tho ahohimia wiira, Namatayo aholhikacha ulhata iphiro chilhepiye ikitabu chi ashinna Musa, chiri phi ichitabu nthanu cho upacha nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi. Meettuchiho a Yesu o umwaakoni (Mat nlhako wo 5-7) anowooria ulhikaanihiya ni ikatema Nlhuku vaavaha awe malheheriyo ashinna Musa (Ikitabu yo Torati nlhako wo 19:3-23:33).

Chiri nhina

Namatayo anochokholha injili wo uhimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo ni uchokholha wo ntheko awe nhina (nlhako wo 1:1-4:2).

Tho, Namatayo anohimiacha ntheko wa Yesu ni meettuchiho awe menchi (nlhako wo 5:1-25:3).

Wo umalhiha Namatayo anophiyelha ikatema ntheko wa Yesu vaari aya nchulhu ni unhimiacha nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 26-28).

Iyari ya Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 3:23-38)

1 Alha phi machina a manyaapwiiya awe Yesu Kuristo o iyari
ya Adaudi o iyari ya Aburahimu. 2 Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni
Nayakhobo ni Nayuda ni achihimaya, 3 Nayuda nkaayara Nafarisi ni
Nazera anumwanaya yaari Atamari. Nafarisi ahaayara Nahezironi,
Nahezironi nkaayara Narami, 4 Narami nkaayara Naaminaadabu,
Naaminadabu nkaayara Nanashoni, Nanashoni nkaayara Nasalmoni.
5 Nasalmoni nkaayara Naboazi, anumwanaya aari Narahabu,
Naboazi ni Naruthu yaari manyanaangoro a Naobedi athumwanaya
Nayese, 6 Naobedi nkaayara Nayese, Nayese nkaayara Amwene
Adaudi. Adaudi nkaayara Naselemani (anumwanaya Naselemani
aari Nabethsheba, mahanu a Nauriya). 7 Naselemani nkaayara
Narehoboamu, Narehoboamu nkaayara Naabiya, Naabiya nkaayara
Naasafu, 8 Naasafu nkaayara Nayehoshafati, Nayehoshafati nkaa-
yara Nayoramu, Nayoramu nkaayara Nauziya, 9 Nauziya nkaa-
yara Nayothamu, Nayothamu nkaayara Naahazi, Naahazi nkaayara
Nahezekiya, 10 Nahezekiya nkaayara Namanase, Namanase nkaa-
yara Naamoni, Naamoni nkaayara Nayosiya, 11 Nayosiya nkaayara
Nayekoniya ni achihimaya. Yeyo yaari ikatema Ayahudi vaari aya
upottani Ubabeli.
12 Ikatema Ayahudi vaarwehiye aya upottani Ubabeli, Nayekoniya
nkaayara Nashaltieli, Nashaltieli nkaayara Nazerubabeli,
13 Nazerubabeli nkaayara Naabihudi, Naabihudi nkaayara Naeliakimu,
Naeliakimu nkaayara Naazori, 14 Naazori nkaayara Nasadoki,
Nasadoki nkaayara Naakimu, Naakimu nkaayara Naeliudi 15 Naeliudi
nkaayara Naeliazeri, Naeliazeri nkaayara Amathani, Amathani
nkaayara Nayakhobo, 16 Nayakhobo nkaayara Nayusufu owannyaya
Amariamu anumwanawe Yesu neehaniya Kuristo.
17 Paahi etu, iyari chaari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Aburahimu
mpaka wa Adaudi, ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Adaudi mpaka
Ayahudi vaakushiye aya upottani Ubabeli ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe
toka ukushiya ipotta mpaka vaayarelhe awe Kuristo.

Uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Paahi etu, cho phi chiichammo chenre aya wo uyaria Yesu
Kuristo. Amariamu anumwanawe aari anavekiye ni Nayusufu,
nansho uhinaya ukhalhiya vamoka thoko nlhopwana ni ahanu awe,
Amariamu ahoonia wiira aari veruttuni wo woorihiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 19 Nansho ukhalhawaya Nayusufu owannyaya ayo, aari
attu o nrima woombone, khaathananne woolhiha muru Amariamu
vaattuni. Paahi etu aholhakelha waahiya wo nivitho, wo uhichuwania
ni attu. 20 Vaari aya oopuwelhaka nenno nlhove nno etu, Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhuruwelha ntorani weeraka, “Inyu
Nayusufu, mwaana a Adaudi, nhoove waakusha Amariamu akhalhe
ahanu inyu, ukhalhawaya iweyi aya iyo iri wo worihiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 21 Anowa wiittukulha mwaana mwanlhopwana, ni inyu
mmweeke mwaamwihana nchina nawe Yesu, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi
nolhoha woopolha attu ukhuma mu uwonyani mwaya.”
22 Paahi alha onkhaye alha yaakhumelhenlhe nitimire nlhove ni
Athithi naahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira, 23 “Mwalhi hinaatameriya
nowa urupalha irukulhu ni unnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana nchina

nawe nowa wiihaniya Imanueli.” Maana aya, “Nlhuku ri vamoka ni
hii.” 24 Nayusufu vonkwilhe aya nkhoveni ahopanga thoko Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi chenre aya wo ulhehera. Nkaakusha ni
waakhalhana ahanu aya. 25 Nansho khawaarupiye vamoka mpaka
vannyanre aya mwaana mwanlhopwana. Ni ayo nkayammaha nchina
nawe Yesu.

2

Alheto ukhuma unosha nchuwa

1 Yesu aayarelhe iwani yo Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea mahuku
Naherode vaari aya amwene. Avireke mahuku, achuwelhi o it-
totwa ukhuma unosha nchuwa yahowa Uyerusalemu 2 nkayaakoha,
“Mwaana nowa ukhalha mwene a Ayahudi yariye vayi? Ukhalhawaya
nihoona ittotwa awe vaakhumelhenlhe aya unosha nchuwa, ni hii
nihowa unthimichani.”
3 Amwene Naherode yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, ahokelhiya
nipampa chinene, vamoka ni attu onkhaye o Uyerusalemu.
4 Nkeehanacha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe onkhaye vamoka ni
attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nkaakoha, “Kuristo
nohalha uyaria vayi?”
5 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea. Phi
chiichammo anamilhohi chaalhempe aya,
6 ‘Inyu attu o Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea,
Inyuva kanhiwe akani variyari wo iwani cho uchuwania cho Uyudea,
Ukhalhawaya uwaninyu nowa ukhuma nholhelhi
Nolhoha waaholhelha attu aka o Uisraeli.’ ”
7 Vavawo Naherode nkayeehana untemerani achuwelhi o ittotwa
yaakohe wiira yoonelhe yaakhani. 8 Yamalheke nkaaruma arwee
Ubethelehemu yeeraka. “Nrweeke mwakoherere ikekhia yo malhove
o mwaana uyo, mwamwoonaka, nkiwiihereke nttenga ni mii kirwee
kanthimiche.”
9 Baada yo wiiwa malhove a Naherode, nkayaarwaa. Vaari aya
mphironi nkayoona ittotwa ilhe yaaholhelhaka ikhumaka unosha
nchuwa. 10 Vonne aya nkayaatelhiya chinene ni iyo nkayaaholhelha
mpaka vaari awe mwaana. 11 Nkayaakelhacha mpaani, nkayaamwona
mwaana uyo vamoka ni Amariamu anumwane, nkayaakhoroma
unthimicha. Nkayaathaphulha mirupa chaya ni ukumiha izawadi,
idhahabu ni ubani ni manemane ummaha mwaana.
12 Nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya aviraka iphiro chikina, ukhalh-
awaya Nlhuku ahaamuka ntorani wiira ahihokolhelhe tho u Naherode.

Uttawelha Umisri

13 Alheto alhe athameke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi
nkawaakhumelhelha Nayusufu ntorani ni weerelha, “Naherode
anothanana umwiiva mwaana uyo. Munkweke etu munkushe
mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe ntawelheke Umisri. Mwakhalheke
wowo mpaka vanohalha aka uhimeriani.”
14 Paahi etu Nayusufu nkayonkwa nkayankusha mwaana va-
moka ni anumwanawe nkayaathama ni uhiyu nkayaarwaa Umisri.
15 Nkayaakhalha wowo mpaka Naherode vaakhwilhe aya. Nenno
nlhove nno naapangia nitimire nlhove ni Athithi wo iphiro yo
anamilhohi neera, “Kahomwiihana mwaamwanaka ukhuma Umisri.”

Wiivakachiya ashaana ashinkani

16 Naherode yachuwelheke wiira achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe ahaathep-
iacha, ahorushiya chinene. Nkaalhehera wiira ashaana ashilhopwana
onkhaye o iwani yo Ubethelehemu ni iwani cho waatamana, o malhipa
o iyaakha pilhi ukhuruwa vathi yeevakachiye. Aapangilhe chiicho
uttwaraana ni mahuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo ukhuma wa
achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe.
17 Phi chiichammo chenre aya wo utimira malhove yaahimiye wo
iphiro ya anamilhohi Nayeremiya.
18 “Nlhove niheewania Uraama.
Ikutto yulhupalhe.
Araheli yonlhelhaka achishaana aya,
Akhotaka umalhihiya,
Ukhalhawaya khaawo tho.”

Uhokolhia ukhuma Umisri

19 Naherode yarimeelheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi
wahaakhumelhelha Nayusufu ntorani Umisri 20 nkaweerelha,
“Munkweke, munkusheke mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe
nhokolhieke tho ilhapo yo Uisraeli, ukhalhawaya alhe yaathanana
ukumi wa mwaana uyo ahokhwa.” 21 Paahi etu Nayusufu ahonkwa,
nkankusha mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe nkayaahokolhia wi
ilhapo yo Uisraeli.
22 Nansho Nayusufu yeeweke wiira Akelao mwaana a Naherode aari
phi mwene o Uyudea nipuro ni athumwanawe, ahoova uhokolhia
wowo. Ni ayo ahovahiya malhove makina ntorani o uchiichihiya,
nkaarwa Ugalilaya. 23 Nkaathamelha iwani yo Unazareti. Phenre aya
wo utimira malhove yahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira “Nowa wiihaniya
Nnazarayo.”

3

Meettuchiho a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo Nayohana Obatiiza ahokumelhelha uthako
wo Uyudea, nkaachokholha wettuchiha attu. 2 Yaari yeeraka,
“Nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo
wiirimu ihaatameria!” 3 Nayohana phi alhe aahimiye ni anamilhohi
ashinna Isaya venre aya,
“Ntu nookhuwelha muuthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe iphiro chaya cho uvira!’ ”
4 Nayohana ayo yaawara ikuwo chaatottiye wo mapururu o
ingamiya, ni nchako nnyununi mwaya, cholhia chaya chaari
nashombe ni urawo wo umwiini. 5 Attu ukhuma Uyerusalemu ni
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea, ni ilhapo cho nchereshere mwoolhoko
wo Uyorodani ahowa uwiiwelhelhani. 6 Nkayaakhoroma ni uhimiacha
uwonya waya, nkaabatiizacha mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
7 Nayohana yooneke Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo enchi awaachaka
athananaka ubatiiziya nkeerelha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa nhimeriye ni
apani wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe? 8 Mwooniheke
etu wo mitheko wiira nhorukunuwa ni uhiya uwonya. 9 Nhaanyihere

wiira nihanaa athumwanihu, Aburahimu ukhalhawaya kinouhimeri-
ani wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha nkaakhalha
ashaana a Aburahimu! 10 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri
vamithithaarini, kila mwiri uhinemma rata unookakhiya ni urihel-
hiya vamooroni. 11 mii kinobatiizani wo maashi wooniha wiira
nhokhoroma, nansho nowa vatulhi waka nowa uubatiizani wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro. Akhalhaka muulhupahe ukipwaha
mii, kihiphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka ukusha iratu chawe. 12 Yoyo
novarelha mmononi ithelho yo uveerelha cholhia, wiira akhungure
cholhia chawe, athokorerie ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa
vamooroni vahintiphiaa."

Ubatiiziya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaawa akhumaka Ugalilaya, nkaawa u
Nayohana umwolhokoni Uyorodani ni uyo abatiiziye ni Nayohana.
14 Nansho Nayohana aholhikacha unkhotelha eeraka, "Mii phi noph-
wanelhiya ubatiiziya ni inyuva, chani woonaka nnowa uwannyaka
mii!"
15 Nansho Yesu nkeera, "Nhiye chikhalhe chiicho wo naanano va,
ukhalhawaya wo yeyo iphiro iyo ninoopanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku chonkhaye." Vavawo Nayohana nkayaarumelhelha.
16 Yesu amalheke ubatiiziya, ahokhuma mmaashini. Irimu
nkayaahulhiaa, nkamwoona Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko
kaulha ni unkorweelha vachulhu vawe. 17 Nlhove ukhuma wiirimu
nkaneera, "Ulha phi mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, hokichivelha."

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Yamalheke, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahonholhelha Yesu mpaka uthakoni
alhikachye ni Nakare. 2 Nkaattuka wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe
uthana ni uhiyu wo uhilhia, nkaawolhiya ithalha. 3 Paahi etu Nthepi
nkanrwelha nkeera, "Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana a Nlhuku, wiireke
etu alha malhuku alha athathuwe ukhalha mikatte."
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, "Iholhepiya, 'Ntu khanolhama wo nkatte
vekha, nansho wo nlhove ninohimiya ni Nlhuku.' "
5 Nakare nkankusha mpaka Uyerusalemu, Iwani Itakatifu,
nkaamwemesha vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku, 6 nkeera,
"Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana a Nlhuku uthupheke mpaka vathi
ukhalhawaya iholhepiya wiira.
'Nlhuku nowaalhehera minepa cho wiirimu awe chiwe wo nlhatu
winyu,
Okusheni mmathathani mwaya,
Nhiwe mwaakwakwathuwa mmalhukuni.' "
7 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeera, "Iholhepiya tho wiira, 'Nhaalhikache
Athithi, Nlhuku inyu.' "
8 Yamalheke Nakare nkankusha vachulhu mwaako wo urekama,
nkaamwoniha imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi va ni urera waya
wonkhaye. 9 Nkeera, "Chii chonkhaye chi kinowuvaha wakikhoromel-
haka ni ukithimicha."

10 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Uthame vaa uwe Nakare! Iholhepiya,
‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko
chaya!’ ”
11 Paahi Nakare nkanhiya Yesu, ni minepa cho wiirimu nkachaawa
ni unkavihera.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko Ugalilaya
(Mako 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 Yesu eeweke wiira Nayohana ahottukiya, ahohokolhia Ugalilaya.
13 Nansho kaakhanlhe Unazareti, nkaarwaa Ukapenaumu, ilhapo iri
vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, mmwinanoni mwo Uzabuloni ni
Unaftali. 14 Phi chiicho chenre aya wo utimira nlhove naahimiye ni
anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
15 “Ilhapo yo Uzabuloni ni ilhapo yo Unaftali,
Iphiro yo unttiyani, ukhopelhelhe Uyorodani,
Ugalilaya, ilhapo ya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku!
16 Attu anokhalha mwiipiphini
Anowa woona nthuko mulhupalhe.
Wa attu anokhalha nhina ilhapo yo irungu yo nookhwa
Nthuko unowa waamwalhelha.”
17 Toka yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachokholha wiittuchiha eeraka
“Nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo
wiirimu ihaatameria!”

Yesu noowehana attu acheshe o uvara ihopa
(Mako 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Yesu vaari awe eetaka vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, ahoona
attu o uvara ihopa elhi, Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya
Naandorea, ariaka ihopa ni nttavi munttiyani. 19 Yesu nkeerelha,
“Nkittware, ni mii kinowittuchihani woopolha attu.” 20 Nkayaahiyacha
ittavi chaya ni unttwara.
21 Arweeke miholho nkoona attu akina elhi, Nayakhobo ashaana a
Nazebedayo ni nhima aya Yohana. Yayo yaari nkalhavani vamoka
ni athumwanaya Nazebedayo ayo alhokihachaka ittavi chaya. Yesu
nkeehanacha, 22 ni ayo nkayaahiyera ikalhava iyo athumwanaya,
nkayanttwara.

Yesu noweettuchiha attu ni waalhamiha mareta
(Luk 6:7-19)

23 Yesu aari eetakachaka ni wiittuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya ahimiachaka Malhove Orera
anohimia Imwene yo wiirimu, ni waalhamiha attu kila mareta yaarina
aya. 24 Mwaha wawe nkawaawanelha ilhapo chonkhaye cho Usiriya,
nkaawiiheriya attu aawereiya, yaari ni mareta ni alhe aahuvihachiya,
attu aakelhiye ni mashoka o unanara, ichilhichilhi ni attu o remara
ni Yesu nkaalhamihacha onkhaye. 25 Milhoko cha attu chinchi
nkachanttwara ukhuma Ugalilaya, Udekapoli, Uyerusalemu, Uyudea
ni ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.

5

Meettuchiho o umwaakoni

1 Yesu ooneke milhoko cha owiittucha awe, nkaawelha vamwaakoni,
nkaakhalha. Owiittucha awe nkayaawacha, 2 ni uyo nkaapatakulha
malhaku awe nkaachokholha weettuchiha.

Mpuha wo ikeekhene
(Luk 6:20-23)

3 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima unohuvelha uchuwelha nlhove na Nlhuku
Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya!”
4 “Ahoreeriya attu anonlha,
Ukhalhawaya anomaalhihiya.”
5 “Ahoreeriya attu arii ni nrima wo wiitimarikha,
Ukhalhawaya phi nohalha uhiyeriya ilhapo!”
6 “Ahoreeriya attu ammolhiya ithalha ni nttona no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya anowa uwonihiya!”
7 “Ahoreeriya attu o ikiriri,
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera milhatu chaya!”
8 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima worera,
Ukhalhawaya anowa umwoona Nlhuku!”
9 “Ahoreeriya attu aneewananiha attu,
Ukhalhawaya anowa wiihaniya ashaana a Nlhuku!”
10 “Ahoreeriya attu anohuvihiya wo nlhatu wo upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu phi yawaya!”
11 “Nhoreeriya inyu mwaattiva, attu oruwanakani ni uthurulhani ni
uwotheriani wo kila iphiro yo unanara wo nlhatu no ukirumelhelha
mii. 12 Nteelhiyeke ni uttapelhelha ukhalhawaya uttuviya winyu
uhenchiva wiirimu. Phi chiichammo chaathurulhachiye aya anamil-
hohi yaari nhinaaya inyu.”

Maakha ni nthuko
(Mako 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 “Mwaattiva phi maakha a attu onkhaye. Nansho maakha
athuwaka anohalha uchivihani? Khanolhoka tho, yaahikhalhe urihiya
vattayani ni unyikalhiya ni attu.
14 “Mwaattiva phi nthuko wo velhaponi. Iwani ithekiye vachulhu
mwaako khineevitha. 15 Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri ni
ukhunelha ndebe. Nansho ikhandiri inothomeiya vachulhu ikiango,
yaamwalhelheke onkhaye ari mpaani. 16 Chiichammo etu, nthuko
inyu unothananiya umwalhieke mwaattuni, attu oone meetelho inyu
oombone, wiira aavahe nthimicho Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu.”

Meettuchiho o Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiilhe uchiichiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni ikano cha anamilhohi. Akiwiilhe uchiichiha, nansho
uhimiechesha. 18 Kinouhimeriani we ikekhiaye wiira mpaka irimu ni
ilhapo vanohalha aya uvira, khiiwo inakhalhaka inukuta imoka ama
vakittu vakani chinene nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, vanohalha
uwukulhiya mpaka onkhaye vanohalha aya uphiyelha. 19 Paahi
etu, ntu riyoothe nolhoha uhiya nlheheriyo nimoka nikani upwaha
onkhaye, ni weettuchiha attu akina apange chiicho, yoyo nowa
waalhakelhiya mwankani nhina Imwene yo wiirimu. Nansho nolhoha
uvara ni weettuchiha attu akina yoyo nookhalha mulhupalhe mu

Imwene yo wiirimu. 20 Paahi kinouhimeriani, ikekhia inyu yaahip-
waheke ulhoka wa Amafarisayo, ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero
khannowa mwaakelha mena nhina Imwene yo wiirimu.”

Mwaha wo urushiya
(Luk 12:57-59)

21 Nhomalha wiiwa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye, “Nhiive,
nolhoha wiiva nohukumulhiya.” 22 Nansho mii vano kinouhimeriani
wiira, ntu riyoothe nonthunanelha mmuchi awe yoyo arweehiye
umilhatuni ahukumulhiye. Ntu nolhoha umwiirelha munnawe,
Khannolhoka inyu! Yoyo arweehiyeke umilhatuni wulhupalhe, ni uyo
hechatameriha umooroni Ujehannamu.
23 Mwarweehaka isadaka umadhubahuni uno muupuwelhaka wiira
nhima inyu rii ni nlhove ni inyu, 24 nhiyeke isadaka inyu umad-
hubahuni nhokolhieke thoko mwamwiwanane nhima inyu, vavawo
mmweeke tho ni ukumiha ishaani inyu.
25 Mmwiiwananeke ntu muntekenlhe inyu nhinaphiya umilhatuni.
Mwaphiyaka wowo nhineewanana nowa uuhelhani mmathathani
mwa attu o uhukumulha, ni ayo anowaavaha manyaasikari anaattuka
attu, mwattukiye. 26 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye, wowo khan-
nokhuma mpaka nholhiva nchurukhu wo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo ishembwere

27 “Nheewa wiira attu yeerelhiye ‘Nhilhuve!’ 28 Nansho mii ki-
nouhimeriani, ntu nommweha nthiyana wonthanana, honlhuvana
munrimani mwawe. 29 Paahi etu niitho ninyu no wiimonono
nottekihakani, nkhulheke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Nambaya chinene
uhikhalha ni itturi imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu yonkhaye
ihiwe yaarihiya umooroni. 30 Ni moono inyu wo wiimonono wo
uttekihakani, ntupulheke ni urihelha utayi! Nambaya mpoterihe itturi
imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu inyu ihiwe yaatikhelhiya yonkhaye
umooroni Ujehannamu.

Mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:9; Mako 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 “Tho, yaheeriya wiira, ‘ntu naahiya ahanu awe, aavaheke italaka
yo umwalhaana.’ 32 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira ntu aahiyaka
ahanu awe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana vahirii nlhatu no
ulhavalhava, haalhavalhaviha, ni ntu nottuna waathelha ni uyo
holhavalhava.

Mwaha wo ulhupelha

33 “Tho nheewa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye ‘Nhilhiyalhe ulhu-
pelha winyu, nansho ntimiriheke naapo ninyu wa Athithi.’ 34 Nansho
mii kinowirelhani nna, nhilhupelhe irimu, ukhalhawaya phi ihiche
ya Nlhuku, 35 mena wo ilhapo, ukhalhawaya phi nipuro chineesha
aya mieto chaya, mena wo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya phi iwani
ya Amwene olhupalhe. 36 Nhilhupelhe wo muru inyu, ukhalhawaya
khannoria uthathusha ikharari inyu imoka ukhalha ipwii ama yooripa.
37 Mweeraka ‘Eiyo’ ikhalheke ‘Eiyo!’ Mweeraka ‘Kachihena’ ikhalheke
‘Kachihena.’ Ittu iriyoothe yo upwaha yayo inokhuma wa Nakare.

Mwaha wo uhokolhoshera
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 “Nheewa yeeriye wiira ‘Niitho wo niitho ni niino wo niino.’
39 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira nhinhokolhoshere ntu no upan-
gelhani cho uhilhoka. Ntu riyoothe o watakani nrama no wilhopwana,
munrukunushelheke nikina no wiimushi nno. 40 Ni ntu riyoothe
o urwehakani uhukumulhiyani athananaka uuthurulhani mwinjiro
winyu, munhiyereke awieke ni nikoti ninyu. 41 Ni ntu okhany-
ererihakani wiira munkushere nsigo awe nkwaha wo imaili imoka,
munrwaaneke imaili pilhi. 42 Ntu noovekelhani ittu mummaheke,
nowaashimani ittu mmwaashimeke.

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Luk 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Nheewa wiira yeeriye, ‘Munttuneke mmuchi inyu ni waavenga
amalhaponi inyu.’ 44 Nansho mii kinolhelhani wiira mwaattuneke
amalhaponi inyu ni waalhapelhelha attu anowomolhani mwaattiva,
45 mmwe mwaakhalha ashaana a Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu. Ukhal-
hawaya yayo phi naapharelhiha nchuwa naya attu o uhilhoka ni attu
o nrima woombone ni waarupelha ipulha attu oombone ni attu o
unanara mirima. 46 Chani Nlhuku nolhoha uttuvani ittu yaani wo
waattuna attu anouttunani vekha aya? Ata attu anolhiviha ikhodi
aneera chiicho! 47 Mwaakohachaka ashilhoko inyu vekha aya, chani
vavawo nhopanga ittu yo ulhoka? Ata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni
ayo anopanga chiichammo! 48 Paahi etu nkhalheke o wiiraniha thoko
Athumwanihu o wiirimu chiri aya!

6

Meettuchiho o waavaha attu ahirina

1 “Mwiichinanelheke nhiwe mwaapanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku vaattuni, mwoonachiye ni attu. Mwapangaka chiicho vaattuni,
khiiwo inohalha inyu uttuvelhiya ni Athumwaninyu o wiirimu.
2 “Paahi etu vanommaha inyu ittu ntu hirina ittu nhiikhuwelhelhe,
nhipange thoko chineera aya anafiki mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni mmaphironi. Aneera chiicho wiira yoonachiye ni attu
avahiye nthimicho. Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha upochera
uttuviya waya. 3 Nansho inyuva vanommaha inyu ntu novekelha ittu,
mpangeke wo munrimani mwinyu ata ampwana inyu ahichuwelhe.
4 Mummaheke wo nivitho. Ni Athithi anoona nnivithoni anowut-
tuvani.

Wiittuchihiya ulhapelha
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipange thoko anafiki! Anottuna ulhapelha
aneemenlhe mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmaphironi wiira
yoonachiye ni attu. Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha
uttuvelhiya. 6 Nansho inyu vanolhapelha inyu, mwiittelheke mpaani,
ni waalhapelha Athithi inyu ahinoonia. Athithi anoona chiivinthe
anowuttuvani.
7 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipwapwache malhove thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaanyihera wiira milhuku chaya
chinowewelhelha wo nlhatu no malhove menchi. 8 Nhilhikaane
thoko yayo. Athumwaninyu ahochuwelha anohalha inyu uthanana

nhinaalhepelha. 9 Vano etu, iphiro inothananiya inyu wulhumacha
vanolhapelha inyu phi ilha, mwiireke
‘Athithi nri Wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
10 Imwene inyu iwe,
Chinothanana inyu, chipangieke velhaponi va thoko wiirimu.
11 Nnivaheke lhelho cholhia chihu cho kila nihuku.
12 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
Thoko ni hii chineera ihu waahiyerera attu annittekelha.
13 Nhinihelhe mu ulhikachiyani
Nansho nnoopolheke ni ulhe o mitheko cho unanara ulhe.’
(Ukhalhawaya umwene uri wawinyu ni machiri ni nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.)
14 “Ukhalhawaya mwaahiyereraka attu milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o wiirimu anouhiyererani uwonya ni inyu. 15 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke attu akina milhatu chaya, ni ayo Athumwaninyu khanouhiyererani uwonya winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo uttuka
16 “Vanottuka inyu, nhoonihe ichuku wiitho thoko anafiki chineera aya. Yayo anokhunyanyihacha wiitho yoonachiye ni attu wiira ahottuka. Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, yayo ahomalha ut-tuviya. 17 Vanottuka inyu mwiihikeke makhura mmuruni, nkhucheke wiitho ni uvacha ikharari chinyu, 18 attu akina ahichuwelhe wiira nhottuka. Nansho ichuwaniaka tu ni Athumwaninyu ahinoonia. Ni ayo Athumwaninyu anoona chiivinthe, anowuttuvani.

Nikhupi no wiirimu
(Luk 12:33-34)
19 “Nhiicheshere nhakhu velhaponi va, vari ni ucheshe ni nrenje unotanganya ni attu owiiya aphomolhaka inupa ni wiiya. 20 Nansho mwiicheeshereke nhakhu inyu wiirimu, ucheshe ni nrenje uhinooria aya utanganyacha ni attu owiiya khanooria uphomolha ni wiiya. 21 Ukhalhawaya vari nhakhu inyu ni nrima inyu phi nohalha aya ukhalha vavawo.

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Luk 11:34-36)
22 “Miitho phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi iruttu yonkhaye iri voonene. 23 Nansho miitho inyu akhalhaka mareta iruttu yonkhaye inohalha ukhalha mwo unanara mwiipiphini. Nthuko uri mwiiruttuni mwinyu wakelhiyaka ipiphi paahi etu, yeyo ipiphi iyo iri yo woopiha chinene!

Nlhuku ni nhakhu
(Luk 16:13)
24 “Khaawo ntu nokhalha ipotta yo uvara ntheko wa attu elhi ukhalhawaya nohalha unttuna mmoka ni unvenga nkina, nokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wa ntu mmoka, ni uhikulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina uyo. Khannoria ukavihera mitheko cha Athithi Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.

Nipampa
(Luk 12:22-31)

25 “Phi iyo inouhimeriakani wiira, nhikhalhe ni nipampa no yolhia
ni cho uwuriya chinothananiya ni ukumi inyu wiira nlhame, mena
no ikuwo cho uwara mwiiruttuni. Chani ulhia yolhia phi ulhama? Ni
iruttu chani ngati phi thempe upwaha ikuwo? 26 Mwooneke ashinuni,
khanaalha imbeyu, khanokhungura mena khanoshunga nnikhupini,
nansho Athithi o wiirimu anowaalhiha. Chani mwaattiva kanhiwena
o ulhoka waapwaha ashaanuni? 27 Phi mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ri
ni nipampa ninchi nooria wuncherera mahuku o ulhokelha wawe?
28 “Ni nlhatuni no ukhalha ni nipampa no ikuwo? Mwooneke ituva
cho mmatimani chineera aya wookonda, khachinopanga mitheko
mena utiva. 29 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira anakhalhaka Amwene
Naselemani anene ni upuha waya wonkhaye, khayaapante uwara
ikuwo cho nthimicho thoko ituva imoka aya. 30 Nlhuku phi nokondiha
thoko chiicho mathaakhuru o mmatani arii lhelho ahawo meelho
ahorihiya vamooroni. Chani khanoria uwarihani mwaattiva wo
upwaha chinene? Mwaattiva, chani woonaka mirima chinyu chiri
chikani?
31 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa ‘Ninohalha ulhiani? Ama nino-
halha uwuriani? Ama ninohalha uwarani!’ 32 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo
chonkhaye chiyo chinohuvelhiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku.
Athithi inyu o wiirimu ahochuwelha wiira nnothanana chechiyo
chittu chonkhaye chiyo. 33 Nansho, mwaatti mwaavieke thoko
umwene wa Nlhuku ni chittu chinothananiya ni chiyo chonkhaye
nnowunchereriya. 34 Paahi etu nhikhelhiye nipampa wo nlhatu no
meelho, meelho nihawo nihuku naya. Uthemwa wo nihuku nimoka
unowuthoshani wo nenno nihuku nno.

7

Waahukumulha akina
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina nhiwe ni inyu mwaahukumulhiya ni
Nlhuku, 2 ukhalhawaya chinohalha inyu waahukumulha attu akina phi
chiichammo ni inyu chinohalha inyu uhukumulhiya. Ni uphimelhiya
thoko yayo nnaaphimelha inyu attu ayo, Nlhuku phi nohalha awe
uphimelhani. 3 Nnooria chani woona ikokholha nniithoni mwa nhima
inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nniithoni mwinyu mwaanene? 4 Ama
inoriacha chani umwiirelha nhima inyu, ‘Munna nkankani kuuthami-
heni ikokholha nniithoni mwinyu,’ uno mwaanene nhithamihaka
nipattu nniithoni mwinyu? 5 Anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu
nirii nniithoni mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha
ikokholha irii nniithoni mwa nhima inyu.
6 “Nhaavahe ashipwa chittu chitakatifu ahiwe arukunuwaka ni
ulhumani mwaanene. Mena nhirihelhe nhakhu inyu nkulhuweni
ahiwe anyikalhachaka.

Uvekhelha, waavia ni uhodisha vankhorani
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 “Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke
vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya. 8 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha
noovahiya, ni ntu riyoothe naavia noopatta ni uyo nohodisha, vankho-
rani noohulhelhiya. 9 Chani haawo ntu riyoothe naangoro munlhokoni
mwinyu, nommaha nlhuku mwaamwanawe vanovekelha awe nkatte?

10 Ama nommaha inwaa vanovekelha awe ihopa? 11 Ata nhookhalharu
attu o unanara mirima, nhochuwelha waavaha achishaana inyu chittu
choombone. Malhehero Athumwanihu o wiirimu anoopanga uthepa
vavawo anowaavaha chittu choombone attu anaavekelha.
12 “Chittu chonkhaye chinothanana inyu mpangelhiye ni attu ni inyu
mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiichammo. Yayo phi Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni ikano cha anamilhohi.

Nlhako wo uyevayeva
(Luk 13:24)

13 “Nkelheke wo uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva ukhalhawaya iphiro
inokelha uhinlhoka iri yo khanuwa ni nlhako wo ukelha ulhakalhi-
hiyani uwo uri wo khanuwa ni ayo anovira yoyo nlhako uyo ari enchi.
14 Nansho iphiro inoholhelha muukumini iri yo uyevayeva ni attu
anooria uvira yoyo nlhako uyo kheechinve.

Mwiri unochuwaniaa wo maphepu unemma aya
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 “Mwiichinanelheke ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anooweelhani
ooniaka wo vathe thoko ikhondoro, nansho nhina miichi cho uchacha.
16 Nnowaachuwelha wo mitheko chaya. Chani attu anowooria
urukulha izabibu mmiiwani ama ittini munrokani? Mena! 17 Paahi
etu mwiri wookonda phi nemma maphepu oombone ni mwiri wo
uhikonda uneema maphepu o unanara. 18 Mwiri wookonda khunooria
wiimma maphepu o uhilhoka ni mwiri wo uhikonda khunemma
maphephu oombone. 19 Mwiri unemma maphepu o unanara un-
ookakhiya ni upahiya vamooroni. 20 Paahi etu nnowa waachuwelha
anamilhohi o woothacha wo mitheko chaya.

Akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti
(Luk 13:25-27)

21 “Kahiwe kila ntu mena nokiirelha ‘Thithi, thithi’ nohalha ukelha
Imwene yo wiirimu yaahikalhe alhe anopanga chinthanana aya
Athithi ari wiirimu. 22 Attu enchi anowa nenno nihuku no uhuku-
mulhiya nno yeeraka, ‘Thithi, Thithi! Wo nchina ninyu nahohimiacha
nttenga inyu ni wo nchina ninyu nahoomolha mashoka o unanara
ni upanga cho ushangiha chinchi.’ 23 Vavawo kinowa weerelha ‘Wo
ikekhiaye akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva. Nthame va inyu mwaatti o
uwonya va!’

Atheki elhi
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 “Vavawo ntu neewa malhove aka ni uvarechesha no ul-
hikaanihiya ni ntu o irusho aathekilhe inupa awe vamwalhani.
25 Ipulha nkayaarupa ni miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri
nkayaawuka ni inupa kayaatikhinyelhe ukhalhawaya yaathekiye
vamwalhani.
26 “Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha nol-
hikaanihiya ni nthirikhi aathekilhe inupa awe vanhaavani. 27 Ipulha
yarupeke miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri nkayaawuka
nkayaakakha inupa iyo nkayaawulhuwa wo nkhito!”

Ikuru cha Yesu

28 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo nlhoko wa
attu uyo nkawoomiya uwanoni wo meettuchiho eetuchiha awe.

29 Ukhalhawaya kheetuchiha thoko owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa cheera aya, nansho eettuchiha wo ikuru.

8

Yesu nonlhamilha ntu o makutulha
(Mako 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Yesu akhuruweke umwaakoni milhoko chinchi cha attu cha-
honttwara. 2 Ntu mmoka o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu, nkaakhoroma
eeraka, “Thithi mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.”
3 Yesu nkookolha moono nkammara eeraka, “Kinothanana nlhameke
etu.” Wo uhipicha nkaalhama makutulha awe. 4 Yesu nkaamwirelha
“Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe. Nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa
attu opochera ishaani ni ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimia aya
malhehero a ashinna Musa uhimiechesha wiira nholhama.”

Upisha nrima wa nholhelhi mmoka Nrumi
(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Yesu vaakelha awe iwani yo Ukapenaumu nholhelhi mmoka o
weemelhelha manyaasikari ahowa ni unlhepelha 6 nkeera, “Thithi,
karumiya aka ri vanlhilhini nreta hoririyacha iruttu nowereiya
chinene.”
7 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoowa unlhamihani.”
8 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye
wiira inyu nkelhe unupani waka. Nansho nromolheke nlhove tu
namitheko aka noolhama. 9 Ukhalhawaya, ni mii kirii ntu kinowehiya
ni mamulaka a attu akina, kikhalhanaka ikuru wa anamitheko.
Kamwiirelhaka mmoka, ‘Urweeke!’ Khurwaaka. Kamwiirelhaka
nkina, ‘Nkaawa va,’ khuwaaka. Nkina, kamwirelhaka ‘Upangeke ilha!’
Khupangaka.”
10 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkaashanga chinene nkaahimeria attu
anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia wo ikekhiaye wiira, akinapatta umwoona
ntu riyoothe mu Israeli ri ni nrima thoko yolha. 11 Paahi etu,
kinouhimeriani wiira attu enchi anoowa ukhuma unosha nchuwa
ni akina uneelha nchuwa, akhalhaka vakaraamuni vamoka ni Abu-
rahimu, Naisaka, ni Nayakhobo urii Imwene yo wiirimu. 12 Nansho
alhe yaathananiye ukhalha muyoyo Umwene uyo anookakhelhiya
vathe wiipiphini, uri nunlhiho ni ukhura miino.” 13 Amalheke, Yesu
nkaamwirelha nholhelhi a manyaasikari Nrumi uyo, “Nrweeke uwani,
ni iyo ikhalhekeke thoko mwinre inyu wo uvara nrima.”
Ni yeyo isaa iyo karumiya awe nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta enchi
(Mako 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Yesu nkaaphiya uwani u Napeturo, wowo nkaaphwanya ahokohi
aya Napeturo anari areta vanlhilhini, awereiyaka iruttu. 15 Yesu
nkaavara moono, ureta nkawaalhama. Nkayeemelha, nkayaa-
chokholha waaterekhelha.
16 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawiheriya attu enchi aari ni mashoka o
unanara. Ni uyo wo wulhumacha nlhove tu, nkoomolhacha mashoka
ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye. 17 Aapanga chiicho utimiriha malhove
yaahimie ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira, “Yoyo howia uhichooria
wihu, nkaakusha mareta ihu.”

Iphiro yo unttwara Yesu
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Yesu vonne awe nlhoko wa attu ananrukurenrie, nkeerelha
owiittucha awe arwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya. 19 Owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero amoka nkanrwelha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, ni mii kinouttwarani
uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anancheto ahanaa milhiwi chaya ni ashanuni
o uchulhu ahanaa iphuuru urimu, nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina
nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
21 Ntu owiittucha nkina munlhokoni mwawe nkaamwirelha Yesu,
“Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe athumwanaka.”
22 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nkittwareke mii, mwaahiyeke attu
akhwilhe avitheke mitembo chaya.”

Yesu nootondoviha iphioo
(Mako 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha awe nkayanttwara.
24 Vahipincheru iphioo yo machiri nkayaawukelha munttiyani,
maashi nkaakelha nkalhavani. Nansho Yesu aari narumpe ikhove.
25 Owiittucha awe nkayanrwelha, nkayammusha yiiraka, “Thithi,
nnoopolhe, ninootitimira!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva o nrima mwankani, chani
nnoovani?” Nkeemelha nkaachachera iphioo ni maashi, nttiya nkanaa-
maalha shiriri.
27 Attu nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Ata iphioo
ni nttiya chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no
Ugalilaya wi iwani yo Uagadara, wowo attu elhi yaavariye ni mashoka
o unanara nkayankumaana akhumachaka umahiyeni. Yayo attu ayo
yaari o woopiha chinene, mena khaawo ntu aavira yeyo iphiro iyo.
29 Ni ayo nkayaachokholha unyakulhacha yeeraka, “Urinani ni hii,
uwe Mwaana a Nlhuku? Chani uwilhe unitwarusha nihuku nihu
nihinaya?”
30 Vakhiviru ni vavawo vaari vahuwiyaka miphingo cho ikulhuwe.
31 Mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Mwanoomol-
haka, nnihiyeke nakelheke mphingo wo ikulhuwe.”
32 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nrwaacheke etu.” Vavawo nkayaakhuma attu
o mashoka alhe, nkayaakelha nkulhuweni. Miphingo chonkhaye
cho kulhuwe nkachaakhuruwelha uhito, nkachaakelha mmaashini
nkachaakhwacha.
33 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha nkayaarwaa, wowo
nkayaahimiacha mmamatani chittu chonkhaye chaakumelhenlhe, ni
mwaha wa attu o mashoka elhi alhe. 34 Paahi attu onkhaye o yeyo
iwani iyo yahokhuma ni unrwelha Yesu, yamwooneke nkayanlhepelha
wiira athame mwiilhaponi mwaya mmo.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu oririya iruttu
(Mako 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaalhapuwa nttiya nkaaphiya iwani
yo uwannyawe. 2 Vavawo nkayaawacha attu anakunshe nkori
wankushilhe aya ntu mmoka oheeta. Yesu vonne awe nrima aya,
nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta uyo, “Upisheke nrima, mwaamwanaka!
Uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo.”
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulhacha ashineneru wiira,
“Yolha ntu ulha nonlhava Nlhuku.”
4 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo nkeera, “Nlhatu waani
wo uchukulhacha mmamirimani mwinyu chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo?
5 Varenre vayi, umwiirelha, ‘uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya’ ama wiira
‘wunkweke, weeteke?’ 6 Paahi etu kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira
Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.”
Vavawo nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta ulhe, “Wunkweke etu, ukusheke
ikori awo urweeke uwani!”
7 Ntu oheeta ulhe nkeemelha nkaarwa uwannyawe. 8 Attu onkhaye
munlhokoni mmwe yooneke yayo, yahoomiya uwanoni ni woova,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku avanhee attu ikuru thoko yeyo.

Namatayo anowiihaniya ni Yesu
(Mako 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo. Vaari awe mphironi ahomwoona ntu
mmoka eehaniya Matayo nakhanlhe wi inupa mwaalhivelhiya ikhodi.
Yesu nkaamwiirelha “Nkittware.”
Ni uyo nkeemelha ni unttwara Yesu.
10 Nkayaakhalha etu, vaari awe mpaani unupani u Namatayo alhiaka
yolhia, attu yaalhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu o uwonya yahorwaa
nkayaakalha vamoka ni Yesu ni owiittucha awe. 11 Amafarisayo
yooneke chiicho, nkayaakoha owiittucha awe, “Chani woonaka owi-
ittuchiha inyu anolhia vamoka ni attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o
uwonya?”
12 Yesu veewilhe awe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Attu akumi khanaavia
abwana mganga ihikhalhe areta phi naavia abwana mganga. 13 Paahi
etu mwiittucheke yayo malhove aneera ayo, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka,
mena kuhiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Akiwilhe weehana attu o nrima
woombone nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mako 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Yamalhekeru, owiittucha a Nayohana obatiiza yahommwelha Yesu
nkayankoha, “Hii ni Amafarisayo va ninottuka venchi, nansho chani
woonaka owiittucha inyu khanottuka?”
15 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, attu alhalheiye wa arusini anowooria
uttuka uno abwana arusi anari vavawo? Mena, kuhiwe! Nansho
ikatema inowa uphiya abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthama vavawo,
yeyo ikatema iyo attu phi nohalha aya uttuka.
16 “Ikuwo yo khalhayi kinototelhiya imbaati ikumi, ukhalhawaya
yeyo imbaati iyo inototokora ikuwo yo khalhayi iyo ni wuncherera
vathanlhe vawo. 17 Mena ntumpa wo wulhuvalha khunohelhiya
idivai yoochasha. Yakhalhaka chiicho mwaapu unophwiaa ni idivai
nkayaarihiaa. Nansho attu anhelha idivai yoochasha nhina mitumpa
chikumi, ni chopilhi ntumpa ni idivai chinoolhama chonkhaye.”

Mwalhi a nholhelhi ni nthiyana ammanre ikuwo Yesu
(Mako 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Yesu vaari awe olhumachaka yayo, nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi
nkaawa, nkankhoromelha ni wulhumacha eeraka, “Mwalhi aka
hokhwa naanano vaa, nansho chonte nngwe mwamweeshere moono,
ni uyo noolhama.” 19 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama
nkayanttwara.
20 Opani amoka, aari awereiyaka ireta yo ukhuma iphome, nchoro-
choro iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, ahonttwara Yesu vatulhi vawe, nkaavara
ikuwo awe. 21 Aapangilhe chiicho opuwelhaka munrimani eeraka
wiira, “Kavaraka tu ikuwo awe kinoolhama.” 22 Yesu nkaarukunuwa
nkoona, nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, wiilhipiheke nrima ao uhool-
hamiha!” Opani ayo nkayaalhama yeyo isaa iyo.
23 Yamalheke Yesu nkaakelha mpaani mwa yoyo nholhelhi uyo.
Oneekeru attu aamopa mpeta ni attu onlhacha, 24 nkeera, “Nthamache
va attu onkhaye! Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa, howiraka urupa!” Attu
yaamwiwilhe ayo nkayanthiacha. 25 Paahi etu attu athameke, Yesu
nkaakelha mpaani waarumpe awe mwalhi, nkammara moono, ni uyo
nkeemelha. 26 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona

27 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni vaari awe arwaaka, attu ohoona elhi
yahonttwara anyakulhachaka yiiraka, “Mwaana a Adaudi, nnoonelhe
ikiriri!” 28 Yesu akelheke mpaani ohoona elhi alhe nkayanrwelha, ni
uyo nkaakoha, “Chani? Nnoorumelhelha wiira kinowooria uulhami-
hani?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha “Eiyo Thithi!”
29 Vavawo Yesu nkaakwakwanya miitho, nkeera “Ikhalheke thoko
nrima inyu chinothanana aya!” 30 Miitho aya nkayaapatakuwa. Yesu
nkaamukacha wo uchacha eeraka, “Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe ulha
mwaha ulha.”
31 Nansho yathamacheke nkayaavira awanelhihaka mwaha wo Yesu
ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o uhulhumacha

32 Attu vaarwacha aya umawannyaya, attu akina nkayanrwehelha
Yesu ntu mmoka o uhulhumacha attukiye ni nshoka no unanara.
33 Wo uhipicha mashoka ayo yomolhachiyeke, ntu o uhulhumacha
uyo nkaachokholha wulhumacha tho. Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya
uwanoni nkayeera “Khaninapacha woona mwaha thoko yolha mu
Israeli mu!” 34 Nansho Amafarisayo nkayaahalha yiiraka, “Noomolha
mashoka wo ikuru yo nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara.”

Yesu noowonelha attu ikiriri

35 Yesu aheetakachera iwani chonkhaye ni ittoko chaya ettuchihaka
mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku. Aari ettuchihaka Malhove Or-
era o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni ulhamiha mareta onkhaye ni uhuperia wo
kila iphiro. 36 Paahi ooneke attu milhoko wo milhoko, ahoonelha ikiriri
ukhalhawaya yaari anoocheelhe chinene achariyaka ni nipampa thoko
ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. 37 Vavawo nkeerelha owiittucha awe,
“Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho anamitheko ari vakani. 38 Paahi etu
mwaalhapelheke Athithi, anene nlhaalha yaawiihe anamitheko o uwa
ukhungurani.”

10

Akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Yesu aheehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, nkhaavaha ikuru
yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha attu ikwerere ni
mareta onkhaye. 2 Machina aya akarumiya khumi ni elhi ayo phi
alha, o upachera Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea,
Nayakhobo ashaana a Nazebedayo, Nayohana nhima aya, 3 Nafilipo,
Nabatolomayo, Natomaso, Namatayo aalhiviha ikhodi, Nayakhobo
ashaana a Naalufayo, ni Natadayo, 4 Nasimoni o Ukaanani, ni Nayuda
Isikariote anthuminhe Yesu.

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Yesu nkaaruma khumi ni elhi ayo ni waalhehera choo, “Nhir-
wee iwani cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, mena nhikelhe mmawani mwa
Asamariya. 6 Nansho, nrweeke wa attu o inupa yo Israeli apotenre
thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. 7 Vanorwaa inyu mwettuchiheke
wiira, ‘Umwene wo wiirimu uhatameria!’ 8 Mwaalhamiheke areta,
mwaahihimusheke attu akhwilhee, mwaalhamiheke attu o makutulha,
mwoomolheke mashoka. Nvahiye wo maphathi mwakumiheke wo
maphathi. 9 Nhikushe mmirupani mwinyu idhahabu mena nchurukhu
mena nchurukhu wo shaba. 10 Nhikushe nrupa wo uvekelhelha
mphironi mena mwiinjiro wo nayelhi, mena iratu cho nayelhi mena
ikopo. Ukhalhawaya namitheko hophwanelhiya malhivo.
11 “Vanophiya inyu vawani ama ittoko iriyoothe, mwamwaavieke
mommo ntu nottuna upocherani, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka
vanohalha inyu uthama vawo. 12 Vanokelha inyu mpaani mwa ntu
mweereke ‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.’ 13 Yakhalhaka anenchi o yeyo
inupa iyo anowupocherani mwaattiva, nhiyeke mpuha unolhapelha
inyu ukhalhe ni ayo. Nansho yaahupocherekeni mwaattiva, paahi
nhokolhosheke mpuha nnolhapelha inyu uyo. 14 Yakhalhaka inupa
ama iwani khayopochenreni, paahi vanokhuma inyu yeyo inupa iyo
au yeyo iwani iyo, ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu ikhalheke
phi iphiro yo waamuka. 15 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku
no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora chinowa
chaavilhelha ntwarusho, upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!

Uttwaruwa unowa
(Mako 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 “Mwiiweke! Vano mii, kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro
umiichini. Mpenyeke thoko inwaa, ni wiitimarikha thoko kaulha.
17 Mwiichiinanelheke ni attu, ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni
urwehiya umilhatuni ni waatiya ikopo mmanupani mwaya mwo
unlhapelha Nlhuku. 18 Nnoowa mwaarweehiya wa attu antawara ni
wo mamwene, mwahimiecheshe Malhove Orera uwannyaya ni wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi wo nlhatu waka. 19 Paahi etu, vanohalha aya urwehani
mwaattiva umilhatuni vawo, nhikelhiye nipampa chinohalha inyu
wulhumacha ama nlhove naani ninohalha inyu uhimiacha, ikatema
yaphiyaka, nnoowa uvahiya ittu yo uhimia. 20 Ukhalhawaya malhove
anohalha inyu wulhumacha ayo kahiwe awinyu, anowa ukhuma wa
Iphumu ya Athithi inyu olhumachaka wo malhaku inyu.

21 “Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, ni manyanaangoro
anowa waathumiha achishaana aya, ni ashaana anowa wapitikulhelha
manyanaangoro ni weevakacha. 22 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo
nlhatu wo nchina naka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha mpaka nihuku no
umalhelha phi uyo nohalha woopolhiya.
23 “Mwavengiyaka iwani imoka, nttawelheke iwani ikina. Ikekhia
kinouhimeriani kannomalhiha nkwaha inyu iwani chonkhaye cho
Uisraeli Mwaana a Ntu hinaphiya.
24 “Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, mena karumiya
nompwaha mwanene ntheko awe. 25 Wo chiichammo ihothosha owi-
ittucha ukhalha ni ikuru thoko owiittuchiha awe ni karumiya ukhalha
thoko mwanene ntheko. Yakhalhaka aneehana anene imbumba ya
Belzebuli, chani akina khaneehana wo machina o uhilhoka!

Anophwanelhiya Wooviya
(Luk 12:2-7)

26 “Wo chiichammo etu nhoove attu. Ittu ikhunelhiye
inowa yaapatakulhiya, ni ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya.
27 Chinouhimeriakani mwaattiva mwiipiphini, nhimiacheke
voonene, nlhove niiwilhe inyu naapiyaka mmweeke mwaahimiacha
nneemenlhe vanchaarani. 28 Nhoove attu aneeva iruttu nansho
ahooriaka wiiva nnepa, nansho mmwooveke Nlhuku, nooria
wiiva chonkhaye iruttu vamoka ni nnepa umooroni Ujehannamu.
29 Athooche elhi anothumihiya wo isenti imoka, nansho khaawo
ata mmoka nomora vathi Athithi inyu wo uhichuwelha.
30 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva, ata ikharari chinyu cho mmuruni
chihaalhakelhiya chonkhaye. 31 Nhoove etu, mwaattiva nri o
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha athooche enchi!

Unrumelhelha ni unkhota Moopolhi Kuristo
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

32 “Attu onkhaye anorumelhelha vaattuni wiira phi awaka, ni
mii chiicho kinoowa kaarumelhelha wa Athumwanaka arii wiirimu.
33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha ukikhota vaattuni, ni mii kinowa
kankhota wa Athumwanaka ari wiirimu.

Umwalhaana
(Luk 12:8-9)

34 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiihilhe mpuha velhaponi. Mena, aki-
wanne mpuha, nansho uphanga. 35 Kiwiihilhe umwalhaana ntu ni
athumwanawe, mwalhi ni anumwanawe, mmokohi ni ahokohi awe,
36 amalhaponi inyu anowa ukhalha phi attu o mmanupani mwinyu.
37 “Ntu naattuna athumwanawe ama anumwanawe chinene ukhiph-
waha mii, yoyo khamphwanelhiya ukhalha owiittucha aka, ni ntu
naattuna achishaana awe ashilhophwana ni ashithiyana chinene
ukiphwaha mii yoyo khaphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha aka. 38 Ntu
hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara inyaa chaka khanooria ukhalha
owiittucha aka. 39 Ntu novarechesha ukumi awe unonkulhuphuwa,
nansho ntu hinovarechesha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa upatta
tho.

Nttuvo
(Mako 9:41)

40 “Ntu riyoothe no upocherani mwaattiva nokipochera mii, ni
uyo nokipochera mii naapochera akirumilhe. 41 Ntu nompochera
namilhohi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu no ukhalha namilhohi a Nlhuku, nowa
upochera nttuvo no namilhohi. Ni ntu riyoothe nompochera ntu o
nrima woombone wo nlhatu wo urera nrima, nowa upatta nttuvo
no utawara. 42 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe
nohalha ummaha mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha nkawo wo maashi o
uririya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha owiittucha aka, we ikeekhene khanowa
aathuwiya nttuvo nawe.”

11

Akarumiya a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Yesu amalheke waalhehera owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi mal-
hehero, ahothama vavawo nkaarwa uwiittuchihani ni uhimiacha
Malhove Orera iwani cho vakhiviru.
2 Nayohana Obatiiza veewilhe aya ujeerani mwaha wo chittu
chinopangacha awe Kuristo, nkaaruma owiittucha aya wa Yesu.
3 Nkayaarwaa unkohani yeeraka, “Nnihimerieke, ana inyuva phi ntu
anhimmie aya Nayohana wiira haawo nowa, ama nimmwehererekе
ntu nkina?” 4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhokolhieke mwaahimerieke Nay-
ohana chittu chiwilhe inyu ni woona, 5 attu ohoona anowoona tho
ni attu oheeta anoweeta ni attu o makutulha anoolhamihiya, attu
ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni attu amashikini
anoohimeriya Malhove Orera. 6 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni
mii!”
7 Ikatema owiittucha a Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu aho-
chokholha waahimeria milhoko cha attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana
eeraka, “Vaarwelhe inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe mwaakhenlhe
woonani? Chani mwaarweelhe woona nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni
iphioo? 8 Mwaakenlhe woonani? Mwaakenlhe umwoona ntu
warenlhe ikuwo cho uphwanelha? Attu anowara ikuwo cho uph-
wanelha anokhalha mmanupani mwa mamwene. 9 Nkihimerieke
mwaakenlhe woonani? Umwoona namilhohi? Eiyo, nansho nkam-
woona chittu cho unthepa namilhohi.
10 “Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi ayo ahimiachiye ni Malhove
Matakatifu, ‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni,
akooroshe iphiro inyu.’
11 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira Nayohana Obatiiza phi ol-
hupalhe umpwaha ntu riyoothe aapantte uyaria. Nansho ulhe
rii mwankani chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu ulhe phi mulhu-
palhe waapwaha Nayohana. 12 Ukhuma ikatema Nayohana Obatiiza
vaahimianche aya nttenga mpaka nna, Umwene wo wiirimu uri
uttwaruwaka chinene, ni attu o machiri alhikachaka uthurulha wo
machiri. 13 Mpaka Nayohana vawiilhe aya, meettuchiho onkhaye a
anamilhohi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoolhumacha mwaha wo
Umwene, 14 ni inyu mwarumelhelhaka nttenga aya, Nayohana phi
Naeliya, aalhoheriye uwa waya. 15 Ri ni maaru eeweke etu!
16 “Paahi etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha iyari ya alha
mahuku ilha? Attu aya ari thoko ashimirawo anokhalhacha mma-
puwani nnopangiya maronda. Nkutiro mmoka waakhuwelhelhaka

akhunanaya, 17 ‘Mwaatti nahowopelhani ikoma, nansho khamwenne!
Naheepa ichipo cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
18 Nayohana vaawilhe aya, ahottuka mena khaawunrie idivai, ni
mwaatti nkamweera, ‘Ri ni nshoka no unanara!’ 19 Mwaana a Ntu
wiilhe awe, noolhia ni uwuria, mwaattiva nkamweera, ‘Mummweheke
ulha ntu ulha! Ntu o umenyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya
attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’ Ata chiicho etu, irusho
cha Nlhuku chinowonihiya wiira chiri choombone wo ulhikaana ni
mitheko chaya.”

Iwani cho uhirumelhelha
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Yesu nkaachokholha waakuphulhacha attu o mmawani mwaa-
pannge awe cho ushangiha nansho khayaarumelhenlhe ni ukhoroma
uhiya uwonya waya. 21 “Nhothapana inyu attu o Ukorazini!
Nhothapana inyu attu o Ubethsaida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha
chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye Utiro ni Usidoni, attu o wowo
yammwara majuniya ni wiihika ituura wooniha wiira ahokhoroma
ni uhiya uwonya. 22 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha
ittu yo waalhuwa wo attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni uvilhelha
ntwarusho uupwahani mwaattiva! 23 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani
nnothanana wiiwelhiha mwaanene wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhush-
eriya unaminepa etu! Ukhalhawaya, ikaari cho ushangiha chipangiye
uwaninyu chikaapangiye Usodoma, yeyo iwani iyo yanlhokelha mpaka
nna. 24 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa
wo attu o ilhapo yo Usodoma uvilhelha ntwarusho nawe uupwahani
inyuva!”

Mmweeke uwannyaka mmwe mweettuwa
(Luk 10:13-15)

25 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o
velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho
ni attu anochuwelha alha malhove alha, nkamwaapatakulhelha attu
ahiri ni irusho. 26 Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uteelhani.
27 “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo ntu nonchuwelha
Mwaana yaahikalhe Athithi, mena khaawo naachuwelha Athithi
ahikhalhe Mwaana, ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana nkaapatakulhelhiya.
28 Mmweeke uwannyaka mwaattiva onkhaye, nnohuva ni ulhemelhiya
misigo va, ni mii kinowiittuwihani. 29 Mwiittukeke nikonkwa naka,
nkusheke irusho uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya mii kiri ntu o maalha
ni wiitimarikha munrimani, ni inyu nnowa mwaapatta nipuro no
wiittuwa. 30 Ukhalhawaya nikonkwa ninouvahakani mii niri no
wolhwaa, ni nsigo kinouvahaakani khulhemenlhe uri pheruu.”

12

Chinaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mako 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu aari aviraka variyari imata cho ingaano
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe aari anawolhiye ithalha, nkay-
ontha machashi o ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya. 2 Amafarisayo
yooneke chiicho, nkayaamwirelha Yesu, “Mwooneke, owiittucha inyu

anopanga ittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no
Wiittuwa!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma chaapannge aya
Adaudi vamoka ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha? 4 Ahokelha
Inupa ya Nlhuku, anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkayaalhia mikatte
chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka yaari ahittwaraka
Malhehero a ashinna Musa wo ulhia chechiyo mikatte chiyo. Ukhalh-
awaya opochera ishaani vekha aya phi ahaachiichihiya ulhia. 5 Ama
chani, khanashoma nhina Malhehero wiira kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa
attu opochera ishaani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ari ahivaraka malhehero
o Nihuku no Wiittuwa, nansho ahiirelhiyaka wiira ahotteka? 6 Paahi,
kinouhimeriani vano wiira hawo vaa ntu ri mulhupalhe upwaha Inupa
ya Nlhuku. 7 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka
ni mena kihiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Mwachuwelhaka maana aya,
khannaahukumulha attu ahittekilhe, 8 ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu
phi Mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririya
(Mako 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo nkaakelha mu inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku, 10 mwaari awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. Attu
yaathanana umwootheria Yesu wiira hotteka, nkayankoha, “Chani,
vahorera unlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ikhondoro awe
yawulhuwelhaka munlhikitini Nihuku no Wiittuwa, hinorwaa ni
ukumiha munlhikitini mmo? 12 Ntu phi ri o waalhakelhelhiya chinene
upwaha ikhondoro! Paahi etu, khanichiichihiye umoopolha ntu
Nihuku no Wiittuwa.” 13 Amalheke nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo
uririyacha ulhe, “Wookolheke moono awo.”
Nkookolha, ni uyo nkawaakhalha nkumi tho, thoko moono nkina
uyo. 14 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe, nkayeewanana
iphiro yo umwiiva Yesu.

Karumiya thanlhiye ni Nlhuku

15 Nansho Yesu vaachuwenlhe awe nenno nlhove nno, nkaathama
vavawo vakitu vawo, ni attu enchi nkayanttwara. Nkaalhamiha areta
onkhaye 16 nkaalhehera wiira ahaahimerie attu akina yayo malhove
ayo. 17 Enre chiicho wiira malhove aahimiye ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya
anamilhohi ashinna Isaya atimire,
18 “Ulha phi namitheko aka kinthanlhe aka,
Nonttuna aka, nokiteelhiha munrimani.
Kinonruma Iphumu aka vachulhu vawe,
Ni uyo nouhimeriani ihukumu aka wa ahiri Ayahudi onkhaye.
19 Khanokhalha ni nikhanyerero mena khannyakulha,
Mena nlhove nawe khaninewaniaa mmaphironi.
20 Khanontha nthalhe unyakathelhe,
Mena khantiphiha utambi unottuwa mwiishi.
Nolhokelha mpaka vanohalha awe uhimeriani ihukumu aka wa
makosho onkhaye,
21 Wo yoyo, makosho onkhaye anoowa aakhulhuvelha nchina nawe.”

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mako 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Vavawo attu nkayanrwehelha Yesu ntu mmoka o hoona ni
uhulhumacha aattukiye ni nshoka no unanara. Yesu nkanlhamiha,
nkoolhumacha ni woona. 23 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni
nkayeera, “Chani, nowooria ulha ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”
24 Amafarisayo yeeweke ulha mwaha ulha, nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha
noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o
unanara.”
25 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani, nkeerelha,
“Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe milhoko miilhi chihineewanana, yeyo
khinolhokelha. Ni iwani iriyoothe ama nikosho niriyoothe nimi-
anne milhoko milhoko chihineewanana inowulhuwa. 26 Yakhalhaka
umwene mmoka unaatakana ni umwene nkina wo machiri a Nakare,
yoyo uhomalha umwalhaana unowulhuwa! 27 Mwaattiva nneera
eti kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli. Chani, owiittucha
inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
yayo phi nohalha uhukumulhani wiira nhotteka! 28 Mena kahiwe
Nakare, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phi nokivaha ikuru yo woomolha
mashoka, uhimiechesha wiira, Umwene wa Nlhuku uhooweelhani
mwaattiva.
29 “Wo ikekhiaye, khaawo ntu nooria ukelha inupa ya ntu o machiri
ni umwaakha nhakhu awe, mpaka anttukeke thoko ntu o machiri uyo,
vavawo pinohalha awe wooria umwaakha nhakhu awe.
30 “Ntu riyothe hirii vamoka ni mii yoyo nookivinga, ntu hi-
nokikaviha ukhungura yoyo noomwarusha. 31 Ni mii kinouhimeriani
wiira attu anoohiyereriya uwonya ni ulhava waya wonkhaye, nansho
khanowa aahiyereriya nlhatu wo unruwana Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
32 Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Mwaana a Ntu
nohiyereriya, nansho ntu noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, khanohiyeriya, mwiilhaponi mu, mena ilhapo inowa.

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 “Wiira mpatte maphepu oombone nnothananiya waalha mwiri
wookonda, mwiri waahikondeke, maphepu aya khanolhoka. Mwiri
unochuwaniaa chineera aya wo wimma. 34 Mwaati iyari yo inwaa
vaa nnohalha wooria chani uhimia malhove oombone uno nnari
o uhilhoka? Ukhalhawaya malhaku a ntu anohimia chittu chiri
munrimani. 35 Ntu o nrima woombone noyara chittu choombone
munhakhuni mwo chittu chawe choombone, ni ntu o uhilhoka noyara
chittu cho uhilhoka munhakhuni mwawe mwo uhilhoka mmo.
36 “Paahi, kinouhimeriani nchuwelhe wiira, Nihuku no Uhuku-
mulhiya attu, kila ntu nowa aakhulha vachulhu wo kila nlhove no
uhikhalha marumbo noolhumanche awe. 37 Malhove inyu phi nohalha
uhukumulhani wiira nhotteka ama nhopanga moombone.”

Uvekelhiya woona cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Yamalheke, owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo
nkayanlhelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, ninothanana woona mpangaka
ithikineha.” 39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwinre chani attu o uhilhoka o
ulhuva va! Nnovekelha woona cho ushangiha? Mena! Ithikineha
inohalha inyu woonihiya iri ya anamilhohi Nayona vekha aya.
40 Iphiro yaakhanlhe aya Nayona mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu

mmirimani mwo nankumi, phi chiicho Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe
ulhokelha unaminepa wuuthi ilhapo mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu.
41 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu, attu o Uninavi anowa weemelha ni
uhimia milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya ahomalha ukhoroma ni uhiya
uwonya veewilhe aya nttenga u Nayona, ni mii vano kinouhimeriani
wiira hawo mulhupalhe vaa naapwaha Nayona! 42 Nihuku no Uhuku-
mulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba anowa weemelha ni uhimiacha
milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya yayo aheeta ukhuma utayi, nkaawa
wiiwelhelha malhove o irusho a Naselemani. Nansho kinouhimeriani
wiira vaa hawo ri mulhupalhe waapwaha Naselemani!

Uhokolhia wo nshoka no unanara
(Luk 11:24-26)

43 "Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
ninoovira naarukureriacha muuthakoni naaviaka vakittu vo wiittuwa.
Naahooneke, 44 vavawo phi neera aya, 'Kinohokolhiaa unupani waka.'
Kuhokolhiaka ni uphwanya inupa mwaari, inakwechiye ni urerihiya.
45 Phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o uhilhoka
upwaha uyo, nkayaawacha ni ukhalha mwiiruttuni mwa ntu uyo.
Vanomalha aya, ukumi wa ntu uyo vano unokhalha wo unanara
upwaha khalhayi. Phi chiicho chinohalha aya ukhalha wa attu o
uhilhoka a alha mahuku alha."

Amuchi a Yesu
(Mako 3:33-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Yesu aari olhumachaka ni nlhoko wa attu ikatema anumwane
ni ashilhoko awe vaawilhe aya. Nkayeemelhacha vathe, athananaka
umulhumana. 47 Paahi ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha, "Nkoonani,
anumwaninyu ni ashihima inyu arii vathe vawo, anothanana uwoo-
nani." 48 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, "Anumwanaka phi apani? Ashil-
hoko aka phi apani?" 49 Amalheke nkaathonya owiittucha awe, nkeera,
"Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi manyaanumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka!
50 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nopanga chinothanana aya Athithi ari
wiirimu, yoyo phi nhima aka ni mwanrokoraka ni phi anumwanaka."

13

Nlhikaaniho na ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mako 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Nenno nihuku, Yesu ahothama yeyo inupa iyo, nkaarwa ni ukhalha
vachereshere nttiya. 2 Milhoko cha attu chanrukurenrie chaari
chinchi mpaka nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaakhalha. Attu nkayeemelha
vachengweni, vachereshere nttiya. 3 Yesu nkaahimiacha chittu chinchi
wo ulhikaanihacha.
"Ahaawo ntu aarweelhe uumwaalhani nakhuwo. 4 Vaalha
awe imbeyu mmatani, chahaawo chaamonre mphironi, ashanuni
nkayaalhia. 5 Chikina nkachaamora vamalhukuni vahirii ittaya
yinchi. Nkaachamelha wo uhipicha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari
vakani. 6 Nansho nchuwa vaapharenlhe aya nkachaavia, ukhalh-
awaya mithithaari chaya khachethipenlhe, chahonyalha. 7 Imbeyu
chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachonnuwa nkachaatiyelhelhiya.
8 Nansho imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha
rata, nkachemma, chikina inuku imia imoka, chikina makhumi sita ni
chikina makhumi mararu. 9 Rii ni maaru eeweke!"

Nlhatu no wulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha
(Mako 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Nkayaawa Owiittucha awe, nkayankoha, “Nlhatu waani no
wulhumana attu wo malhikaaniho?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nhovaheriya uchuwelha chittu
chivithiye cho Umwene wo wiirimu, nansho ayo khavaheriye.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ukhalhana
chinchi, nansho ntu hirina ittu, ata ikani irinawe iyo ni iyo in-
ookushiya. 13 Nlhatu nowulhumacha wo malhikaaniho niri wiira,
anooweha nansho khaanona, anowiwelhelha nansho khaneewa, mena
khanochuwelha. 14 Nihotimira vano nlhove ni anamilhohi ashinna
Isaya,
‘Wo ikekhiaye alha attu alha wiiwa anowiiwa, nansho khanochuwelha
inohimiya,
Uweha anoweha, nansho khanoona,
15 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya,
Ni utiyelhelha miitho aya.
Ihikaari chiicho miitho aya yaanoona,
Ni manyaru aya yaaneewa,
Mirima chaya chanchuwelha,
Ni ayo anokirukunuwelha mii, neera Nlhuku,
Ni mii kaanalhamiha.’

16 “Nansho nhoreeriya mwaatti! Ukhalhawaya miitho inyu
anowoona ni maaru inyu anowiiwa. 17 Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira,
anamilhohi enchi ni attu enchi o nrima woombone yahothanana
woona alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone, ni wiiwa alha nneewa inyu
alha, ahiiwe.

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaanihero a ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mako 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Paahi mwiiweke, ni wiittucha malhikaaniho o ntu o waalha
imbeyu. 19 Attu ariyoothe aneewa nlhove no Imwene ya Nlhuku
nansho ahichuwelhaka, ari thoko imbeyu chaamorenlhe vaphironi.
Nakare nowa ni uthesha imbeyu chaalhiye munrimani mwaya.
20 Imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani chinokhalha thoko attu vaneewa
aya nttenga anopochera uno ateelhiyaka munrimani. 21 Nansho nt-
tenga khunolhokelha munrimani mwaya ukhalhawaya khachinkhalha
ni mithithaari nhina mwaya. Uhuvihiya vanowa aya wo nlhatu no
nttenga nno, anookhwa nrima wo uhipicha. 22 Imbeyu chaamonre
vamiiwani chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga, nansho nipampa
naacharaka ni nikakata no velhaponi nivaravaraka nttenga uyo, ni
ayo khaneemma maphepu. 23 Ni imbeyu chaalhiye vachaayirani
chinene chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga ni uchuwelha chihimiye,
khwimmaka rata maphepu, mmoka imia, nkina makhumi sita ni nkina
makhumi mararu.”

Nlhikaaniho no mahichi

24 Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho nikina eeraka, “Umwene wo
wiirimu uri thoko ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone mmatani mwawe.
25 Uhiyu attu anarumpe, mmalhaponi nkaawa, nkaaphateelha mahichi
mmeelheni nkaarwa. 26 Minyepu vonnuwa aya ni meelhe aphiyaka

vanothaphuruwa aya, mahichi ni ayo phi nothaphuruwa aya.
27 Akarumiya o mwanene imata nkaawa ni umwiirelha mwanene
imata, ‘Munna, kwaani khamwaanlhe imbeyu choombone umatani
ulhe, vano mahichi alhe ankhuma vayi?’ 28 Anene imata phi naakhulha
aya, ‘Amalhaponi phi phateelhe yayo mahichi ayo.’ Ni anamitheko ayo
khunkohaka mwanene imata ‘Nnoona chani vano etu, nirweeke ngati
naphelhacheke mahichi ayo?’ 29 Mwanene imata khwaakulhaka tho.
‘Mena, nhirwee, ukhalhawaya mwarwaaka, nnokoophelha mahichi
ni meelhe vamoka. 30 Nhiyeke chonkhaye chunnuweke rata mpaka
nlhaalha vanohalha aya waaya. Vavawo kinowa koohimierani wiira
nrweeke mwaphelhacheke thoko mahichi ayo, mwattukacheke matita
matita, ni upaha vamooroni. Mwamalhaka mwakhwacheke meelhe
ayo ni uthokoreria nnikhupini.’ ”

Ukhikaanera imbeyu yo haradali
(Mako 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Yesu nkaalhamulhelha nlhikaaniho nikina, “Imwene yo Wiirimu
iri thoko choo. Ntu ahaalha imbeyu yo iharadali umatani wawe.
32 Imbeyu inene iyo iri yooyeva upwaha imbeyu chikina chonkhaye,
nansho vanonnuwa aya unokhalha mwiri mulhupalhe chinene up-
waha miri chikina. Khukhalhaka mwiri unothekiya iphuuru cha
ashinuni o wiirimu mmarittani mwaya.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nikhwawe tho, “Imwene yo wi-
irimu iri thoko opani anowiaa ihengedure vakani ni uthuwaniha ni
iphepa madebe melhi ni ntikha, nkayaarurummwa yonkhaye.”

Malhikaaniho
(Mako 4:33-34)

34 Yesu ahaahimiachera attu yayo onkhaye ayo wo ulhikaanihacha,
khoolhumanche nlhove wo uhikhalha ni malhikaaniho. 35 Eera chiicho
wo utimiriha chaahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira,
“Kinowulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha vanohalha aka wolhumana,
Kinoowa kaapatakulha malhove ahinapacha aya wiiwa toka wuupiya
ilhapo.”

Yesu noolhamulha nlhikaaniho no mahichi

36 Yesu vaathamme awe ni ukelha mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayaawa
ni umwiirelha, “Nkanihimerieni maana o nlhikaaniho no mahichi
amenlhe umatani, phi ishiyani.”

37 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone phi Mwaana a
Ntu, 38 imata phi ilhapo ilha, imbeyu choombone phi attu o Imwene,
mahichi phi attu a Nakare, 39 ni amalhaponi anlhe mahichi phi Nakare.
Nlhaalha phi umalha wo ilhapo, ni attu o khungura phi minepa o
wiirimu. 40 Chenre aya wo uphelhiya mahichi ni upahiya vamooroni,
phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku no umalha ilhapo, 41 Mwaana a Ntu
nowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu awe avire aakhungura attu ukhuma
Umweneni wawe, alhe onkhaye aattekihilhe attu ni ayo o uwonya, 42 ni
waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha miino. 43 Vavawo
attu o rera nrima anowa waaria thoko nchuwa wi Umweneni wa
Athithi. Mwiiweke, nri ni maaru!”

Nlhikaaniho no nhakhu waavithiye

44 “Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko, ntu novitulha nhakhu waavithiye umatani. Nkaawuhelha, nkaahokolhia uwani nateelhiye urwaa uuthumihani kila ittu irinawe, ni uhokolhia urwaa uwoopolhani imata iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ilulu

45 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko ntu naavia ilulu yo nhakhu, 46 vanovitulha awe imoka yorera chinene, khurwaaka uuthumihani kila ittu irinawe, ni woopolha ilulu iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nttavi no ihopa

47 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko attu o wiiva ihopa anriaa nttavi munttiyani ni uvara ihopa yo kila nikosho. 48 Nttavi vanchara aya, khupurulhaka ni ukhalha nipuro vachereshere nttiya, athanlhe ihopa. Choombone chiyo kuhelhiyaka mmakayani, nansho cho uhilhokalhoka chiyo khurihiyaka. 49 Inohalha ukhalha thoko chommo nihuku noomalhelha ilhapo, minepa o wiirimu anowa aavira aakhunguraka attu o uhilhoka mwa attu o nrima woombone 50 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha miino.”

Meettuchiho o Naanno ni meettuchiho o Khalhayi

51 Yesu nkaakoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ulha mwaha ulha?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo nihochuwelha.”
52 Paahi etu nkeera, “Kila ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero neettucha ukhuma Imwene yo wiirimu nokhalha thoko ntu ri ni inupa nokumiha chittu cho naanano ni chittu cho khalhayi ukhuma munhakhuni mwawe.”

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mako 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Yesu amalhiheke uhimia yayo malhikaaniho ayo, nkaathama vavawo 54 nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Nkeettuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni attu amwiiwa nkaashangacha. Nkayaakohanacha eeraka. “Ana yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha? Ni wooria upanga cho ushangiha chi? 55 Ana yolha kahiwe phi ulhe mwaana a ntu nokoorosha milhako ni ihiche ulhe? Amariamu kahiwe phi anumwanawe, ni achihimawe kahiwe Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu ni Nasimoni ni Nayuda? 56 Ashirokorawe onkhaye kahiwe phi alha anokhalha ni hii alha vaa?” 57 Paahi etu nkayankhotacha.
Yesu nkeera, “Namilhohi nolhohiya wa amalhaponi, nansho uwannyawe wa ashilhoko awe nookhotiya.” 58 Wo nlhatu no ulhipa waya nrima, khaapannge yo ushangiha iriyoothe wowo.

14

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo Naherode amwene, o Ugalilaya yaheewa mwaha wa Yesu. 2 Nkayeerelha anamitheko aya eeraka, “Ulha ntu ulha phi Nayohana Obatiiza, hohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani, phi nlhatu no woona ikuru yo ushangiha inopanga ntheko mwiiruttuni mwawe.”
3 Naherode phi alhehenre wiira Nayohana avariye ni uttukiya mittondoro ni urweehiya ujeerani, wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya, mahanu

a Nafilipo, ahima aya. 4 Nlhatu waari Nayohana waamuka Naherode
wiira, “Khavanorera inyu waathelha Naherodiya ahanu a ahima
inyu!” 5 Naherode nkayaathanana weeva Nayohana, nansho yaari
oovaka attu ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira Nayohana aari
anamilhohi.
6 Nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria waya Naherode, mwalhi mwaana
a Naherodiya aheena machoma rata vaalhetoni. Naherode nkayaateel-
hiya, 7 ata nkayanlhupelha eeraka, “Kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe inottuna
awo uvekelha!”
8 Ni mwalhi uyo wo uchopelhiya ni anumwanawe, nkaavekelha
eeraka, “Kinothanana naanano vava muru u Nayohana Obatiiza
uneeshiye mphacheni.”
9 Amwene Naherode nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nansho wo naapo
naalhupenlhe aya vaattuni, nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye. 10 Paahi
nkayanruma ntu arwee ujerani aahithe Nayohana. 11 Muru nkawaawi-
ihiya mphacheni, nkaavahiya mwalhi ulhe, ni uyo nkaarwehelha
anumwanawe. 12 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaawa, nkayaakusha
iruttu iyo, urwaa uwavithani, nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

13 Yesu eeweke mwaha u Nayohana, nkaathama vavawo
vakittu vawo nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, nkaarwa vakittu vo
wiivitha yeekha awe. Attu yeeweke, nkayaathama mmawannyaya
nkayanttwara wo mieto. 14 Yesu akhuruweke nkalhavani, nkoona
nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri,
nkaalhamiha areta mareta aya.
15 Vaari aya uchechilho, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha ni umwi-
irelha, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni. Paahi etu
mwaalheheke attu wiira athamache ahokolhieke mmawani athumeke
yolhia.” 16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanooria waahiya chiicho, mwaava-
heke yolhia mwaattiva!” 17 Ayo nkayamwaakhulha, “Khanirina yolhia,
nirina mikatte mithanu ni ihopa pilhi.” 18 Yesu nkeera, “Nkiwiihereke
vaa.” 19 Nkaalhehera attu akhalhe vathi mmanyashini, nkaakusha
mikatte mithanu chilhe ni ihopa pilhi chilhe, nkaaweha wiirimu,
nkalhapelhelha ibarakha, nkaamianihacha nkaavaha owiittucha awe
yaakawelhe attu. 20 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. Yamalheke
owiittucha nkayaakusha mikatte chaahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya
khumi ni melhi. 21 Attu yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu
nthanu, wo uhaalhakelha manyaathiyana ni ashaana.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mako 6:45-52; Yoha 6:15-21)

22 Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalhavani aa-
holhelhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, mwanene vaahiya awe ni waalheha
attu. 23 Amalheke waalheha attu, ahothama nkaawelha umwaakoni
ulhapelhani. Yesu aari wowo yeekha awe mpaka uchechilho, 24 yeyo
ikatema iyo ikalhava ilhe yaari inaphiilhe variyari nttiya, nansho yaari
ithemwihiyaka ni iphioo yaawuka yaakakhaka.
25 Mapikoosha, Yesu nkaawa wa owiittucha awe eetaka vachulhu
maashi. 26 Owiittucha awe vaamwonne aya eetaka vachulhu maashi
nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Nshoka!” Nkayaakhuwelha yoovaka.

27 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii. Nhoove”
28 Napeturo nkayaamwakhulha eeraka, “Thithi, akhalhaka phi inyuva
we ikekhiaye, mwiireke etu ni mii keete vachulhu maashi kiwe varii
inyu.” 29 Yesu nkeera, “Mmweeke.” Paahi Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa
nkalhavani, nkayeeta vachulhu maashi, arwaaka vaari awe Yesu.
30 Nansho yooneke iphioo iwukaka, nkayoova, nkayaachokholha
utitimira akhuwelhaka, “Thithi, nkoopolhe!”
31 Yesu nkaavara moono nkeerelha, “Nrima wani mwankani nrina
inyu! Woonaka nnowoova?” 32 Yamalheke o yelhi nkayaawelha
nkalhavani, ni iphioo nkayaatondova. 33 Owiittucha onkhaye yaari
nkalhavani nkayanthimicha, eeraka, we ikekhiaye inyuva phi Mwaana
a Nlhuku.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu Ugenesareti
(Mako 6:53-56)

34 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya nkayaaphiya Ugenesareti, 35 attu
nkayanchuwelha Yesu. Paahi nkayanrweehelha areta onkhaye yaari
mmawani. 36 Nkayanlhepelha aahiyere avare inakhalhaka nlhuto no
ikuwo chawe, ni attu onkhaye yaavanre aholhamacha.

15

Meettuchiho a manyaapwiya
(Mako 7:1-13)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yahonttwara Yesu
ukhuma Uyerusalemu uwa unkohani, 2 “Nlhatu waani owiittucha
inyu khantuna meettuchiho nipochenre ihu wa ashulhupalhe?
Khanonyawa mathatha rata thoko chinolheheriya aya ahinaya ulhia
yolhia!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Wo nlhatu waani mwaatti khannottwara
malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nansho nttwaraka meettuchiho inyu
mwaashinene? 4 Nlhuku heera wiira, ‘Mwaathimicheke
athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe naaruwana
athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, yoyo nambaya eeviye.’ 5 Nansho
mwaattiva nnettuchiha wiira ntu akhalhanaka ittu yo waavaha
athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, nansho eeraka, ‘Ilha ittu ilha
kihommaha isadaka Nlhuku,’ 6 paahi, ahaalhohe tho athumwanawe!
Chiichammo etu phi hinolhoha inyu malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nlhatu
no uttwara meettuchiho inyu mwaanene. 7 Mwaattiva va, anafiki!
Ashinna Isaya aholhohera rata o waachakani mwaatti!
8 ‘Nlhuku neera, Alha attu alha anokithimicha wo malhoveru, nansho
munrimani mwaya arii utayi ni mii.
9 Ukithimicha waya khunolhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneettuchiha malhove a attu, nansho anari malheheriyo
aka!’ ”

Chittu chinonnyalhiha ntu
(Mako 7:14-23)

10 Yesu nkeehana nlhoko wa attu, nkeerelha, “Mwiiweke ni
uchuwelha! 11 Ittu inonhelha ntu nsheru kihiwe inokelha vamal-
hakuni, nansho chilhe chinokhuma mmwano phi chechiyo chinonna-
nariha ntu,”

12 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaawa, nkayeera, “Chani, nhochuwelha
wiira Amafarisayo ahorushiya veewilhe aya malhove inyu?” 13 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Kila ntepo uhaalhiye ni Athithi o wiirimu unoophelhiya.”
14 “Nhoove yayo manyaattu ayo! Yayo phi aholhelhi o hoona,
aaholhelhaka o hoona akhunanaya, onkhaye elhi ayo anootum-
buchira munlhikitini.” 15 Napeturo nkayeera, “Nkanilhamulhelheni
nenno nlhikaaniho nno.” 16 Yesu nkeera, “Ata mwaattiva khan-
nochuwelha mpaka nna? 17 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira ittu inokelha
mmwano inokelha munthunkwani, kaanyuma khukumihiyaka urin-
dini? 18 Nansho chittu chinokhumelha uwano chinokhuma munri-
mani, ni chiyo phi nonnanariha ntu. 19 Ukhalhawaya munrimani
mwa ntu phi nokhuma malhove o uhilhoka, o wiiva, o ulhuva, o
ulhavalhava, o wiiya, o woothacha ni o uruwana. 20 Yayo phi no
nnanariha ntu. Nansho ulhia yolhia wo uhinyawa mathatha thoko
chineera inyu khunonnanariha ntu.”

Nthiyana o nrima
(Mako 7:24-30)

21 Yesu nkaathama vavawo vakitu vawo nkaarwa uukhalhani ilhapo
yaatamana ni iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni. 22 Opani amoka Akananayo
aakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo ahonrweelha Yesu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka,
“Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri Thithi! Mwaamwanaka, mwalhi
noohuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara.”
23 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe nlhove. Paahi owiittucha awe ya-
honrwelha, nkayaamwirelha, “Mwaahiyeke arwee! Khannoona wiira
anonittwarattwara ni uninyakulha!”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kirumiye wa attu o inupa yo Israeli vekha aya,
apotenre thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.” 25 Opani ayo nkayaawa,
nkayaakhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi nkoonelhe ikiriri!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanorera waathurulha ashaana yolhia aya
ni waawonyera ashipwa.”
27 Opani ayo nkaayakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi, nansho ata ashipwa ayo
anoorokottacha cholhia chinomoramora vamezani va apwiiya aya.”
28 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi nrima inyu mulhupalhe! Paahi
etu, mpangelhiyeke thoko chinothanana inyu.” Yeyo isaa, mwalhi aya
uyo nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi

29 Yesu nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa uchereshere ibahari yo
Ugalilaya. Nkaawelha mmwaakoni, nkaakhalha. 30 Attu enchi
nkayammweelha, yaawihaka attu o heeta ni o uhiweha ni o remara ni
o uhulhumacha ni attu akina enchi yaari areta, nkayeeshiya vamietoni
va Yesu, nkaalhamihacha. 31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni
chinene yooneke attu ohulhumacha yuulhumachaka, oremara al-
hamaka, oheeta yeetaka ni attu o hoona yoonaka, attu nkayanthimicha
Nlhuku o Uisraeli.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu enchi akina
(Mako 8:1-10)

32 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Kinowoonelha ikiriri alha
attu alha wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni mii wo mahuku mararu wo uhilhia.
Ni mii khakinooria waahiya wo uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi.”

33 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu enchi thoko alha?”
34 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Chiri mikatte saba ni achihopa vakani.”
35 Paahi, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. 36 Nkaawiaa
mikatte chilhe ni achihopa alhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamian-
ihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha, ni ayo nkayaakawelha attu. 37 Attu
onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha. Yamalheke owiittucha
nkayaakusha mahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya saba. 38 Attu
yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu ncheshe, wo uhaalhakelha
manyopani ni ashaana.
39 Paahi Yesu nkaalheha attu, nkaathama nkaawelha nkalhavani,
nkaarwa ilhapo yo Umagadani.

16

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni Amasadukayo nkayanrwelha Yesu,
athananaka unlhikacha. Nkayanlhepelha oonihe cho ushangiha
cho wiirimu. 2 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaneelha aya nchuwa
mwaattiva nneera, ‘Uheelha rata, ukhalhawaya irimu ihokhwilha.’
3 Vanosha nchuwa nneera, ‘Ipulha inoorupa lhelho, nlhatu no
ukhwiilha irimu ni ipiphi.’ Nnohukumulha mahuku wo uweha
irimu, nansho nkelhiyaka nipampa wo uhichuwelha ithikineha cha
alha mahuku. 4 Mwinre chani mwaatti o uhilhoka attu a alha mahuku
o ulhuva va! Nnovekelha woona ithikineha? Ithikineha nnohalha
inyu uvahiya phi i Nayona.”
Paahi etu nkayaathamacha ni uhokolhia umawannyaya.

Ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo
(Mako 8:14-21)

5 Owiittucha vaalhapuwilhe aya nthelha wo nayelhi wo nttiya,
yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte. 6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhiitialhe,
mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni ya Amasadukayo.”
7 Nansho nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana, neera
chiicho wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
8 Yesu ahochuwelha ittu yaanyihera aya, nkeera, “Inyu attu nrii
ni nrima mwankani! Chani woonaka nnarerihelha mwaha wo
ulhiyalha ukusha mikatte? 9 Chani khannachuwelha? Khannoop-
uwelha vaamianihilhe aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu
nthanu? Makaya nchani yaacharihilhe inyu mahalhahalha o mikatte
yaahalhenlhe? 10 Chani khannopuwelha mwaha wo mikatte saba
chaakawelhiye aya attu maelufu ncheshe chilhe, chani mwaarokontte
makaya nchani o mahalhahalha? 11 Chani khannopuwelha wiira
akahimmie ittu inaacha mikatte? Mwiichinanelheke meettuchiho o
uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo!” 12 Vavawo owiittucha
nkayaachuwelha wiira eerelha wiira eechinanelhe kuhii ni ihengedure
yo ururumulha mikatte, nansho ni meettuchiho o uhilhoka a Ama-
farisayo ni Amasadukayo.

Urumelhelha u Napeturo
(Mako 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Yesu nkaarwa ilhapo cho Ukaisariya Filipi, waakohilhe
awe owiittucha awe, “Attu aneera Mwaana a Ntu phi mpani?”
14 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina
aneera Naeliya, akina Nayeremiya ama namilhohi nkina.” 15 Yesu
nkaakoha, “Ni mwaattiva chani, nneera mii phi mpani?” 16 Nasimoni
Peturo nkayaakulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku
rii nkumi.” 17 Yesu nkeera, “Nhoreeriya inyuva Nasimoni ashaana a
Bariyona. Ukhalhawaya iruttu ni iphome khachipatakunlhe uwaninyu
nna nlhove nna, yaahikalhe Athumwanaka arii wiirimu. 18 Ni mii
kinouhimeriani, inyuva Napeturo, inyuva phi mwalha, ni vachulhu
ulha mwalha ulha kinootheka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, mena machiri o unaminepa khanowa ooriaka uphomolha.
19 Kinowuvahani mittukulho cho Umwene wo wiirimu, chinohalha
inyu uttuka velhaponi va chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, chinohalha
inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.”
20 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaachiichiha owiittucha wiira
ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe wiira aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi.

Yesu nowulhumachera uhuvihiya ni ukhwa wawe
(Mako 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Uchokholhelha vavawo, Yesu nkaachokholha uhimiacha mwaari
wo owiittucha awe wiira, “Ihokiphwanelha wiira kirwee Uyerusalemu
kahuvihachiye chinene ni ashulhupalhe ni Opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero. Kinowiiviya, nansho nihuku
no neraru kinowa kaahihimmwa.” 22 Vavawo Napeturo nkayankusha
Yesu vachereshere, nkayaamwamuka, “Nlhuku khanooria wiira chi-
icho Thithi! Khavanooria!” 23 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkeerelha
Napeturo, “Uthame va uwe Nakare! Inyuva phi itiyelhelho uwan-
nyaka, ukhalhawaya irusho chinyu khachinokhuma wa Nlhuku,
chinokhuma wa ntuni.”
24 Yamalheke, Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe
nothanana ukittwara mii, eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba
awe, akittwareke. 25 Ukhalhawaya, ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi
awe mwanene, nowa upoteriha, nansho noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu
waka nowa upatta. 26 Chani, ntu nolhoha upuha ittu yaani apattaka
mpuha wonkhaye wo velhaponi va ni uno apoteriha ukumi awe?
Khiiwo mena! Khiiwo nolhoha awe ukumiha wiira apatte ukumi
awe tho. 27 Ukhalhawaya, Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ni nthimicho
wa Athumwanawe vamoka ni minepa cho wiirimu chawe, vavawo
phi nohalha awe unlhiva kila ntu inomphwanelha wo ulhikaana ni
mitheko chawe. 28 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, ahawo akina
va khanonlhawiha nookhwa ahinaya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka
ni Umwene awe.”

17

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mako 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana nhima aya, nkaarwana vekha ayaru vachulhu mwaako wo
urekama. 2 Vammweha aya, Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove, ikhove awe
nkayaapharelha thoko nchuwa ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha ttuuu.
3 Owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona ashinna Musa ni Naeliya yaarerihaka

ni Yesu. 4 Vavawo Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, ihorera hii
ukhalha vaa! Mwathananaka kinookorosha mahema mararu, nimoka
nawinyu, nimoka ni ashinna Musa nimoka ni Naeliya.”
5 Vaari awe olhumachaka chiicho, nihute nooteelha
nkanaakhuneelha, ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa nnihuteni niiraka,
“Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nookitelhiha nrima,
mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!” 6 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho
nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayoova chinene. 7 Yesu nkaarwelha,
nkaavaracha. Nkeera, “Mwemelheke, nhoove!” 8 Vaawenhe aya
uchulhu khayamwoonne ntu nkina, ahikhalhe Yesu vekha awe.
9 Paahi, vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka nkeerelha
wiira, “Nhinhimiachere ntu ritoothe ulha mwaha upatakulhelhiye
inyu ulha mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana a Ntu.” 10 Yamalheke
owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa aneera wiira Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, Naeliya phi nohalha uhol-
helha uwa, uweeshani tayari chittu chonkhaye. 12 Nansho kinouhime-
riani wiira, Naeliya ahomalha uwa nansho attu khayaachuwenlhe,
nkayaapangelha chaathananne aya. Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa
aahuvihiya chiichammo mmathathani mwaya.” 13 Paahi etu owi-
ittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira aari aahimeriaka mwaha unaacha
Nayohana Obatiiza.

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mako 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Vaahokolhelhe aya wa attu, ntu mmoka nkaawa wa
Yesu, nkankhoromelha, 15 nkeera, “Thithi, mmwonelhe ikiriri
mwaamwanaka! Nreta ichilhichilhi, noohuva chinene. Ikatema
chinchi noowulhuwelha vamooroni ama mmaashini. 16 Kahommwiiha
wa owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie unlhamiha.” 17 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva attu o iyari ihiri ni nrima, ipotenre!
Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Kuuvilhelhekeni
mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo inyu uyo vaa.” 18 Paahi
Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, nkanankhuma mwaana uyo, yeyo
isaa nkaalhama.
19 Owiittucha nkayaawacha wa Yesu nkayankoha wo ntemera wiira,
“Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?” 20 Yesu
nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, mwakhal-
haka ni nrima inakhalhaka vakani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali,
nnowooria wiirelha ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Nthame vaa nrwee uwo!’ Ni
uyo unoorwaa. Nnowooria upanga ittu iriyoothe!” 21 “Mwoochenlhe
wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima chinyu. Nansho nshoka thoko nenno
ninothamihiya wo iphiro yo unlhepelha Nlhuku uttuka ulhia.”

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe
(Mako 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22 Vaari awe akhalhaka ni owiittucha awe onkhaye Ugalilaya, Yesu
aheerelhacha, “Mwaana a Ntu haatameria vo uhelhiya mmathathani
mwa attu 23 anohalha umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru nowa
aahihimushiya muukumini.”
Owiittucha awe nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene.

Malhivo o Inupa ya Nlhuku

24 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaaphilhe aya Ukapenaumu, attu o
ulhiviha ikhodi yo Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaawa u Napeturo ni waakoha,
“Owiittuchiha inyu anoolhiva ikhodi yo inupa ya Nlhuku?” 25 Napeturo
nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, anoolhiva.” Napeturo vaakenlhe aya mpaani,
Yesu nkaaholhelha wulhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, nnoopuwelha
chani? Apani amphwanelhiya ulhiva ikhodi wa mamwene o velhaponi
va? Anenchi ama alheto?”
26 Napeturo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Alheto phi nophwanelhiya.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Aye, anenchi khanlhivihiya. 27 Nansho wo
wiira nihaahuvihe munrimani, nrweeke etu unttiyani mwariheke
indoana mmenjeke, mwakusheke ihopa inohalha inyu uvara iyo,
mwapatakulheke iyano aya nnokoophwanya nchurukhu unthosha
ulhiva ikhodi yawaka ni yawinyu. Mwaavaheke wiira ninoolhiva
ikhodi yo inupa ya Nlhuku.”

18

Mpani ri Mulhupalhe
(Mako 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha nkayaawa wa Yesu, nkayankoha,
“Phi mpani ri mulhupalhe chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu?” 2 Yesu
nkaamwiihana mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya, 3 nkeera,
“Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaahirukunuweke ni ukhalha thoko
achihima, khannowa mwaakelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu mena.
4 Mulhupalhe nhina Imwene yo wiirimu, ri phi ntu neetimarikha thoko
ulha mwanhima ulha. 5 Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko
ulha wo nchina naka, nokipochera mii.”

Ulhikachiya
(Mako 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha unttekiha mmoka aya alha ashinkani
anokirumelhelha alha, irii mbaya yoyo ntu uyo attukelhelhiye nshilho
nulhupalhe nshikoni ni utitimerihiya ubaharini wo wiisha chinene.
7 Ihothapana ilhapo wo nlhatu no ulhikachiya unaawulhusha attu
mu uwonyani! Ulhikachiya thoko chiicho unoowa waakhumelhelha,
nansho ahothapana attu anohalha upanga chiicho!
8 “Yakhalhaka moono inyu ama mweto inyu uhoottekihakani,
ntupulheke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Iri mbaya inyuva ukelha mu
ukumini wo uhikhalha ni moono ama mweto, kuliko urihiya umooroni
uhintiphia mahuku o uhimalha nnari ni miono miilhi ni mieto chinyu
miilhi. 9 Ni niitho ninyu noottekihakani, nkhulheke nrihelheke utayi.
Iri nambaya wo inyuva ukelha mu ukumini nnari ni niitho nimoka,
kuliko utikhelhiya vamooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni miitho melhi.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikhondoro ipotenre
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Mwiishungeke! Nhimpangelhe niphiondho mmoka aya
ashinkani alha. Kinouhimeriani wiira minepa chaya cho wiirimu chiri
muulhokelhani wo mahuku onkhaye wa Athumwanaka o wiirimu.”
11 “Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe woopolha attu apotenre.
12 Nnoona chani, ntu akhalhaka ni ikhondoro imia imoka, yapoteraka
imoka, nopangani? Noohiya chilhe makhumi tisa ni tisa umwaakoni,

nkaarwa uuthothani ikhondoro imoka ipotenre. 13 Vanoona awe, we
ikekhiaye vavawo phi nottapelhelha awe wo nlhatu no ikhondoro
imoka iyo, ipwahaka chikhwawe makhumi tisa ni tisa chaahanlhe
chiyo. 14 Phi chiichammo, Athumwanihu o wiirimu vahinotuna aya
inakhalhaka mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha apotere."

Waamukana

15 "Yakhalhaka munninyu hoottekelhani, nrweeke mwamwaa-
mukeke. Nansho mwamwaamukeke nnari elhi vekha inyu. Owi-
iwaakani, nhompatta nhima inyu. 16 Nansho aahiwelhelheke,
munkusheke ntu mmoka ama attu elhi mwaarwaneke, akhalhe
phi attu o uhimiechesha nenno nlhove nno, thoko chinohimiya ni
Malhove Matakatifu, attu elhi ama araru. 17 Aahiwelhelheke yayo attu
ayo, nhimiacheke wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Aahiwelhelheke
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ooniyeke etu thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ama attu anolhiviha ikhodi."

Uchiichiha ni uhiyerera

18 "Vavawo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye mwaatti wiira, chinohalha
inyu uttuka velhaponi va, chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, ni chittu
chinohalha inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho
wiirimu. 19 Tho kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, attu o irusho cho
uchuwelha mu nlhokoni mwinyu yeewananaka velhaponi va nlhove
niriyoothe no ulhepelha, Athumwanaka o wiirimu anoupangelhani
nenno nlhove nno. 20 Ukhalhawaya variwoothe wanthukumana aya
attu elhi ama araru wo nchina naka, mii kirii vavawo vamoka ni ayo."

Nlhikaaniho no karumiya o uhilheva

21 Napeturo nkayanttwara Yesu, nkankoha, "Eti Thithi, nhimaaka
akittekelhaka, kinlhevelheke vachani? Mikwaha saba?"
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Akineera vathanu ni velhi, nansho makhumi
saba mikwaha saba. 23 Ukhalhawaya Umwene wo wiirimu unol-
hikaana ni mwene mmoka aalhakenlhe uwehaweha maalhakelho a
anamitheko aari nhina mamulaka awe. 24 Vaachokhonlhe awe, nkaaw-
iheriya ntu mmoka aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi maelufu
khumi. 25 Yoyo ntu uyo khaarina ittu iriyoothe yo ulhiva nlhatu awe,
paahi eti anene ntheko ayo nkayaalhehera wiira athumihiye ipotta,
ahanu awe, achishaana awe ni chittu chonkhaye chirinawe, alhive
nlhatu. 26 Paahi yoyo karumiya uyo nkaakhoroma wa mwanene
nhakhu uyo, nkeera, 'Nkilhite, ni mii kinoulhivani nlhatu winyu!'
27 Mwanene ntheko uyo nkayaamwonelha ikiriri namitheko uyo,
nkanhiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye, nkanhiya arweeke."
28 "Nansho namitheko uyo mwanene nkaathama, nkamphwanya
mmoka a anamitheko akhunanawe aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu
ishilingi imia imoka. Nkammara, nkaamwama ishiko eeraka, 'Nkilhive
nlhatu aka!' 29 Karumiya nkhunanawe nkaakhoroma, nkammenda
eeraka, 'Nkilhite ni mii kinowulhivani.' 30 Nansho uyo khaattunne,
nkanttuka ujeerani mpaka vaalhinve awe nlhatu."
31 "Paahi, anamitheko ashikhunanawe yooneke yayo yahochukulha
chinene, nkayaarwaa uwaahimeriani amwene mwaha wonkhaye
ukhumelhenlhe. 32 Vavawo anene ntheko nkayaamwiihana yoyo karu-
miya uyo, nkaamwirelha, 'Uwe karumiya o uhilhoka chinene! Wahok-
ilhepelha, ni mii nkakoohiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye. 33 Nhothananiya

umonelha ikiriri karumiya nkhunaninyu thoko mii chowonenlhe
akani ikiriri.' " 34 "Amwene nkayaarushiya chinene, nkantikhelha
ujerani atwarushiye mpaka vanohalha awe ulhiva nlhatu wonkhaye."
35 "Ni Athumwanaka arii wiirimu, anoupangelhani chiichammo
yakhalhaka kila mmoka inyu khanohiyerera uwonya wa nhima awe
wo nrima awe wonkhaye."

19

Yesu nowaamuka mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mako 10:1-12)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ahothama
Ugalilaya, nkaarwa Uyudea, ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.
2 Attu enchi nkayanttwara, ni uyo nkaalhamiha wowo mareta aya.
3 Amafarisayo akina nkayanttwara, nkayankoha wo unlhikacha, "Eti,
inorera nlhopwana waahiya ahanu awe wo nlhatu uriyoothe?" 4 Yesu
nkaakhulha, "Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye wiira
Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana?
5 Nlhuku nkeera, 'Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana nowaahiya
athumwanawe ni anumwanawe, ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe ni
ukhalha iruttu imoka?' 6 Wo chiichammo etu, yayo kahena attu
elhi tho, nansho iruttu imoka. Paahi, chilhutanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu
himwalhaanihe."
7 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yeeraka, "Nlhatu waani etu, ashinna
Musa unilhehera wiira nthiyana avahiyeke italaka ni uhiiya?"
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Ashinna Musa ovahilheni nlhove no waahiya
manyaahanu inyu wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima winyu. Nansho
khachaakhanlhe chiicho voopiye aya ilhapo. 9 Paahi kinouhime-
riani wiira, nlhopwana riyoothe nohalha waamwalhaana ahanu
awe yaahikalhe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava, ni uyo nolhavalhava
aathelhaka athiyana akina."
10 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwirelha, "Yakhalhaka mwaha wa nl-
hopwana ni nthiyana phiri aya chiicho, nambaya etu ukhalha wo
uhithelha."
11 Yesu nkeerelha, "Kaahiwe attu onkhaye anooria upochera
meettuchiho thoko alha, yaahikalhe attu areeriye ni Nlhuku.
12 Ukhalhawaya chihawo milhatu chikina chinaapanga alhopwana
ahithelhe, ukhalhawaya akina aayarelhe chiicho toka munthunkwani
mwa anumwanaya, akina wo nlhatu nopangiya chiicho ni attu, ni attu
akina athananne anene uhithelha wo nlhatu no Umwene wo wiirimu.
Nolhoha wooria urumelhelha nna nlhove nna, akhalheke chiicho."

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha ashaana ashinkani
(Mako 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Yamalheke attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe
eeshera miono ni waalhapelhelha, nansho owiittucha nkayaachiichi-
hacha. 14 Yesu nkeera, "Mwaahiyeke ashaana awe uwannyaka, mena
nhaachiichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu iri ya attu arii thoko
alha ashaana alha."
15 Paahi nkeesheracha miono, amalheke nkaathama vavawo.

Mmirawo o Nhakhu
(Mako 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu, nkankoha, “Owiittuchiha, kipangeke
ittu yaani yoombone ni mii kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?” 17 Yesu
nkaamwiirelha, “Woonaka nnokikoherera ittu yaani iri yorera? Orera
ri mmoka tu. Mwathananaka ukelha mu ukumini, mmarechesheke
malheheriyo.”
18 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakoha, “Malheheriyo ani?”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhiive, Nhilhavelhave, Nhiiye, nhoothache,
19 mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni waattuna
amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
20 Mmirawo uyo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Yayo onkhaye ayo kiho-
varechesha, kipangeke ittu yaani vano yo uthepa vavawo?” 21 Yesu
nkaamwirelha, “Mwathananaka ulhikaanelhiya nrweeke mwathumi-
heke nhakhu inyu wonkhaye, ni nchurukhu uyo mwaakawelheke attu
ashikini, ni inyu nnowiicheshera nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhihaka
nkittwareke.” 22 Yoyo mmirawo uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama
narushiye, ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Vavawo Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe wiira, “Ikekhiaye
kinouhimeriani, inowa urikarika chinene wo ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi
Imwene yo wiirimu. 24 Kinouhimeriani tho, iri vo urikarika chinene
wo ntu o nhakhu ukhelha Imwene ya Nlhuku, upwaha ingamiya
uperetta niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
25 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene,
nkayankoha Yesu, “Phi mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?” 26 Yesu
nkaaweha, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria nansho kuhiwe wa Nlhuku,
ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”
27 Yamalheke Napeturo nkayeera, “Ni hii nihohiya chonkhaye
nihoottwarani inyuva, ninohalha upattani etu?” 28 Yesu nkaahimeria
wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe
ukhalhelha ihiche awe yo nthimicho wi Ilhapo yo Naanano, mwaattiva
khumi ni elhi nkittwarilhe, nnoowa mwaakhalha mu imwene yo
utawara, mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli. 29 Ni
kila ntu hiilhe inupa ama aahilhe ashihima awe, ama ashirokorawe,
ama athumwanawe, ama anumwanawe, ama ashaana awe, ama
imata chawe, wo nlhatu no nchina naka, nowa upochera wo mamia
ni upwaha, ni upatta ukumi wo uhimalha. 30 Nansho attu enchi
anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha o umalhelha, ni attu ari utulhi
anowa ukhalha o uholhelha.

20

Anamitheko imata yo Zabibu

1 “Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni ntu aari ni imata yo
zabibu, aalhawenlhe wichishuru waavaha attu ntheko umatani wawe.
2 Nkeewanana waalhiva thoko chaari aya chilhiviyaka, nchurukhu
idinari imoka wo nihuku, nkaarweha u imata awe yo zabibu. 3 Vaari
aya saa tatu wichishu, nkaarwa weehanani attu akina, nkoona attu
ahirina ntheko aneemenlhe wo uhikhalha ni ntheko vanopangiya
maronda, 4 nkeerelhacha, ‘Nrweeke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavareke
ntheko imata yo zabibu, ni mii kinoulhivani iri ye ikekhiaye.’ 5 Paahi
nkayaarwaa. Saa sita uthana ni saa tisa nkeera chiicho. 6 Ata
vaari aya saa khumi ni moja uchechilho, nkaarwa tho, nkaaphwanya

attu akina anemelhanche vasokoni vawo. ‘Paahi nkaakoha, woonaka
nhowemelhacha vaa uthana wonkhaye ulha wo uhikhalha ntheko?’
7 Nkayamwaakulha, ‘Khaawo ntu nivanhe ntheko.’ Ni uyo nkeerel-
hacha nrwaacheke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavare ntheko imata yo
zabibu.”
8 “Weelhekeru, mwanene imata yo zabibu nkanlhehera ntu
noshunga nhakhu awe, ‘Mweehane attu ammara ntheko umatani
ayo, mwaalhiveke malhivo aya, mpacheraka waalhiva attu awilhee
katashi, ni wamalhihera o upacha alhe.’ 9 Attu yaachokhonlhe ntheko
saa khumi ni moja nkayaalhiviya nchurukhu idinari imoka kila
mmoka. 10 Attu o upacha yaweeke, aari yaanyiheraka wiira anohalha
ulhiviya waapwaha akina, nansho ata ni ayo yaavahiye kila mmoka
idinari imoka. 11 Nkayaakhelha nchurukhu aya, ni unchukulhachera
mwanene ntheko. 12 Nkayeera, ‘Attu avahiye ntheko katashi apannge
ntheko wo isaa imoka tu, woonaka nnilhivilhe thoko yayo uno hii
ninavilhenlhe ntheko woorika uthana wonkhaye niviaka nchuwa!’
13 “Vavawo mwanene ntheko nkaamwaakhulha mmoka aya, ‘Mp-
wana, akupangenlheni chittu cho uhilhoka. Chani, khanewananne
ni mii malhivo o idinari imoka? 14 Nkusheke iri yawinyu, nrweeke.
Kihothanana ummaha ulha o umalhihera thoko nlhiviye inyu inyuva.
15 Chani kinopanga ittu yo uhilhoka upanga chiicho wo nhakhu aka,
thoko chinothanana aka? Ama nnoona ihache wo nlhatu no ukhalha
ni nrima worera?’ ”
16 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Chiicho, arii o umalhihera anowa
ukhalha o upacha, ni o upacha anowa ukhalha o umalhihera.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe vaneraru
(Mako 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Yesu vaari awe awelhaka urwaa Uyerusalemu, ahaattukana
owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi ni waarerihana wo ntemera mphi-
roni. 18 Nkeerelha, “Mwiiwelhelheke, vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu,
wowo Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera
ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ni
ayo anonhukumulha wiira eeviye 19 ni uvahiya attu ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku, ampangelhe ncheche ni umwaata ikopo ni unkhomelhelha
vansalaabani, nansho nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha wa anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
(Mako 10:35-45)

20 Vavawo anumwanaya ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha Yesu
vamoka ni ashaana aya, nkaakhoroma vaari awe ni unlhepelha
nlhove.
21 Yesu nkaakoha “Nnothananani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Nlhupelheke wo uhimia wiira mu Imweneni winyu,
alha ashaana aka elhi alha anowa ukhalha mmoka wiimonono winyu
ni nkina uyo wiimushi winyu.”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu, chani,
nnowooria uwureria ikikombe yo ntwarusho inohalha aka uwureria
mii?”
Nkayaamwaakulha, “Eiyo ninowooria.”
23 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye nnowureria ikikombe aka,
nansho akirina ikuru yo unthanlha nohalha ukhalha wiimonono ama

wiimushi waka. Yayo mapuro ayo anohalha uvahiya attu eesheriye
tayari ni Athumwanaka.”
24 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo,
nkayaarushiya nkayaathunalhelha yayo ashilhoko elhi ayo. 25 Paahi
Yesu nkeehanacha, nkaahimeria wiira, “Nnoochuwelha wiira attu
anaatawara attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaatawara attu wo machiri,
ni nholhelhi aya aatawaraka attu aya. 26 Nansho ihikalhe chiicho
uwaninyu mwaattiva, namitheko nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe
munlhokoni mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha namitheko inyu, 27 ni ntu
nothanana ukhalha o upacha nhina mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha
ipotta inyu. 28 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe
aapangelhiya mitheko ni attu, nansho ukaviherani ni ukumiha ukumi
awe ukhalha noopo wa attu akina.”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona
(Mako 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Yesu vaathama awe iwani yo Uyeriko, nlhoko wa attu
wahonttwara. 30 Paahi ahokhalha attu ohoona elhi yaakhanlhe
vachereshere iphiro, yeeweke wiira Yesu noovira vavawo,
nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, Mwaana a Adaudi, unoonelhe ikiriri!”
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaachiichiha ni waamaalhiha. Nansho
ayo nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Thithi Mwaana a Adaudi nnoonelhe
ikiriri!” 32 Yesu nkeemelha nkeehana ni waakoha “Nnothanana
kupangelhekeni ittu yaani?”
33 Nkayaaamwakulha, “Thithi ninolhepelha miitho ihu apatakuwe!”
34 Paahi etu Yesu nkoona ikiriri, nkaatonya miitho aya, ni vavawo
nkayoona tho, nkayanttwara.

21

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaatamenrie aya Uyerusalemu ahophiya
Ubetifage waari mwaako wo Mizeituni. Wowo Yesu ahaaruma
owiittucha awe elhi, 2 eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka iwani iri miholho
mwinyu ni wowo nnokoophwanya iphuta ihottukelhelhiya vamoka
ni mwaamwanawe. Mwaathapulheke nkiwiihereke vaa. 3 Ntu
riyoothe okohakani ittu, mwamwiirelheke, ‘Athithi anonthanana,’ ni
uyo nouhiyerani vavawo.”
4 Nlhove nna naapangelhe atimire malhove aatangiye ni anamilhohi
yeera,
5 “Mwiirelheke iwani yo Usayuni,
Mmweheke, mwene inyu noowa!
O wiitimarikha nawenlhe iphuta
Mwaaphuta, mwaana o phuta.”

6 Chiicho etu, owiittucha nkayaarwaa nkayaapanga thoko Yesu
chaalheherilhe awe, 7 nkayammwiiha mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathal-
hacha ikuwo chaya vachulhu wawe, ni Yesu nkaakhalha vachulhu
vawo. 8 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawaathalhacha ikuwo chaya
mphironi, ni attu akina nkayontha maphumbulhu o miri nkayaathal-
hacha mphironi. 9 Milhoko cha attu yaanholhenlhe ni alhe yanttwara

yaari akhuwelhachaka yeeraka, “Hosana, Atotopelhiye Mwaana a
Adaudi! Vahiye ibarakha, nowa wo nchina na Athithi! Athimichiye
Nlhuku, wiirimu!”
10 Yesu vaaphiya awe Uyerusalemu, iwani yonkhaye nkayaakhalha
yakariyakari wo uhiiwananiya. Attu nkayaakoha, “Ulha phi mpani?”
11 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaakhulha, “Ulha phi namilhohi Yesu o Un-
azareti yo Ugalilaya.”

Yesu noorwaa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

12 Yesu nkaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoomolha vathe attu onkhaye
yaathumiha ni uthuma chittu mommo. Nkaapitikulhacha imeza
cha attu yaakakaniha nchurukhu ni ihiche cha attu yaathumiha
ikhunda, 13 nkeerelha, “Iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu wiira,
Nlhuku heera, ‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha.’
Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara
makhuche!”
14 Attu o hoona ni attu o heeta nkayanrweelha Yesu u Inupa ya
Nlhuku, nkaalhamihacha. 15 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nkayaarushiya wo woona cho
ushangiha chaapannge awe ni ashinamwane yeepachaka u Inupa ya
Nlhuku yiiraka, “Hosana, uthimichiye Mwaana a Adaudi!” 16 Paahi
nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani, nnowiiwa chineera aya?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo kinowiiwa. Chani khannashoma malhove
alhepiye? ‘Wo malhaku a ashinamwane ni ashaana ashinkani
unototopelhiya we ikekhiaye.’ ”
17 Yesu nkaahiya, nkaakhuma vathe ni urwaa Ubethaniya
nkaakhalha wowo.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mako 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Yesu vaari awe ahokolhiaka vawani mapikoosha, aari nawolhiye
ithalha. 19 Nkoona mwiri wo ntiini vacheshere iphiro, nkaachushera,
nansho khaapwannye ittu ihikhalhe mathaakhururu. Paahi, nkeerelha
mwiri uyo, “Uhimme maphepu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Vavawo
vavawo mwiri uyo nkawooma. 20 Owiittucha yooneke nkayoomiya
uwanoni yiiraka, “Mwiri ulha wuumilhe chani, vavawo vavawo?”
21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, Mwakhalhaka ni
nrima wo urumelhelha uhiri ni nipampa, nnowooria kuhena wo
upangaru chiicho, nansho ata mweerelhaka ulha mwaako ulha,
‘Uthame weerihelhe ubaharini,’ chinopangia chiicho. 22 Ni inyu
mwakhalhaka ni nrima, chittu chiri choothe chinohalha inyu ulhep-
elha munlhapelhaka Nlhuku nnoovahiya.”

Ukohereriya ikuru cha Yesu
(Mako 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Yesu nkaakelha tho Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni uyo vaari awe ee-
tuchihaka, attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe
nkayankoha, “Nnopanga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru ya apani? Apani
yuvanheni chechi ikuru chi?”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ni mii kinoukohani nlhove nimoka,
mwakaakhulhaka, ni mii kinouhimeriani kinopanga chechi chittu

chi wo ikuru yaani. 25 Eti ikuru i Nayohana obatiiza yaakhumme uyi?
Chani yaakumme wiirimu ama wa attu?”
Nansho nkayaahalha olhumachaka ashineneru, “Nimwaakhul-
heke chani? Neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wiirimu, noonikoha, woon-
aka etu khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo?’ 26 Vavawo neeraka,
‘yaakhumme wa attuni,’ ninowoova nlhoko wa attu ukhalhawaya
attu onkhaye anorumelhelha wiira Nayohana anamilhohi.” 27 Paahi,
nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khanichuwenlhe hii!”
Ni uyo Yesu nkaakhulha “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chechi
chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.

Nlhikaaniho no ashaana elhi

28 “Mwaattiva nnoona chani? Ahaawo ntu mmoka aari ni ashaana
elhi. Nkaamwirelha mulhupalhe uyo, ‘Mwaamwanaka, lhelho ur-
weeke wavare ntheko imata yo zabibu.’ 29 Mmirawo uyo nkaakhulha,
‘Akinottuna!’ Nansho vahipincheru nkaarukunusha nulhumo nawe,
nkaarwa uvarani ntheko. 30 Yayo athithi ayo nkaarwa wa o nayelhi
uyo nkaamwirelha chiichammo, ni uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Eiyo thithi!’
Nansho khaarwelhe unthekoni. 31 Chani vavawo etu, wa yayo elhi
ayo, phuuyi aathiminche athumwane?” Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Ulhe
mwaana mulhupalhe ulhe.”
Paahi, Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, attu
anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere anowa yaakelha mu Imwene
ya Nlhuku oholhelhakani. 32 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana obatiiza
ahowa uwaninyu uwonihani iphiro yo ikekhia, nansho mwaattiva
khamwaarumelhenlhe, nansho attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishem-
bwere yahaarumelhelha. Ata nnoonaka chi chonkhaye chi, mwaattiva
khankhoromme ni urumelhelha.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mako 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Yesu nkeera, “Mwiiwelhelheke nlhikaaniho nikina. Ntu mmoka
mwanene imata aalhilhe izabibu, nkarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa
ilhushi yo waamelha idivai, nkaatheka ishanja mommo. Amal-
heke nkaashimiha anamalhima, nkeeta nkwaha ilhapo yo utayi.
34 Ikatema yo nlhaalha yaphiyeke, nkaaruma anamitheko awe wa
anamalhima alhe arwee apochere mahalha o nlhaalha. 35 Nansho
anamalhima alhe nkaayavara akarumiya ayo, nkayaamwata mmoka
ni umwiiva nkina ni umwata malhuku nkina uyo. 36 Mwanene
imata uyo nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, enchi upwaha o up-
acha alhe, ni ayo nkayaapangelhiya thoko o upacha alhe. 37 Wo
umalhihera nkanruma mwaamwanaya aanyiheraka wiira, ‘Anonl-
hoha mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.’ 38 Nansho anamalhima alhe
yamwooneke mwaamwanaya uyo nkayeerelhana ashineneru, ‘Ulha
vano phi mwaamwanaya anene imata nohalha ukhalha phi mwanene
nhakhu. Haya nngwe nimwiiveke etu, nipatte hii nhakhu awe uyo!’
39 Paahi etu, nkayammara, nkayankakhelha vachereshere imata yo
zabibu nkayaamwiiva.
40 “Vanova vavawo etu, mwanene imata yo zabibu uyo vanohalha
awe uwa nohalha waapangelhani yayo anamalhima ayo?”
41 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Noweeva yayo attu o uhilhoka ayo, ni imata

yo zabibu iyo nowaashimiha attu akina anohalha ummaha mahalha
nlhaalha vanohalha aya uphiya.”
42 Yesu nkeera, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu chino-
himia aya?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.
Athithi phi pangilhe nenna nlhove nna,
Ninno niri no ushangiha chinene uwanihu!’
43 “Wo chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira Umwene wa Nlhuku
unookushiya ni uvahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha wiima maphepu
oombone.” 44 “Nohalha uwulhuwelha nenno nlhuku nno nowunthaki-
acha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu riyoothe, ninonhararia.”
45 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo yeeweke yayo mal-
hikaaniho ayo, nkayaachuwelha wiira aachiya ayo. 46 Wo chiichammo
etu nkayaahalha yaaviaka iphiro yo unhelha mmachirini, nansho
yaari yoovaka attu wo nlhatu no uchuwelhiya wiira Yesu aari
namilhohi.

22

Nlhikaaniho no yolhia yo waarusini
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho nlhove no ulhikaaniha voolhumana
awe attu eeraka, 2 “Umwene wo wiirimu uholhikaana ni mwene
anterekhenlhe mwaamwanawe ikaramu ya arusi.” 3 Paahi, nkaaruma
anamitheko avire eehanaka attu yaalhalheiye wa arusini, nansho yayo
attu yaalhalheiye ayo khaattunne uwa. 4 “Nkaaruma tho anamitheko
akina, eeraka, mwaahimerieke attu alhalheiye u arusini ayo wiira,
Ikaramu ihaaya, madume ni ikhondoro chihohithiya, awaacheke u
arusini vano.”
5 “Nansho attu yaalhalheiye ayo khayaalhohilhe, nkayaathepa
uvaracha mitheko chaya. kila mmoka, nkaarwa waakelhenlhe awe,
mmoka umatani wawe, nkina uthumihani maronda awe, 6 ni akina
nkayaavara akarumiya ayo ni waapangelha chittu cho uhilhoka ni
uweevakacha.”
7 “Amwene ayo nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaaruma manyaasikari
aya arwee yeevakache yayo attu o niiviho ayo ni upaha mooro
iwani chaya. 8 Amalheke, nkeerelha akarumiya aya, ikaramu
ya arusi ihaaya kataashiru, nansho alhalheiye ayo khawaachilhe.
9 Paahi etu, nrweeke etu mmaphironi, mwaalhalhieke attu ariyoothe
anohalha inyu waaphwanya awaacheke u arusini. 10 Anamitheko alhe
nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa mmaphironi waarumiye aya, nkayaawi-
ihacha attu onkhaye, attu orera nrima ni attu o uhilhoka nrima,
nkayaakhalhacha, inupa nkayaachara alheto too.”
11 “Amwene vaakenlhe aya uwaakohachani alheto, nkaamwona ntu
mmoka ahawanre isaare ya arusi hokhalha mwommo. 12 Amwene
nkayankoha, ‘Mpwana ukenlhe chani mu ni uwe khurina isaare ya
arusi?’ Nansho uyo nkaamalha yii. 13 Vavawo amwene nkeerelha
anamitheko, ‘Munttukeke mieto ni miono munkakhelheke vathe
wiipiphini. Wowo nokowunlha ni ukhuura miino.’ ”
14 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Attu enchi aholhalheiya, nansho attu
vakani phi thanlhiye.”

Ulhiva ikhodi wa Amwene o Urumi
(Mako 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-27)

15 Amafarisayo nkayaarwaacha, nkayeewanana iphiro inolhoha aya
ummara Yesu wo malhove awe. 16 Paahi, nkayaaruma owiittucha
aya vamoka ni attu anttwara nlhoko wa Naherode. Nkayankoha,
"Owiittuchiha, wo ikekhiaye nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi ntu
omanya, ni wiira nnohimiacha Ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. Khannomwoova
ntu riyoothe, ukhalhawaya ikuru ya ntu khava ittu uwaninyu. 17 Haya,
etu nnihimerie chinoona inyu. Chani, vahorera waalhiva ikhodi
Nakaisari ama khinorera?" 18 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki
waya uyo, nkeerelha, mwaattiva anafiki, woonaka nnookilhikacha?
19 Nkooniheke etu nchurukhu unlhivelhiya ikhodi uyo. Ni ayo
nkayakumiha nikhobilhi nimoka. 20 Paahi, Yesu nkaakoha, "Ikhove
ilha ni nchina nna na apani?" 21 Nkayaamwaakulha, "Ya Nakaisari."
Vavawo Yesu nkeerelha, "Paahi, iri ya Amwene avahiyeke Amwene,
ni ya Nlhuku avahiyeke Nlhuku." 22 Yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya
uwanoni nkayanhiya nkayaarwaacha.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo Uhihimmwa
(Mako 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Nenno nihuku nno, Amasadukayo akina aneera wiira attu
akhwilhe kanohihimmwa nnookhwani nkaawacha wa Yesu.
24 Nkayeera, "Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa yenre ntu thenlhe akhwaaka
wo uhahiya ashaana, nhimawe akelheke manupa annyarelheke
ashaana. 25 Paahi, ahaawo attu saba. O upacha ahothelha
nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana, nhima aya nkaakhelha manupa
wa anankhwelhi ayo. 26 Nkayeera chiicho wo manyaattu o nayelhi,
ni o neraru, mpaka o saba aamalhihera. 27 Yamalheke onkhaye
ukhwaacha, opani ayo ni ayo nkayaakhwa. 28 Vano etu, nihuku no
uhihimushiya akhwilhe nno, anankhwelhi ayo anohalha ukhalha
ahanu apani? Ukhalhawaya ahopacha uthelhiya ni attu onkhaye saba
ayo."

29 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu mena ikuru cha Nlhuku.
30 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhihimushiya khanowa
aathelha mena uthelhiya, anohalha ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
31 Nansho inaacha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, chani khannashoma
mwaahimeriye inyu ni Nlhuku? Mwanene aheera, 32 'Mii phi Nlhuku
a Aburahimu, Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!' Paahi, yoyo
kahiwe Nlhuku a attu akhwilhe, nansho Nlhuku a attu akumi." 33 Attu
yeeweke chiicho, nkayaashangihiya wo meettuchiho awe.

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mako 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Amafarisayo yeeweke wiira Yesu hamaalhiha Amasadukayo,
nkayathukumana vamoka, 35 mmoka aya, ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa, nkankoha Yesu wo unlhikacha, 36 "Owiittuchiha,
nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa?"

37 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, " 'Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo
nrima inyu wonkhaye, ni wo nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni wo irusho
chinyu chonkhaye.' 38 Nna phi nlheheriyo nulhupalhe ni phi no
upacha. 39 No nayelhi ninolhikaana ni nno, 'Munttune nomwaatamana

inyu thoko chinettuna inyu mwaanene.’ 40 Malhehero a ashinna
Musa onkhaye ni meettuchiho a anamilhohi anokhulhuvelha alha
malheheriyo melhi alha.”

Nlhove ninomwaacha Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mako 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Amafarisayo vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Yesu nkaakoha,
42 “Mwaattiva nnochuwelha chani mwaha unomwaacha Kuristo
Moopolhi? Chani, yoyo iyari ya apani?”
Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Mwaana a Adaudi.”
43 Yesu nkaakoha, “Paahi inooria chani wiira wo ikuru cho Iphumu
ya Nlhuku Adaudi amwihane yoyo Thithi?”
“Ukhalhawaya aheera,
44 ‘Athithi aherelha Athumwanaka,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu.’
45 Paahi, yakhalhaka Adaudi ahomwiihana yoyo ‘Thithi’ inooriacha
chani etu ukhalha mwaamwanaya?”
46 Khaariwo ntu riyoothe onrie umwaakhulha nlhove. Ni toka nenno
nihuku nno khaawo ntu aalhikanche tho unkoha ittu.

23

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
(Mako 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Amalheke Yesu nkaahimeria nlhoko wa attu ni owiittucha
awe, 2 “Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
ahanaa ikuru yo ulhamulha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 3 Wo chi-
ichammo etu, nvarechesheke ni uttwara nlhove niriyoothe ninohalha
aya uwiirelhani, nansho nhithakihe chinopanga aya, ukhalhawaya
khanopanga chineettuchiha aya. 4 Anoottuka misigo cho ulhemelha ni
waathatha attu mmakhathani, nansho ashinene ahittunaka wookolha
inakhalhaka nikokho wiira akushe chechiyo misigo chiyo. 5 Yayo
anopanga mitheko chaya chonkhaye wiira yooniye ni attu. Anowara
itepe chilhepiye Malhehero a ashinna Musa mmiononi ni ukhanulha
miono cho miinjiro chaya. 6 Anothananacha ukhalha mapuro o urera
mwaattuni ni ihiche cho nthimicho mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku.
7 Anoteelhiya ukohachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda ni
uchivelhiya wiihaniya ni attu, ‘Owiittuchiha.’ 8 Nansho mwaat-
tiva nhiteelhiye wiihaniya ‘Owiittuchiha,’ ukhalhawaya Owiittuchiha
arii amoka tu, ni mwaattiva onkhaye nri attu o nlhoko mmoka.
9 Mena nhimwiihane ntu riyoothe velhaponi va, ‘Thithi’ ukhalhawaya
athumwaninyu ari amoka tu, arii wiirimu. 10 Mena nhiihaniye ‘Ahol-
helhi,’ ukhalhawaya nholhelhi inyu ri mmoka tu, phi Kuristo Moopolhi.
11 Rii mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu yoyo akhalheke phi karumiya
inyu. 12 Neewelhiha nookurushiya, neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu nowaamuka uhiya wiipanga o rera nrima
(Mako 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni inyu
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki inyu! Nnootiyelhelha nlhako wo umwene

wo wiirimu vamiithoni va attu. Mwaashinene nhikelhaka mpaani,
mena khannaahulhelha attu anthanana ukelha. 14 Nhothapana inyu
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Nneepanga
o urera nrima! Nnoonelha anankhwelhi ni wi chootheriha ukhalha
attu o nrima woombone wo ulhapelha wo malhove menchi. Wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu nnoowa mwaatwarushiya wo uweria."

15 "Nhothapana inyu mwaatti o nkutiro wa owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nneetakacha ubaharini
ni velhaponi mumpatte ntu o uttwara meettuchiho inyu. Vanompatta
inyu, nnonttekiha velhi wiira atikhelhiye vamooroni Ujehannamu, o
uhiyakani mwaashinene."

16 "Nhothapana inyu aholhelhi ohoona! Mwaattiva nneera eti ntu
alhupelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, naapo nawe khani ittu, nansho alhupel-
haka wo idhahabu iri Nnupani mwa Nlhuku, naapo nno ninommara.
17 Mwaattiva ohoona o uphupuwalha! Ittuni iri yoombone chinene,
idhahabu ama Inupa ya Nlhuku inohapiha idhahabu iyo? 18 Tho
nneettuchiha wiira, 'Ntu alhupelhaka wo madhubahu, khava ittu,
nansho alhupelhaka wo izawadi yeeshiye vamadhubahuni, nenno
naapo nno ninommara.' 19 Mwaattiva ohoona va! Ittu yaani iri
yoombone chinene, izawadi ama madhubahu anohapiha izawadi
ithimichiye iyo? 20 Ntu nolhupelha vamadhubahuni holhupelha wo
madhubahu ayo, ni wo ittu chonkhaye cheeshiye vachulhu waya, 21 ni
ntu alhupelhaka wo ulhupelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, holhupelha wo yeyo
Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo, ni wa Nlhuku, nokhalha nhina mwaya, 22 ni ntu
alhupelhaka irimu, holhupelha varii ihiche yo Umwene ya Nlhuku ni
wa Nlhuku nokhalha vachulhu waya."

23 "Nhothapana, inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nnaalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu
no khumi, ata yo mathaakhuru o nihiriri noonukhelha, manjano ni
ijira, uno nhiyaka chittu cho uchuwania cho Malhehero a ashinna
Musa, ikiriri ni upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira
alha phi ayo mwaathananiye inyu uvarelhelha chinene, nhilhiyalhaka
makina ayo. 24 Aholhelhi ohoona! Nnothamiha iphepelhe iri nhina
cho uwuriya, nansho mmiriaka ingamiya!"

25 "Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo va! Mwa anafiki! Nnohapiha ikahi ni inyipo wo vathe,
nansho nnohiya nhina chinananre chittu cho nanrokotolhe ni chittu
chipante inyu wo uhichooria winyu, wo waathurulha attu ni ilhema.
26 Afarisayo ohoona inyu! Nhapiheke ikahi nhina thoko ni vathe vawo
vanoorera chiicho."

27 "Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nri thoko mahiye ahikiye ishwaakara
wo vathe yooniaka orera, nansho nhina anachanre makhuva a attu
akhwilhe ni kila ittu iri yo unanara. 28 Wo vathe mwaattiva nnoonia
ni attu thoko attu o nrima woombone, nansho nhina anafiki ni o nrima
wo uhilhoka."

Yesu noolhohera uttwaruwa unowa
(Luk 11:47-51)

29 "Nhothapana mwaatti owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki va! Nnothekelha mahiye a anamilhohi

ni ushiringa mahiye a attu orera nrima. 30 Mwiiraka wiira yakaari
mwahokhalha yeyo ikatema ya ashulhupalhe ihu iyo, khamwaakaviha
chittu chenre aya, weevakacha anamilhohi. 31 Chiichammo etu,
nnowiihimiechesha wiira mwaattiva mwaashinene phi ashaana a attu
yeevilhe anamilhohi. 32 Haya etu, mmalhihereke ntheko waachokhol-
hiye ni ashulhupalhe inyu! 33 Inyu nri inwaa ni iyari yo inwaa!
Nnoorieke chani ushemba ihukumu yo mooro wo Ujehannamu? 34 Phi
nlhatu etu, mii kinouwiherani mwaattiva anamilhohi ni attu o irusho
ni owiittuchiha, mmwaaka mweevaka ni waakhomelhelhacha akina
aya, ni waatakacha ikopo mu inupa chinyu cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni
waavia avia kila iwani.
35 "Paahi etu, utwarushiya wo nlhatu no weeva attu o rera nrima
vahirii nlhatu, unowupatani wo nlhatu no iphome aya. Eiyo, toka
urihia wo iphome i Nahabilu ahaattenke, mpaka ya Nazakariya,
mwaana a Abarakiya, mweevilhe inyu iriyari yo madhubahu u Inupa
ya Nlhuku. 36 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani tho wiira, utwarushiya
waya alha attu o niiviho alha unoowa waawulhuwelhaka attu a alha
mahuku alha!

Ilhapo yo Uyerusalemu chenre aya wo uttuniya ni Yesu
(Luk 13:34-35)

37 "Uyerusalemu! Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi nnaata mal-
huku akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku uwaninyu! Vachani kilhikanche
aka waathukumaniha ashaana inyu uwannyaka, thoko nankutu chi-
naathukumaniha awe achishaana awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho
khamwaattunne. 38 Haya etu, Inupa inyu ya Nlhuku inoohiiya
mathalha. 39 Kinouhimeriani uchokholha nna va wiira, khannokoona
tho, mpaka ikatema vanohalha inyu wiira 'Avahiye ibarakha uyo nowa
wo nchina ni Athithi uyo.' "

24

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu ahokhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha awe vaawilhe aya
nkayaamoniha manupa o Inupa ya Nlhuku. 2 Yesu nkeerelha, "Eiyo,
nnowoona alha manupa onkhaye alha! Ikekhia kinouhimeriani,
khaninhalha ata nlhuku nimoka ninohalha uhalha vaa vachulhu
nikina, kila nlhuku ninowa uwulhushiya vathi."

Uhuya ni mahuviho
(Mako 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu vaari awe nakhanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, owi-
ittucha yahonttwara untemerani, nkayaamwirelha, "Nnihimerie yoyo
mwaha uyo unohalha ukhumelhelha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani
chinohalha ukhumelhelha unichuwelhiha uwa winyu ni umalha wo
ilhapo?" 4 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya
ni ntu. 5 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi anowa aakhumelhelha eeraka kila
mmoka wiira phi Kuristo ni ayo anoowa yaapoteriha attu enchi.
6 Nnoowa mweewa mwaha ikhoto ni itetesi cho ikhoto, nansho
nhihuvihachiye. Ukhalhawaya yayo ahothananiya ukhumelhelha,
nansho umalha unene uhinaaya. 7 Nikosho nimoka inoowa yaatakana
ni nikosho nikina, umwene mmoka unowa waatakana ni umwene

nkina. Ikuruna ni utetemelha wo ilhapo unoowa waakhumelhelha
vawo ni valhe. 8 Yayo onkhaye ayo ari thoko nkuri wo uweria wo
wiittukulha mwaana.”
9 “Yamalhaka nnoowa mwaavariya mwapangelhiye ichimwa ni wi-
iviya. Makosho onkhaye anoowa aarushiya wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
10 Attu enchi anoowa aahiya mirima chaya, anoowa aathumihana
ni uvengana ashineneru. 11 Anoowa aakhumelhelha anamilhohi
o woothacha enchi anohalha waapoteriha attu enchi. 12 Uhilhoka
wa attu unoowa wunchereria, ni uttunana wa attu unowa uwolha.
13 Nansho ntu riyoothe noohalha uvilhelha mpaka umalhelha yoyo phi
nohalha woopolhiya. 14 Nansho umalhelha uhinaya uphiya, alha Mal-
hove Orera o Umwene wa Nlhuku alha, anoowa aahimiachiya ilhapo
yonkhaye wo uhimiechesha wo attu onkhaye, vavawo umalhelha wo
makosho phi nohalha aya uwa.”

Uhuva wulhupalhe
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 “Nnoowa mwoona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ naahimiye ni
anamilhohi Nadanieli ninemenlhe vamapuroni vatakatifu, noshoma
achuwelheke maana aya! 16 Vavawo, arii Uyudea attawelheke
umiakoni. 17 Ntu rii vanchaarani hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu
mpaani mwawe. 18 Ntu rii umatani hihokolhie uwani ukusha ikuwo
awe. 19 Ahothapana manyopani anohalha ukhalha ve iruttuni ni
manyopani anaamwiha yayo mahuku ayo! 20 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku
wiira uttawa winyu uhiwe nlhaalha wo uririya ama Nihuku no
Wiittuwa! 21 Ukhalhawaya uhuva wo yeyo ikatema iyo unolhoha
ukhalha wulhupalhe uhinapacha woonia toka woopiya ilhapo mpaka
lhelho nna. Mena kunowa waakhumelhelha tho. 22 Nansho Nlhuku
homalha uwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ahakaawukulhiye, khaawo
ntu riyoothe akoopolhiye. Nansho wo nlhatu ni attu athanlhiye etu,
Nlhuku noowa aawukulha yayo mahuku ayo.”
23 “Paahi etu, ntu owirelhakani yayo mahuku ayo, ‘Kuristo rii vaa’
ama ‘rii valhe,’ nhinrumelhelhe. 24 Ukhalhawaya anoowa aakhumel-
helha ashi kuristo o woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anoowa
upanga cho ushangiha chulhupalhe ni woopiha cho waarimelhiha ata
attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriachaka. 25 Mwiiwelhelheke etu, mii
kinowaamukani mahuku ahinaya uphiya.”
26 “Paahi etu yowiirelhakani, ‘Mummweheke, rii uthakoni!’
Nhirumelhelhe, ama yeeraka ‘Mmweheke, eevinthe vaa!’ Nhirumel-
helhe mena. 27 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nohalha uwa thoko
chineera aya wo uverunya vanomwalhelha aya unosha nchuwa mpaka
uneelha nchuwa.”
28 “Vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanothukumana marepo.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mako 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 “Wamalhakaru uhuva wo yayo mahuku ayo, nchuwa ninohelhiya
ipiphi, mweeri khunowa waapharelha, ittotwa chinoomora wiirimu,
ni machiri o wiirimu anoowa aatikhinyiya. 30 Ithikineha yo Mwaana a
Ntu inoowa woonia wiirimu, ni makosho onkhaye o velhaponi anoowa
aachukulhacha vanohalha aya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka
vachulhu mahute o wiirimu wo ikuru ni nthimicho mulhupalhe.

31 Nrombe nulhupalhe no mapalhapata ninowa uruma, ni uyo noowa
waaruma minepa o wiirimu awe avire mithelha micheshe cho iphioo,
ni waathukumaniha attu athanlhiye ukhuma mithelha chonkhaye
ncheshe cho ilhapo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nkhuyu
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

32 “Mwiiittucheke etu malhikaaniho o mwiri wo nkhuyu. Maritta
vanophuwa aya mathaakhuru, vavawo phi nochuwelha inyu wiira,
ilhimwe ihaatameria. 33 Chiichammo etu, mwaattiva vanohalha inyu
woona alha onkhaye alha apangiaka, mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira
ikatema ihaaya, wa ayo ukhumelhelha. 34 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwel-
heke wiira ulha mwaha wonkhaye ulha, unohalha ukhumelhelha ilha
iyari ilha ihinavira. 35 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka
khanovira mena.”

Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mako 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, nihuku mena ikatema, inolhoha uwa
yaakhani, anakhalhaka minepa o wiirimu, mena Mwaana. Athithi
vekha aya phi chuwenlhe. 37 Uwa wa Mwaana a Ntu unohalha
ukhalha thoko chenre aya ikatema ya Anuhu. 38 Mahuku igarika
ihinaphiya, attu yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya,
mpaka nihuku Anuhu vaakenlhe aya ikalhava yuulhupalhe, isafina,
39 attu khayaachuwenlhe irini mpaka maashi o igarika vaawilhe aya,
nkayaakusha onkhaye. Chiicho phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku
Mwaana a Ntu vanolhoha awe uwa. 40 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu elhi
anowa ukhalha umatani, mmoka noochishiya, ni nkina noohiya.
41 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha vamoka, mmoka nowa ukushiya,
nkina nowa uhiiya.”

42 “Paahi etu nshiheke, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku no
uhokolhia Athithi inyu. 43 Mwanene inupa akaachuwenlhe nihuku
noowa attu owiiya, nchuwelheke wiira anshelhelhiha, mena kaahiya
inupa awe iphomolhiye. 44 Wo chiichammo etu, ni inyu mwaatti
nkalheke tayari, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ikatema
ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 “Phi mpani etu, rii karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya, o irusho? Ri
ntu novahiya ntheko ni anene ntheko, wo weemelhelha akhunanawe
ni waavaha cholhia ikatema yaayaka. 46 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya
nohalha uphwanyiya ni mwanene ntheko apangaka ntheko awe rata
vanohokolhia aya uwani! 47 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira,
mwanene ntheko uyo nommaha yoyo karumiya uyo ntheko wo
weemelhelha nhakhu awe wonkhaye. 48 Nansho akhalhaka karu-
miya o uhikhulhuvelhiya, nowiichirelha munrimani mwawe wiira,
anene ntheko kanohokolhia phiyaru, 49 nkaachokholha waatakacha
anamitheko akhunanawe, nkaalhia cholhia chiyo vekha awe ni uwuria
vamoka ni attu o uhapalhiya. 50 Nansho mwanene ntheko noohokolhia
nihuku nihinoweherera awe ni isaa ihichuwenlhe awe. 51 Phi vavawo
mwanene ntheko, vanowa awe untwarusha, ni umweesha nlhoko

mmoka ni anafiki. Wowo phi nohalha aya ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha
miino.”

25

Nlhikaaniho na imialhi khumi

1 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ulhikaana ni
mialhi khumi yaakunshe ikhandiri chaya, nkayaarwaa u wekamelhani
abwana arusi. 2 Athanu aya yaari o uhikhalha ni irusho ni athanu
yaari o irusho. 3 Athanu o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo yaakunshe
akhandiri aya wo uhikusha makhura a akhiba, 4 nansho o irusho
ayo yahokusha makhura a akhiba nchuupani vamoka ni ikhandiri
chaya. 5 Abwana arusi nkaacherewa uwa, imialhi alhe onkhaye
nkayaarupacha ikhove.”

6 “Uhiyu iriyari nkaneewiya nlhove nikhuwelhaka wiira, ‘Haya
abwana arusi ahowa! Nrwee mweekamelhe!’ 7 Vavawo imialhi
onkhaye nkayonkwacha, nkayaaparihelha ikhandiri chaya. 8 Imialhi o
uhikhalha ni irusho ayo nkayerelha imialhi o irusho alhe, ‘Nnivaheke
makhura inyu vakani, ukhalhawaya ikhandiri chihu chihotiphiaa.’
9 Nansho o irusho alhe nkayaakhulha, ‘Khanthosha ari vakani, mbaya
nrweeke unothumihiya aya mwathumeke mwaashinene!’ 10 Paahi,
imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho alhe nkayaarwaa uuthumani makhura,
vaarwaa aya, abwana arusi nkayaawa. Imialhi yaari tayari alhe,
nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni ayo, inupa ya arusi, nkhora nkawaat-
teiya.”

11 “Vahipinche imialhi akina ayo nkayaahokolhia, nkayeehana,
‘Pwiiya, abwana arusi, pwiiya abwana arusi! Nnihulhelhe!’ ”

12 “Nansho abwana arusi ayo nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani ikekhi-
aye, akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva.’ ”

13 Yamalheke Yesu nkeera, “Nshelhelhiheke etu, ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema.”

Ulhikaaniheriya anamitheko araru
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 “Yeyo ikatema iyo Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ukhalha thoko ntu
mmoka aathananne urwaa nkwaha wo utayi, nkeehana anamitheko
awe, nkaaruma ntheko wo weemelhelha nhakhu awe. 15 Nkammaha
kila mmoka ntheko wo ulhikaana chinooria awe, mmoka nhakhu
ichipande cho italanta nthanu ni nkina italanta pilhi ni nkina italanta
imoka thoko chooria awe. Amalheke nkaarwa. 16 Karumiya aavahiye
nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaapanga maronda nkaapatta italanta chik-
ina nthanu. 17 Ni chiichammo ntu aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi
nkaapatta italanta chikina pilhi. 18 Nansho ntu aavahiye italanta imoka
nkaarwa uuthipelhani vathi, nkaavitha nhakhu wa mwanene uyo.”

19 “Yavireke mahuku menchi, mwanene ntheko ulhe nkaahokolhia,
nkaachokholha waalhakelha nhakhu awe. 20 Karumiya aavahiye
nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaawa ni italanta nthanu chikina. Nkeera,
‘Pwiiya mwaakivanhe italanta nthanu. Mwooneke etu, kihopatta
italanta nthanu chikina.’ 21 Mwanene ntheko nkeera, ‘Morera, ana-
mitheko oombone ni o ukhulhuvelhiya! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu
vakani, vano etu kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu
niwe naapuha vamoka ni mii!’ ”

22 “Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaawa, nkaakumiha
italanta pilhi chikina chaayarinhe awe nkeera, ‘Pwiiya mwaaki-
vanhe italanta pilhi. Mwooneke etu italanta chikina chipantte aka.’
23 Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Morera, anamitheko oombone ni
o ukhulhuvelhiya. Nhokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu vakani,
vano kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu, mmwe
mwaapuha vamoka ni mii.’ ”
24 “Nansho namitheko aavahiye italanta imoka nkaawa, nkeera,
‘Pwiiya, kihochuwelha wiira inyuva nri attu orikarika, inyuva
nnokhungura vahaanlhe inyu, ni ukukhulhulha vahaamwanche inyu.
25 Kahoova, nkakaavitha nhakhu inyu vathi. Mmwieke etu nhakhu
inyu!’ ”
26 “Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Uweva uri karumiya o uhil-
hoka ni uhuva! Uhochuwelha wiira mii kinokhungura vakittu
vahaanlhe aka, ni ukukhulhulha vahimwanche aka. 27 Paahi etu,
waaphwanelhiye weesha nchurukhu aka unoshungiya nchurukhu,
ni mii kaanopatta nchurukhu aka ni ifaida aya! 28 Vano etu
munthurulheke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke mwammaheke
ulhe rina italanta khumi ulhe. 29 Ukhalhawaya, ntu ri ni ittu noovahiya
ni wunchereriya. Nansho ntu hirina ittu, hata ikani irinawe iyo
inookushiya. 30 Nansho ulha karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya ulha,
akakhelhiyeke vathe wiipiphini uwo! Wowo phi unohalha ukhalha
ikutto ni ushilha miino.’ ”

Ihukumu yo umalhihera

31 “Ikatema Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe uwa nari Mwene vamoka
ni minepa o wiirimu atakatifu onkhaye, vavawo nowa aakhalha
vahicheni vawe vo nthimicho, 32 ni attu o makosho onkhaye anowa
uthukumana vari awe, ni uyo nowa waanyulhacha attu milhoko miilhi,
thoko nshunga vanaanyulhacha awe ikhondoro ni ipuri. Ikhondoro
mpatta mmoka wo wiimonono ni ipuri mpatta wo wiimushi. 33 Noowa
weesha attu anrumelhenlhe wiimonono wawe ni attu akina ahin-
rumelhenlhe wiimushi wawe.”
34 “Yamalhaka Amwene anowa weerelha alhe arii mpatta wawe
wo wiimonono, ‘Mmweeke mwaattiva nvahiye ibarakha ni Athithi!
Mmweeke mwaapochera umwene mwesheriye inyu toka voopiye aya
ilhapo. 35 Ulhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni inyu nkamwaaki-
vaha yolhia, kahowolhiya nttona ni inyu mwaattiva mwahokivaha
maashi, kaari nlheto ni mwaattiva nkamwaakipochera, 36 akawanre,
nkamwaakiwariha, kaari ki nreta ni inyu nkamwaawa uukonani, kaari
muuttukiyani ni inyu mwaattiva nkamwaawa ukishukuriani.’ ”
37 “Vavawo, attu orera nrima anowa waakhulha Amwene, ‘Thithi,
yaakhani nowonneni nnawolhiye ithalha ni hii nkanoovahani yol-
hia, ama nnari ni nttona ni hii nkanowurihani maashi? 38 Ni
yaakhani mwaari inyu alheto ni hii nkanoopocherani, ama mwaari
wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo ni hii nkanoowarihani? 39 Ama yaakhani
nowonneni nnari areta ama nnattukiye ni hii nkanaawa uwoonani?’
40 Amwene anoowa waakhulha, ‘Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, kila ittu
champangenlhe inyu mmoka aya ashilhoko aka akani aakirumel-
henlhe alha, mwaakipangenlhe mii!’ ”
41 “Amalhaka anowa weerelha attu arii mpatta waya wo wi-
imushi, ‘Nthamache vari aka inyu mwaatti nlhaviye ni Nlhuku

va! Nrwaacheke uri mooro wo hitiphiaa mahuku o uhimalha
wesheriye Nakare ni minepa chawe! 42 Ukhalhawaya kahowolhiya
ithalha ni mwaattiva khamwakivanhe yolhia ni kaari ni nttona
mwaattiva khamwakivanhe maashi. 43 Kaari nlheto mwaattiva
khamwakipochenre ni kaari nreta ni ntu o ttukiye mwaattiva
khamwaawilhe uukiwehani.' "
44 "Vavawo attu ayo anowa ukoha, 'Thithi, yaakhani nowonilhe inyu
nnawolhiye ithalha ama nttona, nnari nlheto ama wo uhikhalha ni
ikuwo, nnari areta, ni hii khanokavihenreni?' 45 Amwene anowa
waakhulha, 'Kinouhimeriani ikekhia, kila vaakhonte inyu umpangelha
ittu yoombone mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha, mwaakhonte ukipan-
gelha mii.' 46 Paahi, alha attu alha anowa urweehiya urii ntwarusho no
uhimalha, nansho attu orera nrima alhe anowa urweehiya urii ukumi
wo uhimalha."

26

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Yesu amalhiheke wiittuchiha yayo meettuchiho onkhaye ayo,
nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, 2 "Nhochuwelha wiira mahuku melhi
anowa, phi nihuku no Pasaka, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya
akhomelhelhiye munsalaabani."
3 Yeyo ikatema iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
ahokumaana vamoka upuwani u Nakayafa, opochera ishaani ol-
hupalhe, 4 nkayeewanana miruku cho unhelha Yesu mmachirini
wo umwoonelha, amwiive. 5 Nansho ewananne wiira, "Nihipange
nenna nlhove nna ikatema yo Pasaka, ihiwe ikhumelhelhaka injoove
mwaattuni."

Yesu nowootihiya makhura o unukhelha Ubethaniya
(Mako 14:3-9; Yoha 12:1-8)

6 Yesu vaari awe Ubethaniya, uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha,
7 opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yo makhura
o unukhelha o nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayaawa wa Yesu vamezani
vaakhalha awe ulhia yolhia. Nkaamminelha makhura ayo mmu-
runi. 8 Owiittucha awe nkoona yeyo nkayaarushiya. Nkayaakoha,
"Yeeshiyani urihakacha alha makhura alha? 9 Makhura thoko alha
anthumihiya wo nchurukhu mwinchi, ni nchurukhu uyo waanooria
uvahiya attu amashikini."
10 Yesu ahochuwelha chaanyihera aya, nkaahimeria, "Woonaka
nnowahuviha alha opani alha? Yayo ahokipangelha ittu yoombone.
11 Attu ahirina ittu ari mahuku onkhaye vamoka ni inyu, nansho mii
akinkhalha vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye. 12 Alha opani alha
ahokimiinelha makhura o unukhelha wo weesha iruttu aka tayari wo
nihuku no uvithiya waka. 13 Vano etu, kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira,
vakittu variwoothe velhaponi va vanohalha uhimiachiya alha Malhove
Orera alha, mwaha upangilhe aya alha opani alha, unowa uhimiachiya
wo wuupuwelhiya waya."

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mako 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Yamalheke Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi
ni elhi, nkarwa wa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe, 15 nkeerelha,
“Nnohalha ukivaha ittu yaani kanthumihaka Yesu uwaninyu?”
Nkayaamwalhakelha nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi mararu. 16 Ni
toka yeyo ikatema iyo Nayuda nkaavia nipesha no unthumiha Yesu wa
attu opochera isadaka.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mako 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13; 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

17 Nihuku naaholhelha nihuku no Pasaka, nihuku no mikatte cho
uhihelhiya ihengedure, owiittucha yahonttwara Yesu nkayankoha,
“Nnothanana nooterekhelhekeni vayi yolhia yo Pasaka?” 18 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Nrweeke wa ntu mmoka urii iwani mwanhimerieke,
‘Owiittuchiha aneera, ikatema aka ihophiya, mii ni owiittucha aka
ninowa unlhelhia Pasaka uwaninyu.’ ”
19 Owiittucha nkayeera thoko Yesu chaalhehenre awe
nkayaakoorosha yolhia yo Pasaka.
20 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaakhalha vamezani vamoka ni owiittucha
awe khumi ni elhi, 21 Vaari aya alhiaka, Yesu nkeera, “Kinouhime-
riani ikekhia wiira, mmoka inyu nookithumiha.” 22 Owiittucha
nkayaachukulha chinene, nkayankohacha mmoka mmoka, “Thithi!
Chani phi mii?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi
phi yoyo nohalha ukithumiha. 24 Mwaana a Ntu noorwaa unkelha
awe thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, nansho hothapana ntu
ulhe nolhoha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu! Ikaari mbaya wa yoyo ntu
uyo ahikaayarelhe!”
25 Nayuda, aari phi ayo yaathanana unthumiha, nkayankoha,
“Owiittuchiha! Chani, phi mii?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaanene nheeromolha.”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mako 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

26 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha
wa Nlhuku, nkaamia, nkaavahacha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke
nlhieke, ilha phi iruttu aka.” 27 Amalhiheke nkaathesha ikikombe
yo idivai, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaavahacha eeraka, “Mmwurieke
onkhaye, 28 ilha phi iphome aka inotimiriha malhehano a Nlhuku,
iphome aka inrihiaa wo nlhatu ni attu enchi wo uhiyereriya uwonya
waya. 29 Kinouhimeriani, akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka
nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria idivai yo naanano vamoka ninyu mu
Umweneni wa Athumwanaka.”
30 Vaamanlhe aya wiipa ichipo, nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa waari
Mwako wo Mizeituni.

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 Yamalheke Yesu nkeerelha, “Uhiyu wo lhelho ulha, mwaattiva
onkhaye nnowa uttawa ni ukihiya, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
anohimia wiira,
‘Kinoomwata nshunga
Ni ikhondoro chinoomwaria.’
32 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”

33 Napeturo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu
onkhaye anattawaka.” 34 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekhia kinouhimeriani,
ulha uhiyu ulha nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnowa mwaakikhota vararu.”
35 Napeturo nkayeera, “Ata yakhalhaka ukhwa, mbaya ni mii kikhwe
vamoka ni inyu, akinookhotani mena.”
Ni ayo owiittucha akina onkhaye nkayeera chiichammo.

Yesu noolhepelha umatani Ugethsemane
(Mako 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Yamalheke Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni owiittucha awe waari imata
yeehaniya Gethsemane, nkeerelha wiira, “Nkhalheke vaa ni mii kirwee
vaholho vawo kalhapelhe.”
37 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo. Ihuzuni
ni uthemwa nkawanchokholha, 38 nkeerelha, “Nrima aka uhochariya
ihuzuni yinchi, uthananaka ukiwulhusha. Nkhalheke vaa nshiheke
vamoka ni mii.”
39 Paahi, nkaarwa miholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu, nkaal-
hapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka inoworiacha, ilha ikikombe ilha ikivire!
Nansho ihikalhe thoko chinthanana aka mii, nansho chinottuna inyu
inyuva mwaanene.”
40 Nkaahokolhia vaari aya owiittucha, nkaaphwanyacha anarumpe.
Nkeerelha Napeturo, “Chani khamwonrie ushelhelhiha vamoka ni
mii inakhalhaka isaa imoka? 41 Nshelhelhiheke ni ulhapelha nhiwe
mwaakelha muulhikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohu-
peria.”
42 Nkaarwa tho no nayelhi nkaalhapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka
khinooriacha wiira, ilha ikikombe yo uweria ilha ikivire wo uhi-
wureria, paahi etu, chikhalheke thoko chinothanana inyu mwaanene.”
43 Nkaarwelha tho, nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe, ukhalhawaya miitho
aya aari anachanre ikhove.
44 Paahi, nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani no neraru ol-
humachaka yayo malhove ayo. 45 Yamalheke nkaarwelha owiit-
tucha, nkeerelha, “Chani, nri muurupani ni wiittuwa mpaka nna?
Mwooneke! Ikatema vano ihophiya, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya
wa attu o uwonya. 46 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Ntu nokithumiha uyo
ulha vaa howa!”

Yesu noovariya
(Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

47 Yesu aari olhumachaka ikatema Nayuda, owiittucha mmoka aya
khumi ni elhi alhe vaawilhe aya. Vamoka ni ayo nkayaawa attu enchi
arii ni maphanga ni indonga yaarumiye ni attu opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe ni ashulhupalhe. 48 Ntu anthumiha Yesu ahomalha waahimeria
nlhove no uthikineha wiira, “Ulhe nohalha aka unkumbatira uyo, phi
yoyo nothananiya. Mummareke!”
49 Paahi, Nayuda nkaamwatameria Yesu, nkankohacha eeraka,
“Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu Owiittuchiha!” Nkankumbatira.
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mpwana, upangeke uwenlhe ao.”
Vavawo attu alhe nkayaawa, nkayammara Yesu, nkayanhelha
mmachirini.
51 Ntu mmoka aari vamoka ni Yesu nkaatholholha mwaalho
awe mulhupalhe, nkanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono karumiya

a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, nkankwatulha. 52 Nansho Yesu
nkaamwirelha, “Nhokolhoshe uphanga inyu nnigonereni, ukhalh-
awaya ntu riyoothe neeva wo uphanga, nookhwa wo uphanga.
53 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira kaanooria waalhepelha Athithi, ni ayo
wo uhipicha yankiwihera minepa o wiirimu milhoko cho upwaha
milhoko khumi ni melhi? 54 Nansho anohalha utimira chani Malhove
Matakatifu anohimiacha wiira phi chiicho chinophwanelhiya aya
chikhalhe?”
55 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaahimeria attu o nlhoko waawilhe
ummarani, “Chani, mmwilhee ukivara ni mialho chulhupalhe ni
indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara makhuche? Kila nihuku kaari
keettuchihaka attu wi Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni inyu khamwaakivanre!
56 Nansho alha onkhaye alha apangelhe wiira Malhove Matakatifu
aalhempe aya anamilhohi atimire.” Yamalheke, owiittucha awe
nkayanhiya nkayaattawacha.

Yesu umilhatuni
(Mako 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Paahi, attu yammanre Yesu nkayanrweha upuwani u Nakayafa,
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, waathukumanne aya attu owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa vamoka ni ashulhupalhe. 58 Napeturo
nkayanttwara wo utayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Ol-
hupalhe, nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni anamitheko nkayaakhalha
vathi yoone chittu chinohalha aya wiira. 59 Paahi, Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe ni nkutiro wonkhaye nkayaavia nlhove no uhimiechesha
woothacha, umootheria Yesu wiira amwiive, 60 nansho khayaapante
nlhove niriyoothe no uhimiechesha, inakhalhaka yahowa attu enchi
eepanga uhimiechesha wo malhove o woothacha. Wo umalhihera
nkayaawa attu elhi o uhimiechesha, 61 nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha
aheera, ‘Kinowooria uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo
mahuku mararu.’ ”
62 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayeemelha, nkayankoha Yesu,
“Chani, woonaka khannaakhulha nlhove? Alha attu alha anohimiece-
shani uwaachani?” 63 Nansho Yesu nkaamalha yii. Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe nkayaamwirelha, “Kinowulhupelhihani wa Nlhuku rii
nkumi, nnihimerie yakhalhaka ikekhia inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi,
Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
64 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo inyuva nhohimia! Nansho
kinouhimeriani mwaattiva onkhaye, toka vano nnoomwona Mwaana
a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Athithi, awaaka wo ikuru umahuteni
wiirimu.”
65 Vavawo, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkaahulha ikuwo chaya,
eeraka, “Holhava! Ni rini vano tho yowaavia attu o uhimiechesha?
Vano mwaatti nheewa mwaanene ulhava wawe. 66 Haya mwaatti
nnoona chani?” Attu ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hotteka, hoph-
wanelhiya ukhwa!” 67 Yamalheke nkayanshuwelha ishenye wiitho,
nkayaamwata makofi, ni attu akina nkayaamwata makofi chiicho,
68 nkayaamwiirelha, “Inyuva na Kuristo, nlhamulhelheke etu, mpani
owatilheni!”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mako 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Napeturo yaari anakhanlhe vathe ulhuwanini karumiya mmoka
nthiyana a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe vaawilhe awe nkeera, “Ni
inyu, chiicho, mwaari vamoka ni Yesu o Ugalilaya.” 70 Napeturo
nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akichuwelhe ittu inoolhumacha inyu.”
71 Nkaakhuma vathe, nansho vaakhuma aya, vankhorani, karumiya
nkina nthiyana nkoona, nkeerelha attu yaari vavawo ayo, “Ulha
ntu ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu o Unazareti.” 72 Napeturo nkaaruna
tho eeraka, “Kinoolhupelha wiira akinchuwenlhe yoyo ntu uyo!”
73 Miholho vakani, attu yaari vavawo ayo, nkayaarwelha Napeturo,
nkayeera, “We ikekhiaye, inyuva mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya
nulhumo ninyu ninouhimiecheshani!”
74 Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, “Kinoolhupelha wiira kinoolhumacha
aka phi ikeekhene! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu koothachaka!
Akinchuwelhaka ulha ntu ulha!” Vahipinche nthupi nkaweepa.
75 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha malhove aahimeriye aya ni Yesu wiira,
“Nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.”
Paahi, nkaakhuma vathe, nkonlha chinene.

27

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mako 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoha 18:28-32)

1 Washeeke waya attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
yahopanga miruku cho umwiiva Yesu. 2 Nkayanttuka mittondoro cho
yuuma, nkayankusha, nkayanrweeha u Napilato yaari agavana.

Ukhwa u Nayuda
(Mitk 1:18-19)

3 Vavawo Nayuda, anthuminhe Yesu vonne aya wiira Yesu homalha
uhukumulhiya, nkaachukulha munrimani, nkaarwa waahokolhoshera
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe makhobilhi makhumi
mararu o nchurukhu. 4 Nkeerelha, “Kihotteka wo unthumiha ntu hit-
tenke eeviye.” Nansho ayo nkayaamwiirelha. “Hiyaano ninochuwelha
chani yayo malhove ayo? Nlhatu inyu mwaanene.” 5 Nayuda
nkayaarihelha makhobilhi o nchurukhu alhe mpaani u Inupa ya
Nlhuku, nkayaathama, nkaarwa uwiittukelhelhani anene.
6 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakusha makhobilhi o nchu-
rukhu ulhe, nkayeera, “Khavanorera weesha Nnupani mwa Nlhuku
ulha nchurukhu ulha ukhalhawaya uri nchurukhu wo iphome.”
7 Paahi, yeewananeke, nkayoopolha imata ya ntu oopa miapu vakhalhe
vakittu vo uvithiya alheto. 8 Phi nlhatu mpaka lhelho yeyo imata
iyo ineehaniya imata yo iphome. 9 Wo chiichammo etu, malhove
a anamilhohi Nayeremiya chaatiminre aya venre aya, “Yahokusha
nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi mararu, nhakhu waakumihiye ni
attu o Israeli vewananne aya malhivo awe, 10 nkayoopolha imata ya
ntu o wuupa miapu, thoko Athithi chaakilhehenre aya.”

Napilato anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mako 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoha 18:33-38)

11 Yesu nkeemeshiya wa Aholhelhi o Urumi, ankonhe wiira, “Chani,
inyuva phi Amwene a Ayahudi?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.” 12 Nansho khaakhunlhe ittu
wo milhatu chaareiya awe ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
ashulhupalhe.
13 Chiicho Napilato nkayankoha, “Chani, khannewa milhatu
chonkhaye chinohimiya chuwaachakani?”
14 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe ata nlhove nimoka, mpaka Napilato
nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene.

Yesu noohukumulhiya ukhwa
(Mako 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

15 Napilato ahokhalhana malhemalhelho ikatema yo Pasaka unhiy-
erera ntu ttukiye mmoka aathananiye ni attu. 16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu
vaahukumulhiya awe, ahaawo ntu ottukiya mmoka aachuwanelhe
chinene, nchina nawe aari Baraba. 17 Paahi attu vaathukumanne
aya vamoka, Napilato nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnothanana kinhiyer-
ereke mpani? Baraba ama Yesu neehaniya Kuristo?” 18 Napilato
yahochuwelha wiira aholhelhi a Ayahudi yanrwehilhe Yesu wo nlhatu
no mwoonelha ihache.
19 Napilato vaari aya anakhanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo waahukumul-
helha attu, ahanu aya nkayaarwehelha nttenga wiira, “Nhikhalhe
ni nlhove niriyoothe ni uyo ntu orera nrima hittenke uyo, ukhal-
hawaya lhelho uhiyu kihothemwihiya chinene ntorani wo nlhatu
nawe.” 20 Nansho attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
nkayapepechacha attu avekelhe wiira Baraba attukulhiye ni Yesu ee-
viye. 21 Nansho Napilato nkaakoha, “Phi mpani wa alha attu elhi alha
nnothanana inyu kinhiyerere?” Attu nkayaakulha, “Ninonthanana
Baraba!”
22 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Vano, kimwiiriheke ittu yaani Yesu
neehaniya Kuristo ulha?”
Attu onkhaye nkayeera “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
23 Napilato nkayaathepa ukoha, “Wo nlhatu waani? Panngeni yo
uhilhoka?” Attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaa-
bani!”
24 Paahi, Napilato yachuwelheke wiira khavanshichira tho, ni attu
yaari achokholhaka uhelha injoove, nkayaawia maashi nkaanyawa
mathatha aya vaattuni, nkayeera, “Mii akirina nlhatu vachulhulhu
iphome awe ulha ntu ulha! Nlhatu winyu mwaashinene!” 25 Attu
onkhaye nkayeera, “Iphome awe inihokolheelheke vachulhu wihu
ni achishaana ihu!” 26 Vavawo Napilato nkayanhulhelha Baraba
ukhuma waattukiye awe, nkaamwata Yesu ikopo ni waavaha Yesu
akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikaari anompangelha Yesu ncheche
(Mako 15:16-20; Yoha 19:2-3)

27 Yamalheke manyaasikari a Napilato nkayanrweeha Yesu mpaani,
ni attu onkhaye nkayancharaanelha. 28 Nkayanrulha ikuwo chawe,
nkayammwariha ikanzu yokhwilha. 29 Yamalheke nkayaativa mphum-
buru wo miiwa, nkayammwariha mmuruni, nkayammariha nthalhe
moono wo wiimonono. Nkayaakhoroma vaari awe, nkayampangelha
mattepwa yiiraka, “Moyoo Amwene a Ayahudi!” 30 Nkayanshuwelha
ishenye, nkayaakusha nthalhe ulhe, nkayaamwatelha mmuruni.
31 Yamalheke umpangelhacha ncheche, nkayanrulha ikanzu ilhe,

nkayammwariha ikuwo chawe. Nkayanrweha unkhomelhelhani munsalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

32 Vaari aya arwaaka nkayankumaana ntu mmoka nchina nawe
Simoni nnenchi o Ukirene, nkayanchuchumiha ni unkhanyereriha
wiira akushe nsalaaba wa Yesu. 33 Yaphiyeke vakittu vaneehaniya
Gologota, maana aya, “Nikhurukucha no muru.” 34 Nkayammaha
idivai yaathakanihiye ni ittu yo uhapalha, nansho Yesu alhawiheke
khaawunrie.
35 Nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani. Yamalheke nkayaakawana
ikuwo chawe wo woopa ikhura. 36 Nkayaakhalha, anlhitelhelhaka.
37 Vamuruni vawe, nkawaalhepiya milhatu chawe cheera, “Ulha phi
Yesu, Mwene a Ayahudi.” 38 Nkayaakhomelhelha tho attu elhi o uvara
makhuche, mmoka wiimushi ni nkina wiimonono.

39 Attu yaavira vavawo vakitu vawo ahopukhunyacha miuru ni
unruwana eeraka, 40 “Inyuva! Ngati mweera nnowooria uphomolha
Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! Mwiichoopolheke
etu mwanene mwakhalhaka inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Paahi,
nkhuruweke vansalaabani vawo!”
41 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni
attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe ya-
honnyoholhacha yeeraka, 42 “Ahoopolha akina, nansho wiiyopolha
khanooria wiiyopolha mwanene! Kahiwe phi yoyo Mwene a
Ayahudi? Paahi, ooriaka wiikurusha vansalaabani, hii ninonrumel-
helha! 43 Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku ni wiira eti yoyo phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku, paahi, Nlhuku amwopolheke yakhalhaka nonttuna.”

44 Ni ayo o uvara makhuche akhomelhelhiye vamoka ayo, yahon-
ruwanakacha chiicho.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

45 Vaari aya saa sita uthana ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakelhiya ipiphi,
yaalhokenlhe wo isaa taaru. 46 Yaphiyeke isaa tisa Yesu nkaakhuwelha
wo nlhove nuulhupalhe eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” Maana
aya, “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka nhookihiya?”

47 Nansho attu yeemenlhe vavawo yeeweke chiicho nkayeera, “Nee-
hana Naeliya.” 48 Mmoka aya nkaattimakacha, nkaakusha ndodoki,
nkaanelhiha nsiikini, nkeesha munthalheni, nkammaha awurie.

49 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Nhiye noone yakhalhaka Naeliya
anowa uumopolhani.” 50 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhuwelha tho, nkaahiya
nrima.
51 Vavawo nipaziya nulhupalhe no u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa
ipaande pilhi, ukhuma nchulhu mpaka vathi. Ilhapo nkayaatetemelha,
mialha nkachaphwiaa, 52 mahiye nkayaapatakuwa ni iruttu cha
atakatifu enchi yaakhwilhe, nkachaahihimmwa. 53 Nkayaakhuma
mmahiyeni, ni Yesu vaahihimmwe awe nkayaarwaa Iwani Itakatifu,
nkayoonachiya ni attu enchi.

54 Paahi, olhupalhe a manyaasikari ni manyaasikari yaariwo, anl-
hitelhelhaka Yesu yooneke ntetemelho no ilhapo ni attu aakhumel-
henlhe, nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari
Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
55 Vavawo vakittu vawo yahawo manyopani enchi awehaka wo
utayi. Yayo phi alhe yanttwarilhe Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya ankavihaka
ntheko. 56 Mommo munlhokoni mwaya mmo yahaawo Amariamu
Magidalena, Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu, va-
moka ni ahanu a Nazebedayo.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

57 Uchechilho, nkaawa ntu mmoka o nhakhu nnenchi o Uarimath-
aya, eehaniya Nayusufu. Ni ayo chiicho aari owiittucha a Yesu.
58 Nkayaarwelha Napilato, nkayaalhepelha wiira avahiye iruttu ya
Yesu. Paahi, Napilato nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye. 59 Nayusufu
ahokusha iruttu ilhe, nkaavilhikelhelha isaanda yorera yo hariri,
60 nkayaavitha mu nihiye no naanano naahemme aya vamwal-
hani. Amalheke nkaapirikisha nlhuku nulhupalhe utiya vanlhakoni,
nkaarwa uwani. 61 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yaari
anakhanlhe awehaka miitho unihiyeni.

Ulhitelhelhiya nihiye

62 Nihuku no nayelhi naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaakumaana ni Napilato, 63 nkayeera,
“Pwiiya, nihoopuwelha wiira ulhe ntu othepiacha ulhe aheera hinaya
ukhwa eti, ‘yaviraka mahuku mararu kinohihimmwa.’ 64 Wo chi-
ichammo etu nlheehereke wiira nihiye nilhitelhelhiye mpaka nihuku
no neraru, owiittucha awe ahiwe eiyaka iruttu awe, ni werelha attu
wiira hohihimmwa. Woothacha wo umalhihera uwo unowa unanara
upwaha wo upacha ulhe.”
65 Napilato nkeerelha, “Haya etu, nrweeke mwakhalhelheke nihiye
nno thoko chinoona inyu.”
66 Paahi, nkayaarwaa ulhitelhelhani nihiye, nkayaashiringa
vachulhu nlhuku nne ni waahiya vavawo manyaasikari o lhitelhelha.

28

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mako 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, mapikoosha o nihuku no jumaapili,
Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yahorwaa uwehani nihiye
nne. 2 Wo uhipicha nkawaakhumelhelha utetemelha wo ilhapo
wo machiri, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahokuruwa ukhuma
wiirimu, nkawaapikirisha nlhuku ni ukhalhelha. 3 Waaria waya waari
thoko wo uverunya, ni ikuwo chawe chaari chootelha twetwetwetwe.
4 Attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye nkayaatetemelha wo woova chinene,
nkayaakhalha thoko attu akhwilhe. 5 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawoolhu-
macha weerelha manyopani alhe, “Mwaatti nhoove, ukhalhawaya ki-
hochuwelha wiira nnomwaavia Yesu, aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimmwa, thoko chenre awe wo uhimia. Mmweeke
mwoona vakittu veeshiye awe. 7 Paahi, nrweeke chitema mwerelheke
owiittucha awe wiira hohihimmwa ukhuma unookhwani, ni vano

hooholhelhani urwaa Ugalilaya, wowo nnokoomwona! Muupuwel-
heke nlhove kiuhimenriakani nno.”
8 Manyopani ayo nkayaathama unihiyeni wo waakuviacha, anari
oovaka uno atelhiyaka chinene, nkayaattimakacha urwaa uwaalhel-
hani owiittucha awe.
9 Vahipinche, Yesu nkaakumaana nkeera “Mpuha ukhalhe ni
inyu.” Nkayamwaatameria, nkayankhoromelha ni ummara mi-
eto chawe, nkayanthimicha. 10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhoove, nr-
weeke mwaahimerieke ashilhoko aka wiira arwee Ugalilaya, wowo
anookona.”

Nttenga wa attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye

11 Manyopani alhe vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, attu yaalhitel-
helha nihiye nkayaarwaa uwani uwahimiacherani opochera ishaani
olhupalhe mwaha wonkhaye ukhumelhenlhe. 12 Paahi, opochera
ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha vamoka ni ashulhupalhe nkay-
eewanana, nkayaavaha manyaasikari yaalhitelhelha nihiye alhe nchu-
rukhu mwinchi 13 yiiraka, “Mwaatti mweereke wiira, owiittucha awe
yahowa uhiyu, nkayeeiya iruttu awe hii ninarupilhe ikhove. 14 Ni
aholhelhi o utawara eewakaru, hii ninowolhumana ni waahimeria
ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva khanttenke, ni inyu khannopatta milhatu.”
15 Manyaasikari ayo nkayaawia nchurukhu ulhe, nkayeera thoko
chenre aya wo wiittuchihiya. Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha mwa
Ayahudi mpaka lhelho nna.

Yesu nowaakhumelhaka Owiittucha awe
(Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23)

16 Owiittucha khumi ni mmoka nkayaarwaa umwaakoni Ugalilaya
waalhehenre awe Yesu wiira arwaacheke wowo. 17 Yamwooneke
nkayanthimicha, yaahokhalharu akina yahaarumelhenlhe. 18 Yesu
nkachushera vakhiviru waya, nkaahimia wiira, “Kihovahiya ikuru
yonkhaye yo wiirimu ni yo velhaponi. 19 Nrwaacheke etu, wa
attu o makosho onkhaye mwaapangeke ukhalha owiittucha aka,
mwaabatiizeke wo nchina ni Athithi, ni no Mwaana, ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, 20 mwettuchiheke uvara malhehero onkhaye yuvanheakani.
Ni mii kinolhokelha vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye, mpaka umalha
wo ilhapo.”

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namako
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namako phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka iihaniyaka "Injili", maana aya "Malhove Orera". Malhove Orera ayo aalhepiye baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wa Kuristo ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Injili i Namako phi ikitabu ikani munlhokoni mwo chechiyo chikina chiyo. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 65-70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikhalhaka phi yo upacha ulhepiya mu injili chikina chiyo. Attu o ushoma enchi yoonaka wiira yaalhepiye wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi.

Namako ayo tho anochuwania wo nchina na Yohana Mako, akhalhaka phi akhunanaya akarumiya Napaolo ni Nabanaba nansho unlhoko aya utanganyiaka baada yo ukhota urwaa nkwaha uhimiacha nttenga (Mitk nlhako wo 13:13). Kaanyuma Namako aheeta nkwaha nkina tho ni Nabanaba (Mitk nlhako wo 15:37-39.)

Namako tho aachuwania ukhalha ni umpwana mulhupalhe ni Napeturo (1Nap nlhako wo 5:13). Inakhalhaka Namako khayaari o uhimiechesha onne wo miitho ukumi wa Yesu, attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Namako ahothakiha uhimiechesha winchi ukhuma wa Napeturo ikhalhaka phi ittu yo ukhulhuvelhiya nhina Malhove Orera alhepiye ni Namako. Nkitabuni mmo Namako anoweha chinene mwaha wo ukhalha owiittucha ni meettuchiho a Yesu ikatema yo umalhelha.

Chiri nhina

Namako anochokholha wo uhimiacha ikitabu aya (nlhako wo 1:1-13.)

Namako anothepa uhimiacha mitheko cha Yesu vaari awe Ugalilaya (nlhako wo 1:14-18:21.)

Tho, anohimiacha nkwaha wa Yesu Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:22-10:52).

Namako anomalhiha wo ulhepa mwaha Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu, ni mwaha wo nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 11:1-16:8).

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Alha phi Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku.
2 Anochokholha thoko anamilhohi ashinna Isaya chaalhempe aya,
"Nlhuku heera, 'Kinonruma karumiya aka nohalha ukoorosha iphiro inyu.'
3 Nlhove na ntu ninookhuwelha muuthakoni, nineera,
'Muuheke iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!' "

4 Paahi etu Nayohana nkaakhumelhelha uthakoni, abatiizaka ni
waahimeria attu akhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya waya, abatiiziyeke,
wiira Nlhuku ahiyerere milhatu chaya. 5 Attu enchi ukhuma ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ahokhuruwa uwewelhelhani
Nayohana. Nkayaahimiacha uwonya waya, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha
mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
6 Nayohana aawara ikuwo cho mapururu o ingamiya ni nchako
wo nrapalha nnyununi, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo
umwiini. 7 Ikatema chonkhaye aahimeria attu wiira, “Hawo nowa
utulhi waka ri ni ikuru kihinooria aka umphiyelha. Akinooria ata
uthaphulha miripwe cho iratu chawe. 8 Mii kinaabatiiza attu wo
maashi nansho yoyo nowa waabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Ubatiiziya ni ulhikachiya wa Yesu Kuristo
(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Yayo mahuku ayo Yesu ahowa akhumaka Unazareti yo Ugalilaya,
nkaabatiiziya ni Nayohana mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani. 10 Vaakhuma
awe mmaashini, nkoona irimu ihulhiaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari
thoko kaulha nkawankorweelha. 11 Nlhove nkanaakhuma wiirimu
niiraka, “Uwe phi mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nokichivelha.”
12 Yeyo ikatema, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkanholhelha urwaa uthakoni,
13 waakhanlhe mahuku makhumi ncheshe, alhikachiyaka ni Nakare.
Aari wowo vamoka ni ashinama o umwiini, nansho minepa cho
wiirimu nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noweehana attu o uvara ihopa acheshe
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Vaattukiye aya Nayohana, Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, nkaahimi-
acha Malhove Orera aakhuma wa Nlhuku. 15 Ahimiachaka wiira,
“Ikatema ihaaya, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria! Nrukunuweke
nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya, nrumelhelheke Malhove Orera!”
16 Yesu veeta awe nchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya nkoona Nasimoni
ni ahima aya Naandorea ariaka nttavi no ihopa. 17 Yesu nkeerelha
wiira, “Nkittware, kuuvaheni mitheko cho woopolha attu.” 18 Yeyo
ikatema nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya, ni unttwara.
19 Vaari aya miholho nkayamwoona Yakhobo ni nhima awe Yohana
ashaana a Nazebedayo anari nkalhavani ni ayo alhokihaka ittavi
chaya. 20 Vonne awe nkeehanacha ni ayo, nkaayaahiya athumwanaya
Nazebedayo nkalhavani vamoka ni anamitheko ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu Nihuku no
Wiittuwa, nkaakelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni weetuchiha attu.
22 Attu yaamwiwelhelha nkayaashanga woona wiira aari eettuchihaka
upwaha cheetuchihiya aya ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
eetuchiha kila nihuku, ukhalhawaya eetuchiha wo ikuru.
23 Wo uhipicha nkaawa mommo wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nl-
huku mmo, ntu awereiya mashoka o unanara aakhuwelha wiira,
24 “Unonaaviani uwe Yesu o Unazareti? Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha
wiira uwe phi karumiya Ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”

25 Yesu nkaachachera nenno nshoka nno, “Mmaalhe, nthame
munhiyerere!”
26 Nshoka no unanara nno nkanantikhinyacha ntu ulhe,
nkanaankuwelhiha ni unthama. 27 Attu onkhaye nkayaashanga
ni wiikoha, “Ineria chani? Chilha vano phi meettuchiho o naanano?
Ntu hanaa ikuru yo ulhehera ni uchacheracha mashoka o unanara ni
umwiiwelhelha!”
28 Paahi etu yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaaruma wo uhipicha ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Yesu ni owiittucha awe Nayakhobo ni Nayohana nkaathama
wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayaarwaa uwani u Nasimoni ni
Naandorea. 30 Vavawo vawani vawo ahokohi aya Nasimoni aari
areta ni Yesu nkaahimeriya phiyaru. 31 Nkaakelha mpaani vaarumpe
aya, nkaavara moono ni waakalhiha nipuro. Ureta nkawaalhama ni
ukhalha akumi tho. Nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.
32 Uchechilho nkaawiheriya areta onkhaye vamoka ni attu o
mashoka o unanara. 33 Attu o ilhapo yonkhaye nkayancharaanelha
vapuwani vawo. 34 Yesu nkaalhamiha areta onkhaye ni woomolha
mashoka o unanara onkhaye. Nkaachiichiha ahuulhumache tho
ukhalhawaya aari anchuwelhaka wiira aari phi mpani.

Yesu nohimiacha malhove Ugalilaya
(Luk 4:42-44)

35 Nkonkwa mapikoosha nkaathama ni ukelha vakittu vaakanlhe
awe vekha awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 36 Nansho Nasimoni
ni ashikhunanaya nkayaarwaa umwaaviani. 37 Vaamwonne aya
nkayaamwirelha wiira, “Attu onkhaye anowaaviani inyuva.”
38 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Nngwee nithame nirwee iwani
chiriyoothe cho vakhiviru. Ukhalhawaya ni uwo kihothananiya
kirwee kahimiache Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya kiwilhe wo yayo.”
39 Nkaavira ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya akelhaka inupa cho
unlhapelha Nlhuku aahimeriaka attu Malhove Orera ni woomolha
mashoka.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ntu o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu nkaakhoroma ni unlhepelha
eeraka “Mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.” 41 Yesu nkaakelhiya ikiriri
nkammara moono ni umwiirelha, “Kihothanana nlhameke etu.”
42 Vavawo makutulha nkayaafutiaa nkaalhama. 43 Yesu nkoolhu-
macha ni umwiirelha athame uno anchiichihaka wiira, 44 “Nhihimerie
ntu. Nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa attu opochera ishaani
mwahimiechesheke wiira nholhamihiya ni wiihapiha thoko chilhe-
heriye aya ni ashinna Musa.” 45 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaavira
ahimiachaka mwaha awe uyo, mpaka Yesu nkoochelha uwa vawani.
Nkaakhalha vanipuroni vo yekha awe. Nansho ata inakhalhaka
chiicho, attu ahonrweelha ukhuma iwani chonkhaye.

2

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha iruttu
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Wo uhipicha mahuku menchi Yesu nkaawa tho Ukapenaumu.
Uwa wawe nkaweewania ni attu enchi wiira Yesu hohokolhia uwani.
2 Attu enchi nkayaawa vavawo ni uchara woochelhiyaka upatta nipuro
mpaka vathe. Yesu nkeettuchihacha Malhove Orera. 3 Nkayaawacha
attu yankushilhe ntu aririyanche iruttu ummwiiha wa Yesu. 4 Nansho
chenre aya wo uchara attu chinene, khawoorielhe umpiiha nreta
uyo mpaka vaari awe Yesu. Nkayaawelha vanchaarani ni ukhunulha
nivatho vo unkurushelha nreta ni nkori awe mpaka mpaani mwaari
awe Yesu. 5 Yesu ooneke yoyo nrima uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o
ririyacha moono uyo "Mwaamwanaka uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo."
6 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari vavawo ayo
nkayaachokholha uthikhina ashineneru munrimani yeeraka, 7 "Wo
nlhatu waani noolhumacha chommo? Honlhava Nlhuku! Khaawo
ntu nooria uhiyerera uwonya ihikhalhe Nlhuku mwanene." 8 Vavawo
Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo munrimani mwawe nkaakoha,
"Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha chiicho? 9 Vaalhuwilhe vayi, umwi-
irelha, 'Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu' ama wiira 'Nkusheke ikori inyu
nrweeke uwani'? 10 Kinoowoonihani wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa
ikuru velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu." Nkaamwirelha ntu o
ririyacha iruttu ulhe 11 "Kinouhimeria wunkweke etu, nkusheke ikori
inyu nhokolhieke uwani." 12 Yeyo ikatema, attu vaari aya awehaka,
nkeemelha ni ukusha ikori mwanene ni uhokolhia uwannyawe. Attu
onkhaye yaari vavawo nkayaathikhina, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku wo
wiira, "Khaninapacha mena woona chittu thoko chechilha."

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi
nkayanttwara ni uyo nkaachokholha weettuchiha.
14 Vaari awe mphironi awaaka ahomwoona ntu aalhiviha ikhodi
eehaniya Lawi mwaana a Naalufayo, nakhanlhe waari inupa yo
upocherera ikhodi nkaamwiirelha "Nkittware." Nalawi nkeemelha ni
unttwara.
15 Nkaaphiya unupani u Nalawi, ni ukhalha ulhia yolhia. Attu
o lhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu akina o uwonyani owiittucha awe
yanttwara, yahokhalha vamoka ulhia yolhia ni Yesu. 16 Owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari Amafarisayo, nkayoona wiira
Yesu aari alhiaka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi, nkayoona
mbaya yaakohe owiittucha awe, "Nlhatu waani Owiittuchiha inyu
anolhia vamoka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi?" 17 Yesu
nkeewa ni waakhulha wo weerelha wiira, "Attu akumi khanaavia
abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta. Ukhalhawaya mii akiwilhe weehana
attu anopamga chittu cho rera nansho attu onkhaye awonyilhe."

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo aari attukaka.
Nkayaawa attu ni unkoha Yesu, "Woonaka owiittucha inyu kanottuka
uno akina attukaka?" 19 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Chani vanowooriaa attu

ari u arusini ukhalha ni ithalha? Vakittu thoko vavawo khavanooria
attu uttuka wo uhilhia abwana arusi anari vavawo, mena khiyooriaka.
20 Nansho nihuku ninowa abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthamihiya,
vavawo nnowoona attu attukaka.
21 "Khaawo ntu nototelha imbaati yo ikuwo yo naanano vachulhu
ikuwo yoothalha. Ukhalhawaya yapangaka chiicho, imbaati iyo
inootototokwaa ni ikuwo iyo inoothepihiya waahuwa uwo. 22 Mena
khaawo attu anohelha idivai yo uchasha mu ntumpa wo khalhayi.
Ukhalhawaya unoophwiaa ni idivai iyo inorihiaa. Nansho ntumpa wo
naanano phi nohelhiya idivai yo uchasha."

Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Yesu vamoka ni owiittucha awe yaari eetakachaka imata chaal-
himiya ingaano Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe nkayontha
machashi o ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya. 24 Paahi etu Ama-
farisayo yoonekeru nkayaamwirelha Yesu, "Woonaka o wiittucha inyu
anopanga chittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no
Wiittuwa?" 25 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Chani mwaatti khannashoma Adaudi
ni ashikhunanaya chaapannge aya vaari aya anawolhiye ithalha?
26 Mahuku Naabiatha vaari aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, Adaudi
vaakenlhe aya Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaalhia mikatte chaakumihiye
isadaka wa Nlhuku, mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina,
ahikhalhe opochera ishaani vekha aya, nkaakawelha ni ashikhu-
nanaya."
27 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, "Nihuku no Wiittuwa neeshiye wa attu,
kuhena attu eeshiye wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 28 Paahi etu, Mwaana a
Ntu phi mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa."

3

Ntu o moono wo uririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Yesu ahokelha tho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, mwaari
awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. 2 Attu nkayammweha
awehereraka yoone yakhalhaka Yesu nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no
Wiittuwa nno, apatte nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira howonya. 3 Yesu
nkaamwiihana ntu ulhe, "Mmweeke variyari vavaa." 4 Nkaakoha
attu eeraka, "Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihu anolhehera chani cho
upanga Nihuku no Wiittuwa? Upanga ittu yo urera ama yo uhilhoka?
Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva."
Wo uhikhalha no waakhulha nkayaamaalha shiriri. 5 Yesu
nkaarushiya vaaweha awe attu, ni uwonelha ikiriri, ukhalhawaya
mirima chaya chaari choolhipa. Nkamwirelha ntu uyo "Wookolheke
moono awo uyo." Nkookolha nkawaalhama. 6 Paahi etu Amafarisayo
nkayaakhumacha vathe ni ukumaana ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode,
waapa iphiro yo mwiivelha Yesu.

Milhoko cha attu vachereshere nttiya

7 Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahothamacha vavawo, nkaarwa mpaka
uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya ni milhoko cha attu chaari
chinttwaraka. Attu aakhumme ilhapo cho Ugalilaya ni cho Uyudea,
8 Uyerusalemu ni Udumea akina akhumaka ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko

wo Yorodani iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni. Yayo attu onkhaye ayo aawa
wa Yesu wo wiiwa chittu chaapangacha awe.
9 Milhoko chaari chinchi mpaka Yesu nkeerelha o wiittucha awe
amweeshere ikalhava rata, hiwe aathuriya ni attu. 10 Ahaalhamiha
attu enchi, mpaka areta akhwawe ahuramanaka athananaka inakhal-
haka unkwakwanya. 11 Attu o mashoka o unanara vaamwonne
aya, nkayankhoromelha akhuwelhaka wiira, “Inyuva phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku!”
12 Yesu nkaachiichiha mashoka o unanara ahinromolhache wiira
aari mpani.

Uthanlhiya owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Yesu nkaawelha vamwaakoni ni weehana aathananne awe.
Nkayaawa, 14 nkaathanlha attu khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya,
nkeerelhacha, “Kihoothanlhani wiira nkhalhe vamoka ni mii, kuuru-
meni nvira nhimiachaka malhove, 15 ni inyu nnookhalha ni ikuru yo
woomolhacha mashoka o unanara.”
16 Alha phi khumi ni elhi aathanlhiye, Nasimoni aavahiye ni Yesu
nchina Napeturo, 17 Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana, ashaana
a Nazebedayo aavahiye ni Yesu nchina no Buanege, maana aya
“Ashaana o uritima”, 18 Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo
ni Namatayo ni Natomaso ni Nayakhobo mwaana a Naalufayo ni
Natadayo ni Nasimoni nnenchi o Ukaanani, 19 ni Yuda Isikariote
aapannge miruku cho nthumiha Yesu.

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Yesu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Milhoko cha attu nkachaawa tho,
mpaka Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha upatta nipesha no ulhia
yolhia. 21 Manyaalhoko awe veewilhe aya, nkayathanana ummara,
ukhalhawaya attu eera wiira, “Hokelhiya ihalhahalha!”
22 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina aakhumme
Uyerusalemu nkoolhumacha wiira, “Ri ni Belzebuli! Nshoka nholhelhi
ninommaha machiri o wooomolha mashoka o unanara makina.”
23 Yesu nkeehanacha ni wolhumana wo malhikaaniho eeraka wi-
ira, “Inooria chani Nakare umoomolha Nakare nkina?” 24 Imwene
imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru, yeyo khinolhokelha inowulhuwa.
25 Ni iwani iriyoothe yeemianihaka ni waatakana ineneru, yeyo
khinolhama inowulhuwa. 26 Yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare inowi-
imianiha ineeneru, yeyo khineemelha, inowulhuwa ni ulhakalhaka.
27 “Wo ikekhiaye khaawo ntu nokelha inupa ya ntu o machiri ni
uwiaa nhakhu awe aahichokholheke thoko unttuka mwanene uyo wo
machiri, vavawo phi nowiaa awe chittu chiyo.
28 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera
attu uwonya waya wonkhaye ni ulhava waya wonkhaye. 29 Nansho
ntu nolhava ni unttekelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo kanohiyereriya
uwonya ngu! Ukhalhawaya hotteka nlhatu wo uhimalha.” 30 Yesu
aahimiacha chechiyo ukhalhawaya attu amwiirelha, “Ri ni nshoka no
unanara.”

Ashihimawe ni anumwanawe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Anumwanawe ni ashihimawe nkayaawa. Nkayeemelha vathe
anrumaka ntu wiira ehaniye. 32 Veehaniya awe attu enchi aari anan-
rukurenrie nkayaamwiirelha, “Anumwaninyu ni ashilhoko inyu arii
vathe vawo, anowiihanani.” 33 Yesu nkaakhulha wiira, “Anumwanaka
phi apani? Ashilhoko aka phi apani?” 34 olhumachaka uno aawe-
haka attu anrukurenrie, nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi
manyaanumwanaka ni ashihimaka! 35 Ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu
chinonteelhiha Nlhuku yoyo phi mwanhimaka phi mwanrokoraka ni
uyo phi anumwanaka.”

4

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 3:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Yesu nkaachokholha tho weetuchiha attu enchi uchereshere
nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi nkaachara nkayanrukureria mpaka
nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaakhalha. Ikalhava inari mmaashini, attu
yaari anakhanlhe vachengweni. 2 Aari eetuchiha malhove menchi
wo ulhikaaniha chittu, eeraka, 3 “Nkeewani! Ntu mmoka ahorwaa
uumwachani imbeyu. 4 Vaamwacha awe imbeyu vathi, chahaawo
chaamonre vaphironi, nkachaalhiya ni ashinuni. 5 Chikhwawe
chamorenlhe vanagagani, vahaari ni ittaya yinchi. Nkachaamelha,
nansho nkachaanyaalha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari vakani. 6 Nchuwa
nkanaapharelha, nkachaavia, ukhalhawaya mithithaari khachee-
varenlhe nttayani, nkachooma. 7 Chahaawo chikina chaakorenlhe
vamiiwani, nkachavaravariya, chunnuwaka wo uhimma. 8 Nansho
chahaawo imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha
rata, ni wiima rata, chikina inuku makhumi mararu, chikina makhumi
sita, ni chikina imia imoka.”
9 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Maana o malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Vaari awe nakhanlhe vekha awe, attu akina yamwiiwelhelha
nkayaawa vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi anlhepelhaka wiira
alhamulhe malhikaaniho awe alhe. 11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti nho-
vaheriya uchuwelha chittu chivithiye wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Nansho
arii vathe alhe anoohimeriya yayo malhove ayo wo malhikaaniho,
12 Ikhalhe wiira,
“ ‘Wo ikekhiaye anooweha nansho khanoona,
Anowiiwelhelha,
Nansho khaneewa.
Ukhalhawaya eeraka chiicho,
Anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku,
Nkaahiyerera uwonya waya.’ ”

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaaniho o ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Yesu nkaakoha eeraka, “Chani woonaka khannochuwelha nna
nlhikaaniho nna? Nnottuna uchuwelha chani nlhikaaniho niriy-
oothe? 14 Ntu o waalha phi naalha nlhove na Nlhuku. 15 Attu
akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chinomorelha vaphironi, eewakaru tu
nlhove, Nakare noowa ni uthamiha mmamirimani mwaya. 16 Attu

akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani. Vaneewa
aya nttenga anoopochera uno ateelhiyaka munrimani. 17 Nansho
khaninaakelha ni ukhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya, ahivilhelhaka.
Vanokwana aya, khanopicha uhiya nlhove ni ukhwa nrima wo
uhipicha. 18 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vamii-
wani. Yalha phi alhe aneewa nttenga, 19 nansho nipampa no velhaponi
va, no nhakhu, ni nikakata ninoothemwiha nlhove nipochenre aya,
ni wuumiha wiira nikhalhe wo uhimma. 20 Nansho akhwawe ayo
anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vachaayirani, aneewa nttenga,
khupocheraka, ni uyariha imbeyu makhumi mararu, akina makhumi
sita akina imia imoka."

Ikhandiri ikhuneelhiye
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Yesu nkaathepa tho wulhumacha, "Chani hawo ntu noparihelha
ikhandiri awe ni uwiiha mpaani ni ukhunelha ittutu ama neesha
nkhwikwichiri? Mena! Anothomia vachulhu ikiango. 22 Ittu
iriyoothe ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya, ama ittu ikhuneelhiye inowa
yaapatakulhiya. 23 Ri ni maaru, eewechesheke!"
24 Nkaahimia tho, "Mwiiwelhelheke mwaha uneewa inyu!
Maphimelho anaaphimelha inyu attu, phi chiichammo chinohalha
inyu uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku, munchereriyaka chinene. 25 Ntu rina
ittu nowunchereriya, ni ayo ahirina ittu anothurulhiya, ata ikani
irinawe iyo inookushiya."

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu immelha

26 Yesu nkaathepa uhimia wiira, "Imwene ya Nlhuku iri thoko cho.
Ntu nowaalha imbeyu vattayani. 27 Uhiyu arupaka, uthana akhalhaka
miitho, nnyepu wunnuwaka. Ni uyo hichuwelhaka ittu. 28 Ittaya
ineneru phi nonnuwiha nnyepu ni uyariha, ichokholhaka ukhumelha
vathe, ituva, ni ikatema yaphiyaka wiima. 29 Chakhomaalhaka, phi
nochokholha awe ntu uthikilhacha ni imboopo awe, ukhalhawaya
nlhaalha uhaaya."

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Yesu nkeera, "Nilhikaaniheke ni ishiyani Imwene ya Nlhuku?
Nulhumacheke nlhikaaniho naani? 31 Irii thoko cho. Ntu nookusha
imbeyu ikaani chinene yo haradali iri imbeyu ikani chinene velhaponi,
khwaalhaka vathi. 32 Nansho yaalhiyaka inoomelha ni wunnuwa
ukhalha mwiri mulhupalhe upwaha miri chonkhaye. Umelhaka
iphata chulhupalhe chinokorelha ashinuni o wiirimu ni utheka iphu-
uru munttuuchini mwaya."
33 Yesu aheettuchiha nlhove nawe wo malhikaaniho thoko yayo,
aahimeriaka attu chooria aya wiiwelhelha. 34 Kholhumanche nlhove
wo uhilhikaaniha, ihikhalhe vaari awe vekha ni owiittucha awe, wowo
ahaalhamulhelha malhikaaniho ayo.

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo
(Mat 8:3-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Uchechilho nenno nihuku nno, nkaahimeriacha owiittucha awe
wiira, "Nngwe nilhapuwe nirwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya." 36 Paahi
nkayaahiyacha attu ayo, nkayaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha

nkayanttwara, nkayaathama. Ikalhava chikina nkachaattwara. 37 Wo
uhipicha nkawaawuka iphioo yo machiri, maashi achokholhaka
uthemwathemwa athemwihaka ikalhava, ni maashi nkayaakelha
nkalhavani. 38 Yesu aari narumpe utulhi ikalhava. Owiittucha awe
nkayammusha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, khannona wiira niri ntatakoni?”
39 Yesu nkoonkwa ni uchachera iphioo iyo, nkeera, “Mmaalhe!
Ntondove!” Iphioo nkayaamaalha nkawakhalha shiriri. 40 Yamalheke,
Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nrima inyu
mwankani? Mwoovani?”
41 Nansho yaari yoovaka chinene eerelhanaka ashineneru, “Phi ntu
ani yolha? Mpaka iphioo chinomwiiwelhelha!”

5

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no
Ugalilaya, ilhapo yo Ugerasi. 2 Vavawo vaakhuruwa aya nkalhavani
vawo, nkayankumaana ntu aakhuma umahiyeni. Yoyo aari ni
mashoka o unanara, 3 iyaakha chonkhaye aari akhalhaka umahiyeni,
woochelhiyaka ummara mena unttuka mittondoro, 4 wo mahuku
onkhaye aari attukiyaka mittondoro mmietoni ni ipingu mmiononi
mwoothe, nansho akwatulhachaka mittondoro ni ipingu chiyo. Aari
ni machiri ahinooria uvariya ni ntu. 5 Uhiyu ni uthana woothe
aari eetakachaka mmahiyeni ni mmiakoni, akhuwelhachaka ni wi-
ikhavakacha ni malhuku.
6 Vaamwonne awe Yesu utayi awaaka, ahontimakelha, ni un-
khoromelha, 7 akhuwelhaka, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku mulhupalhe!
Urinani ni mii? Wo nchina na Nlhuku, kinoulhepelha ukihiye
ukihitwarushe!” 8 Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ari eeraka,
“Nshoka no unanara, unhiye ulha ntu ulha!”
9 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?” Ntu uyo nkaakhulha,
“Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko’ hii niri enchi!” 10 Nkaathepaka ulhepelha
ahoomolhelhiye vathe wo yeyo ilhapo iyo.
11 Vavawo vakittu vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe chinchi chilhihiyaka
vamwaakoni. 12 Paahi mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu
wiira “Nnirweeheke etu ukulhuweni, naakelheke.” 13 Yesu nkaarumel-
helha, ni mashoka o unanara ayo nkayankhuma ntu ulhe arwaaka
ukulhuweni. Ikulhuwe chiyo chaari chiphiyaka maelufu melhi.
Nkachaattawa chikhuruwaka uhito mpaka munttiyani waatitiminre
mmaashini.
14 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo, nkayaattawacha awanelhihaka
mwaha uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwoothe. Attu nkayaawa
onecheshe ikhumelhenlhe, 15 vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayaamwona
ntu o mashoka o unanara ulhe. Aari nakhanlhe ni Yesu, nawanre
ikuwo ni irusho chawe mmuruni, onkhaye nkayoovacha. 16 Attu
yoonne nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya yoyo mwaha uyo wa ntu aari
ni mashoka o unanara ni ikulhuwe chilhe. 17 Nkayanlhepelha Yesu
wiira athame yeyo ilhapo aya iyo.
18 Yesu vaawelha awe nkalhavani, ntu anlhaminhe awe ikwerere
yo mashoka o unanara ulhe ni uyo nkaalhepellha wiira, “Ni mii

nkittukaneke.” 19 Nansho Yesu nkaankhotelha. Nkamwirelha, “Nhokol-
hieke uwani mwaahimiachereke amuchi inyu Athithi chinre aya wo
uwonelhani ikiriri ni mitheko chiupangenlheni aya.” 20 Paahi etu ntu
uyo nkaarwa Udekapoli, ahimiachaka chipangelhiye awe ni Yesu. Ni
kila ntu eewa nkaashanga chinene.

Mwalhi a Nayairo ni opani amoka anoolhamihiya
(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Yesu nkaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nttiya. Wowo attu enchi
nkayaawa umwiiwelhelhani. 22 Nkaawa ntu eehaniya Yairo, mmoka
aya emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, awaaka ni ukhoroma
vamietoni wa Yesu 23 anlhepelhaka wiira, “Mwaamwanaka nnati
ri muukhwani. Chonte nngwe mwa mweeshere miono, alhame
akhalhe nkumi!” 24 Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni ayo wowo. Attu enchi
nkayanttwara ananrukurenrie uno ni uno.

25 Mmoka a attu anttwara yaari opani aawereia ireta yo ukhuma
iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, 26 akhalhaka
anavinre wa anamirete enchi. Wo mahuku menchi yaari muuhuvani,
amalhihaka nhakhu waya wonkhaye mmireteni athepaka uhuva.
27 Nkeewa mwaha wa Yesu, ni ayo nkayaawa apephenyaka vatulhi
vawe, 28 echerelhaka munrimani wiira, “Kavarakaru tu ikuwo chawe,
kinoolhama.”

29 Nkammara mwiinjiro wawe iphome nkayatondova vavawo
vavawo, eechonaka wiira aholhama ikwerere aya iyo. 30 Yeyo
ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira machiri ahonkhuma, ntu
holhamihiya, nkaarukunuwa ni ukoha, “Mpani vanre mwiinjiro aka?”
31 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwaakulha, “Uno nnoonaka chinre aya
wo uchara attu, nnokohani wiira mpani vanre mwiinjiro winyu?”
32 Nansho Yesu nkaathepa umwaavia wo miitho ntu avanre mwiinjiro
wawe. 33 Wo uchuwelha wiira ahochuwelhiya, opani ayo nkaawa
wiichonihani, athukumelhaka, nkaakhoroma, ni uhimiacha ikekhia
yonkhaye. 34 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhool-
hamiha. Urweeke wo mpuha, uhiwereiye tho yeyo ikwerere iyo.”

35 Yesu vaari awe arerihaka nenno nlhove nno, nkaawa karumiya
aya Nayairo, yayo o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo ni
uhimia wiira, “Mwalhi inyu uyo hokhwa. Vano veeshiyani etu uthepa
waahuvihacha Owiittuchiha?” 36 Yesu khaalhonhe nenno nlhove nno,
nkoolhumacha, eerelhaka o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ayo, “Pishakani nrima, nrumelhelheke. Mwalhi inyu nookhalha nkumi
tho.” 37 Nkaachiichihacha attu unttwara, yaahikhalhe Napeturo ni
Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana vekha.

38 Nkayaaphiyacha uwani wa o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ayo, nkayaaphwanya ikutto yulhupalhe attu onlhachaka.
39 Nkaakelha mpaani ni waakoha, “Mwaatti woonaka nnookhuwelha,
nnonlhani? Mwalhi ulha khanakhwa, howiraka urupa!” 40 Attu
nkayanthiacha, nkeerelha attu onkhaye akhume vathe, aahalhanaka
manyanaangoro ni owiittucha awe araru, nkaarwa vaathalhalhiye
awe mwalhi uyo. 41 Nkanthesha ni umwiirelha, “Talitha khumi.”
Ulhamulhiya waya, “Mwalhi nkonkwa.” 42 Mwalhi nkeemelha ni
uchokholha weeta. Aari nnati o iyaakha khumi ni miilhi. Vaapangia
aya chechiyo attu aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni. 43 Nansho Yesu

nkaamuka wiira ahihimiache wa ntu, nkeerelha, “Mwalhi uyo avahiye yolhia.”

6

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkahokolhia uwannyawe, attwariyaka ni
owiittucha awe. 2 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaachokholha wiittuchiha wi
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Attu enchi aari mwommo, veewelhenlhe
aya nkayaashangacha ni wiikoha, “Yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho
chilha? Apani anvanhee ikuru yo upanga cho ushangiha chi?
3 Ama! Ulha kahiwe phi yolhe nokooroshacha milhako ni ihiche ulhe,
mwaana a Amariamu, munnaya ashi Yakhobo ni Nayose ni Nayuda
ni Nasimoni? Ashirokorawe kahiwena phi alha ninaakhalhana ihu
alha?” Paahi etu nkayankhota.

4 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Namilhohi nottuniya ilhapo chonkhaye,
yaahikhalhe uwannyawe ni wa amuchi awe.”

5 Yesu khaapannge cho ushangiha vavawo, ihikalhe yo weeshera
miono areta vakani nkaalhamiha. 6 Nkaashanga chinene, ukhalh-
awaya attu khayaari ni nrima.

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Yesu nkaavira eetakachaka iwani cho vakhiviru, eetuchihaka attu
Malhove Orera. 7 Nkeehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, ni
waaruma elhielhi. Nkaavaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara
8 nkaalhehera wiira, “Vanorwaa inyu nhikushe ittu iriyoothe, nhiwie
nrupa mena mashurupu mena nchurukhu vachiroroni, ihikalhe ikopo
mmathathani. 9 Mmwareke ikwakwata mmietoni, nansho nhikushe
mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.” 10 Nkaahimeria tho wiira, “Vanophiya inyu
vawani vanopocheria inyu, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha
inyu uthama vawo. 11 Vawani vahinopocheriya inyu ama uwiwelhel-
hani uhimiechesha winyu, mwathameke wo uhipicha uno ni ukukutta
ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu wo waamuka!”

12 Paahi etu nkayaarwaa uwaahimiacherani attu iphiro cho
ukhoroma ni uhiya uwonya. 13 Nkayoomolhacha mashoka enchi o
unanara, ni waahika makhura areta enchi, ni waalhamiha.

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Paahi amwene Naherode o Ugalilaya nkayeewa mwaha wonkhaye,
ukhalhawaya nchina na Yesu naari niwanelhaka ilhapo yonkhaye.
Nkawaakhalha attu akina eera wiira, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahohi-
himmwa! Phi ayo ari ni ikuru cho upangacha cho ushangiha chi.”
15 Ni attu akina eera, “Alha phi Naeliya.” Akhwawe nkayeera, “Ulha
phi namilhohi, rii thoko mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi.”

16 Nansho Naherode veewilhe aya ni ayo nkayeera, “Yalha phi
Nayohana Obatiiza, kaahinthe aka alhe! Nansho vano ahohihimmwa!”
17 Ukhalhawaya Naherode phi alhehenre uvariya u Nayohana, ni
waattuka ujeerani. Naherode enre chiicho wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya,
aathenlhe aya, achuwelhaka wiira yaari ahanu a Nafilipo ahima aya

Naherode ayo. 18 Nayohana ahaamuka Naherode wiira “Vavawo
khampannge ittu yo urera ukelha manupa wa ahima inyu!”
19 Chiichammo etu, Naherodiya ahorushiya chinene athananaka
weeva Nayohana nansho wo uhoria oovaka Naherode. 20 Naherode
aari oovaka Nayohana, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari ntu
ntakatifu, ntu o nrima woombone, paahi etu nkeenanelha. Nkaachivel-
hiya weewelhelha, nansho uno achukulhaka munrimani wo malhove
aahimeriya aya.
21 Nkanaawa nihuku Naherodiya vaapantte aya nipesha. Naari
nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria u Naherode, vaalhatulhiye aya attu
uwa uttapelhelhani. Yaalhatulhiye attu yaavara mitheko chulhupalhe,
ni aholhelhi o Ugalilaya. 22 Mwaamwanaya Naherodiya mwalhi,
ahowa wiina vavawo, nkaatelhiha Naherode vamoka ni alheto aya
onkhaye. Wo uteelhiya chinene, Amwene Naherode nkaamwirelha
mwalhi uyo, “Unothanana kuuttuveke ishiyani? Uvekelheke ittu
iriyoothe unothanana awo kinouvaha.” 23 Nkayaalhupelha ni umwi-
irelha mwalhi uyo, “Kinoulhupelha wiira kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe
unovekelha awo, inakhalhaka unvekelha umeelhiya inusu yo imwene
aka!”
24 Mwalhi uyo nkaarwa wa anumwanawe ni waakoha “Kavekel-
hekeni?”
Nkaamwakhulha, “Muru u Nayohana Obatiiza.” 25 Nkaahokolhia wo
waakuviaa wa Amwene ni uvekelha, “Kinothanana nkivahe naanano
va muru u Nayohana Obatiiza mphacheni!”
26 Amwene nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene, nansho wo nlhatu wo
ulhupelha waalhupenlhe aya, ni alheto yaakhalhanche vakaraamuni
alhe, khayonrie unkhotelha. 27 Paahi nkaayanlhehera nsikari arwee
awiihe muru u Nayohana. Nsikari nkaarwa, nkaahitha Nayohana,
28 nkaawiha muru mphacheni nkammaha mwaamwana a Naherodiya,
ni uyo nkaavaha anumwanawe. 29 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayeewa,
nkayaawa ni ukusha iruttu aya, nkayaavitha umahiyeni.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

30 Akarumiya nkayaahokolhiacha wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha chittu
chonkhaye chapannge aya ni weetuchiha attu. 31 Attu yaawaachilhe
aari milhoko minchi cha attu, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha
ukhalha ni ulhia yolhia. Paahi nkeehanacha ni uwerelha wiira, “Nkan-
ngwe neevithe mwiittuwe vakani.” 32 Nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani
nkaarwa vakittu vo wiivitha.
33 Nansho attu enchi nkayoona Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaathama
aya nkayaachuwelha waarwaa aya, paahi nkayantwarelhelha wowo
attimakachaka ni uphiya Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahinaphiyacha.
34 Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ahu-
vaka thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. Paahi etu nkaachokholha
weettuchiha chittu chinchi. 35 Nchuwa veelha aya, owiittucha awe
nkayanrweelha ni unhimeria wiira, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va
vauthakoni. 36 Mwaahiyeke attu ayo wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya
ni mmamatani mmo arwee athume choolhia.”

37 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva.”
Owiittucha ayo nkayaakoha, “Nnothana wiira nirweeke nathumeke yolhia cho idinari imia pilhi?”
38 Yesu nkaakohacha, “Nrina mikatte nchani? Nkarwaani mwaweheke.”
Vaawenhe aya nkayaakhulha, “Chiri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi.”
39 Yesu nkaalhehera owiittucha awe tho wiira aanyulhacheke attu onkhaye ni waakhalhiha vathi vamanyashini. 40 Attu nkaakhalhihiya mmapuroni, va imia imoka, akina mapuro a attu makhumi nthanu. 41 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi chiyo, nkaaweha miitho wiirimu ni unlhapelhelha Nlhuku. Nkaamianihacha ni waavaha owiittucha awe wiira yaakawelhacheke attu. Ni ihopa pilhi chiyo nkeera chiicho. 42 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. 43 Paahi owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha o mikatte ni ihopa alhe, nkaakushacha ni uchariha makaya khumi ni melhi. 44 Milhoko cha manyaalhopwana chaalhilhie chaari attu maelufu nthanu.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-33; Yoha 6:15-21)

45 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalhavani anholhelhe Ubethsaida, ukhopelhelhe nttiya, uyo aahiyaka ni waalheha attu. 46 Vaamanlhe awe waalheha attu nkaawelha umwaakoni ulhapelhani. 47 Vaari aya uchechilho, ikalhava yaari variyari nttiya, ni Yesu aari vekha awe hinalhapuwa. 48 Nkoona wiira owiittucha awe yaari athemwihiyaka ni iphioo, paahi vaatameria aya mapikoosha nkaawa, eetaka vachulhu maashi. Aari aatameriaka waaphwanya, 49 vaamwona aya eetaka vachulhu maashi, nkayaanyihera wiira aari “Nshoka!” Nkayaakhuwelhacha. 50 Onkhaye yaari yoovaka chinene vaamwonne aya.
Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii Nhoove!” 51 Nkaawelha nkalhavani, iphioo nkayaamaalha. Owiittucha ayo aari anoomiye uwanoni, 52 ukhalhawaya aari bado ahinachuwelhacha mwaha wo mikatte nthanu waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu. Mirima chaya chaari chihinachuwelha.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta Ugenesareti
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya ni uphiya ilhapo yo Ugenesareti, veemenshe aya ikalhava. 54 Attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani. 55 Nkayaarwaa ilhapo yonkhaye iyo, kila eewa wiira howa, nkaawiha areta aari mmalhilhini ni waarweha wowo. 56 Nkaaviravira mmamatani ni mmawani mwonkhaye aalhamihaka attu aathalhelhiye mmapuwani mwaavira awe, akina anlhepelhaka inakhalhaka ammare ikuwo chawe, ni ayo ammanre onkhaye aholhama.

7

Meettuchiho a Manyaapwiiya
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme
Uyerusalemu nkayaathukumana wa Yesu. 2 Nkayoona wiira owiit-
tucha awe aalhia wo uhinyawa mathatha thoko cheera aya Ama-
farisayo wo weetuchiha attu.
3 Ukhalhawaya Amafarisayo, ni Ayahudi onkhaye yaari avaraka
ikano yeetuchihiye ni ashulhupalhe aya, yo uhilhia mpaka anyaweke
mathatha rata thoko, 4 mena khayoria ulhia ittu ithumiye unopangiya
maronda wo uhihapihiya kaye. Ni vavawo yaari attwaraka ikano
chikina chaahiye ni manyaapwiiya aya cho uhapiha ikahi ni chittu
cho uterekelha chikooroshiye wo ishaba.
5 Paahi etu Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
nkayankoha Yesu wiira, "Veeshiyani owiittucha inyu khanottwara
ikano cha ashulhupalhe, ni ulhia wo uhinyawa mathatha rata thoko
chaalheheriye?"
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwa anafiki inyu, ashinna Isaya ahoolhumacha
rata thoko chilhepilhe aya wiira,
'Nlhuku hohimia, anokithimicha wo malhove aya,
Nansho mirima chaya chiri utayi ni mii.
7 Ukithimicha waya khunlhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneetuchiha malheheriyo o mwaattuniru,
Thoko aneetuchiha malhehero a Nlhuku!' "
8 "Mwaatti nhohiya malhehero a Nlhuku ni uvara ikano cha attu."
9 Yesu nkaathepa wiira, "Mwaatti nhanaa irusho chinene cho
urukunusha malheheriyo a Nlhuku ni uttwara meettuchiho inyu
mwaashinene. 10 Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa aheera wiira
'Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe
naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe yoyo nambaya eeviye.'
11 Nansho mwaattiva nneetuchiha wiira yakhalhaka ntu hanaa ittu
yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe uno ehanaka yeyo
ikorobani, maana aya izawadi ya Nlhuku, 12 yeyo khinolholka tho
uvahiya athumwanawe ama anumwanawe. 13 Chiichammo etu, phi
norukunusha inyu nlhove na Nlhuku wo chittu chinchi thoko chii
nnopangacha inyu chi."

Chittu chinonnanariha ntu
(Mat 15:10-20)

14 Yesu nkeehanacha milhoko cha attu eerelhaka, "Nkakiiwelhelheni
mwaattiva, ni uchuwelha. 15 Khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni
mwawe inonnanariha. Nansho ittu inokhuma munrimani phi no
nnanariha ntu. 16 Ri ni maaru, eeweeke!"
17 Athameke vaattuni vawo ni ukelha nnupani, owiittucha awe
nkanvekelha wiira aalhamulhelhe nenno nlhikaaniho nno. 18 Yesu
nkeera, "Ata mwaatti khanchuwenlhe waapwaha attu akina ayo?
Inyu khanchuwenlhe wiira khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni
ikhumaka vathe inonnanariha ntu? 19 Ukhalhawaya khinkelha mun-
rimani mwawe, nansho munthunkwani kaye, kaanyuma kukhumaka
mwiiruttuni, urindini. Wo uhimia chiicho Yesu ahoreriha cholhia
chonkhaye wiira chihorera ulhiya."
20 Nkaathepa uhimia wiira, "Ilhe inonkhuma ntu ilhe phinon-
nanariha. 21 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu, mwommo phi
nokhumelhelha chittu cho unanara, cho wiiya, cho niiviho, cho

ulhavalhava 22 cho ulhuva, ilhema, ihache, itiamaru, wiichoona,
uruwana ni chittu cho uhilhoka 23 chechiyo cho uhilhoka chiyo
chinokhuma munrimani mwa ntu chinonnanariha.”

Nrima wa opani amoka
(Mat 15:21-28)

24 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni urwaa ilhapo yaatamana ni iwani yo
Utiro. Nkaakelha inupa yaaphiyenlhe awe hittunaka attu achuwelhe
wiira aari wowo, nansho khoonrie wiivitha. 25 Opani amoka, aari
ni mwaamwanaya nnati aavariye ni nshoka no unanara, nkayeewa
nkayanrweelha Yesu, nkayeewulhusha vamietoni vawe. 26 Yayo
khayaari Ayahudi, nansho aari o nikosho no Ayunani o ilhapo yo
Usiriya. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu oomolhe nshoka no unanara nammara
mwannati aya uyo. 27 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naawoniheke
thoko ashaana. Ukhalhawaya khavanorera waathurulha ashaana
yolhia aya ni waawonyera ashipwa.”
28 Yayo opani ayo nkaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Eiyo Thithi,
nansho ata yayo ashipwa ari wuuthi imeza ayo anoorokottacha chittu
chinomoramora chiyo!”
29 Yesu nkeera, “Chinre inyu wo waakhulha rata chiyo, nhokolhieke
uwani, nnokophwanya nshoka nno ninanthamme mwaninyu uyo!”
30 Paahi etu nkaahokolhia uwani ni umphwanya mwannati aya
narumpe vankorini, nshoka ninanthamme.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu Ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha

31 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaathama ilhapo yaatamana Utiro nkaarwa
mpaka ibahari yo Ugalilaya avirelhaka Usidoni, apwahaka ilhapo
yo Udekapoli. 32 Attu nkayammwihera ntu ohiiwa ni uhuulhu-
macha rata, anlhepelhaka wiira amweeshere miono. 33 Paahi
etu Yesu nkaamweemesha vachereshere wo vekha awe, nkanhelha
makokho mmaaruni, nkanshuwelha ishenye ni unkwakwanya nlhimi.
34 Nkaaweha wiirimu ni umumulha wo machiri eeraka, “Efatha”
ikhalhaka, “Nttukuwe!”
35 Maaru nkaatiuwa ni nlhimi nkanaattukuwa nkoolhumacha rata.
36 Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahivire ahimiachaka, nansho cheera awe
wo waachiichiha ni ayo phi athepa aya uvira ahimiachaka. 37 Ni
kila ntu eewa aari ashangaka. Aahalha eerelhanachaka wiira,
“Hopanga chonkhaye voombone! Weewiha ohiiwa ni waattukulha o
uhulhumacha!”

8

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu ncheshe
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Navireke nihuku nimoka, nlhoko wa attu enchi akhwawe
nkawaawa. Attu vaari aya awolhiyaka ithalha, Yesu nkeehanacha
owiittucha awe ni weerelha, 2 “Kinowoonelha ikiriri attu alha, wiira
ari ni hii wo mahuku mararu wo uhilhia. 3 Kaahiyaka wiira ahokolhie
mmawannyaya wo uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi, ni akina ayo
akhume utayi.”
4 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu onkhaye alha ni va vanari vauthakoni?” 5 Yesu
nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”

Nkayaamwakhulha wiira, “Chiri mikatte saba.”
6 Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. Nkaawiaa mikatte
saba chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owi-
ittucha awe avire aakawelhaka attu onkhaye. Ni ayo nkayaakhawel-
hacha. 7 Ni vavawo chahokhalha tho ihopa vakani. Yesu nkaakusha ni
ulhapelhelha wa Nlhuku ni weerelha owiittucha awe avira aakawa
ni chiyo. 8 Kila ntu nkaalhia nkaawona. Owiittucha nkayaakusha
makaya saba ni uvira aakhupachaka mahalhahalha aahalhenlhe.
9 Attu yaalhilhie ayo yaari maelufu ncheshe. Paahi etu Yesu nkaalheha
attu wiira athamache, ahokolhiacheke mmawannyaya. 10 wo uhipicha
nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaarwa ilhapo yo Damanuta vamoka ni
owiittucha awe.

Amafarisayo anoovekelha woona cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Amafarisayo nkayanrwelha Yesu ni uchokholha umwaakhulhana.
Yaari athananaka unria wiira apange cho ushangiha chihimiecheshe
ithikineha cho wiirimu. 12 Yesu nkaachukulha chinene munrimani,
nkaahimia wiira, “Chani mwaatti o ilha iyari ilha woonaka nnochukul-
helha woona cho ushangiha? Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, khiiwo
ithikineha inohalha woonia ni ilha iyari ilha!” 13 Nkaathama vavawo,
ni uwelha tho nkalhavani, alhapuwelhaka ukhopelhelhe nttiya.

Uhilhoka wa Amafarisayo ni Naherode
(Mat 16:5-12)

14 Owiittucha yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte, yaakunshe nkatte
mmoka tu. 15 Yesu nkaamuka eeraka, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke
ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni uhilhoka u Naherode.” 16 Owiittucha
nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana neera chiicho wo
nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?” 17 Yesu nkaachuwelha munrimani
ittu yaachukulhacha aya, nkaakoha, “Nlhatu wani woonaka nnowi-
ithemwiha wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte? Khannaya uchuwelha?
Mirima chinyu chiri chikani? 18 Woonaka miitho nhanaa nansho
khannoona, nhanaa maaru nansho woonaka khanneewa? Khannoop-
uwelha 19 vaamelhe aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu
nthanu? Mwaakushilhe makaya nchani yaachanre mahalhahalha o
mikatte?”
Nkayaakhulha “Khumi ni melhi.”
20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Vaamelhe aka mikatte saba ni waavaha attu
maelufu ncheshe valhe mwaarokottanche ni ukusha makaya nchani o
mahalhahalha?”
Nkayaakhulha “Saba.”
21 Yesu nkeera, “Khannachuwelha mpaka nna?”

Unlhamiha ntu ohona Ubethsaida

22 Yesu nkaaphiya Ubethsaida, wowo attu nkayammwiihera ntu
ohoona ammare anlhamihe. 23 Yesu nkammara moono ntu ohoona
uyo mpaka uchereshere iwani. Nkanshuwelha ishenye mmiithoni,
nkaamweeshera miono ni unkoha, “Chani nnowona vano?”
24 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaaweha uchulhu, nkeera, “Eiyo, kinowoona attu,
nansho anoonia thoko miri chineeta.”
25 Yesu nkaamweeshera miono tho vamiithoni. Ni uyo nkaaweha
chinene, nkoona rata. 26 Yesu nkaamwirelha wiira ahokolhie uwani
uno anchiichihaka wiira, “Nhihokolhelhe vawani.”

Napeturo anorumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaacha iwani chaatamana ni
Ukaisariya Filipi. Mphironi nkaakohacha, “Nkakihimerieni mwaatti,
attu aneera mii phi mpani?”
28 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina
anowiihanani Naeliya, akina anowiihanani namilhohi nkina.”
29 Nkaakohacha ni ayo, “Aye, ni inyu mwaattiva nneera mii phi
mpani?”
Napeturo phi aakhunlhe eeraka, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi.”
30 Yesu nkaamuka wiira, ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha
uyo.

Yesu nohimiacha uhuvihiya ni nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Yesu nkaachokholha weettuchiha owiittucha awe wiira, Ihokhalha
lazima Mwaana a Ntu ahuvihachiye ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe,
o opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa. Nowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nohihimmwa.
32 Yesu nkaahimiacha chechiyo mwaari. Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu
vachereshere urwaa unchacherani. 33 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, ni
waaweha owiittucha awe ni wachachera Napeturo eeraka, “Uthame
vaa, uwe Nakare irusho chawo chinoopuwelha chittu cho mwiiruttuni
va, wo uhupuwelha chittu chinommweha Nlhuku!”

Iphiro cho unttwara Yesu

34 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkeehanacha nlhoko wa attu vamoka ni owiit-
tucha awe ni weerelha wiira, “Yakhalhaka hawo ntu nothanana ukit-
wara, paahi eeruneke mwanene akusheke nsalaaba awe akittwareke.
35 Ukhalhawaya ntu neechopolha ukumi awe mwanene, yoyo nowi-
ipoteriha, nansho nohiya ukumi awe wo nlhatu na angu mii ni
wo Malhove Orera yoyo nowichoopolha. 36 Chani attu anopattani
vanopatta aya mpuha wo mwiilhaponi, uno apoterihaka ukumi aya?
Khiiwo! 37 Ama ntu nohalha ukumiha ittu yaani yo ulhikaanihiya,
apatte tho ukumi? 38 Ntu o iyari yo uwonya ilha, oonaka ishoni
ukihimiacha ni woonelha ishoni malhove kineetuchiha aka, Mwaana
a Ntu nowa umoonelha ishoni vanottuna awe uwa wo nthimicho wa
Athumwane ni minepa cho wiirimu chitakatifu.”

9

1 Yesu nkaathepa uhimiacha eraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, kinouhimeriani
wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa mpaka vanohalha aya woona
Imwene ya Nlhuku ikhuruwaka wo machiri.”

Urukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo
ni Nayohana umwaakoni waakhalhanne awe vekha aya. Wowo
Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove, 3 ikuwo chaawanre awe nkachaatelha
ttuuu utelha vahinooria awe ntu riyoothe velhaponi vaa uteelhiha
thoko chiichammo. 4 Paahi owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona Naeliya
ni ashinna Musa yaarerihaka ni Yesu. 5 Napeturo nkaamwiirelha
Yesu wiira, “Owiittuchiha, vahorera wiira nirii vaa! Ninouthekelhani

mahema mararu, nawinyu ni Ashinna Musa ni Naeliya.” 6 Olhumacha
chiicho wo uhichuwelha, vamoka ni akhunanaya ayo yaari ahalhaka
anoomiye uwanoni.
7 Nkanaakhuruwa nihute nkanaakhunelha, ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa
nnihuteni neeraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, mmwi-
welhelheke yoyo!” 8 Vaawenhe aya tho, khaawo ntu oonelhe ahikhalhe
Yesu vekha awe.
9 Vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka wiira, “Nhinhimi-
achere ntu riyoothe chittu chonne inyu, mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa
Mwaana a Ntu.”
10 Nkayanrumelhelha, nansho akakohanachaka ashineneru, “Phi
nlhove naani nenno no uhihimmwa unookhwani nno?” 11 Nkayankoha
Yesu, “Woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aneera wiira
Naeliya phi nohalha uchokholha uwa?”
12 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa
awe eesha tayari chittu chonkhaye. Nansho veeshiyani ulhepiya wiira
Mwaana a Ntu nowa uhuvihiya ni ukhotiya? 13 Kinouhimeriani wiira,
Naeliya ahomalha uwa ni ayo nkaapangelhachiya chaathananne aya
thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu, chaachaka.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Veethakaniha aya ni owiittucha akina aahanlhe utulhi ayo,
nkayaaphwanya attu enchi anaarukurenrie vamoka ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero akina akohanachaka malhove. 15 Attu vaamwonne aya
Yesu nkayaashangacha, nkayanttimakelha unshikuriani. 16 Yesu
nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Nnokohanachani?”
17 Nkaakhulha ntu mmoka eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, mii kihommwiiha
mwaamwanaka uwaninyu hovariya ni mashoka o unanara hooriaka
wulhumacha. 18 Vanonchokholhacha aya, ninommulhushaka vathi ni
niphoru ninkhumaka mmwano, ni ukhuura miino, iruttu imuumaka
nko. Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie unlhamiha.”
19 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Inyu mwaatti iyari yo wuuma mir-
ima va! Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Kuuvil-
helhekeni mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo uyo vaa!”
20 Nkanrweha mwammirawo uyo wa Yesu. Nshoka vaamwonne awe
Yesu, mwaana vaarweehiya awe, nkanammulhusha mmirawo uyo
vathi ni umuumiha, ni unkumiha niphoru uwanoni. 21 Yesu nkaakoha
athumwanawe mmirawo ayo. “Nothemwihiya toka iyaakhani?”
Athumwanawe mwammirawo ayo nkayaakhulha, “Uchokholha vaari
awe mwaana mwankani.” 22 Athepaka uhimiacha wiira, “Venchi
vanowulhushia awe, nshoka nithananaka umwiiva wo ummulhushera
vamooroni ni vakina mmaashini. Nnonelhe ikiriri, mworiakaru
munlhamihe!” 23 Yesu nkeera, “Nneera kooriaka! Kila ittu inoworia
wa ntu norumelhelha.” 24 Vavawo athumwanawe mmirawo ayo
nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka, “Kinorumelhelha, nansho vakani. Nkihel-
heke nrima!”
25 Yesu nkoona wiira attu anoothepa uncharaanelha, paahi
nkaachachera nshoka nno, “Kinolheherani inyu nshoka no unanara
no ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha nthame, nhinhokolhelhe tho!”
26 Nshoka nkanaakhuwelha, nimmulhushaka mmirawo vathi ninhel-
haka ichilhichilhi ni unthama. Mmirawo nkaahalha narumpe thoko

ntembo, yeeriaka, “Hokhwa!” 27 Nansho Yesu nkanthesha ammaraka
moono umweemesha, nkeemelha.
28 Vaakenlhe awe nnupani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha wo ntemera
wiira, “Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nshoka no nikosho thoko nna
khaninooria uthama wo uhittuka ni ulhapelhiya kaye.”

Yesu nohimiacha tho mwaha wo nookhwa awe
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

30 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama vavawo ni ulhukama
ilhapo cho Ugalilaya. Yesu khaathananne attu achuwelhe wiira ri
vayi, 31 ukhalhawaya aari eetuchihaka owiittucha awe. Eetuchiha
wiira, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa uvariya ni urweehiya wa attu anohalha
umwiiva. Nansho, nowa uhihimmwa nihuku noneraru naya.”
32 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe ittu yeetuchihiya aya, nkayamwoova
unkoha.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Nkayaaphiya Ukapenaumu. Vaari aya mpaani, Yesu nkaakoha
owiittucha awe wo wiira, “Mwaatti mwaarerihani mphironi mmwe?”
34 Khaawo aakhunlhe, ukhalhawaya vaari aya mphironi ittu yaakoko-
hanacha aya ashineneru yaari mpani ri mulhupalhe aya.
35 Yesu nkaakhalha nipuro, ni weehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
ni waahimeria wiira, “Ntu nothanana uholhelha yoyo hothananiya
ukhalha o uttia nkhora uno akhalhaka namitheko a attu onkhaye.”
36 Nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya. Nkankwa-
pata ni uhimia wiira, 37 “Ntu nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha,
aromolhaka nchina naka, hokipochera mii, ni uyo nokipochera,
khakiponchere mii vekha haapochera ni ayo akirumilhe.”

Hinonikhota yoyo awihu
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Nayohana nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwona ntu omochal-
haka mashoka o unanara aromolhaka nchina ninyu, ni hii nkananchi-
ichiha, ukhalhawaya kahena mmoka ninonttukana ihu munlhokoni
mwihu.” 39 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeerelha, “Nhaachiichihe khaawo ntu
nooria upanga cho ushangiha wo nchina naka nkoolhumacha chittu
cho uhilhoka. 40 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hinonikhota yoyo ri awihu.
41 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu nohalha uvahani maashi o
uwuria wo nchina naka, ukhalhawaya mwaatti phi attu a Kuristo, yoyo
nowa upatta nttuvo nawe.”

Ulhikachiya uwonya
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha waattekiha alha ashinkani anokirumel-
helha alha, yoyo nambaya attukelhelhiye nshilho nshikoni mwawe
ni utumbucherihiya mbaharini. 43 Mwoonaka moono inyu uhoottekihani,
nambaya utupulhiye! Iri nambaya uhikhalha ni moono mmoka
ni ukelha uukumini kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni
miono miilhi. 44 Mwommo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro
uyo khunotiphia. 45 Mweto chiicho, wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke!
Nambaya ukelha uukumini ni mweto mmoka kuliko urihiya umooroni

Ujehannamu. 46 Wowo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo
khunotiphia. 47 Niitho ninno noottekihakani, nkhulheke! Nambaya
ukelha uphioni wi Imwene ya Nlhuku nnari ni niitho nimoka kuliko
urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu mmwehaka ni miitho melhi. 48 Wowo
'miunku chaya khachinokhwa, ni mooro aya khuntiphia.' "
49 "Kila mmoka, noteelhihiya wo mooro thoko inama chinohelhiya
aya maakha. 50 Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka anohalha
uchiva chani tho?"
"Nchiveke thoko maakha wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru, nkhalheke
mumpuhani mmanupani mwinyu."

10

Yesu nowaamuka umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Yesu ahothama yeyo ilhapo iyo nkaarwa Uyudea, alhapuwaka
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani. Attu enchi nkayaawacha umwiiwelhel-
hani, nkeettuchihacha thoko chaalhemalhenlhe awe.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaawacha unlhikachani unkoha, "Chani
nnihimerie inoorera ntu waahiya amwaarawe?"
3 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, "Ashinna Musa aalhehenre chani?"
4 Ni ayo nkayeera, "Ashinna Musa aalhehenre wiira, nlhopwana
aahiyeke amwaarawe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana."
5 Yesu nkaahimia tho, "Ashinna Musa alhempe nlheheriyo nno
chiicho ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri o ulhipa mirima. 6 Nansho toka
woopiye aya ilhapo, 'Nlhuku ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana,' thoko
chilhepiye aya. 7 'Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana noothama uwan-
nyawe wa athumwane ni wa anumwane ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe.
8 Ni yayo elhi ayo anothathuwa ukhalha iruttu imoka. Ahikhalhaka
elhi tho ihikhalhe iruttu imoka.' 9 Paahi etu chilhutaanihiye ni Nlhuku,
ntu himwalhaanihe."
10 Vaari aya mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu nenno nlhove
nno. 11 Nkaakhulha eeraka, "Ntu naamwalhaana ahanu awe, ni
waaveka athiyana akina yoyo holhavalhava waattekelha ahanu awe.
12 Ni athiyana chiicho, anaamwalhaana owannyaya ni uthelhiya ni
alhopwana akina ahowonya, aholhavalhava."

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha achishaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nkaawihachiya achishaana ashinkani awe eeshera miono,
nansho owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha. 14 Yesu vonne awe
nkaarushiya nkeera, "Mwaahiyekeni ashaana awe uwannyaka, ukhal-
hawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya achishaana thoko yayo.
15 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene
ya Nlhuku thoko vanompochera awe mwaana mwankani khanowa
ukelha mwommo." 16 Nkaapocheracha mmiononi mwawe nkaakum-
batira, nkeesheracha miono ni waavaha ibarakha.

Ntu aari o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Yesu vaarwaa awe nkwaha nkhwawe, ntu mmoka nkaantti-
makelha, nkankhoromelha, ni unkoha, "Owiittuchiha orera nrima,
kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?"

18 Yesu nkankoha, “Woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima? Khaawo
ntu ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe. 19 Nhochuwelha
malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu,
nhoothache, mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
20 Ni uyo nkaarumelhelha wo wiira, “Eiyo Owiittuchiha chechiyo
chonkhaye chiyo kihovara toka kinari mwanhima.”
21 Yesu nkammweha wo unttuna ni umwiirelha, “Nhohalhiha ittu
imoka. Vano nrweeke mwathumiheke chonkhaye chirina inyu ni
wakawelhacha attu ahirina, mwiichesheree nhakhu wiirimu. Mwa-
malhihaka nkittwareke.” 22 Yoyo ntu uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama
achukulhaka munrimani ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Yesu nkaaweha uno ni uno nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Vanowa
urika wa attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!” 24 Owiittucha
awe nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove ayo, nansho Yesu nkaahimia
tho eeraka, “Achishaanaka, varii vakittu voorika wa ntu ukelha wi
Imwene ya Nlhuku! 25 Nansho iri vo urikarika chinene wa ntu o
nhakhu ukelha Imwene ya Nlhuku upwaha ingamiya uperetta niitho
no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
26 Owiittucha awe ayo nkayaathepa ushanga, nkaahalha akohanaka,
“Apani etu, anohalha ulhama?” 27 Yesu nkaaweha tho, nkeera,
“Vaattuni khavanooria, nansho kuhiwe wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa
Nlhuku chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”
28 Napeturo nkayaahimia wiira, “Ni hii, nihohiya chittu chonkhaye
nihoottwarani inyuva.” 29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kinouhimeriani
wo ikekhiaye wiira kila ntu hiilhe inupa awe ni achihimawe ni
manyaarokorawe ni athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni achishaana
awe ama imata chawe ni ukitwara mii, ni Malhove Orera, 30 nowa
ulhiviya imara imia ikatema yo naanano ilha. Mamia menchi
upwaha inupa, manyaarokorawe ni manyaonnawe ni anumwanawe
ni ashaana ni imata ni uhuva, ikatema inowa nowa upochera ukumi
wo uhimalha. 31 Nansho attu anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha utulhi,
ni ayo ari vatulhi vano anowa uholhelha.”

Yesu nohimiacha nkwaha wo neraru ukhwa ni uhihimwa wawe
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari munkwahani arwaaka Uyerusalemu.
Yesu mwanene aari naholhenlhe, owiittucha awe yaari yoovaka,
vamoka ni attu onkhaye aattukanne aya yaari yoovaka. Yesu nkaaw-
iacha tho untemerani uchereshere khumi ni elhi alhe, uwaahimeriani
mwaha wo chittu chinohalha unkhumelhelha. 33 Yesu nkeerelhacha,
“Mwiiwelhelheke mwaatti, nna vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu ni uwo
Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni ayo anowa unhukumulha
wiira eeviye arweehiyaka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, 34 anohalha untikul-
hacha ni unshuwelha ishenye ni umwaata ikopo ni umwiiva, nansho
nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
(Mat 20:20-28)

35 Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha
Yesu ni umwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, ninolhepelha nnipangelhe ittu
ninothanana ihu.” 36 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nnothanana kuupangelhekeni
ittu yaani?” 37 Nkayeera, “ninolhepelha wiira mmwe mwaanesha

amoka wiimonono winyu ni nkina wiimushi winyu vanohalha inyu
ukhalha unthimichoni wi Imweneni wa Nlhuku.” 38 Yesu nkaahimia
“Kinoona wiira mwaattiva khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu.
Nnoworia mwaattiva uwureria ikikombe kinohalha aka uwureria mii?
Ama nnoworia ubatiiziya ubatiizo kinohalha aka ubatiiziya mii?”
39 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo ninoworia.” Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Eiyo
nnoworiaa uwureria ikikombe inohalha aka uwureria ni ubatiiziya
thoko kinohalha aka ubatiiziya mii. 40 Nansho mwaha wa apani
akhalhe wiimonono ama wiimushi, yoyo khuri mmathathani mwaka.
Nlhuku phi nohalha waavaha yayo mapuro ayo attu athanlhiye.”

41 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe veewilhe aya, nkayaarushiya
nkayaathunalhelha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana. 42 Yesu nkeehanacha
onkhaye ni waahimeria wiira, “Nhochuwelha wiira attu anaatawara
attu ahiri Ayahudi wo machiri ni aholhelhi aya ahanaa ikuru wa attu
anaatawara aya. 43 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva ihikhalhe chiicho,
namitheko nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe inyu yoyo apachereke
thoko ukhalha namitheko a ashikhunanawe. 44 Ntu riyoothe
nothanana woonia nari miholho, yoyo hothananiya ukhalha ipotta ya
akhunanawe kaye. 45 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe
aapangelhiya mitheko, aawiilhe ukavihera ni ukumiha ukumi awe
woopolha attu enchi.”

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona Batimayo
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Nkayaaphiya Uyeriko, ni vavawo Yesu vaathama awe vamoka
ni owiittucha awe ni nlhoko wa attu uttwaraka, ntu mmoka ohoona
aakhalha avekelhaka, mwaana a Natimayo ehaniya Batimayo aari
nakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro. 47 Veewilhe awe wiira aari Yesu o
Unazareti phi novira, nkaachokholha ukhuwelha, “Yesu! Mwaana a
Adaudi! Ukoonelhe ikiriri!”

48 Nkaachacheriya ni attu wiira amaalhe. Nansho uyo nkaathepa
ukhuwelha “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”

49 Yesu nkeemelha ni wiira, “Nkamwiihaneni.” Nkeehaniya eerel-
hiyaka, “Uvareke nrima! Wunkweke, howiihana.” 50 Nkaariha
mwiinjiro awe nkaaathupulhuwa ni urwaa wa Yesu.

51 Yesu nkankoha, “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?” Bati-
mayo nkaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha kinolhepelha wiira koone.”

52 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke, nrima ao uhoolhamiha.” Yeyo
ikatema nkaalhama ni uweha nkanttwara Yesu mwaavira awe.

11

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Vaatameria aya Uyerusalemu, ahophiya iwani cho Ubetifage
ni Ubethaniya, nkayaarwaacha waatamana Mwaako wo Mizeituni.
Vavawo Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi uholhelha 2 aalheheraka
wiira, “Rwaakani yeyo iwani iri uholho iyo. Wowo nnokomphwanya
mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye hineetihiya ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke ni
ummwiiha vaa. 3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ‘nlhatu waani’ mwaakhul-
heke wiira, ‘Athithi phi nonthanana, anonhokolhosha chitema.’ ”

4 Nkayaarwaa ni umphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye vanl-
hakoni. Vanthaphulha aya 5 ashinene nkayaakohacha, “Chani
woonaka nnothaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?” 6 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha
eeraka thoko cheetuchihiye aya ni Yesu, ashinene ayo, nkayaahiyera.
7 Nkayanrwehelha Yesu mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo
chaya vanthanani uno Yesu akhalhaka vachulhu vawo. 8 Attu enchi,
nkayaathalhacha ikuwo mphironi akina athalhaka maphumbulhu
o miri yaatupunlhanche aya mmamatani ni waathalhacha mphi-
roni mwaavira awe. 9 Attu aaholhenlhe ni alhe aattwara utulhi
nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Hosana, atotopelhiye uyo nowa wo nchina
na Athithi uyo! 10 Uvahiye ibarakha umwene unowehereriya wa
athumwanihu Amwene Adaudi, Atotopelhiye Nlhuku wiirimu!”
11 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyerusalemu, nkaarwa mpaka Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkaawehaweha chittu chonkhaye. Nansho ukhalhawaya waheelha,
nkaarwa Ubethaniya vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Nihuku no nayelhi, vaakhuma aya Ubethaniya, Yesu aari na-
wolhiye ithalha. 13 Nkoona utayi mwiri wo ntini unaphuwilhe,
nkaachushera awehe yakhalhaka uhemma arukulhe ittini alhie. Nan-
sho aphiyeke khoonne ittu ahikhalhe mathaakhururu, ukhalhawaya
waari uhinemma. 14 Yesu nkaalhava mwiri wo ntiini uyo eeraka,
“Khaawo ntu nohalha ulhia ittini chinyu tho mahuku onkhaye!”
Owiittucha awe nkayeewa voolhumacha awe.

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

15 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, Yesu nkaarwa u Inupa ya Nlhuku
yulhupalhe, nkoomolhelha vathe attu onkhaye yaathumiha chittu ni
ayo yaathuma. Nkaapitingushacha imeza cha attu yaakakanihana
nchurukhu, ni ihiche cha attu othumiha ikhunda, 16 ahinhiyereraka
ntu riyoothe ukusha ittu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo. 17 Yamalhekeru,
nkaachokholha weettuchiha attu, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera, Nl-
huku hohimia wiira, ‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha
ya attu o makosho onkhaye.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ni
upanga nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
18 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero veewilhe
aya, nkayaachokholhacha waavia iphiro yo umwiivelha Yesu. Nansho
yaari amwoovaka, ukhalhawaya milhoko chonkhaye cha attu chaa-
hanlhe muushangani wo meettuchiho awe.
19 Uchechilho, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathamacha vawani
vawo.

Wiittucha ukhuma wo nkhuyu woomilhe
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Wichishuru, vaari aya aviraka mphironi, nkayoona mwiri wo
ntiini. Waari unoomilhe uchulhu mpaka vanteponi. 21 Napeturo
nkayoopuwelha ni umwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha mwooneke! Mwiri
wo ntiini waalhanve inyu ulhe uhooma!”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mpisheke nrima, munkhulhuvelheke
Nlhuku. 23 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu erelhaka ulha

mwaako ulha uthame waatitiminre ubaharini, wo nrima wo uhiri ni
nipampa, wiira inowooria, inowooriacha. 24 Paahi etu kinouhimeriani
wiira, vanolhapelha inyu ni uvekelha chittu chiri choothe, nrumel-
helheke wiira nnoopochera, ni inyu nnoovahiya. 25 Vaneemelha inyu
ulhapelha, nchokholheke thoko uhiyerera milhatu cha attu ottekenl-
heni ni Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu anouhiyererani milhatu chinyu.
26 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke akina milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o
wiirimu khanouhiyererani ni inyu uwonya winyu."

Mwaha wo ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Nkayaawa tho Uyerusalemu. Yesu veetakacha awe Inupa ya
Nlhuku, opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero ni
ashulhupalhe nkayanrwelha 28 nkayankoha yeeraka, "Nrina ikuru
yaani yo upanga chilha chinopanga inyu chilha? Apani ovanheni ikuru
yo upangacha?"
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, "Kinoukohani ittu imoka, mwakaakhul-
haka, kinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yaani. 30 Nkihimerieke,
ikuru yaapanga aya Nayohana, yo waabatiiza attu, yaakhumme uyi,
yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu ama wa attu?"
31 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, "Nimwaakhulheke
chani? Neeraka wiira 'yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu' noonikoha
woonaka mwaattiva khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo? 32 Ni
vavawo wo ikekhiaye neeraka, 'Yaakhumme wa attuni.' " Nkay-
oova attu, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aachuwelha wiira Nayohana
aari anamilhohi. 33 Paahi etu nkayaamwaakhulha Yesu wiira, "Hii
khanichuwenlhe." Yesu nkeera, "Ni mii akinouhimeriani kinopanga
chi wo ikuru yo ukhuma uuyi."

12

Nlhikaaniho no anamalhima imata yo zabibu
(Mat 21:3-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Paahi etu Yesu nkoolhumana wo malhikaaniho, "Ahaawo ntu
aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa nlhikiti
no waamelha izabibu ni ishanja yo ulhitelhelha imata. Nkaashimiha
imata awe iyo anamalhima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 2 Nlhaalha
wo utokotta izabibu waayilhe aya, nkanruma karumiya arwee apoc-
here mahalha. 3 Anamalhima alhe nkayammara karumiya uyo,
nkayaamwata, nkayanhokolhosha mathatharu. 4 Nkanruma tho karu-
miya nkina, anamalhima nkayaamwata mmuruni ni umpangelhacha
chittu cho wulhiha muru. 5 Anene imata nkayanruma karumiya nkina,
nkeeviya, ni akina enchi yaarumiye aapangelhiya thoko chiicho, akina
waatiya ni wiivakachiya akina. 6 Ntu mmoka aari hinarumiya aari
mwaamwanaya onnyara anttuna aya chinene. Nkanruma ni uyo
eecherelhaka wiira, 'Kinoona wiira anokonlhoha mwaamwanaka ki-
nonttuna aka ulha.' 7 Nansho yamwooneke, anamalhima nkayaahime-
rianacha ashineneru, 'Ulha vano phi mwaamwanaya anene imata.
Nngwe nimwive, ni nhakhu ulha ukhalheke wawihu!' 8 Paahi etu
nkayammara ni umwiiva ni unrihelha uchereshere ukucho wo imata
yo zabibu."

9 Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano mwanene imata yo zabibu ulhe nohalha
wiira chani? Nowa weeva anamalhima onkhaye ni waashimiha
imata awe iyo attu akina. 10 Nhoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira,
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka, nihothathuwa ukhalha
vano no nsingi no vakhoonani. 11 Athithi anene phi pannge, chi
chinooshangihani chi!’ ”
12 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu, ukhalhawaya
yaari achuwelhaka wiira nenno nlhikaaniho nno naari naachaka.
Nansho nkayoova attu. Nkayanhiya arwee.

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Amafarisayo akina ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode nkayaarumiya
urwaa unriaa Yesu wo unkoha chookohiya. 14 Nkayaawa ni unkoha,
“Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira inyu nri mu uhimiani ikeekhene,
wo uhimwoova ntu. Khannonlhoha ntu chinre awe, nansho chinee-
tuchiha inyu chiri cho ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nnihimerieke etu, chani
vahorera waalhiva Nakaisari ikhodi? Naalhiveke ama nihaalhive?”
15 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki uyo nkaakhulha eeraka,
“Veeshiyani ukiriaa? Kivahekeni etu nikobilhi nno koone.”
16 Nkayammaha nikhobilhi nimoka, ni uyo nkaakoha, “Ilha ikhove
ilha, ni nna nchina nna niri na apani?”
Nkayaakhulhacha wiira, “Chi Nakaisari.”
17 Yesu nkaahimia tho wiira, “Mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya
Nakaisari ni ummaha Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.” Nkayaanshanga Yesu.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Attu akina munkutirani mwa Amasadukayo, aavanyiha wiira
khuuwo uhihimmwa, nkayaawacha wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera,
19 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa aholhepa anihimeriaka wiira, ‘Ntu
arimeelhaka aahiyaka amwarawe ahinayara, ahima awe anowooria
ukelha manupa ni waayarelha ashaana arimeelhe ayo.’ 20 Yakhalhaka
yaari ashilhoko saba, olhupalhe ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya
ashaana. 21 O nayelhi ayo ni ayo chiicho, nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya
ashaana. Ni o neraru chiicho, 22 ni akina aahalhenlhe ayo, onkhaye
saba akelhaka manupa ni ukhwa wo uhahiya ashaana. Wo umalhi-
hera, athiyana ayo nkayaakhwa. 23 Vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya
attu akhwilhe nno, mpani nohalha ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana
alhe? Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba ahaathelha.”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi!
Nchuwelhaka wo nlhatu wani? Ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe Mal-
hove Matakatifu ama machiri a Nlhuku. 25 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe
vanohalha aya uhihimushiya khanowa aathelha ama uthelhiya, ono-
halha ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu. 26 Vano vavawo, wo
uhihimmwa attu mwaattiva khannaye ushoma Malhove Matakatifu
a ashinna Musa nlhako unhimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha
mooro? Iholhepiya vavawo, Nlhuku aheerelha ashinna Musa wiira,
‘Mii phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo.’ 27 Paahi ri
Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe akhwilhe. Mwaattiva onkhaye nhopotera
chinene!”

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka aari vavawo eewelhelhaka.
Nkoona wiira Yesu ahaakhulha Asadukayo ayo nlhove noolhoka, ni
uyo nkaawa ankohaka Yesu eeraka, “Nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe
upwaha nikina?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nooholhelha phi nna, ‘Nkeewani inyu Nais-
raeli! Apwiiya Nlhuku phi Nlhuku Athithi ari vekha! 30 Mwaattune
Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye ni wo nnepa winyu
wonkhaye ni wo irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni wo machiri inyu
onkhaye.’ 31 No nayelhi phi nna, ‘Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu
thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.’ Khaawo malheheriyo makina ari
molhupalhe tho upwaha alha melhi alha.”
32 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ulhe, nkeera, “Nhomanya, Owiittuchiha!
Nhohimia ikeekhene wiira Apwiiya Nlhuku phi yayo ari vekha,
khaawo nkina olhupalhe ahikhalhe yayo. 33 Ni kila ntu hothananiya
waattuna wo nrima wawe wonkhaye ni wo irusho chawe chonkhaye
ni wo machiri awe onkhaye, ni waattuna amwaatamana aya thoko
chineettuna aya ashinene, ilhokaka upwaha wo ukumiha isadaka cha
ashinama ni isadaka chikina wa Nlhuku.”
34 Yesu nkoona wiira yayo owiittuchiha ayo ahaakhulha rata,
nkaahimeria wiira, “Khanrii utayi ni Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Wo
umalhihera vavawo, khaawo tho ntu ankohakonhe Yesu chookohiya
chikina.

Kuristo Moopolhi phi mpani?
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Yesu vaari awe eetuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaakoha, “Woon-
aka owiittuchiha Malhehero anohimiechesha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi
nohalha ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi? 36 Adaudi anene wo uholhelhiya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aheera,
‘Athithi ahaahimeria Athithi,
Nkakhalhani wiimonono waka
Mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi
inyaa chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
37 “Adaudi anene anehana yayo ‘Athithi.’ Chommo nlhatu wani
Kuristo Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka attu ahiwehewehe iphiro cha Owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Attu enchi aari amwiwelhelhaka Yesu ateelhiyaka nrima. 38 Yesu
veettuchiha awe nkeera, nkaahimia tho eeraka, “Mwiichinanel-
heke ni Owiittuchiha Malhehero anoviravira anawerenlhe miin-
jiro cho utalhiva achivelhiyaka ukohachiya wo nthimicho vakittu
vanopangachiya maronda, 39 ateelhiyaka ukhalha mapuro o miholho,
mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni vakittu vanokumaana aya
attu. 40 Anowaathurulhacha anankhwelhi chittu mmanupani mwaya,
eepangaka attu o ulhapelha wo uhoochaa. Nihuku ni uhukumulhiya
anowa utwarushiya wo uweria chinene!”

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Yesu aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphache yo uhelhiya isadaka
wi Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoona attu cheera aya wo ukumiha isadaka
chaya. Attu o nhakhu enchi aakumiha nchurukhu mwinchi. 42 Paahi
vavawo nkaawa anankhwelhi amoka ahirina ittu, nkaakumiha isenti
pilhi. 43 Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni uwerelha, “Kinouhime-
riani wo ikekhiaye wiira, alha anankhwelhi ashikini alha ahohelha
mphacheni isadaka yinchi waapwaha attu onkhaye akumihilhe mu.
44 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwawe ayo akuminhe chithempe munhakhuni
mwaya, nansho alha apwiyawe ashikini alha, akuminhe chonkhaye
chaakhulhuvelha aya ulhama.”

13

Yesu noolhohera uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu vaakhuma awe Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha mmoka nkeera,
“Owiittuchiha! Nkoonani inupa chi ni malhuku athekelhiye chinre aya
worera chiyo!”
2 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, eeraka, “Nnowoona chi inupa chulhupalhe
chi? Khaniwo nlhuku ninottuna uhalha vaa, kila ittu inowa uphomol-
hiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu aari nakanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, miitho anari
awehaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni
Naandorea nkayaawacha unkoha wo ntemera. 4 “Nkanihimerieni
yoyo mwaha uyo unohalha ukhalha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani
chinohalha unichuwelhiha wiira uhaatameria?”
5 Yesu nkaahimiachera eeraka, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathep-
iachiya ni ntu. 6 Anoowa attu enchi aromolhachaka nchina naka
eepangaka, Phi mii! Aapoterihaka attu enchi. 7 Vanottuna inyu wiiwa
mwaha wo ikhoto chinaatakaniya vakhiviru ni cho utayi nhithemwe.
Chonkhaye chiyo chinowa upangia, nansho ihikhalhaka umalha wo
ilhapo. 8 Makosho anowa waatakana, imwene ni imwene ikina. Ilhapo
inowa utikhinyachiya mwonkhaye, attu akelhiyaka ni ikuruna yo
woopiha. Chonkhaye chiyo chinowa uholhelha thoko chinera aya
nkuri vanoyariaa awe mwaana.
9 “Nansho mwaattiva nthepeke ukhalha mwiishungaka. Ukhal-
hawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni. Nnowa
waatakachiya mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, nnowa weemeshiya
wa attu o utawara ni wo mamwene wo nlhatu waka ni uhimiechesha Malhove Orera. 10 Nansho umalha uhinaaya, Malhove Orera
anowa wiittuchihiya wa makosho onkhaye. 11 Ni vawo vanottuna
inyu uvariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni vawo, nhiwe mwoova wiira
nnottuna wulhumachani, mmweeke mwolhumacha iriyoothe ivahiye
inyu. Ukhalhawaya malhove ayo khanowa ukhalha awinyu, anottuna
wuulhumachiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 12 Attu anowa waathumiha
achihimaya eeviye, manyanaangoro anowa waathumiha achishaana
aya. Ashaana ni ayo anowa waathumiha manyanaangoro ni uweeva.
13 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu waka. Nansho nohalha
uvilhelha wo uhoochaa nowa woopolhiya.

Uhuva wo woopiha
(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 “Nnowa woona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ ninemenlhe vamapuroni
vatakatifu.” Noshoma achuwelheke chinohimiya! “Vavawo arii
Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni. 15 Ntu ri vachulhu nchaara no
inupa awe, hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu. 16 Ntu ri umatani
hihokolhie uwani uukushani ikuwo awe. 17 Ahothapana many-
opani ari ni iweyi ni alhe anaamwiha ashaana yayo mahuku ayo!
18 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira yayo mahuku ayo ahiwe nlhaalha
wo uririya! 19 Ukhalhawaya uhuva waya unowa uweria chinene
vahinapacha woonia toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo mpaka nna.
Mena khanowa upangia tho. 20 Nansho Athithi ahokuwukulha yayo
mahuku ayo, ihikaari chiicho, khaawo ntu akoopolhiye. Ilha inottuna
upangia wo woonelha ikiriri attu athanlhiye, phi chiichammo etu
mahuku ayo ahowukulhiya.
21 “Ni vavawo awaakaru ntu eeraka, ‘Mwooneke, Kuristo ri va!’ Ama
‘Mwooneke rii valhe!’ Nhinrumelhelhe. 22 Ukhalhawaya ashi kuristo o
woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha enchi anowa woonia. Anowa
upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi wo waapoteriha ata attu
athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriaaka. 23 Nhiittialhe! Kihouhimeriani chi
chittu chonkhaye chi mahuku ahinaya uphiya.

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 “Paahi etu, umalha wo yayo mahuku o uhuva ayo, nchuwa ninowa
uhelhiya ipiphi, ni mweeri khunowa waapharelha. 25 Ittotwa chinowa
umora ni machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyia. 26 Vavawo Mwaana a
Ntu nowa woonia, awaaka mmahuteni wo ikuru ni nthimicho. 27 Nowa
waaruma minepa o wiirimu avire mithelha ncheshe chonkhaye cho
iphioo aakhungurachaka attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku aviraka uno ni
uno.

Wiittucha ukhuma mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Mwiittucheke malhikaaniho o nkhuyu. Vanochokholha aya
uphuwa mathaakhuru makithi, vavawo inoochuwania wiira nlhaalha
uhaatama. 29 Wo chiichammo etu, vanohalha inyu woona chiicho,
nnowa uchuwelha wiira uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu uhaatama. 30 Wo
ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira yayo anowa upangia ilha iyari ilha
ihinavira. 31 Irimu ni ilhapo chinowa uvira, nansho malhove aka mii
khanovira mena.

Khaawo chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mat 24:36-44)

32 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, chiripothe, iyaakhani au nihuku
naani noowa, uchokholha wo minepa cho wiirimu, mena Mwaana,
ahikhalhe Athithi anene phi chuwenlhe. 33 Nshelhelhiheke, nhiittialhe,
nlhapelheke ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku naani. 34 Inowa
ukhalha thoko ntu nothama uwannyawe ni urwaa nkwaha wo utayi
chinaalhehera awe ni waavaha ikuru anamitheko awe, ni unruma
ntu o ushunga inupa awe wiira hiitialhe. 35 Nkhalheke miitho etu,
ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe wiira anene inupa anohalha uhokolhia
nihuku naani, uchechilho ama uhiyu variyari ama mapikoosha

ama wichishu. 36 Ahokolhiaka wo uhichuwania, ahuuphwanyeni
nnarumpe. 37 Nlhove kinohimiaka uwaninyu mwaattiva, phi nno
kinohimiaka wa attu onkhaye, Nshelhelhiheke!”

14

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Ahohalha mahuku melhi nihinaphiya nihuku no Pasaka, ni no
mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari yaaviaka iphiro yo ummara Yesu wo
nivitho ni umwiiva wo uhichuwania ni attu. 2 Yaari yeeraka wiira,
“Nihimmare alha mahuku o sikuukuu alha, nihiwe naatharamulha
injoove.”

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Yoha 12:1-8)

3 Yesu aari Ubethaniya uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha.
Vaari awe alhiaka yolhia, ahowa opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo
alabasta yo makhura o unukhelha o uhithakanihiya, aathumihiya
nchurukhu mwinchi. Nkayaatiulha ichupa iyo ni ummiinelha Yesu
makhura mmuruni. 4 Attu akina vavawo ahothunalha nkayaako-
hanacha aneneru, “Nlhatu waani wo urihakacha makhura thoko
yalha? 5 Yaanooria uthumihiya wo idinari imia taaru, nchurukhu uyo
nkayaavahachiya amashikini!” Nkayaachacheracha opani ayo.
6 Nansho Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka wiira, “Mwaahiyeke, nnaahu-
vinerani? Alha ahokipangelha ittu yoombone. 7 Attu ahirina ittu
arii mwaakhalhanaka iyaakha chonkhaye, vanottuna inyu nnoworia
waavaha. Nansho mii akiri vamoka ni inyu iyaakha chonkhaye.
8 Ahopanga yonrie aya, ahokihika makhura iruttu aka ni weesha
tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya waka. 9 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira,
vakittu variwoothe vanohalha uhimiachiya Malhove Orera velhaponi
va, mwaha upangilhe aya alha opani alha unowa uhimiachiya wo
wuupuwelhiya waya.”

Yuda noorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Miholho waya Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi
ni elhi, nkaarwa wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe upangani miruku
cho unthumiha Yesu eeviye. 11 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaatel-
hachiya veewilhe aya, nkayaalhehana ummaha nchurukhu waalhep-
enlhe aya. Paahi etu Nayuda nkaachokholha waavia iphiro cho
utimiriha.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

12 Nihuku naaholha isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihenge-
dure, nihuku no ukumihiya isadaka yo uhithiya mwaakhondoro
o sikuukuu, owiittucha awe ahonkoha Yesu eeraka, “Nnothanana
nirweeke vayi nooterekhelhekeni yolhia yo nihuku no Pasaka?”
13 Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi eerelhaka, “Nrweeke
mpaka vawani nnokonkumana ntu weelhe mwaapu wo maashi.
Mwanttwareke 14 mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha, ni unhimeria
wiira, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, Irivayi ichuumba aka yo ulhelhia nihuku

no Pasaka ni owiittucha aka?’ 15 Yoyo nokowoonihani ichuumba yulhu-
palhe iri inupa yo nchulhu ikooroshiye ni urerihiya. Mwaterekhelheke
mwommo.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaathama, ni urwaa vawani, ni uphwanya kila ittu
inari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni Yesu, nkayaaterekha yolhia yo Pasaka.
17 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawa ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.
18 Ikatema vaari aya alhiaka yolhia, Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Ki-
nouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, mmoka inyu nolhia vamoka ni mii
nookithumiha.”
19 Owiittucha ayo nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nkayaankohacha mmoka
mmoka, “Nkihimerie, chani mii?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mmoka inyu mwaatti khumi ni elhi
va, nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi, phi yoyo nohalha
ukithumiha. 21 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko chilhepiye aya, nansho
hothapana yoyo ntu uyo nohalha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu uyo.
Ikaari nambaya yoyo ntu uyo hikayaarelhe!”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

22 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu ahokusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha,
nkaamia ni uwakawelha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke nlhieke,
ilha phi iruttu aka.”
23 Tho nkaawia ikikombe yo idivai, nkaalhapelha wa Nlhuku,
nkaavaha, onkhaye nkayaawureria vamoka ikikombe iyo. 24 Yesu
nkeera, “Ilha phi iphome aka inohimiechesha malhehano a Nlhuku,
inorihia wo nlhatu wo attu enchi. 25 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye
wiira, Akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka
uwuria idivai yo naanano wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayeepacha ichipo, nkayaathamacha ni urwaa waari Mwaako
wo Mizeituni.

Yesu noolhohera uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

27 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Mwaatti onkhaye va nnowa uttawa ni
ukihiya vekha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinre aya wo ulhepiya,
‘Nlhuku nomwiiva nshunga, ni ikhondoro chinomwaria.’ 28 Nansho
baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”
29 Napeturo nkayeera, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu onkhaye anat-
tawaka!”
30 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira
nthupi uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi uhiyu wo lhelho, nnowa ukikhota
vararu mwiiraka wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
31 Nansho Napeturo nkayeera amindaka, “Akooriaka mii wiira
chiicho, ata ukhwa mbaya kikhwe vamoka ni inyu!”
Ni owiittucha akina ayo nkeera chiicho.

Yesu noolhapelha Ugethsemane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Paahi etu nkayaaphiya imata yeehaniya Gethsemane, Yesu eerel-
haka owiittucha awe, “Nkhalheke vaa mii kilhapelhaka.” 33 Nkaakusha
Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana. Nkaachokholha wiipulhelha ni
uthemwa munrimani, 34 ahimiaka wiira, “Kihokelhiya ihuzuni munri-
mani mwaka ithananaka ukiiva. Nkhalheke vaa nshelhelhihaka.”

35 Nkaarwa uholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, alhapel-
haka wiira yooriaka hivire yeyo ikatema yo uweria iyo. 36 Aalhapelha
eeraka, “Thithi, nri Athumwanaka! Chonkhaye chinowooriaa
uwaninyu. Nthamiheke ilha ikahi yo uweria ilha. Nansho nhiwehe
uttuna waka nansho uttuna winyu.”
37 Nkaahokolhiaa waari owiittucha araru alhe ni waaphwanya
anarumpe. Nkaakoha Napeturo, “Nasimoni chani nhorupa? Kham-
wonrie ushelhelhiha miitho ata isaa imoka?” 38 Nkaathepa waahime-
ria wiira, “Nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka nhiwe mwaakelha muul-
hikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”
39 Nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani, ahokolhelhaka malhove olhumacha
awe. 40 Nkaahokolhia tho nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe. Miitho
anaalhemenlhe ikhove. Khayaachuwenlhe no umwaakhulha.
41 Vaawilhe awe nkwaha wo neraru, nkeerelhacha, “Nnoorupa ni
wiittuwa mpaka nna? Ihothosha! Isaa ihophiya! Mwooneke vano
Mwaana a Ntu noovariya ni uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o
uwonya. 42 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Mmwooneke, ntu nokithumiha
ulha va!”

Uvariya wa Yesu
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

43 Yesu aari olhumachaka, Yuda mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni
elhi, nkaawa. Aawa vamoka ni mphingo wa attu aawelhe mialho
chulhupalhe ni indonga anarumiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe. 44 Yuda
aari anaahimenrie choopanga vanottuna aya uphiya, wiira, “Ntu
kinohalha aka unkumbatira uyo phi yoyo. Mummareke ni unrweha
munshungaka.”
45 Nayuda vaapilhe aya, nkanchusherera Yesu eeraka, “Owiit-
tuchiha.” Nkankumbatira. 46 Paahi etu nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha
nattukiye. 47 Nansho mmoka aya owiittucha awe aatamenrie vavawo,
nkaatholholha mwaalho awe mulhupalhe ni unthikilha nnyaru karu-
miya a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. 48 Yesu nkaakoha attu alhe,
“Woonaka mwaatti nnowa ukivara nnawelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni
indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara makhuche? 49 Kila nihuku kaari
ni inyu keetuchihaka attu Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoonaka wo uhikivara.
Nansho nambaya Malhove Matakatifu atimire.”
50 Owiittucha awe onkhaye nkayanhiya nkayanttawacha.
51 Ahokhalha mmirawo nkhwawe, aawanre ishuka anttwara Yesu
vatulhi. Nkaalhikachiya uvariya ni uyo. 52 Nansho nkaattawa ikuwo
immoraka, attawaka pwithipwithi.

Yesu noorweehiya wa Ashulhupalhe
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Wamalheke Yesu nkaarwehiya upuwani wa Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe waari aya ni aholhelhi a attu opochera ishaani onkhaye,
ashulhupalhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero akuumaanachaka.
54 Napeturo nkayaattwara utayiutayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe. Vavawo nkaakhalha vamoka ni anamitheko
yoottaka mooro. 55 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni mphingo wonkhaye

yaari aaviaka milhatu cho uhimiechesha umwootheria Yesu, chinohalha wooriha unhukumulha ni umwiiva, nansho wo uhipatta nlhatu uripothe.
56 Attu enchi o uhimiechesha ahoolhumacha malhove o umwootheria Yesu, nansho khayaalhikanne. 57 Paahi attu akina aheemelha amooootheriachaka Yesu wiira, 58 “Nahomwiiwa eeraka ‘kinoophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ithekiye ni attu ilha, ni utheka ikhwawe wo mahuku mararu, ihithekiye wo machiri a attu.’ ” 59 Nansho aneeraka chiicho, uhimiechesha waya khawaalhikanne.
60 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeemelha variyari aya ni unkoha Yesu, “Chani woonaka khannaakhulha, milhatu chinoreiya inyu chi?”
61 Yesu nkaamalha shiriri. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaakoha tho, “Ana inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi mwaana a Nlhuku vahiye ibarakha?” 62 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo, Phi Mii, ni inyu nnowa umwoona Mwaana a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Apwiiya Nlhuku O machiri, vanohalha awe uwa umahuteni wiirimu!” 63 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaarulha mwiinjiro waya eeraka, “Khaninttuna uhimiecheshiya tho! 64 Nheewa mwaashinene ulhava wawe! Mwaatti nnona chani?”
Attu onkhaye nkayaakuwelha eeraka wiira hotteka, hophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya ukhwa.
65 Attu akina nkayanshuwelha Yesu ishenye, nkayantiyelhelha wiitho ni unkhoma mmuruni amwirelhaka, “Nkalhamulhani apani okhommeni?” Ni manyaasikari ni ayo nkayaamwata makofi.

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)
66 Napeturo aari anakhanlhe vapuwani, vaawilhe awe karumiya mwalhi mmoka aarumiya wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. 67 Vonne aya Napeturo anakhanlhe oottaka mooro nkaaweha wiitho ni weerelha, “Ni inyu ngati mwaari ni Yesu o Unazareti.”
68 Nansho Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akinchuwenlhe mena ittu inoolhumacha inyu.” Nkaakhuma vathe. Nthupi nkaweepa. 69 Mwalhi namitheko ulhe vonne awe tho Napeturo nkaahimeria attu aatamanne ayo wiira, “Ni alha aari mmoka aya!” 70 Napeturo nkayaaruna tho. Nansho miholho vakani tho, attu aari vavawo ni ayo nkayeerelha Napeturo, “Ninohimia ikekhiaye wiira, ni inyu mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya ni inyuva ntu o Ugalilaya.” 71 Nkaathepa uminda Napeturo eeraka wiira, “Kinolhupelha wiira akinchuwelhaka yoyo nnomwacha inyu uyo! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu yakhalhaka kinowoothacha!” 72 Ni vavawo nthupi nkaweepa nkwaha wo nayelhi. Napeturo nkayopuwelha chenre aya wo uhimeriya ni Yesu venre awe, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi lhelho, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Miithori nkachaamora Napeturo.

15

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)
1 Mapikoosha, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero uwoopani ntemera.

Nkayanttuka Yesu mittondoro cho yuuma ni unrweeha u Napilato.
2 Napilato nkankoha “Phi inyu amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
3 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaamotheriacha Yesu milhatu
chinchi, 4 Napilato ahonkoha tho, “Woonaka khannaakhulha? Mwii-
weke chineera aya wo uriani milhatu chinchi!”
5 Yesu nkaamalha tho, aashangihaka Napilato.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

6 Kila nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemal-
helho o unthaphulha ntu ttukiye mmoka, aavekelhiye aya ni attu wiira
athaphulhiye. 7 Wo nenno nihuku nno ahawo ntu mmoka eehaniya
Baraba, aattukiye vamoka ni attu o uwonya akina wo milhatu cho
wiiva u njooveni. 8 Attu enchi nkaarwaa uwaavekelhani Napilato
apange thoko cheera aya wo ulhemalhelhihiya, 9 Napilato nkayaakoha,
“Mwaatti nnonthananani, kinhiyerereke mwene a Ayahudi?” 10 Eera
chiicho achuwelhaka wiira opochera ishaani olhupalhe ammanre Yesu
wo umwonelha ihache.
11 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe aari aachopeachaka attu wiira
avekelhe uthaphulhiya wa Baraba. 12 Nkaakoha tho Napilato waakoha
attu eeraka, “Kimpangekeni etu, ulha ntu nnomwiihana inyu mwene
a Ayahudi ulha?”
13 Attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaa-
bani!”
14 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Wo nlhatu wani! Ttekilheni?” Nansho
attu nkaathepa ukhuwelhacha, eeraka “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaa-
bani!”
15 Napilato wo waateelhiha attu nrima, nkayanthaphulha Baraba.
Nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo ni urweehiya akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikari anonheulhacha Yesu
(Mat 27:27-31; Yoha 19:2-3)

16 Manyaasikari nkayammwia Yesu mpaka upuwani wa atawara
ilhapo. Nkayeehana miphingo cha manyaasikari. 17 Nkayankhunelha
Yesu ikuwo ye imwene, ni ukoorosha mphumburu wo mi-
iwa ni ummwariha mmuruni. 18 Nkayanramuchira, “Moyoo,
Amwene a Ayahudi!” 19 Nkayaamwaatakacha mmuruni ni nthalhe,
nkayanshuwelha ishenye ni unkhoromelha eepangaka unthimicha.
20 Yamalhiheke unheulhacha, nkayanrulha ikuwo ye imwene ni
ummwariha tho ikuwo chawe. Nkayaathama ni unrweeha unkhome-
lhelhani vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

21 Mphironi nkaakumaaniya ntu mmoka eehaniya Simoni ntu
nnenchi o Ukirene aakhuma umatani. Nkayankhanyereriha wiira
ankavihe Yesu ukusha nsalaaba. Yoyo aari athumwanaya Naalek-
izanda ni Naruufo. 22 Nkayanvelhelha Yesu mpaka vakittu veehaniya
Gologota, maana aya “Nikhurukucha no Muru.” 23 Wowo nkayammaha
idivai yaathakanihiye nrete wo uhapalha weehaniya manemane,
nansho Yesu khaawunrie. 24 Paahi etu nkayankhomelhelha vansalaa-
bani, nkayaakusha ikuwo chawe ni ukawana wo woopa ikhura.

25 Yeyo yaari saa tatu wichishu vaakhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani.
26 Nkayaalhepa nlhatu no wiiviya wawe niiraka “Mwene a Ayahudi.”
27 Vamoka ni uyo ahokhomelhelhiya attu elhi tho, yaari attu o uvara
makhuche, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi.
28-29 Attu yaavira mphironi, ni ayo nkayeewiya anruwanaka
apukhunyachaka miuru eeraka, “Inyu! o uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku
ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! 30 Nkhuruweke etu vansalaabani
vawo, mwiichopolheke mwaanene!”
31 Ni ayo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa ahonheulhacha eeraka, “Ahooria woopolha akina,
nansho khanooria wiichoopolha mwaneneru! 32 Nngwe nimwone
vano eepanga Kuristo Moopolhi, mwene a Ayahudi vanokhuruwa awe
vansalaabani, noone etu ninrumelhelhe!”
Ata ni ayo elhi aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu ayo, ni ayo
ahonruwanakacha.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

33 Toka saa sita uthana mpaka saa tisa, ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakel-
hia ipiphi. 34 Saa tisa uthana, Yesu nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi,
lama sabakthani?” Maana aya “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka
nnookihiya?” 35 Attu akina eemenlhe vavawo ayo nkayaamwiwa,
nkeera, “Mmwiiweke, neehana Naeliya.” 36 Ntu mmoka nkaatti-
makacha ni ukusha ntapwata naatapwihiye nrete wo utipiha uweria ni
ummaha Yesu munthalheni eeraka, “Haya noone yakhalhaka Naeliya
anowa ukurushani vansalaabani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, nkaahiya nrima.
38 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naatukelhelhiye u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkanaahuwa velhi nchulhu mpaka vathi. 39 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari
eemenlhe vachereshere nsalaaba ahomwoona Yesu vaakhwa awe, ni
uyo nkeera, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
40 Ahaawo manyopani eemenlhe, awehaka utayi utayi. Amoka
aya aari Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome, Amariamu anumwanaya
Nayakhobo akani ni Nayose. 41 Alha phi aari manyopani anttukannne
Yesu munkwahani toka vaari awe Ugalilaya ankavihaka mitheko. Ni
manyopani akina enchi yaari aawilhe vamoka ni uyo Uyerusalemu.

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

42 Vavawo yaari uchechilho. Ni nihuku nenenno naari no wiicheesha
rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa naawa meelho aya. 43 Nkaawa Nayusufu
ntu Uarimathaya, ntu aarumelhelhiya ni attu chinene. Yoyo aari
ntu aaweherera uwa wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Wo uhoova nkaarwa
u Napilato ulhepelhani iruttu ya Yesu. 44 Napilato nkayaashanga
chinene veewilhe aya wiira Yesu hokhwa. Nkaamwiihana nholhelhi
a manyaasikari ni unkoherera yakhalhaka Yesu hokhwa kataashi.
45 Veewilhe awe wiira Yesu hokhwa kataashiru, nkaahiyera Nayusufu
wiira akushe iruttu ya Yesu.
46 Paahi, nkayaathuma isaanda yo hariri ni ukurusha iruttu ya
Yesu vansalaabani, ni uvilhikelha. Nkaavitha iruttu iyo nnihiyeni
mwaahemiye vamwalhani. Nkayaakhunelha nlhuku vanlhakoni.

47 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayose nkay-
oona veeshiye aya iruttu ya Yesu.

16

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome
ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, nkayaathuma makhura o
unukhelha o urwaa uhikacha iruttu ya Yesu. 2 Wichishuru nihuku no
Jumaapili, nchuwa vaakhuma aya, nkayaarwaa unihiyeni. 3 Vaari aya
mphironi ahokohanacha ashineneru, “Mpani nohalha unipirikishelha
nlhuku nikhunelhiye vanihiyeni nne?” 4 Nansho vaawenhe aya,
nkayoona wiira nlhuku nihopirikishiya vanlhakoni vawo. Nlhuku
nno naari nulhupalhe chinene. 5 Paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nni-
hiyeni mmo, nkayaamwona mmirawo nawanre ikuwo chootelha
twetwetwetwe nakhanlhe wiimonono, nkayaashangacha chinene.
6 Nansho mmirawo uyo nkaahimia wiira, “Nhishange. Ki-
hochuwelha wiira nnomwaavia Yesu o Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani. Khaawo va, hohihimmwa! Mwooneke etu veeshiye
awe. 7 Nrweeke etu mwaahimerieke owiittucha awe, vamoka ni
Napeturo wiira ‘Nouholhelhani Ugalilaya, nnokoomwona wowo thoko
chenre awe wo uhimia.’ ”
8 Paahi etu Napeturo nkayaakhuma unihiyeni waavithiye awe
Yesu, nkayaattimakacha uno oovaka ni ushanga. Nkaamalha wo
uhinhimeria ntu riyoothe ukhalhawaya yaari oovaka chinene.

Yesu nowaakhumelelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Yoha 20:11-18)

9 Yesu vaahihimmwe awe, mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili,
echoninhe thoko wa Amariamu Magidalena akuminhe awe mashoka o
unanara saba. 10 Amariamu Magidalena nkaarwa uwaahimeriani attu
aari vamoka ni Yesu alhe. Yayo manyaattu ayo aari mu wunlhani,
11 veewilhe aya wiira Yesu hohihimmwa ni Amariamu Magidalena
ahomwoona khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi
(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Katashi miholho, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi awe
ooniaka wo ikhove ikina vaari aya akelhaka iwani cho mma-
matani. 13 Nkayaahokolhia ni waahimeria akhunanaya, nansho ni ayo
khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha khumi ni mmoka
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

14 Kaanyuma Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe khumi ni
mmoka vaalhia aya yolhia. Nkaachacheracha chinene wo nlhatu no
ulhipa mirima, ukhalhawaya aari ahirumelhelhaka malhove a attu
ankumanne vaahihimmwe awe. 15 Paahi nkeerelha onkhaye wiira,
“Nrweeke velhaponi vonkhaye mwahimiacheke Malhove Orera wa
attu onkhaye. 16 Ntu nohalha urumelhelha ni ubatiiziya nowoopolhiya,
hinorumelhelha nohukumulhiya. 17 Attu anohalha urumelhelha ayo
anovaahiya ikuru yo upangacha ithikineha, wo nchina naka anowa
woomolha mashoka o unanara, ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto,

18 avaraka inwaa, ama awuriaka ittu iriyoothe yo uhapalha, khinowa
yaahapalha. Anoweeshera areta miono ni ureta uyo unowaahiya,
anoolhama.”

Yesu nootheeshiya wiirimu
(Luk 24:50-53; Mitk 1:9-11)

19 Paahi etu, Athithi Yesu vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha ni owi-
ittucha aya ayo, ahokushiya wiirimu, ukhanlhe aya wiimonono wa
Nlhuku. 20 Owiittucha aya nkayaarwaacha ahimiachaka Malhove
Orera ilhapo chonkhaye, Athithi nkaatamana vamoka aavahaka ikuru
wo mitheko chonkhaye wo ukhomaalhiha malhove aarwaa vamoka ni
mitheko cho ushangiha chaapangiya.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Ashinna Luka
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano chinohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ineehaniya “injili,” maana aya “malhove Orera.” Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chilhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Ashinna Luka khalhempe mwaha unomwaacha Yesu vekha ayaru, nansho aholhepa mwaha unaacha mitheko chaapangiye ni akarumiya baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha wo ikekhiaye ikatema vaalhepiye aya Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka, ama ukittu waalhepiye aya. Nansho attu o ushoma enchi anorumelhelha wiira veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Ashinna Luka phi lhepilhe, yayo aari abwana mganga. Iphiro ilhepilhe aya ni nulhumo naya chinowooniha wiira aari ntu o ushoma chinene. Ashinna Luka ahothanana ulhepa rata mwaha unomwaacha Yesu, ahimiachaka chittu cheera aya wo upangia, wiira attu akina apatte ittu yo uchuwelha vanohalha aya ushoma (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Ashinna Luka khayaari Ayahudi (Akol nlhako wo 4:10-14), aholhepa wo iphiro inohalha wooriha attu ahiri Ayahudi uchuwelha chittu chihimiye. Yayo anoonia mwaari wo iphiro inohimiacha aya makhalhelho ni meetelho a Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:8).

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka anolhikaana chinene ni ikitabu chi Namatayo ni Namako, ukhalhawaya anohimiacha chittu chechiyo chechiyo wo iphiro inolhikaana. Wo chechiyo ichitabu taaru chiyo, ashinna Luka phi nohiamiacha wo nhina mwaha wo uyaria wa Nayohana Obatiiza. Ashinna Luka tho anoomindelha mwaha wo uhiyerera milhatu (nlhako wo 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) ni mwaha wo ulhapelha (nlhako wo 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Chiri nhina

Nlhako wo 1:1-4, ashinna Luka anoochuwelhiha Malhove Orera ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa ikitabu iyo.

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu ni iphiro chaachokhonlhe awe ntheko awe (nlhako wo 1:5-4:13).

Vakittu venchi nhina Malhove Orera mmo (nlhako wo 4:14-21:38), ashinna Luka anoohimiacha mitheko chaapannge awe Yesu, hasahasa cho ushangiha chaapanganche awe ni meettuchiho eettuchinhe awe attu.

Wo umalhihera, nhina milhako milhi chiyo (nlhako wo 22-24), anohimiacha Yesu chenre awe wo ukhwa, uvithiya ni uhihimmwa wawe.

1 Munna nnottuniya Nateofilo,

Attu enchi aholhepa rata mwaha waapangeelhe variyari ihu.
2 Aalhempe thoko chenre ihu wo weewa attu yoonechenshe ni
anamitheko o nenno nlhove nno toka machokholhelho aya. 3 Paahi etu,
Munna Nateofilo, ukhalhawaya kihowehaweha wo ikekhiaye chittu
chonkhaye rata chene toka khalhayi, kihoona vahorera etu ulhepa wo
nlhatu winyu, 4 ni inyu nchuwelhe mwaanene ikeekhene yiituchihiye
inyu.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza unoohimiachiya

5 Naherode vaari aya amwene o Uyudea, ahawo anamilhohi ee-
haniya Azakariya, o nlhoko wa opochera ishaani eehaniya Naabiya.
Ahanu aya Azakariya eehaniya Naelisabeti, o nihimo na anamilhohi
Naharuni. 6 Onkhaye elhi ayo aari attu aapanga chittu cho ikekhiaye
mmiholho wa Nlhuku, attwaraka iphiro cho malhehero ni ikano cha
Athithi wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya. 7 Nansho yaari
ahirina ashaana ukhalhawaya Naelisabeti yaari o uhiyara, ni ayo
onkhaye ayo aari anoolhuvanlhe chinene.

8 Nihuku nimoka Azakariya yaari avaraka ntheko aya wo upochera
ishaani Unupani wa Nlhuku. 9 Yaari vaathanlhiye aya thoko chaari aya
chipangiyaka ni opochera ishaani, urwaa uutusherani ubani umad-
hubahuni. Paahi etu nkayaarwaa u Inupa ya Athithi. 10 Attu akina
yaari vathe awehereraka anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ubani vaatusheriya
aya.

11 Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha mpaani mmo,
nkaweemelha wiimonono wo madhubahu mwaatusheriya ubani.
12 Azakariya vonne aya nnepa uyo nkayaathukumelha ni woova
chinene. 13 Nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Azakariya, nhoove!
Nlhuku heewa ulhapelha winyu, ni ahanu inyu Naelisabeti anonnyara
mwaana mwanlhopwana. Mmweeke mwaamwiihana nchina nawe
Yohana. 14 Kihochuwelha wiira nnowa mwaateelhiya chinene, ni
attu enchi akina anowa uteelhiya chiicho vanohalha awe uyaria!
15 Nowa ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe mmiholho wa Athithi. Khanowa
aawuria idivai mena utheka uriwoothe. Toka vanohalha awe uyaria
ni anumwanawe noowa aachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 16 ni wee-
wananiha rata attu enchi o Israeli ni waapiiha wa Athithi ri Nlhuku
aya. 17 Nowa waaholhelha Athithi, wo machiri ni Iphumu thoko ya
Naeliya. Noowa weewananiha manyanaangoro ni achishaana aya,
nowa urukunusha mirima cha attu o itiyamaru wiira avire iphiro
choombone, ni weesha tayari attu a Atithi.”

18 Azakariya nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu eeraka, “Kinohalha
uchuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo? Mii kihoolhuvalha ni ahanu aka
chiicho ahoolhuvalha.”

19 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha va phi
Gabrieli kineemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku, kirumme uwa uhimeriani
yoyo nttenga wo urera uyo. 20 Nansho ukhalhawaya khanrumelhenlhe
nttenga aka, unowa utimira waayaka. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu,
nnottukiya malhaku inyu, nnookhalha chiicho wo uhulhumacha
mpaka nihuku vanohalha aya utimira malheheriyo aka alha.”

21 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu yaari yaawehereraka Azakariya uno
ashangaka chani woonaka ahothepa ulhokelha chinene u Inupa ya
Nlhuku mmo. 22 Vaakhumme aya vathe, khooria wulhumacha, paahi

attu nkayaachuwelha wiira ahoona ithikineha vaari aya u Inupa ya
Nlhuku. Yaari athoonyaka wo mathatha.
23 Ikatema aya yo uvara ntheko wo upochera ishaani Unupani wa
Nlhuku vaamanlhe aya, Azakariya nkayaahokolhia uwani. 24 Baada yo
uvira mahuku, ahanu aya, Naelisabeti nkayaarupalha irukulhu. Nkay-
eettelha mpaani mieri nthanu. 25 Nkayoolhumacha yiiraka, “Athithi
ahokuupuwelha vano, ahothamiha ishoni yoona aka mwaattuni!”

Uyaria wa Yesu unoohimiachiya

26 Mweri wo sita wo iweyi i Naelisabeti Nlhuku nkanruma nnepa
wo wiirimu Gabrieli arwee iwani wi ilhapo yo Ugalilaya yeehaniya
Nazareti. 27 Arweehe wowo nttenga wa mwalhi mmoka aavekiye
ni ntu mmoka o iyari ya Adaudi nchina nawe Yusufu. Mwalhi
aarweehelhiya nttenga uyo eehaniya Mariamu. 28 Nnepa nkawaaphiya
wa Amariamu nkaweera, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Athithi ari ni inyu,
nhovahiya nnema mulhupalhe!”
29 Amariamu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayaathemwa
chinene, nkayaashanga wo uhichuwelha maana o yayo malhove
ayo. 30 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Amariamu, nhoove, Nlhuku
hoovahani nnema. 31 Nnoorupalha iweyi ni unnyara mwaana
mwanlhopwana, nnohalha inyu umwiihana nchina nawe Yesu. 32 Yoyo
nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe, noovahiya ihiche yo
imwene thoko apwiiya awe Adaudi chenre aya, 33 ni uwa ukhalha
mwene aya iyari i Nayakhobo mahuku o uhimalha, umwene wawe
khunowa waamalha!”
34 Amariamu nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu, “Mii ki mwalhi
kihinaatameriya. Inohalha wiiria chani etu?” 35 Nnepa wo wiirimu
nkawaakhulha, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowuukhuruwelhani, ni ikuru
ya Nlhuku inowa ukhunelhani. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mwaana
ntakatifu nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku. 36 Moopuwelheke tho
alhoko inyu Naelisabeti, Yayo yeeriya wiira khannyara, nansho vano
ari veruttuni iweyi yo mieri sita, ni wulhuvalha waya. 37 Khiiwo
ihinooria wa Nlhuku.” 38 Amariamu nkayeera, “Mii, karumiya a
Athithi, yiirieke etu thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.” Nnepa uyo
nkawaathama.

Amariamu anoweetakachera Naelisabeti

39 Mahuku vaavinre aya, Amariamu wo uhipicha nkayaarwaa
mpaka iwani yo umiakoni Uyudea. 40 Aarweelhe mpaka uwani
wa Azakariya ni waashikuria Naelisabeti. 41 Naelisabeti veewilhe
aya Amariamu aashikuriaka, mwaana mwankani nkaathuphathupha
munthunkwani mwaya. Naelisabeti nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku
42 nkayoolhumacha akhuwelhaka wiira, “Nhovahiya ibarakha waap-
waha manyopani onkhaye, ni mwaana inyu nohalha uyaria hovahiya
nnema! 43 Ki mpani mii mpaka alha akhumelhelhe uwannyaka,
anumwanaya Athithi akeetelhelhe? 44 Kinouhimeriani wiira, veewilhe
aka tu nlhove ninyu, mwaana mwankani hothupha munthunkwani
mwaka ateelhiyaka. 45 Nhoreeriya inyu mwaarumelhenlhe wiira
anowa aatimira malhove o nttenga wa Athithi ahimeriye inyu!”

Nchipo na Amariamu

46 Amariamu nkayeera,

“Nrima aka unowaathimicha Athithi,
47 nrima aka uhoteelhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi moopolhi aka,
48 ukhalhawaya hokuupuwelha, mii karumiya kihiphwanelhiye!
Uchokholha lhelho attu onkhaye anowa ukiihana mii o mpuha,
49 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku o ikuru yulhupalhe hokipangelha chittu chulhupalhe.
Nchina nawe nitakatifu,
50 uchokholha iyari imoka mpaka iyari chikina
hooniha ikiriri wa attu onkhaye anaathimicha.
51 Ahopanga mitheko chulhupalhe wo moono aya wo machiri
ni waamwarushacha attu o mahuchuru anoopuwelha chittu cho mu nrimani mwaya.
52 Haakurushacha mamwene aholhelhi vahicheni waya,
nkaawelhihacha attu o wiitimarikha.
53 Haawoniha chittu choombone attu awolhiye ithalha,
ni woomolhacha attu o nhakhu nkaahiya mathatharu.
54 Hotimiriha malhehano aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya ihu,
ni umwoonelha ikiriri namitheko aya Israeli.
55 Hoopuwelha ikiriri awe wa Aburahimu
ni iyari aya mahuku o uhimalha!”
56 Amariamu nkayaalhokelha mieri miraru u Naelisabeti nkayaa-hokolhia uwani.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza

57 Nkawaaya wa Naelisabeti wiithaphulha, nkayannyara mwaana mwanlhopwana. 58 Amwaatamana aya vamoka ni ashilhoko aya nkay-eewa Athithi chinre awe wo woonelha ikiriri, nkawaattapelhelhiya vamoka.
59 Mwaana vaapihilhe nihuku no nane, nkaarwehiya uwiinelhiyani unyawo, ni urwaa ummahani nchina na athumwane Zakariya. 60 Nansho anumwane nkayeera, “Mena! Nchina nawe Yohana.”
61 Attu nkayeera, “Nansho woonaka khaawo nlhoko inyu neehaniya chiicho!” 62 Paahi etu, nkayaathoonya waakoha athumwane wiira ehaniyeke nchina naani.
63 Azakariya nkayaavekelha wiira avahiye ikibau alhepe, nkayaalhepa wiira, “Nchina nawe Yohana.” Attu onkhaye nkayaashangacha! 64 Ni vavawo Azakariya nkayaattukuwa malhaku ni nlhimi naya, nkayoolhumacha tho, nkaachokholha untotopelha Nlhuku. 65 Amwaatamana nkayoovacha chinene, ni mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye yo miakoni Uyudea. 66 Kila ntu eewilhe nkaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani ni ukoha, “Nohalha ukhalha chani yolha mwaana ulha?” Ukhalhawaya machiri a Athithi aari vachulhu vawe.

Ulhohera u Nazakariya

67 Azakariya nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayoolhumacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
68 “Atotopelhiye Athithi, Nlhuku a attu o Israeli!
Haaweelha attu awe woopolhani.
69 Honivaha Moopolhi o machiri unupani waya,
karumiya a Adaudi.

70 Aholhumacha toka ikatema yo machokholhelho wo iphiro ya
anamilhohi awe atakatifu,
71 wiira anowa anoopolha wa amalhaponi ihu,
mmathathani mwa attu annipangelha ichimwa.
72 Aheera wiira anowoonelha ikiriri manyaapwiiya ihu
ni wuupuwelha malhehano aya matakatifu.
73 Ahaalheha apwiiya
Aburahimu wiira,
74 anonoopolha wa amalhaponi ni univaha ntheko wa waakaviha wo
uhoova,
75 wiira nkhalheke wo utakatifu mpangaka chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku,
mahuku ihu onkhaye.
76 Ni uwe mwanaka, unowa wiihaniya namilhohi a Nlhuku ri Mulhu-
palhe.
Unowa waaholhelha Athithi
wookolhelha iphiro aya,
77 waahimeria attu aya wiira anowa woopolhiya
wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya.
78 Nlhuku ihu ri o kiriri ni nrima woombone.
Noniwiihera nthuko unokhuma wiirimu
79 ni waamwalhelha nthuko attu onkhaye ari mwiipiphini mwo
nookhwa,
ni unooniha iphiro yo urwaa umpuhani.”
80 Mwaana nkonnuwa, nkaachara machiri mwiiruttuni ni
munnepani. Nkaakhalha uthakoni mpaka veechoninhe awe vaattuni
wa attu o Israeli.

2

Uyaria wa Yesu
(Mat 1:18-25)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo naholheheriya nlhove ni Akaisari Augusto no
waahimeria attu onkhaye aari imwene yo Rumi wiira aalhakelhiye.
2 Waalhakelhiya attu wo upacha waari ikatema Akurenio vaari aya
atawaraka ilhapo yo Usiriya. 3 Kila ntu nkaarwa urii iwani awe wiira
aalhakelhiye.
4 Nayusufu ni ayo ahottuka nkwaha ukhuma iwani yaakhalha aya yo
Unazareti Ugalilaya ni ukelha Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea, waa-
yarelhe aya Amwene Adaudi. Aarweelhe wowo ukhalhawaya yaari o
iyari ya Adaudi. 5 Aarweelhe uwaalhakelhiyani vamoka ni Amariamu,
ahanu aavekilhe aya aari ve iruttuni, 6 vaari aya Ubethelehemu
uwo, ikatema aya yo wiithaphulha yahophiya. 7 Nkayeethaphulha
nttara naya, mwaana mwanlhopwana, nkayanvilhikelha ikuwo
ni umwaathalhelha nnikulhani mwaalhiheriya ashinama nhiilhini
ukhalhawaya khayapantte nipuro nhina inupa ya alheto.

Minepa ni ashunga o ikhondoro

8 Vakhiviru ni yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha attu aashunga mihuwo
ashelhelhihaka mwiithuphini, alhitelhelhaka mihuwo chaya. 9 Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha, ni nthimicho wa Athithi
nkawaamwalheelha kila vakittu. Nkayoovacha chinene, 10 nansho
nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Nhoove mwaatti! Kinouhimiacherani

nttenga wo urera, unohalha waateelhiha mirima attu onkhaye.
11 Ukhalhawaya lhelho nna iwani ya Amwene Adaudi Moopolhi
inyu hoyaria, Athithi Kuristo aalhehiye ni Nlhuku! 12 Ni nna phi
nthonyero nnohalha inyu uhimiechesha, nnokoomwoona mwaana
navilhikelhelhiye ikuwo che inamwane ni waathalhelhiya nhiilhini.”
13 Wo uhipicha nlhoko mulhupalhe wo minepa o wiirimu nkawaawa
vamoka ni nnepa ulhe, chiipaka ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku.
14 “Nthimicho wa Nlhuku wiirimu uchulhu,
ni mpuha velhaponi va wa attu anochivelhiya awe!”
15 Minepa vaathamme aya ni uhokolhia wiirimu, ashunga
alhe nkeerelhana ashineneru wiira, “Ngwee etu Ubethelehemu
noonecheshe chikhumelhenlhe, chi ninohimeriya ihu na Apwiiya chi.”
16 Paahi etu nkayaakuviacha ni waaphwanya Amariamu ni
Nayusufu ni umwoona mwaana naathalhelhiye nhiilhini. 17 Ashunga
vaamwonne aya, nkayaahimeria mwaha waahimeriye aya ni nnepa.
18 Attu onkhaye yeewa ahoshanga choolhumachiya na ashunga.
19 Amariamu nkaathepa wuupuwelha mwaha wonkhaye munrimani
mwaya. 20 Ashunga nkayaahokolhia eepachaka ichipo cho untotopelha
Nlhuku wo mwaha weewilhe aya ni woonechesha, waari thoko
chaahimeriye aya ni nnepa.

Yesu noovahiya nchina

21 Yavireke mahuku nane, vaayilhe aya ikatema yo wiinelhiya
unyawo mwaana, nkaavahiya nchina nawe Yesu, nchina naakumihiye
ni nnepa wo wiirimu hinaya urupalhiya.

Yesu noorweehiya Unupani wa Nlhuku

22 Mahuku nkaaya wo Nayusufu ni Amariamu urwaa uttukuriyani,
thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi etu
nkayankusha mwaana unrweeha Uyerusalemu, uttukuriyani wa
Athithi, 23 thoko chaalhepiye aya nhina Malhehero a Athithi, “Kila
nttara nilhopwana niihaniyeke ntakatifu a Athithi.” 24 Yaarweelhe tho
uukumihani isadaka ya akaulha elhi ama makhandi o ikhunda melhi,
thoko chaalheheriya ni malheheriyo a Athithi.
25 Yayo mahuku ayo ahokhalha ntu eehaniya Nasimeoni aakhalha
Uyerusalemu. Yaari ntu orera nrima aapanga chaathanana awe
Nlhuku awehereraka woopolhiya wo Israeli, Iphumu ya Nlhuku
akhalhaka ni ayo. 26 Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari anaahimiachenre
wiira khanokhwa ahinaya umwoona Kuristo aalhehiye ni Athithi.
27 Aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Nasimeoni ahorwaa Inupa
ya Nlhuku. Ni yeyo ikatema iyo manyanaangoro ahommwiiha
mwaana Yesu wi Inupa ya Nlhuku uttukuriyani thoko chaalheheriya
ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 28 Nasimeoni yahompochera mwaana
mmiononi mwaya ni untotopelha Nlhuku,
29 “Vano Pwiiya, nhotimiriha malhehano inyu,
munhiyeke vano karumiya inyu arwee wo mpuha.
30 Wo miitho aka kimwanene kihoona unoopolha winyu,
31 nkoronshe inyu wooniye ni attu inyu onkhaye,
32 Nthuko wo wamwalhelha attu ahiri Ayahudi,
ni nthuko wo nthimicho wa attu inyu Israeli.”

33 Manyanaangoro o mwaana aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni
wo chittu chaahimiya ni Nasimeoni chimwaachaka mwaana.
34 Nasimeoni nkaalhepelhelha ibarakha ni weerelha Amariamu
anumwanawe, “Mwaana inyu ulha hothanlhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu
no upotera ni uhihimulhiya wa attu enchi o Uisraeli. Nohalha ukhalha
ithikineha yo uvengiya ni attu 35 chiicho wuupuwelha wa attu enchi
unowa uchuwania. Ni inyu mwaanene nnowa ukelhiya ihuzuni yo
uweria thoko uphanga wo wiithia, inoohomani munrimani.”
36 Ahokhalha anamilhohi anankhwelhi o wulhuvalha, eehaniya
Ana abiti Fanueli o nikosho ni Naasheri. Aakhanlhe ni owannyaya
iyaakha saba tu. 37 Aari o wulhuvalha, aaphiya iyaakha makhumi
nane ni ncheshe, ni mahuku onkhaye yaari alhokelhaka wi Inupa
ya Nlhuku uthana ni uhiyu, anthimichaka Nlhuku, attukaka ni
unlhapelha. 38 Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anawiilhe unthimichani Nlhuku
olhumachaka malhove anomwaacha mwaana wa attu onkhaye aawe-
herera woopolhiya wo Yerusalemu.

Uhokolhia Unazareti

39 Nayusufu ni Amariamu vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chaalhe-
heriye aya ni Malhehero a Apwiiya, yahohokolhia uwani Unazareti
ilhapo yo Ugalilaya. 40 Mwaana nkonnuwa ni upatta machiri,
nkaachara irusho, ni nnema wa Nlhuku waari vamoka ni uyo.

Mwanhima Yesu Unupani wa Nlhuku

41 Kila iyaakha manyanaangoro a Yesu yaari arwaaka Uyerusalemu
unlhiani Pasaka. 42 Yesu vaari awe ni malhipa o iyaakha khumi khuwa
miilhi, yahorwaa unlhiani Pasaka thoko cheera aya mahuku ene.
43 Pasaka vaamanlhe awe, nkayaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia
uwani, nansho mwaana mwanhima Yesu aahanlhe Uyerusalemu.
Manyanaangoro awe yaari ahichuwelhaka, 44 yaari aanyiheraka wiira
aari munkwahani mmo, paahi etu nkayeeta nkwaha wo nihuku phi
yaachokhonlhe aya umwaavia mwaashilhoko aya ni manyampwana
aya. 45 Khayaamwoonne, paahi nkayaahokolhia tho Uyerusalemu
umwaaviani.
46 Nihuku no neraru, nkayamphwanya nari wi Inupa ya Nl-
huku, nakhanlhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha e Iyahudi, eewelhelhaka
ni waakoha chookohiya. 47 Attu onkhaye yaamwiiwa ahoshanga
cheera awe wo waakhulha wo irusho. 48 Manyanaangoro nkay-
oomiya uwanoni vaamwonne aya, ni anumwanawe nkayeera,
“Mwaamwanaka, nlhatu waani wo upanga chiicho? Athumwana ni
mii naari nuwaaviaka ninashannge.” 49 Nkaakhulha, “Mwaakavierani?
Khamwaachuwenlhe wiira ihokiphwanelha ukhalha nnupani mwa
Athithi?” 50 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe maana o malhove olhumacha
awe.
51 Paahi etu Yesu nkahokolhia Unazareti vamoka ni manyanaangoro
awe, nkeewelhelha ni wiitimarikha. Anumwanawe nkayaashunga
mwaha wonkhaye uyo munrimani mwaya. 52 Yesu nkonnuwa nchusha
ni ukhalha o irusho, athepaka uttuniya ni Nlhuku vamoka ni attu.

3

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Iyaakha yo khumi ni nthanu yo utawara wa Nakaisari Natiberiyo,
Apontio Pilato phi aari aatawara ilhapo yo Uyudea, Naherode aari
atawaraka Ugalilaya ni ahima aya Nafilipo yaari atawaraka ilhapo cho
Uturea ni Utrikoni. Alusaniya aatawara Uabileni, 2 Ashinna Anasi ni
Nakayafa phi yaari Opochera Ishaani Olhupalhe. Yayo mahuku ayo
Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaakhuruwelha Nayohana mwaana a Azakariya
uthakoni. 3 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayaarwaa ilhapo chonkhaye chaata-
mana mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani, eettuchihaka wiira, “Nkhoromeke
ni uhiya uwonya winyu mbatiiziyeke, Nlhuku nouhiyererani uwonya
winyu.”
4 Phi lhepiye aya nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira,
“Ntu mmoka nookhuwelha muthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro yo uvira Apwiiya,
mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!
5 Kila nlhikiti ninoowuhelhiya,
kila mwalha ni mwaako unoolhokihiya.
Iphiro cho uhookwaa chinowookolhiya,
ni mitalha chinananre chinoorerihiya.
6 Attu onkhaye anomwona Nlhuku opolhaka attu!’ ”
7 Paahi etu, milhoko cha attu enchi nkayaawa u Nayohana uubati-
iziyani. Nayohana nkayakoha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa va, nhimeriye ni
apani wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe? 8 Mpangeke
etu mitheko cho wooniha etu wiira nhokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya
winyu. Nhichokholhe vano etu wiira Aburahimu phi athumwaninyu.
Kinouhimeriani wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha
ukhalha ashaana a Aburahimu! 9 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri
vamithithaarini, miri chonkhaye chihinemma rata chinookakhiya ni
urihelhiya vamooroni.”
10 Attu nkayaakoha, “Niireke chani etu?”
11 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu ri ni ikuwo pilhi ammaheke imoka
ntu hirina, ni ntu rini yolhia ankawelheke nkhunanawe hirina.”
12 Attu yaalhiviha ikhodi nkayaawa uubatiiziyani, nkayaakoha
Nayohana, “Owiittuchiha, ni hii niireke chani etu?”
13 Nayohana nkayaakhulha yeeraka, “Nhinlhivihe ntu upwaha
chilheheriye inyu waalhiviha attu.”
14 Manyaasikaari akina ni ayo nkayaakoha, “Ni hii chiicho, niireke
chani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, nkayeera, “Nhinthurulhe ntu nchurukhu
awe ama umwootheria choomwotheria. Nthoshiyeke nchurukhu
unolhiviya inyu uyo.”
15 Attu nkaayaakhulhuvelha ittu, nkayaahalha oopuwelhaka mun-
rimani wiira Nayohana ayo aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi aathanlhiye
ni Nlhuku. 16 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayeera, “Mii kinoubatiizani
ni maashi, nansho ntu mmoka noowa ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii
kihinooriaka inakhalhaka uthapulha miripwe cho iratu chawe. Yoyo
noowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro. 17 Yoyo hanaa
ithelho mmoononi yo ukhungurelha cholhia, akwechaka ipuwa awe
yo weepettelha ni uthokoreria ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa
vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”
18 Paahi etu, vamoka ni meettuchiho o Malhove Orera makina
menchi, Nayohana ahaakurumicha attu urukunusha makhalhelho aya.

19 Nansho Nayohana yahaachacheracha Amwene Naherode nlhatu no
waathelha Naherodiya, aari ahanu a ahima aya ni mwaha wo uhilhoka
mwinchi waapanga aya. 20 Paahi etu Naherode nkayaathepiha uwonya
waya, nkayaavara Nayohana ni waattuka ujeerani.

Yesu noobatiiziya
(Mat 3:13-17; Mako 1:9-11)

21 Attu onkhaye vaamanlhe aya ubatiiziya, Yesu ni uyo ahobatiiziya.
Vaari awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku, irimu nkachaahulhia, 22 ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku aari ni iruttu thoko kaulha nkayankorwelha. Ni nlhove
nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe phi Mwaamwanaka
kinonttuna aka. Uhokichivelha.”

Nihimo na Yesu
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Yesu vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko mwaattuni, aari ni iyaakha
makhumi mararu. Attu yaari amwaanyiheraka wiira aari mwaana
a Nayusufu mwaana a Naheli, 24 mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a
Lawi, mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana a Nayanai, mwaana a Nayusufu
25 mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana a ashinna Amosi, mwaana a
Nanahumu, mwaana a Naesili, mwaana a Nanagai 26 mwaana a
Namaathi, mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana a Nasemeini, mwaana
a Nayoseki, mwaana a Nayoda 27 mwaana a Nayoanani, mwaana a
Nareesa, mwaana a Nazerubabeli, mwaana a Nashaltieli, mwaana
a Naneeri 28 mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana a Naadi, mwaana a
Nakosamu, mwaana a Naelimadamu, mwaana a Nanaeri 29 mwaana
a Nayoshua, mwaana a Naelieza, mwaana a Nayorimu, mwaana
a Namaatati, mwaana a Nalawi, 30 mwaana a Nasimeoni, mwaana
a Nayuda, mwaana a Nayusufu, mwaana a Nayonamu, mwaana a
Naeliakimu 31 mwaana a Namelea, mwaana a Namena, mwaana a
Namatata, mwaana a Nanathani, mwaana a Adaudi 32 mwaana a
Nayese, mwaana a Naobedi, mwaana a Naboazi, mwaana a Nasalmoni,
mwaana a Nanashoni 33 mwaana a Naaminaadabu, mwaana a Naadi-
mini, mwaana a Naarni, mwaana a Nahezironi, mwaana a Nafarisi,
mwaana a Nayuda 34 mwaana a Nayakhobo, mwaana a Naisaka,
mwaana a Aburahimu, mwaana a Natera, mwaana a Nanaahori
35 mwaana a Naserugi, mwaana a Nareu, mwaana a Napelegi, mwaana
a Naeberi, mwaana a Nashela 36 mwaana a Nakainani, mwaana a
Naarfakisadi, mwaana a Nashemu, mwaana a Anuhu, mwaana a
Nalameki, 37 mwaana a Nametusela, mwaana a Nahenoko, mwaana
a Nayaredi, mwaana a Namahalaleli, mwaana a Nakainamu 38 aari
mwaana a Naenoshi, mwaana a Naseeti, mwaana a Adamu, aari
mwaana a Nlhuku.

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mat 4:1-11; Mako 1:2-13)

1 Yesu nkaahokolhia Uyorodani nachanre Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkaa-
holhelhiya ni Iphumu mpaka uthakoni, 2 waalhikachiye awe ni Nakare
wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe. Mahuku onkhaye ayo ahottuka wo
uhilhia ittu, paahi etu avireke yayo mahuku ayo nkaawolhiya ithalha.
3 Nakare nkaamwirelha, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku,

ulheehereke etu wiira alha malhuku alha athathuwe nkatte.” 4 Nansho
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ntu khanlhama wo
ulhia nkatte vekha.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha tho mpaka vachulhu ni umwooniha imwene
chonkhaye cho velhaponi va. 6 Nakare nkeera, “Kinouvaha ikuru
wo chilha imwene chonkhaye chi ni urera waya. Chonkhaye chi
chiri mmathathani mwaka, kathananaka ummaha ntu kinowooria.
7 Mwakikhoromelhaka ni ukithimicha, chonkhaye chi chinookhalha
chawinyu.” 8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi,
Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’ ”
9 Nakare nkanrweeha mpaka Uyerusalemu vachulhu ishanja yo
Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku,
paahi etu uthupeke mpaka vathi. 10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, ‘Nlhuku noolhehera minepa chawe chiwe chuwopolheni.’ 11 Ni
vawo tho aneera wiira, ‘Anoukushani mmathathani mwaya nhiwe
mwaarakalha mmalhukuni.’ ”
12 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Nhinlhikache Nlhuku,
Athithi inyu.’ ”
13 Nakare amalheke unlhikacha Yesu wo kila iphiro, nkanhiya mpaka
ikatema inothananiya.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko awe Ugalilaya
(Mat 4:12-17; Mako 1:14-15)

14 Paahi Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, ni ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
yaari vamoka ni uyo. Mwaha unomwaacha nkawaawanelha mwiil-
haponi mwonkhaye. 15 Nkeettuchiha mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku, nkaatotopelhiya ni attu onkhaye.

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Mako 6:1-6)

16 Paahi etu Yesu nkaarwa Unazareti, iwani yonnuwenlhe awe, ni
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaarwa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku thoko
chaalhemalhenlhe awe. Nkeemelha ushoma Malhove Matakatifu
17 nkaavahiya nrapalha naalhepiye Malhove Matakatifu ni anamilhohi
ashinna Isaya wiira ashome. Nkaapatakulha ni ushoma vakittu
valhepiye wiira,
18 “Iphumu ya Athithi uri vamoka ni mii,
ukhalhawaya ahokihika makhura wiira kaahimerie Malhove Orera
amashikini.
Ahokiruma kihimiache uhiyereriya attu attukiye
ni woonihiya tho attu ahinoona,
ni woopolha attu anohuvihiya
19 ni uhimiacha wiira ikatema ihaaya
Athithi vanohalha aya woopolha attu aya.”
20 Yesu nkaavilhika ikitabu ni uhokolhosha wa namitheko aashunga,
nkaakhalha vathi. Attu onkhaye wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo
nkayammweha wo miitho melhi paranda, 21 venre awe, “Alha Malhove
Matakatifu alha ahotimira lhelho, thoko chinre inyu wo wiiwa
kishomaka.” 22 Attu onkhaye nkayaachivelhiya, nkayaashangacha
wiiwa malhove o nnema aahimiacha awe. Nkayaakohanacha yeeraka,
“Ana ulha kahiwena mwaana a Nayusufu ulha?”

23 Nkeerelha wiira, “Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiirelha nlhikaaniho
no wiira, ‘Namirete, wiilhamiheke umwanene.’ Ni ukiirelha tho
kipangache chittu mwiiwilhe inyu kipangachaka Ukapenaumu.”
24 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye tho wiira, anamilhohi khanolhohiya
uwannyaya.

25 “Nansho nkakiiweni, wo ikekhiaye, wahokhalha anankhwelhi
enchi mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye mu ikatema i Naeliya,
irimu vaattukiye aya, ni ipulha khayarumpe iyaakha taaru ni nusu
ni ikuruna nkayaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye. 26 Ni Naeliya khayaaru-
miye wa anankhwelhi ariyoothe ahikhalhe anankhwelhi yaakhalha
Userepta umwiinanoni ni ilhapo yo Usidoni. 27 Tho, yahaawo attu
enchi yaawereiya makutulha mwiilhaponi mu Israeli Naelisha vaari
aya anamilhohi, nansho khaawo ntu aalhamme ahikhalhe Nanaamani,
ntu o Usiriya.”

28 Attu onkhaye yaari inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku veewilhe aya
chiicho, nkayaarushiya. 29 Nkayeemelhacha, nkayankhweremiha
uchereshere iwani ni unkusha mpaka vachereshere mwaako wiira
ankakhelhe vathi wuuthi mwaako, 30 nansho nkaavira variyari aya
ni urwaa.

Ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 1:21-28)

31 Paahi Yesu nkaarwa Ukapenaumu, iwani yaari Ugalilaya, nkeet-
tuchiha attu Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 32 Attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka
chettuchiha awe, ukhalhawaya olhumacha wo ikuru. 33 Nkaakhalha
ntu o mashoka o unanara wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo,
akhuwelha chinene, 34 “Niuttekenlheni hii, uwe Yesu o Nazareti?
Uwilhe unoomolha? Kihochuwelha chinre awo, uwe phi karumiya
ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”

35 Yesu nkoomolha nshoka no unanara nno, “Mmaalhe munkhume
ulha ntu ulha!” Nshoka nkanammulhusha ntu ulhe vathi,
nkanaathama wo hinrakalhiha. 36 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni
olhumachaka ashineneru, “Ilha phi ishiyani vano? Wo machiri ni
ikuru yolha ntu ulha nolhehera wiira mashoka o unanara, athamache,
ni ayo anoothamacha!” 37 Mwaha wa Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu
velhaponi vawo.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Mako 1:29-34)

38 Yesu nkaathama wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaakelha
unupani wa Nasimoni. Wowo ahokohi aya Nasimoni yaari areta iruttu,
Yesu nkaahimeriya. 39 Nkaarwa vaathalhelhiye aya ni weemelha
vachereshere ikori ni woomolha ureta waathame apwiyawe ayo. Ureta
nkawaalhama, nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.

40 Uchechilho, attu yaari ni manyampwana aya yaawereia nkayaawi-
ihacha areta ayo wa Yesu, ni uyo nkeesheracha miono chawe kila
mmoka nkayaalhamacha. 41 Mashoka o unanara ni ayo nkaay-
athamacha attu enchi, olhumachaka, “Uweva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!”

Yesu nkoomolha mashoka o unanara wiira ahihokolhiache tho ni
ayo khayoolhumanche tho, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari phi
Kuristo Moopolhi.

Yesu nowiittuchiha wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
(Mako 1:35-39)

42 Waashelhe waya Yesu ahothama vawani vawo, nkaarwa vakittu
vaari awe yeekha. Attu khayaachokholha umwaavia, vaamwonne aya,
nkayanchiichiha wiira hithame uwannyaya. 43 Nansho nkeerelhacha,
“Kihophwanelhiya uhimiacha Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku
iwani chikina, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kirumme wiira kipange yoyo
ntheko uyo.”
44 Paahi etu nkaavira eettuchihachaka attu mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea.

5

Yesu noweehana Owiittucha o upachera
(Mat 4:18-22; Mako 1:16-20)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari neemenlhe vachengweni nttiya no
Genesareti, attu vaathothokanacha aya uwa uwiiwelhelhani nlhove na
Nlhuku. 2 Nkoona ikalhava pilhi vachereshere nttiya, ashinene yaari
anakhuruwilhe alhokihachaka ittavi chaya. 3 Yesu nkaawelha ikalhava
imoka i Nasimoni, nkaalhepelha anene ayo wiira athame vachengweni
vawo achusheriheke miholho vakani. Nkaakhalha nkalhavani mmo ni
weettuchiha milhoko cha attu.
4 Amalhiheke weettuchiha attu, nkeerelha Nasimoni, “Nchusheri-
heke ikalhava inyu mpaka variyari nttiya, mwarieke ittavi chinyu
chiyo mwavare ihopa.” 5 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nihoshel-
helhiha wo uhipatta ittu. Nansho wo nlhove ninyu, kinokoriaa ittavi
vano.” 6 Arieke ittavi mmaashini, nkayaarulha ihopa chinchi, mpaka
ittavi waatameria upaphuwa. 7 Nkayeehana ashikhunanaya yaari
ikalhava ikina, awe aakaviha. Nkayaawacha, nkayaacharihacha ihopa
ikalhava pilhi chonkhaye chaatameriaka utitimira mmaashini.
8 Nasimoni Peturo voonne aya ikhumelhenlhe, nkayankhoromelha
Yesu amwiirelhaka, “Nthame vawannnyaka va, Thithi! Ki ntu o
uwonya mii!” 9 Napeturo anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkay-
oomachiya uwanoni wo woona ihopa chinchi thoko chechiyo chaavar-
ilhe aya chiyo. 10 Yaari chiicho ata u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
ashaana a Nazebedayo, akavihi nanaya Nasimoni. Yesu nkeerelha,
“Nhoovache mwaatti, uchokholha lhelho va nnookhalha o woopolha
attu.” 11 Nkayaapurulha ikalhava mpaka uchengweni, nkayaahiya kila
ittu ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Mako 1:40-45)

12 Nkayaakhalha wiira Yesu vaari awe iwani imoka ntu mmoka
aawereiya makutulha ahomwoona, nkaawa wa Yesu. Nkeewulhusha
makukhu ni unlhepelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwattunaka, nnowooria ukil-
hamiha!”
13 Yesu nkookolha moono awe ni ummara ntu o makutulha uyo
nkaamwiirelha, “Kihothanana, nlhameke etu!” 14 Nkanlhehera ntu
uyo wiira, “Nhirwee uhimiecheshani wa attu, nansho nrweeke
mweechoniheke wa opochera ishaani, mwakumiheke isadaka inyu
mwiittukurie wiira nholhama thoko chilheheriye aya ni ashinna
Musa.”

15 Nansho mwaha waapannge awe Yesu nkawaawanelha kila
vakittu. Attu enchi nkayaathukumana uumwiiwelhelhani ni ulhami-
hiya mareta aya. 16 Nansho nkaathama ni urwaa vakittu vo yekha
awe, nkaakhalha wowo anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha moono
(Mat 9:1-8; Mako 2:1-12)

17 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka, Amafarisayo akina ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme iwani cho Ugalilaya ni Uyudea
ni Uyerusalemu, yaakhalhanche eewelhelhaka. Machiri a Athithi aari
vamoka ni uyo wiira aalhamihe areta. 18 Nkayaawa attu yankushilhe
vankorini ntu o uririyacha iruttu, nkayaalhikacha unkelhiha mpaani
mwaari awe Yesu. 19 Nansho attu chenre aya wo uchara, khayoonrie
ukelha mpaani. Paahi etu, nkayankusha mpaka vachulhu nchaara,
nkayaakhunulha nivatho wiira anvirihe ni ikori awe mpaka vaari awe
Yesu. 20 Yesu vonne awe yoyo nrima aya uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o
ririyacha moono uyo, “Uhohiyereriya uwonya wao, mpwana aka.”
21 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Amafarisayo nkayaachokholha wi-
ikoha ashineneru, “Ana phi mpani yolha nonlhava Nlhuku ulha! Nl-
huku vekha awe phi nohiyerera uwonya!” 22 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku
chaya, nkeera, “Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha munrimani chiicho?
23 Vaalhuwilhe vayi ana, wiira, ‘Uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya,’ ama
wiira, ‘Munkweke nrweeke?’ 24 Kinowoonihani etu wiira, Mwaana a
Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi va yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Paahi
etu nkaamwiirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe, “Kinoohime-
riani wiira, munkweke, mwiirieke nkori inyu nhokolhieke uwani!”
25 Vavawo vavawo ntu ulhe nkeemelha attu yoonaka, nkaakusha nkori
waarupelha awe, nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, anthimichaka Nlhuku.
26 Attu onkhaye nkayaahalha malhaku mwaari! Aari yoovaka, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku yiiraka, “Nihoona chittu cho ushangiha lhelho!”

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Mako 2:13-17)

27 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkaakhuma vathe nkaamwona ntu aalhiviha
ikhodi eehaniya Lawi, nakhanlhe vanupani vaalhiviha awe ikhodi.
Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Nkittware.” 28 Nalawi nkayeemelha, nkayaahiya
kila ittu ni unttwara Yesu. 29 Yamalheke Nalawi nkayanterekhelha Yesu
yolhia yo uchechilho, ni alheto yaalhalheiye yaari attu olhiviha ikhodi
enchi aakhanlhe unlhiana Yesu vamoka ni attu akina. 30 Amafarisayo
akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulha, nkayaakoha owi-
ittucha a Yesu yeeraka, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nnolhia ni uwuria
vamoka ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?” 31 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Attu arii akumi khanaavia abwana mganga, ihikhalhe
areta phi naavia. 32 Akiwiilhe u weehanani attu anopanga chittu cho
urera wiira akhorome, nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Mako 2:18-22)

33 Attu akina nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittucha a Nayohana anoot-
tuka venchi ni ulhapelha, ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo anopanga chi-
icho, nansho owiittucha inyu anolhia ni uwuria.” 34 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Chani attu alhalheiye u arusini ahophwanelhiya uttuka abwana arusi

anari vavawo? Mena! 35 Nansho nihuku ninoowa abwana arusi
vanowa aya uthamihiya, vavawo attu phi nowa aya aattuka.”
36 Yesu nkaahimeria tho nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Khaawo ntu neesha
imbaati yo naanano vachulhu ikuwo yoothalha. Eeraka chiicho,
noothepiha ikuwo iyo waahuwa, ni imbaati iyo khinaathana ni ikuwo
yo khalhayi. 37 Chiicho khaawo ntu nohelha idivai yoochasha ntumpa
wo nrapalha wo wuulhuvalha, ukhalhawaya idivai yoochasha iyo
inoopwesha ntumpa uyo ni urihiaa. 38 Nansho, idivai yoochasha
inohelhiya mu nrupa nkumi! 39 Khaawo ntu nothanana uwuria idivai
ihinachasha amalhihaka uwuria idivai yoochasha. Attu aneera, ‘Ittu
yo khalhayi phi nlhoka chinene.’ ”

6

Mwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Mako 2:23-28)

1 Yesu aari etakachaka mmamatani Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha
awe nkayonthacha machashi o meelhe, nkayaatikitta ni ukhuura
imbeyu chaya. 2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaakoha, “Nlhatu waani
upanga ittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no
Wiittuwa?” 3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ana khannashoma yaapannge aya
Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha? 4 Ahokelha Inupa
ya Nlhuku, nkayaalha mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku,
nkayaalhia, ni waakawelha ashikhunanaya. Mikatte chaachiichihiye
ulhiya ni attu akina yaakhihale opochera ishaani vekha aya.” 5 Yesu
nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Mako 3:16)

6 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nikina, Yesu ahorwaa wi inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni wettuchiha attu. Ahokhalha mwommo ntu o moono wo
uririyacha. 7 Owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayaavia
nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira hotteka, paahi etu nkayammweha
paranda yoone yakhalhaka nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
8 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya nkaamwirelha ntu ulhe,
“Munkweke mmweeke. Mweemelhe uholho unouno.” Nkeemelha
nkaawa uholho. 9 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha, “Kinoukohani mwaatti,
Ikekhia ihu inaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa inonilhehera nipangekeni
lhelho? Upanga ittu yo urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi
wa ntu ama wiiva?” 10 Nkaaweha attu onkhaye yaari vavawo,
nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe, “Wookolheke moono
awo uyo.” Nkookolha, nkawaalhama nkawaakhalha nkumi tho.
11 Nansho attu yanvenga Yesu nkayaathunalhacha, nkayaakhalha
ashineneru yaaviaka nlhatu wo umwiiriha Yesu.

Yesu nowaathanlha akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Mako 3:13-19)

12 Yesu nkaarwa umwaakoni ulhepelhani, nkaashelhelhiha wowo
anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 13 Waashelhe waya, nkeehanacha owiittucha
awe ni waathanlha khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya, 14 Nasimoni
aavanhe awe nchina Napeturo ni ahima aya Naandorea ni Nayakhobo
ni Nayohana ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo 15 Namatayo ni Natomaso

ni Nayakhobo ashaana a Alufayo ni Nasimoni eehaniya nnenchi
16 Nayuda mwaamwanaa Nayakhobo ni Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe
Yesu.

Yesu nowiittuchiha ni waalhamiha attu
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 Vaakhuruwilhe awe umwaakoni ni akarumiya awe, nkeemelha ni
waaphwanya owiittuchiha awe enchi anathothokanne vamoka. Yayo
yaari attu yaakhumme ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ni iwani
cho umbwaani cho Utiro ni Usidoni, 18 aawachilhe umwiiwelhelhani
ni uwa uulhamihiyani mareta aya. Attu yaahuvihiya ni mashoka
o unanara ni ayo ahowaacha uulhamihiyani. 19 Attu onkhaye
yaari athananaka inakhalhaka uvara mwiinjiro wawe, ukhalhawaya
machiri aari ankhumaka ni waalhamiha attu onkhaye.

Mpuha ni ihuzuni
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Yesu nkaaweha owiittucha awe nkeera,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnohuvelha unchuwelha Nlhuku va,
umwene wa Nlhuku phi wawinyu!
21 Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnowolhiya ithalha va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawonihiya!
Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnonlha vano,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaathiaa ni uteelhiya!”

22 “Nhoreeriya mwaatti vanopangelhiya inyu ichimwa ni attu, okho-
takani, oruwanakani ni uheulhacha nchina ninyu wiira nhopanga ittu
yo uhilhoka wo nlhatu wo Mwaana a Ntu! 23 Nteelhiyeke vanohalha
aya ukhumelhelha yayo, ntapelhelheke wo ushangarara, ukhalhawaya
wo ikekhiaye nhoshungeriya nttuvo nulhupalhe wiirimu. Kwaani
ata manyaapwiiya aya aapannge chiicho, waapangelha anamilhohi a
Nlhuku.
24 Nansho nhothapana mwaatti attu o nhakhu va,
ukhalhawaya nhomalha upuha!
25 Nhothapana mwaatti nnorupalha vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawolhiya ithalha!
Nhothapana mwaatti nnothiaa vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwonlha ni uthuthelha!”

26 “Nhothapana mwaatti vanototopelhiya inyu ni attu, ukhalhawaya
manyaapwiiya aya ahaapangelha chiicho anamilhohi o woothacha.”

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Nansho kinouhimeriani mwaatti nnokiiwa va, mwaattuneke
attu anoupangelhani ichimwa, 28 mwaalhapelhelheke ibarakha anoul-
havani, mwaalhapelhelheke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa. 29 Ntu
owaatakani nrama ninyu nimoka, munhiyereke owatekeni nikina
no nayelhi nno, ntu othurulhakani nikoti ninyu, munhiyereke ni
mwiinjiro winyu. 30 Ntu noovekelhani mummaheke, ntu akushaka
nhakhu inyu nhintware wiira ohokolhoshereni. 31 Chineera inyu wo
uthanana wiira mpangelhiye ni attu, mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiicho.”

32 “Mwaattunaka attu anouttunani vekha aya, nnohalha chani
upochera nnema? Ata attu o uwonya anaattuna attu anaattuna aya!
33 Mwapangaka moombone wa attu anoupangelhani moombone, chani

nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya aneera chiicho
wa attu anaapangelha moombone! 34 Vavawo mwaashimihaka attu
nnokhulhuvelha wiira anouhokolhosherani, nnohalha upatta chani
ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya anaashimiha attu anaahokolhoshera!
35 Mena! Mwaattuneke amalhaponi inyu ni waapangelha moom-
bone, mwaashimiheke nhikhulhuvelhaka uhokolhosheriya. Vavawo
nnoowa mwaapatta nttuvo mwinchi, ni ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku
Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ukhalhawaya ri o uwiiha mpuha wa attu
ahichuwenlhe ushukuru ni o unanara mirima. 36 Nkhalheke attu o
kiriri thoko Athumwaninyu chiri aya o ikiriri."

Waahukumulha attu akina
(Mat 7:1-6)

37 "Nhaahukumulhe attu akina, Nlhuku khanowa ohukumul-
hani, nhaakuphulhache attu akina, ni inyu nhiwe mwaakuphul-
hachiya, mwaahiyerereke attu akina, Nlhuku ohiyererekeni ni inyu.
38 Mwaavaheke attu akina, Nlhuku nouvahani ni inyu. Chiicho etu
nnoowa mwaapochera wo winchiva chinene, nikaviho mmathathani
mwinyu. Maphimelho inyu wa attu, phi maphimelho nnohalha inyu
uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku."

39 Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, "Ntu ohoona khanooria
unholhelha ntu ohoona nanawe, eeraka chiicho, onkhaye elhi ayo
anootumbuchira munlhikitini. 40 Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owi-
ittuchiha awe, nansho owiittucha amalhaka wiittucha phi nolhikaana
awe ni owittuchiha awe."

41 "Nlhatuni etu no woona ikokholha nnithoni mwa nhima inyu uno
nhoonaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu mwaanene? 42 Nnohalha wi-
ira chani wa nhima inyu, 'Nhima aka nkankani kuuthamihe ikokholha
nnithoni mwao,' nansho nhithamihaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu
mwaanene? Mwa anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nnithoni
mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha ikokholha
nnithoni mwa munninyu."

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Mat 7:16-20; Mako 12:33-35)

43 "Mwiri wo ukonda khunemma pufia, mena mwiri wo uhikonda
khunemma maphepu oombone. 44 Mwiri uriwoothe unchuwania wo
maphepu unemma aya, khavanooria urukulha ittini munrokani ama
urukulha izabibu va mwiri wo miiwa. 45 Ntu o nrima woombone
nopanga mitheko choombone chiri munrimani mwawe, ntu o uhilhoka
nopanga chittu cho unanara chiri munrimani mwawe. Malhaku
anoolhumacha chittu chichanre munrimani."

Atheki elhi
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 "Nlhatuni no ukiihana mii, 'Thithi, Thithi,' uno nhipangaka thoko
chineera aka wo ulheherani? 47 Ntu nokiweelha ni wiiwelhelha
malhove aka ni uvarechesha Kinouhimeriani chiri awe. 48 Nokhalha
thoko ntu, notheka inupa awe, athipaka chinene ni utheka nsingi
vamwalhani. Mwoolhoko nkawaapaphulha maashi ni ukhita inupa
iyo nansho kayaatikhinyelhe, ukhalhawaya yaaholhipihiya vaathekiya
aya. 49 Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha,
nokhalha thoko ntu notheka inupa awe wo uhithipa nsingi vathi,

maashi atikhinyeke inupa iyo, yahowulhuwa phiyaru wo nkhito urrrr!”

7

Yesu nonlhamiha karumiya a nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Yesu amalhiheke waahimeria attu yayo malhove onkhaye ayo,
nkaarwa iwani yo Ukapenaumu. 2 Nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi
ahaana namitheko anttuna aya chinene, yoyo aari nreta chinene
amwaatameriaka nookhwa. 3 Nholhelhi uyo veewilhe aya mwaha wa
Yesu, nkaaruma ashulhupalhe Ayahudi amwiirelhe awe anlhamiha na-
mitheko awe uyo. 4 Nkayaarwaa wa Yesu ni ummenda, ampepechaka
wiira, “Yolha ntu ulha hophwanelhiya wiira mwankavihe. 5 Noottuna
ilhapo ihu, tho honikaviha utheka inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.”
6 Paahi etu Yesu nkaattukana. Vaari awe naatamenrie vawani,
nholhelhi uyo nkaaruma attu anhimerie Yesu wiira, “Thithi, mii
akiphwanelhiye wiira inyu nkelhe unupani waka, 7 phi nlhatu etu
akoonrie uwa kimwanene uwiihanani. Mulhumacheke nlhove tu,
namitheko aka noolhama. 8 Mii kimwanene, ki ntu o ipilhi wa attu
akina, kihanaa ikuru yo wemelhelha manyaasikari. Kamwiirelhaka
mmoka, ‘Nrweeke!’ Khurwaaka, nkina kamwiirelhaka, ‘Nkaawa va!’
Khuwaaka, kaarumaka anamitheko aka, ‘Mpangeke ilha!’ Khupan-
gaka.”
9 Yesu nkaashanga veewilhe awe nna nlhove nna, nkaarukunuwa
ni weerelha attu anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia wiira, akinapacha woona
nrima thoko ulha, ata mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye!”
10 Anamitheko nkayaahokolhiacha waarumiye aya ni umphwanya
karumiya nreta ulhe nalhamme.

Yesu nonhihimusha mwaana a anankhwelhi

11 Kaanyuma vakani, Yesu nkaarwa iwani yeehaniya Unaini, aat-
tukanaka vamoka owiittucha awe ni mphingo mulhupalhe wa attu.
12 Vaaphiya awe wowo, nkaakumaana attu aarwaa unvithani ntu.
Ntu aakhwilhe uyo aari mwammirawo o yekha wa anumwane,
yaari anankhwelhi, avelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu.
13 Athithi vonne aya anankhwelhi ayo, nrima waya nkawaakelhiya
ihuzuni yo woonelha ikiriri anankhwelhi ayo, nkeerelha, “Nhunlhe.”
14 Nkaachushera, nkaapaapelha ikori yaatheshelhiye ntembo uyo, attu
aawelhe ayo nkayeemelhacha. Yesu nkeera, “Mmirawo! Kinowi-
irelha wiira, wunkweke!” 15 Mmirawo aakhwilhe uyo nkaakhalha
ni uchokholha wulhumacha, Yesu nkanhokolhosha wa anumwane.
16 Attu onkhaye nkayoovacha chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku, yi-
iraka, “Namilhohi a Nlhuku mulhupalhe honikhumelhelha! Nlhuku
howa uwoopolhani attu awe!” 17 Yoyo mwaha waapannge awe
Yesu uyo, nkawaawanelha ilhapo yo Uyudea yonkhaye ni ilhapo
chaatamana aya.

Akarumiya ukhuma u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 11:2-19)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaahimeria Nayohana yoyo mwaha
wonkhaye uyo. 19 Nayohana etu, nkaaruma owiittucha ya elhi
arwee yaakohe Athithi wiira, “Chani inyuva phi alhe aahimiye ni

Nayohana wiira, phi nowa ama naawehererereke akina?” 20 Paahi
vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayeera, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahoniruma
nuukoheni wiira inyuva phi alhe aaromonlhe aya wiira haawo nowa
ama nimmwehererereke ntu nkina?”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu aari aavahaka attu enchi nnema wo ul-
hamihiya mareta aya, ikwerere ni mashoka o unanara ni waattukulha
miitho attu ohoona. 22 Nkaakhulha akarumiya a Nayohana wiira,
“Nhokolhieke mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu chonne inyu, attu
ohoona anowoona, attu oheeta anoweeta, attu o makutulha anool-
hamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni
attu anokwana anoohimeriya Malhove Orera. 23 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri
ni nipampa ni mii!”
24 Owiittucha yaarumiye ni Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu aho-
chokholha waahimeria attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana, “Vaarwelhe
inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe, mwaanyihera wiira nnokowoonani?
Nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo? 25 Mwaanyihera anoonieke chani?
Thoko ntu warenlhe ikuwo chorera? Attu anowara chittu cho nthimi-
cho ni ukhalha apuhaka yayo anokhalhacha uttato! 26 Nkihimerieke
etu, mwaakenlhe woonani? Woona anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Eiyo, nan-
sho nkamwoona chaathempe anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 27 Ukhalhawaya
Nayohana phi alhe ahimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu wiira, ‘Nlhuku
heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni akooroshe iphiro inyu.’ ”
28 Yesu nkeera tho, “Nayohana phi olhupalhe waapwaha attu onkhaye
apanche ukhalha velhaponi va. Nansho ntu ri mwankani nhina
Imwene ya Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nayohana Obatiiza.”
29 Attu onkhaye nkayaamwiwa, attu aalhiviha ikhodi nkayaarumel-
helhacha ni utotopelha mitheko choombone cha Nlhuku, akhalhaka
phi attu yaapochenre ubatiizo u Nayohana. 30 Nansho Amafarisayo ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahokhotacha unrumelhelha
Nlhuku, ni ukhota ubatiiziya ni Nayohana.
31 Yesu nkeera tho, “Vano etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu
yaani ilha iyari ilha? Attu aya ari thoko chani? 32 Ari thoko
ashimirawo aakhalhanche mmapuwani nnopangiya maronda ni wi-
ichiirelha ashineneru, ‘Nahowopelhani ikoma nansho khamwenne!
Naheepa ichipo cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’ 33 Nayohana
Obatiiza yahowa, ahottuka, khaawunrie idivai, mwaatti nkamweera,
‘Mmwooneke, ri ni nshoka no unanara!’ 34 Mwaana a Ntu nkaawa,
nkaalhia ni uwuria, ni mwaattiva nkamweera, ‘Nkamwooneni yolha
ntu ulha! Ntu o menyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya attu anolhiviha
ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’ 35 Irusho cha Nlhuku, inakhalhaka chiicho,
chinohimiecheshiya wiira cho ikekhia ni attu anrumelhelha.”

Yesu vawani va Nasimoni Afarisayo

36 Afarisayo yahonlhalhia Yesu wiira alhie yolhia vamoka ni ayo,
nkarwaa uwannyaya nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia. 37 Yeyo iwani iyo
ahokhalha opani amoka aapangacha chittu cho uhilhokalhoka. Nkay-
eewa wiira Yesu aari alhiaka yolhia wa Afarisayo, nkayaakusha
ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yaachanre makhura o unukhelha
38 nkayeemelha amwaatameriaka Yesu uno onlhaka, nkayaammori-
helha miithori chaya, vamietoni. Nkayaapoholha ni ikharari mmu-
runi, nkayaanukhanukha, nkayanhikahika makhura o unukhelha

ayo. 39 Afarisayo ayo vonne aya, nkayeera munrimani mwaya,
“Ulha ntu ulha akaari namilhohi, anochuwelha chiri aya alha opani
anommarakacha alha, aanachuwelha chiri aya ntu o uwonya!” 40 Yesu
nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, kihanaa nlhove no uhimeriani.”
Afarisayo nkayaakhulha, “Aye, Owiittuchiha, nkihimerieke.”
41 Yesu nkeera, “Ahaawo attu elhi yaashimme nchurukhu wa ntu.
Mmoka aashimme nchurukhu idinari imia nthanu ni nkina aashimme
nhakhu idinari makhumi nthanu. 42 Attu ayo voochenlhe aya ulhiva,
aheehanacha ni waahiyerera milhatu chaya onkhaye. Paahi etu, wa
yayo attu elhi ayo, phuuyi nohalha waattuna chinene attu aashiminhe
nchurukhu alhe?”
43 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Mii kinoona wiira, ntu aahiyereriye
nchurukhu mwinchi ulhe, phi nohalha unttuna chinene yoyo ntu uyo.”
Yesu nkeera, “Vavawo nhohukumulha rata.”
44 Nkaarukunuwelha opani alhe nkeerelha Nasimoni, “Nnoowona
alha opani alha? Vaawilhe aka unupani winyu, khamwaaki-
vanhe maashi o ukhucha mieto chaka, nansho alha opani alha
ahokikhuchiha inyaa ni miithori aya nkayaapoholha ni ikharari
chaya. 45 Khankipochenre rata ni ukibuusu, nansho alha ikatema
yonkhaye ari vaa vamoka ni mii. 46 Khankivanhe makhura o wiihika
mmuruni, nansho alha ahokootiha makhura o unukhelha mmietoni.
47 Kinouhimeriani wiira, uttuna woninhe aya uhaapanga ahiyereriye
uwonya waya wonkhaye. Nansho nohiyereriya makani, yoyo nottuna
vakani.” 48 Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu.”
49 Attu akina yaakhalhanche vayolhiani vawo, nkayoolhumacha
ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha, naahiyerera attu o uwonya ulha?”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nrima inyu uhowoopolhani,
nrweeke wo mpuha.”

8

Manyopani anttukana Yesu

1 Athameke vavawo, Yesu ahorwaa nkwaha wo mmawani ni ittoko
ahimiachaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku. Akarumiya awe
khumi ni elhi yaari anttukanaka. 2 Tho, akina yaari manyopani
oomolhelhiye mashoka o unanara ni Yesu ni ulhamihiya mareta
aya. Yayo phi anganya Amariamu eehaniya Magidalena, omolhelhiye
mashoka saba, 3 Nayoana mahanu a Nakuuza attu aapanga ntheko
upuwani u Naherode, Asusaana ni manyopani enchi akina aakumiha
nhakhu waya unkavihera Yesu ni owiittucha awe.

Nlhikaaniho no namwaalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:1-9; Mako 4:1-9)

4 Milhoko cha attu nkachaarwa wa Yesu chikhumaka iwani imoka
baada ye ikina. Vaari aya anachanre, Yesu nkaahimeria nna nl-
hikaaniho nna,
5 “Ahokhalha ntu mmoka aarweelhe uwaalhani imbeyu cho meelhe.
Vaalha awe aari amichaka, nkachaakhalha chaamonre vaphironi,
nkachaanyikalhachiya na attu, ni ashinuni o wiirimu nkayaalhiacha.
6 Chikina chaamorenlhe vamwalhani, vaamenlhe aya nkachaanyalha,
ukhalhawaya ittaya khayaari ni maashi. 7 Imbeyu chikhwawe
chaamorenlhe vaari ittaya yoombone, chahomelha ni utiyelhelhiya

ni miiwa. 8 Chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinene, minyepu
nkachonnuwa ni uyara meelhe, kila nchashi imbeyu imia imoka."
Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, "Ri ni maaru eeweke!"

Ulhamulhiya malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Mako 4:10-12)

9 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu maana o yayo malhikaaniho
ayo, 10 ni uyo nkaakhulha, "Irusho cho uchuwelha chittu cho Imwene
ya Nlhuku nvahiye mwaattiva, nansho attu akina yayo anohalha
uchuwelha wo malhikaaniho, vano anooweha nansho khanoona,
anowiiwa nansho khanowa aachuwelha.

Nlhikaaniho no ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Mako 4:13-20)

11 "Maana o nlhikaaniho nno phi wiira, imbeyu phi nlhove na
Nlhuku. 12 Imbeyu chaamonre vaphironi chinooniha attu aneewa,
nansho Nakare noowa ni ukusha nttenga uyo mmamirimani mwaya
wo waachiichiha wiira ahirumelhelhe ni woopolhiya. 13 Imbeyu
chaamonre vamwalhani chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga ni upochera
ateelhiyaka munrimani. Nansho khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina
mwaya, anorumelhelha wo ikatema ikani, ni ulhikachiya wawaakaru
anowulhuwa. 14 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chinokhalha phi
attu onkhaye aneewa, nansho nipampa ni nikakata ninowaakelha ni
waatiyelhelha wiira ahiyare. 15 Imbeyu chaamorenlhe vachaayirani
chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga ni upochera wo nrima worera, ni ayo
khuvilhelhaka mpaka vanoyara aya maphepu oombone.

Ikhandiri ni ittutu
(Mako 4:21-25)

16 "Attu khanoparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhuneelha ittutu ama weesha
nkhwikwichiri. Nansho anothomia vachulhu ikiango, wiira attu yoone
nthuko aya uyo amwalheelhiye.
17 "Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa yaawiihiya voonene, ni ittu iriyoothe
ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya ni uwiihiya voonene.
18 "Nhiittialhe, mmweheke rata chittu chineewa inyu chiyo, ukhalh-
awaya attu ari ni ittu anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata
ikani anaanyihera aya wiira ahanaa iyo inookushiya."

Anumwanawe ni ashihima awe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Mako 3:31-35)

19 Vavawo anumwanawe Yesu vamoka ni ashihima awe nkayaawa,
nansho ahoochelha umwaatameria wo nlhatu no uchara attu. 20 Ntu
mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, "Anumwaninyu ni ashihima inyu arii
vathe vawo anothanana uwoonani."
21 Yesu nkeera, "Anumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka ari phi attu onkhaye
aneewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku ni uvarechesha."

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo munttiyani
(Mat 8:23-27; Mako 4:35-41)

22 Nihuku nimoka Yesu ahowelha nkalhavani owiittucha awe
nkayanttwara, nkeerelha, "Nngwee nilhapuwe nttiya nirwee ukhopel-
helhe." Paahi etu nkwaha nkawaachokholha. 23 Mphironi, Yesu
ahowolhiya ikhove nkaarupa. Vahipinche, iphioo yo machiri
nkayaawuka munttiyani, ikalhava nkayaachokholha uchara maashi,

ni attu onkhaye yaari ntatakoni. 24 Owiittucha nkayanrwelha ummushani, yeeraka, “Owiittuchiha, Owiittuchiha! Niri ntatakoni!”

Yesu nkonkwa ni umaalhiha iphioo ni iyo nkayaamaalha, nttiya nkanaakhalha shiriri. 25 Nkaakoha owiittucha, “Uri vayi nrima inyu?”

Nansho yaari anoomiye uwanoni yoovachaka, yeerelhanaka ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Nochachera iphioo ni mawimbi wiira chimaalhe, ni chiyo chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Mako 5:1-20)

26 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya iwani yo Ugerasi, inowehana ni nttiya no Ugalilaya. 27 Vaakhuruwa awe umbwaani, nkankumaana ntu mmoka o mashoka o unanara. Wo iyaakha chinchi, yoyo ntu uyo aari eetaka wo uhiwara ikuwo hikhalhaka uwani, alhokelhaka umahiyeni. 28 Vaamwonne awe Yesu, nkaakhuwelha, eewulhushaka vamietoni vawe, ni ukhuwelhacha, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene! Unothanani uwannyaka? Kinoulhepelha wiira, uhikoomolhe!” 29 olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ahoolhumacha nlhove no ulhehera uthama nshoka nno. Ni nenno nshoka nno naari nimmaraka ikatema chinchi, ata vaattukiya awe mittondoro wiira heetakache aari akwatulhachaka, attawihiyaka ni nshoka no unanara nno wiithuphini.

30 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?”

Nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko,’ ” ukhalhawaya mashoka enchi aari anankenlhe. 31 Mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, hilhehere wiira oomolhelhiye unaminepa unohalha aya utwarushiya.

32 Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe, chilhiachaka umwakoni. Paahi mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira aahiye akelhe nkulhuweni, ni uyo nkaahiyerera. 33 Mashoka nkayankhuma ntu ulhe ni ukhelha nkulhuweni. Mphingo wonkhaye wo ikulhuwe nkawaattawelha vathi uhito ni ukelha chititimiraka mmaashini.

34 Attu yaahuwacha ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha, vonne aya ittu ikhumelhenlhe, ni urwaa uwanelhihani mwaha uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwonkhaye. 35 Attu nkayaawa yoone chikhumelhenlhe. Vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayamphwanya ntu aakumihiye mashoka nakhanlhe vamietoni va Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chinankhanlhe rata mmuruni, attu onkhaye nkayoovacha. 36 Alhe yonne, nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya chinre awe wo ulhamihiya mashoka wa ntu ulhe. 37 Attu o iwani yo Ugerasi ayo nkayoovacha chinene. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame. Paahi etu nkaawelha ikalhava nkaathama. 38 Ntu aalhamihiye mashoka ulhe ahonlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Ni mii nkittukane.”

Nansho Yesu nkankhotelha, amwiirelhaka, 39 “Nhokolhieke uwani mwahimieke chipangelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.”

Ntu uyo nkaavira mmawani ahimiachaka chinre awe wo upangelhiya ni Yesu.

Abiti Yairo ni nthiyana mmoka anoolhamihiya
(Mat 9:18-26; Mako 5:21-43)

40 Yesu vaahokolhelhe awe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya yaari ammwehereraka. 41 Paahi ntu eehaniya Yairo nkaawa, aari nholhelhi neemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.

Nkeewulhusha makukhu ammekelhaka Yesu wiira arwee uwannyawe,
42 ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaya o vekhawe, mwamwalhi o malhipa o
iyaakha khumi ni pilhi aari nnookhwani.

Yesu vaari awe arwaaka, attu yaari anthothokelhaka uno ni uno.
43 Mmoka aya aari opani amoka aawereiya ireta yo ukhuma iphome,
nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, amalhihaka nhakhu aya
uvira mmireteni, nansho ahilhamaka. 44 Nkayanttwara Yesu utulhi,
nkayaavara ikuwo awe, iphome nkayaamaalha vavawo vavawo.
45 Yesu nkaakoha, “Apani akivanre?”

Kila ntu nkaakhota, ni Napeturo nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, attu
ahourukureriani uno ni uno!”

46 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Hawo ntu kivanre, kihochuwelha ukhalh-
awaya machiri ahokikhuma.” 47 Opani alhe vonne aya wiira khanooria
wiivitha, nkayeewiha uno athukhumelhaka ni wiiwulhusha vamietoni
va Yesu. Nkayeehimiacha vaattuni vawo, ahimiachaka nlhatu waani
wo uvara mwiinjiro ni chinre aya wo ulhama ikwerere aya. 48 Yesu
nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Urweeke wo
mpuha.”

49 Yesu voolhumacha awe chiicho, karumiya aya o weemelhelha
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaawa, nkeerelha, “Mwamwalhi inyu
hokhwa, nhaahuvihe tho Owiittuchiha ayo.”

50 Nansho Yesu nkeewa, nkeerelha Nayairo, “Nhoove, mpisheke
nrima, noolhama.”

51 Vaaphilhe aya vanupani, nkaachiichiha ntu unkelhana mpaani
ahikhalhe Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo ni manyanaangoro
o mwalhi uyo. 52 Kila ntu vavawo aari onlhaka umunlhelha mwalhi
uyo. Yesu nkeera, “Umaalhiye uhuunlhiye. Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa,
howiraka urupa!”

53 Attu onkhaye nkayanthiacha, ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka
wiira hokhwa. 54 Nansho Yesu nkammara moono nkeera, “Mwalhi,
wunkweke!” 55 Nrima awe nkawanhokolhelha, nkonkwa, Yesu
nkaalhehera wiira avahiye yolhia. 56 Manyanaangoro awe yaari
anashannge, nansho Yesu nkaalhehera wiira ahinhimerie ntu riyoothe
mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

9

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Mako 6:7-13)

1 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe, nkaavaha machiri ni
ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha areta. 2 Paahi
nkaaruma yayo khumi ni elhi ayo avire ahimiachaka Imwene ya
Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye. 3 Nkeerelhacha, “Nhikushe ittu
iriyoothe munkwahani, nhiwie ikopo mena nrupa mena mashurupu
mena nchurukhu, ni mena mmoka inyu hikushe mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.
4 Inupa iriyoothe inohalha inyu upocheriya iyo, mwakhalheke vavawo
mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo. 5 Vahinopocheriya uhimieche-
sha winyu, mwathameke yeyo iwani iyo ni ukukutta ntukurukhu
nnyaani wo waamuka.”

6 Owiittucha nkayaathamacha nkayaarwa mmawani, ahimiachaka
Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku ni waalhamiha attu awereiya.

Nipampa ni Naherode
(Mat 14:1-12; Mako 6:14-29)

7 Naherode Amwene o Ugalilaya veewilhe aya chittu chaapangiaa,
nkayoova, ukhalhawaya attu akina yeera wiira Nayohana Obatiiza
ahohihimmwa. 8 Attu akina eera wiira Naeliya ahoonia, akina
yiiraka anamilhohi o khalhayi ahohihimmwa. 9 Naherode nkayeera,
"Nayohana kihaahitha, nansho ulha ntu kinomwiiwaaka ulha phi
mpani?" Nkayaathanana umwoona Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Yoha 6:1-14)

10 Akarumiya yahokolhieke, nkayanhimeria Yesu kila ittu yaapannge
aya. Nkaakushacha nkayaarwa iwani yo Ubethsaida. 11 Attu
vanchuwenlhe aya, nkayanttwara. Nkaapochera, nkoolhumacha
mwaha wo Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha
mareta yaarina aya.
12 Nchuwa veelha aya, akarumiya khumi ni elhi nkayanrweelha ni
unhimeria wiira, "Mwaahiyeke attu ayo ahokolhiacheke uwannyaya
ni uvira yaaviaka yolhia mmawani ni mmamatani, yaavie yolhia ni
mapuro o urupa, ukhalhawaya vari ihu va vauthakoni."
13 Nansho Yesu nkeera, "Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva."
Nkayaakhulha, "Ittu nirina ihu iri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi.
Chani nirweeke nathumeke yolhia yo waavaha attu onkhaye alha?"
14 Attu yaari vavawo aari alhopwana maelufu nthanu.
Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, "Mwaakhalhiheke attu vathi mil-
hoko cha attu makhumi nthanu kila nimoka."
15 Owiittucha yamalheke waakhalhiha attu mmapuroni, 16 Yesu
nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi, nkaaweha wiirimu,
nkalhapelhelha ibarakha, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha
yaakawelhe attu. 17 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha, ni
owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha
ni ukusha makaya khumi ni melhi.

Napeturo anonhimiechesha Yesu
(Mat 16:13-19; Mako 8:27-29)

18 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vekha awe, owiittucha
nkayaawacha, nkaakohacha, "Ana attu aneera mii phi mpani?"
19 Nkayaakhulhacha yiiraka, "Akina aneera, Nayohana Obatiiza,
akina aneera Naeliya, ni akina aneera inyuva mmoka a anamilhohi
o khalhayi hihimmwe."
20 Nkaakoha, "Ni inyu mwaatti chani, nneera mii phi mpani?"
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, "Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku."

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:20-28; Mako 8:30-9:1)

21 Paahi Yesu nkaachiichiha wiira ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo
mwaha uyo. 22 Nkaahimeria tho, "Mwaana a Ntu nowa utwarushiya
ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiit-
tuchiha Malhehero. Noowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nowa
uhihimmwa."
23 Nkeerelha attu onkhaye, "Ntu riyoothe nothanana ukittwara
eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe kila nihuku akittwareke,

24 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nothanana woopolha ukumi awe, noopo-
teriha, nansho ntu riyoothe noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa
woopolha. 25 Ntu nohalha upattani wo upatta mpuha wonkhaye
wo velhaponi va, nansho apoterihaka ukumi awe mwanene? Mena
khiiwo! 26 Ntu oonaka ishoni wo nlhatu naka ni meettuchiho aka,
Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo nowa umwoonelha ishoni vanohalha awe uwa
wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni minepa chitakatifu. 27 Kinoohimeriani
ikekhia wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa ahinaya woona
Imwene ya Nlhuku."

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-8; Mako 9:2-8)

28 Yavireke ijuma imoka toka voolhumanche awe yayo malhove
ayo, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo nkayaar-
waa umwaakoni ulhapelhani. 29 Vaari aya alhapelhachaka, ikhove
awe nkayaarukunuwa, ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha chinene.
30 Nkoonia attu elhi amwaarerihanaka Yesu, ni ayo yaari ashinna Musa
ni Naeliya, 31 aakhumelhenlhe wo nthimicho, nkaamwaarerihana
mwaha wo umalhiha ntheko wa Nlhuku nnookhwani ukhumelhelha
Uyerusalemu. 32 Napeturo ni akhunanaya yaari anarumpe, yeyo
ikatema nkayonkwa ni woona nthimicho wa Yesu ni attu elhi emenlhe
vamoka ni uyo. 33 Attu elhi ayo vaathama aya wa Yesu, Napeturo
nkeera, "Owiittuchiha, ihorera hii ukhalha vaa! Ninootheka etu
mahema mararu, nimoka nawinyu nikina na ashinna Musa ni nikina
ni Naeliya." We ikekhiaye khayaari achuwelhaka inoolhumacha aya.
34 Napeturo voolhumacha aya, nihute nkanaakhuruwa ni
waakhuneelha, vaawa aya owiittucha alhe yaari yoovaka chinene.
35 Nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu neeraka, "Ulha phi
Mwaamwanaka, kinonttuna aka, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!"
36 Nlhove vaamaanlhe aya, Yesu aari vekha awe. Owiittucha
nkayaamaalha wo unhihimeria ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara ammanre mwammirawo
(Mat 17:14-18; Mako 9:14-27)

37 Waashelhe waya Yesu ni owiittucha araru ahokhuruwa
umwaakoni, ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawankumaana
Yesu. 38 Vavawo, ntu mmoka nkaakhuwelha, "Owiittuchiha!
Kinoulhepelhani chonte mummwehe mwanaka, mwanaka o yekha
awe! 39 Nshoka ninonkelhakelha, khummulhushaka venchi,
khukumaka niphoru mmwano, khunhuvihachaka chinene wo
uhinhiya! 40 Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu wiira oomolhe nshoka
nno, nansho khayonrie."
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwaatti iyari ihiri ni nrima, iwonnye va!
Kinohalha ulhokelha ni uvilhelhani mpaka iyaakhani?" Nkeerelha
athumwanawe mwaana ayo, "Mummwiiheke mwaamwaninyu uyo
vaa."
42 Mwaana vaawihiya awe, nshoka no unanara nkanammulhusha
vathi ni unhelha ichilhichilhi. Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno,
mwaana nkaalhama, nkanhokolhosha wa athumwanawe. 43 Attu
onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni woona ikuru chulhupalhe cha Nlhuku.

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe.
(Mat 17:22-23; Mako 9:30-32)

Attu yaari ashangaka chittu chonkhaye chaapangiye ni Yesu, venre
awe wo owiittucha awe, 44 “Mwiiwelhelheke alha kinohalha aka
uhimeriani! Mwaana a Ntu nokelha uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu.”
45 Nansho owiittucha khayaachuwenlhe yaahimia awe, ukhalhawaya
yaari inavithiye uwannyaya. Nkayoova unkoha maana aya.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-4; Mako 9:33-37)

46 Nkawaachokholha ukohaniya owiittucha ashineneru wiira phi
mpani ri mulhupalhe aya. 47 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya
munrimani, paahi etu nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamweemesha vaari
aya, 48 nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo
nchina naka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera
akirumilhe. Ukhalhawaya ri mwankani waapwaha onkhaye munl-
hokoni mwinyu, yoyo phi mulhupalhe inyu.”

Hinoovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu
(Mako 9:38-40)

49 Nayohana nkayoolhumacha, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwoona ntu
oomolhaka mashoka wo nchina ninyu, nkananchiichiha, ukhalhawaya
khari nyu ninonttukana ihu vamoka.”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichiichihe, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hi-
noovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu.”

Iwani ya Asamariya inonkhota Yesu

51 Ikatema vaatamenrie aya ukushiya Yesu wiirimu, nkoona mbaya
arwee Uyerusalemu. 52 Nkaaruma akarumiya anholhelhe, arwee
Usamariya akooroshe vakittu vanohalha awe uphiyelha. 53 Nansho
anenchi o Usamariya ahokhota umpochera ukhalhawaya aari alhuka-
maka Uyerusalemu. 54 Paahi etu owiittucha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
vonne aya chiicho, nkayeera, “Thithi, chani niihaniheke mooro wo
wiirimu naamalhihe yalha?”
55 Yesu nkaarukunuwa ni waachachera. 56 Paahi Yesu nkaathama
mwanene vamoka ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa iwani ikina.

Aphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Vaari aya munkwahani, ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Ki-
nouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
58 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Anancheto ahana milhiwi ni ashinuni o
uchulhu urimu ahanaa iphuuru chaya nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina
nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
59 Nkaamwirelha ntu nkhwawe, “Nkittware.”
Nansho ntu ulhe nkeera, “Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe
athumwanaka.”
60 Yesu nkaakhulha, nkeerelha, “Mwaahiyeke attu akhwilhe
yaavitheke attu aya khwilhe. Inyu nrweeke mwahimiacheke Imwene
ya Nlhuku.”
61 Ntu nkina nkeera, “Thithi kinouttwarani, nansho nkihiye thoko
kalhehe uwani.”
62 Yesu nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nolhima uno awehaka utulhi, yoyo
khanooria ittu nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

10

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya makhumi saba ni elhi

1 Yamalheke yayo, Athithi nkayaathanlha akina makhumi saba ni
elhi, nkaaruma elhielhi arwee aholhelhe kila iwani ni kila vakittu
vaathanana awe urwaa. 2 Nkeerelhacha, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi,
nansho anamitheko o ukhungura ari vakani. Nlhepelheke etu
anene nlhaalha yaawihe anamitheko oowa ukhungurani cholhia
chaya. 3 Nrweeke etu! Kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro
umiichini. 4 Nhikushe nchako wo nchurukhu mena nrupa mena
iratu, nhinkohache ntu riyoothe mphironi. 5 Vanophiya inyu vawani,
nchokholheke wo wiira, ‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu,’ 6 Akhalhaka
haawo ntu noopocherani mwommo, nhiyeke mpuha inyu vavawo,
aahikhalheke, nhokolhosheke mpuha inyu. 7 Mwakhalheke vavawo,
mwalhieke ni uwuria ittu iriyoothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya, ukhal-
hawaya namitheko hophwanelhiya malhivo. Nhikelhe mwaakukuri-
acha uno ni uno. 8 Mwaphiyaka vawani mpocheriyaka, nlhieke
yolhia nterekhelhiye inyu iyo, 9 mwaalhamiheke areta ni waahimeria
attu o wowo wiira, ‘Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.’ 10 Nansho
mwaphiyaka vawani vahinopocheriya inyu, nthameke, ni vanovira
inyu mmaphironi mwaya mweereke, 11 ‘Ata ntukurukhu no vawani
winyu ninivanre nnyani nno, ninookukutta vano wooniha wiira
nihouhiyerani mwaashinene! Nansho nchuwelheke wiira, Imwene ya
Nlhuku ihaatameria.’ 12 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no
uhukumulhiya attu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa chinene wo
iwani yo Usodoma uvilhelha ntwarusho upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!”

Uthapana iwani chihinorumelhelha
(Mat 11:20-24)

13 “Nhothapana inyu iwani yo Ukorazini! Nhothapana iwani
yo Ubethsaida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu
chikaapangiye Utiro ni Usidoni, attu yammwara majuniya ni wuupu-
ruwa vaatuurani wooniha wiira ahokhoroma uhiya uwonya waya!
14 Nansho nihuku no ihukumu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa
wo iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni wooria uvilhelha ntwarusho naya
upwahani mwaattiva. 15 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana
wiiwelhiha mwaanene wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya un-
aminepa!”

16 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe nowiiwelhelhani,
hokiiwelhelha mii, ntu riyoothe nookhottani nokikhota mii, ni ntu
nokikhota mii naakhota akirumme.”

Uhokolhia makhumi saba ni elhi

17 Makhumi saba ni elhi aarumiye alhe nkayaahokolhia, yaari ana-
teelhiye chinene yeeraka, “Thithi, ata mashoka ahoniiwa vaaromonlhe
ihu nchina ninyu!”

18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahomwoona Nakare awulhuwaka thoko
uverunya ukhuma wiirimu. 19 Mwiiweke etu! Kihohuvahani ikuru,
yo unyikalha inwaa ni makharang'andha ni ikuru yo unnyikalha
mmalhaponi inyu ulhe, ihikhalhaka ittu cho uhilhoka. 20 Nansho
nhiteelhiye ukhalhawaya nshoka nihowiiwani, nansho nteelhiyeke
ukhalhawaya machina inyu aholhepiya wiirimu.”

Yesu nooteelhiya nrima
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu ahoteelhiya wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni
ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ulha mwaha ulha, nkamwaap-
atakulhelha akani. Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uchivelhani.”
22 Nkeera tho, “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo
nchuwenlhe Mwaana ahikhalhe Athithi ni khaawo aachuwenlhe
Athithi ihikhalhe Mwaana ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana wiira aap-
atakulhelhe.”
23 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha owiittucha awe nkaahimeria wo nivitho,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti ukhalhawaya miitho inyu ahoona chi chittu
chinoona inyu chi! 24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi a Nlhuku
ni mamwene enchi yahothanana alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone ni
wiiwa, nansho khayoonne, ahottuna wiiwa thoko mwaattiva nansho
khayeewilhe.”

Nlhikaaniho no Nsamariya orera nrima

25 Owiittuchiha Malhehero rata nkayaawa ni unkoha Yesu wo
unlhikacha. “Owittuchiha, kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhehero alhepiye chani? Nnoshomani?”
27 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Munttuneke Nlhuku inyu wo nrima
inyu wonkhaye ni nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni machiri inyu onkhaye
ni irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko
chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhaakhulha rata. Mpangeke etu ni ukhalha
thoko chiicho.”
29 Nansho ochuwelha Malhehero rata ayo nkayaathanana wi-
ichooniha wiira aari ntu o nrima woombone, paahi ahonkoha Yesu,
“Amwaatamana aka phi apani?”
30 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka aari alhukamaka Uyeriko
akhumaka Uyerusalemu. Nkaavariya ni attu o uvara makhuche,
nkayanrulha ikuwo, nkayanthurulha nhakhu awe nkayaamwata
chinene, nkaahiya nakomweelhe. 31 Opochera ishaani amoka
nkayaavira vavawo, nansho vaamwonne aya khayanlhohilhe,
nkayaavira uchereshere. 32 Chiichammo, Nlawi mmoka nkaaphiya
vavawo, nkaamwona nkaavira uchereshere. 33 Nansho Nsamariya
mmoka eeta munkwahani ahophiya vavawo, vaamwonne awe
ahomwonelha ikiriri. 34 Nkaamwaatameria, nkanhapiha makhwata,
nkanhika makhura ni idivai ni unttukelha. Amalheke nkammwelhiha
vachulhu iphuta awe, nkanrweha inupa ya alheto ammwerehe.
35 Washeeke, nkaakumiha nchurukhu wo malhivo o mahuku melhi
ummaha mwanene inupa ni umwiirelha, ‘Mummwereheke ntu ulha,
ni ittu inohalha wunchereria kinoowa kaalhiva vanohalha aka
uhokolhia.’ ” 36 Paahi Yesu nkaakoha, “Wo irusho chinyu inyuva,
wo yayo attu araru ayo, phi mpani aari namwaatamana e ikekhiaye a
ntu aatakachiye ni attu o uvara makhuche ulhe?”
37 Ochuwelha Malhehero rata alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aari ntu amwo-
nenlhe ikiriri ulhe.”
Yesu nkeera, “Ni inyu etu nrweeke, mwapangeke thoko chiicho.”

Yesu uwani u Namatha ni Amariamu

38 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaari aya munkwahani, yahophiya iwani
yaapocherie awe uwani wa opani amoka eehaniya Namatha. 39 Yayo
yaari ni arokoraya eehaniya Amariamu, aakhanlhe vathi vamietoni va
Athithi ni wiiwelhelha meettuchiho aya. 40 Namatha nkayaathunalha
woona wiira aapanga vekha aya ntheko wo waaterekhelha alheto,
nkayaarwaa ni wiira, “Thithi, woonaka khannoona wiira arokoraka
ayo ahokihiyera ntheko vekha aka? Mweerelheke aweeke aakikaviha!”
41 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Namatha, Namatha! Nnothemwani. 42 Ittu
imoka tu phi renre. Amariamu ahothanlha ittu yoombone ihinooria
uthurulhiya ni ntu riyoothe.”

11

Yesu nowiittuchiha ulhepelha
(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vo vekha awe. Amalhiheke,
owiittucha awe mmoka nkaamwirelha, “Thithi, nniittuchiheke ni hii
ulhepelha, thoko chinre aya Nayohana wo weettuchiha owiittucha
aya.”
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanolhapelha inyu mwiireke,
‘Athithi nri wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
imwene inyu iwe.
3 Nnivaheke yolhia ihu kila nihuku.
4 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
thoko nineera ihu wo waahiyerera anittekenlhe.
Nnoopolhe muulhikachiyani.’ ”
5 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho owiittucha awe, “Ikhalhe wiira mmoka inyu
norwaa wa ampwana awe uhiyu variyari ni uhimia wiira, ‘Mpwana,
nkaashimihe mikatte miraru, 6 alheto ahokiphwanya ampwana aka ari
munkwahani, ni mii akirina ittu yo waavaha!’ 7 Ni ayo anari mpaani
nkayaakhulha, ‘Nthame uwo nhikihuvihe mii! Kihottia nlhako, mii
ni achishaana aka nihokelha mpaani urupani. Paahi akinonkwa kiwe
kouvahani ittu iriyoothe.’ 8 Inohalha wiiria chani etu? Kinouhimeriani
ikekhia wiira khanoonkwa uwaavahani nkatte wo nlhatu no umpwana
waarina aya, mena, nansho wo nlhatu no waanyakulha ni uthepa
uvekelha, phi chiichammo chinohalha aya wunkwa ni waavaha ittu
inovekelha aya.
9 “Paahi etu, Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta,
nhodisheke vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe
novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu naavia noopatta, ni ntu nohodisha
vankhorani noohulhelhiya. 11 Chani mwaana vanovekelha awe ihopa
wa anaangoro awe, novahiya inwaa kuhiwe ihopa? 12 Ama novahiya
nikharang'andha vanovekelha awe nnyoche? 13 Inakhalhaka nri attu o
unanara mirima nansho nhochuwelha chittu choombone cho waavaha
achishaana inyu. Chani etu, athumwaninyu o wiirimu khanouvahani
chittu choombone wo upwaha, anowaavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu
anaavekelha!”

Yesu ni Belzebuli
(Mat 12:22-30; Mako 3:20-27)

14 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari omolhaka nshoka no unanara nantunke
ntu huulhumache. Paahi etu vankhumme aya, ntu ulhe ahooria
wulhumacha tho, mpaka nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni.
15 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo
Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara, phi nommaha ikuru yo
woomolha.”
16 Attu akina yaari athananaka unria Yesu, paahi nkayamwiirelha
wiira apange cho ushangiha cho wiirimu oonihe wiira Nlhuku ri
vamoka ni uyo. 17 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha choopuwelha aya,
nkeera, “Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe yaatakanaka ineeneru yeyo
khinolhokelha chinene, chiicho iwani imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru
inowulhuwa. 18 Paahi yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare iheemi-
aniha yaatakanaka ineeneru, inohalha ulhokelha chani? Mwaatti
nneera wiira eti kinoomolha mashoka wo uvahiya ikuru ni Belzebuli.
19 Yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, owiittucha
inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu ashaana inyu mwaashinene phi nowa uhukumulhani mwaatti.
20 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru ya Nlhuku,
nchuwelheke wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku ihomalha uphiya uwaninyu.
21 “Ntu o machiri vanolhitelhelha awe inupa awe ni ikerero, inupa
ni nhakhu awe chinoolhama. 22 Nansho awaaka ntu o machiri chinene
o mpwaha ni umwaata ni ummulhusha, yoyo nookusha ikerero
chaakhulhuvelha awe chiyo ni umwaakha nhakhu.
23 “Ntu riyoothe hiri vamoka ni mii, yoyo nookivinga, hinokhungura
vamoka ni mii yoyo phi noomwarusha.

Uhokolhia nshoka no unanara
(Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
nivovira neetakachaka uhiri maashi naaviaka nipuro no wiittuwa.
Naahooneke, vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinoohokolhia unupani waka.’
25 Paahi noohokolhia ni uphwanya inupa mwaari inakwechiye ni
urerihiya. 26 Paahi tho, phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina
saba o uhilhoka umphwaha uyo, ni uwa uukhalhani vamoka ni
uyo. Vanomalha aya, ntu uyo nokhalha muuhuvani chinene upwaha
khalhayi.”

Mpuha we ikekhiaye

27 Yesu voolhumacha awe, opani amoka nkayeera, “Ahopuha
athiyana uyanreni ni uwaamwiihani!”
28 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nansho areeriye chinene, phi ayo
aneewa nlhove na Nlhuku ni uvarechesha!”

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42)

29 Nlhoko wa attu voonchereria aya, Yesu nkeera tho, “Ilha
iyari ilha iri yo uhilhoka ilha! Inovekelha woona cho ushangiha,
nansho khinoonihiya yo ushangiha iriyoothe ihikhalhe i Nayona.
30 Chiichammo etu Nayona chenre aya wo waashangiha attu o Uninavi,
phi chiichammo Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe waashangiha attu
o ilha iyari ilha. 31 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano
o Usheeba anowa weemelha ni waahukumulha attu e ilha iyari
ilha, ukhalhawaya ahovira toka utayi awe eewelhelha irusho chi

Naselemani, ni mii kinohimia wiira vaa haawo Yesu, ntu mulhupalhe
naapwaha Naselemani. 32 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu, attu o
Uninavi anowa weemelha waahukumulha attu o ilha iyari ilha wiira
ahowonya. Ukhalhawaya attu o Uninavi ahokhoroma veewilhe aya
meettuchiho a Nayona, nansho vaa hawo mulhupalhe naapwaha
Nayona!

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 "Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri awe ni ukhuneelha ittutu,
nansho nothomia vachulhu ikiango wiira yaamwalhelhe attu anokelha
mpaani. 34 Miitho inyu phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhal-
haka makumi, iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha voonene, nansho miitho
awereiyaka iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha yo unanara, inokhalha mwi-
ipiphini. 35 Mwiiraniheke etu, nthuko uri nhina mwinyu uhikhalhe
ipiphi. 36 Paahi etu, iruttu inyu yonkhaye yakhalhaka voonene, wo
uhikhalha mwiipiphini, iruttu inokhalha voonene thoko vanomwal-
helhiya aya ni nthuko."

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

37 Yesu amalhihekeru wulhumacha, Afarisayo amoka ahomwiirelha
arwee alhie yolhia uwannyawe. Nkaarwa ulhiani yolhia, nkaakhalha
ulhia. 38 Afarisayo ayo nkayaashanga woona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka
wo uhinyawa mathatha rata. 39 Paahi Athithi nkayeera, "Mwaatti
Amafarisayo va, nnohapiha ikahi ni iphache wo vatheru, nansho nhina
ncharaka chittu cho nanrokotolhe chihinlhoka. 40 Nhophupuwalha
inyu ayi! Nlhuku phi kooronshe vathe ni nhina chiicho. 41 Nansho
mwaavaheke attu ahirina chittu chiri nhina, ni chikina chonkhaye
chiyo chinookhalha chorera uwaninyu.
42 "Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Ukhalhawaya nnaahuku-
mulha ni waalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no khumi ata yo math-
aakhuru o uhelhiya mmathapani, nchicha ni mathaakhuru makina,
nansho nhilhohaka mwaha wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye ni uttuna wa
Nlhuku. Yayo yaaphwanelhiye wooniya wiira nhovarechesha rata
nhilhiyalhaka makina ayo.
43 "Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Mwaatti nnottuna
ukhalha miholho mapuro o nthimicho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni ukohachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda. 44 Nhothapana
inyu! Mwaatti nri thoko mahiye o uhichuwania, attu aneeta aya
vachulhu waya ahichuwelhaka."
45 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa amoka nkayaamwiirelha,
"Owiittuchiha, venre inyu chiicho, nhoniruwana!"
46 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Nhothapana ni inyu Owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa va! Nnaaria attu misigo cho ulhemelha, nansho
mwaanene nhookolhaka nikokho nhaakavihaka ukusha chechiyo
misigo chiyo. 47 Nhothapana inyu! Ukhalhawaya nnoovaka mahiye
a anamilhohi a Nlhuku eevakachiye ni manyaapwiinyu. 48 Paahi
etu nnohimiechesha ni uvarechesha mitheko cho manyaapwiiya inyu,
ukhalhawaya yayo phi evilhe anamilhohi ni inyu vano nnoovaka
mahiye aya. 49 Wo nenno nlhove nno etu, irusho cha Nlhuku chineera,

‘Kinowaarweehelha anamilhohi ni akarumiya, anokoweeva akina ni
waatwarushacha akina.’ 50 Paahi etu attu o ilha iyari ilha anowa
utwarushachiya wo weeva anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye toka voopiye
aya ilhapo, 51 toka wiiviya wa Nahabilu mpaka wiiviya u Nazakariya,
yeeviye variyari madhubahu ni Inupa Itakatifu. Eiyo, kinouhimeriani
wiira, attu a ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushiya wo mitheko chaya!
52 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero! Ukhalhawaya
nhokusha mittukulho cho nlhako wo inupa yo irusho, mwaanene
nhikelhaka, mwaachiichihaka attu anlhikacha ukelha wowo!”
53 Vaathama awe, Amafarisayo alhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
nkayaachokholha unchopeyacha chinene wo unkohakoha chookohiya
chinchi, 54 alhikachaka unria wiira ammare wo malhove awe.

12

Waamukiya attu aneepanga unchuwelha Nlhuku
(Mat 10:26-27)

1 Attu maelufu menchi vaathukhumana aya vamoka,
anyikalhanachaka ashineneru, Yesu nkeerelhacha owiittucha awe
thoko, “Mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo, yaani
unafiki waya. 2 Kila ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya ni kila ittu
ivithiye inowa yaapatakulhiya. 3 Paahi etu, kila ittu yuulhumachilhe
inyu mwiipiphini, inowa yeewania voonene, ni ittu yaapilhe inyu
nlhako unatteiye, inowa yaahimiachiya vanchaarani.

Mpani nooviya
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 “Kinouhimeriani, manyampwana aka, nhoove attu aneeva iruttu
nansho ahooriaka ittu ikina iriyoothe. 5 Kinowoonihani vano etu,
mpani o umwoova. Mmwooveke Nlhuku, nooria wiiva, amal-
haka wiiva, hanaa ikuru yo unrihelha ntu umooroni Ujehannamu.
Nkirumelhelheke mii, yoyo phi vekha awe o wooviya!
6 “Chani, athooche athanu khanthumihiya wo isenti pilhi? Nansho
Nlhuku khanonlhiyalha ata mmoka. 7 Wo ikekhiaye, ata ikharari
chinyu cho mmuruni chihaalhakelhiya chonkhaye. Nhoove etu,
mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha athooche enchi va!

Unrumelhelha ni unruna Yesu
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, kila ntu norumelhelha vaattuni
wiira phi awaka, Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa aarumelhelha wo
minepa cha Nlhuku wiira phi awawe. 9 Nansho attu onkhaye
anokikhotta vaattuni, Mwaana a Ntu nowa ni uyo nowa unkhota wo
minepa cha Nlhuku.
10 “Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unvinga Mwaana a Ntu
nowa uhiyereriya, nansho attu anohalha wulhumacha malhove o
nlhava Iphumu ya Nlhuku, khanowa aahiyereriya.
11 “Vanohalha aya uweemeshani mu inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ama wa aholhelhi ama wo attu o ikuru yo utawara, nhikelhiye ni-
pampa wiira nnohalha wulhumachani wiira mwaakhulhe. 12 Iphumu
ya Nlhuku nowa owiittuchihani yeyo ikatema iyo nlhove naani no
wulhumacha.”

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o nhakhu o uphupuwalha

13 Ntu mmoka o nhakhu mwaattuni mmo nkaamwirelha Yesu,
“Owiittuchiha, mmwiirelheke nhima aka wiira nikawane nhakhu
nihiyeriye ihu na athumwanihu.”
14 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Mpwana, mpani kivanhe mii ntheko
wo uhukumulhani ama ukawaniha nhakhu inyu mwaatti elhi va?”
15 Nkaathepa waahimeria attu onkhaye eeraka, “Mwiichinanelheke ni
iphiro chonkhaye cho nlhulha, ukhalhawaya ukumi wa ntu khumpan-
giaa ni chittu chirinawe ama wo nhakhu urinawe.”
16 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu mmoka
o nhakhu wo imata yaaruweria awe chinene. 17 Nkaakhalha oop-
uwelhaka mwaneneru, ‘Akirina nikhupi no uthokoreria cholhia chaka.
Kiireke chani etu?’ 18 Nkeecheerelha, ‘Kinoophomolha ichikuti chaka
ni utheka nikhupi nulhupalhe chinene, ninohalha aka uthokoreria
cholhia ni chittu chaka chonkhaye. 19 Vavawo phi nohalha aka wiira,
Nhoreeriya! Nhanaa vano akhiba yo chittu chonkhaye chaathemwelha
inyu iyaakha chinchi chinene. Mwiittuweke etu vano, nlhieke,
mmwurieke ni ulhia mpuha ene!’ 20 Nansho Nlhuku nkaamwirelha,
‘Nhophupuwalha inyu! Ulha uhiyu wo lhelho ulha, ukumi inyu phi
noweiya aya, ni nhakhu wonkhaye nshungilhe inyu unohalha ukhalha
wa apani?’ ”
21 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Phiri aya chiicho wa ntu neecheshera
nhakhu awe mwanene, uhikhalhaka nhakhu unomphwanelha Nl-
huku.”

Munrumelhelheke Nlhuku
(Mat 6:25-34)

22 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaatti kinouhimeriani wiira,
nhikelhiye nipampa no mwaha wo yolhia wiira nlhame ama ikuwo
cho uwara mwiiruttuni mwinyu. 23 Ukumi phi renre upwaha yolhia
ni iruttu upwaha ikuwo. 24 Mwooneke anakhuku, khanaalha imbeyu
ama ukhungura vanlhaalhani, kharina ichikuti mena nikhupi, Nlhuku
phi naalhiha! Ni inyu mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya waapwaha
ashinuni! 25 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu wo ukhalha ni nipampa,
nowooria wuncherera ukumi awe vakani? 26 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka
wiira khannooria ata vakani upanga ittu thoko yeyo, nipampa ne
ishiyani etu? 27 Mwooneke ituva chineera aya wookonda, khachirina
ntheko mena khachinotiva. Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira ata Amwene
Naselemani anene ayo, ni mpuha waya wonkhaye khayaawanre ikuwo
yo nthimicho thoko imoka aya ituva chi. 28 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku
phi nokondiha chiicho mathaakhuru o mmatani ari lhelho ahaawo,
meelho ahorihiya vamooroni, chani khanoria uwarihani mwaatti wo
upwaha? Mwaatti chani woonaka mirima chinyu chiri chikani!
29 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa, nhuvihiyaka ni chittu cho ulhia
ni uwuria. 30 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo chinohu-
velhiya velhaponi va ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athumwaninyu
o wiirimu ahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye nnothanana inyu chiyo.
31 Nansho mwaatti nchenjeukelheke thoko Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni inyu
nnoowa mwaavahiya ni wunchererreriya.”

Nhakhu wiirimu
(Mat 6:19-21)

32 “Nhoove, inyu mwaatti nri nlhoko mwankani wa owiittucha aka,
Athumwaninyu o wiirimu ahochivelhiya uuvahani mwaatti Imwene.
33 Nthumiheke nhakhu inyu ni waavaha nchurukhu uyo amashikini.
Nkoorosheke mirupa chihinthaalha, ni wiishungera nhakhu wiirimu
uhinowukuwa aya. Wowo, attu o wiiya khaneeiya mena nrenje
khunolhia. 34 Vanohalha ukhalha nhakhu inyu, nrima inyu unohalha
ukhalha vavawo.

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya

35 “Nhiittialhe, nkhaalheke rata, ni ikhandiri chinyu chikhalheke
tayari, 36 thoko anamitheko anaaweherera anene ntheko ahokolhie
ukhuma u arusini, awe aahulhelha vanohalha aya wiihana vankho-
rani. 37 Ahoreeriya yayo anamitheko ayo, anohalha uphwanyiya
ni anene ntheko ashelhelhihaka! Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye
wiira, anowa urulha nikoti naya, ni waakhalhiha wiira aaterekhel-
hache. 38 Areeriye chani yayo anamitheko ayo anohalha uph-
wanyiya ashelhelhihaka inakhalhaka uhiyu veriyari ama mapikoosha!
39 Nchuwelheke wiira, anene inupa akaachuwenlhe ikatema o wiiya
vanowa aya, khaarupa, anshelhelhiha alhitelhelhaka inupa aya ihiphо-
molhiye. 40 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, nhittialhe, ukhalhawaya Mwaana
a Ntu nowaa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Mat 24:45-51)

41 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, nna nlhikaaniho nna nawihu vekha
ama ni attu akina chiicho?”
42 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Paahi etu, phi karumiya ani nokhulhuvel-
hiya o irusho? Phi yoyo novahiya ipilhi, weemelhelha ni waalhiha
anamitheko nanawe waayakaru. 43 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya uyo
vanophwanyiya awe ni anene ntheko apangaka chiicho vanohokolhia
aya uwani! 44 Ikekhiaye nowa ummaha ntheko mulhupalhe wo
weemelhelha nhakhu aya wonkhaye. 45 Nansho, karumiya uyo
echiirelhaka munrimani mwaneneru wiira anene ntheko khanohokol-
hia chitema, nkaachokholha waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe,
ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana alhiaka ni uhapalhiya, 46 anene ntheko
phi nohokolhia aya chitema nihuku nihinaanyihera awe ni ikatema
ihichuwenlhe awe. Anene ntheko anowa untwarusha ni unkakhelha
wa attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
47 “Karumiya nochuwelha mathananelho a anene ntheko, nansho
hiicheshaka rata, nowaatiya chinene. 48 Nansho karumiya nopanga wo
uhichuwelha nowa utwarushiya vakani. Vahiye chinchi nowa ukohiya
chinchi, vahiye chinchi chinene nowa ukohiya chinchi chinene.

Yesu nowamwalhaaniha attu
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 “Kiwilhe uparihelha mooro velhaponi, ukaari unapharenlhee!
50 Kihanaa ubatiizo wo utwarushiya ukiphwanenlhe, kinthemwa chani
wiira utimire! 51 Nnaanyihera kiwanne mpuha velhaponi va? Mena,
akiwanne mpuha, kiwanne umwalhaana. 52 Uchokholha vano nna,
iwani ya attu athanu inomwalhaana, attu araru wa attu elhi ni
elhi wa araru. 53 Manyanaangoro ashilhopwana avenganaka ni
achishaana aya ashilhopwana, ni ashaana ashilhopwana aavengaka
ashithumwanaya, manyanaangoro athiyana aavengaka ashaana aya

ashithiyana, ni ashaana ashithiyana aavengaka manyanaangoro,
ahokohi aavengaka ashihokohi aya.”

Uchuwelha ikatema
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Yesu nkaahimeria tho attu, “Vanoona inyu nihute nikhumaka
uneelha nchuwa, mwaatti nneera, ipulha inoorupa lhelho, ni iyo
khurupaka. 55 Vanoona inyu iphioo iwukaka uchawa, nneera, ntukutta
ninoopaha lhelho, khuupahakani. 56 Mwa anafiki inyu! Nhochuwelha
uweha vathi ni wiirimu ni uhukumulha ittu yaani inohalha ukhumel-
helha, nnoochelha chani etu uchuwelha maana o ikatema chi?

Mmwiiwananeke mmalhaponi inyu
(Mat 5:25-26)

57 “Chani woonaka khannooria wiihukumulha ittu yorera yo up-
anga? 58 Ukhalhawaya ntu munttekenlhe inyu orwehakani umilhatuni,
iri mbaya umwiiwanana nnari mphironi nhinaphiya, huurweeheni
wa aholhelhi anohukumulha milhatu, ni inyu nkamwaattukiya wa
attu anaatuka attu, nhelhiyaka njeerani. 59 Ikekhiaye khannowa
mwaakhuma wowo mpaka nhomalha ulhiva isenti yo umalhihera
nlhatu winyu.”

13

Nhiyeke uwonya

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, nkayaawa attu akina ni umwiirelha Yesu
mwaha wa attu o Ugalilaya yeevakachiye ni Napilato ni iphome
aya nkayaathakanihiya ni isadaka yaakumihiya wa Nlhuku. 2 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Chani nnaanyihera wiira yayo attu ayo aari o uwonya
waapwaha Agalilaya akina, wo wowo uttwaruwa uwo? 3 Mena!
Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya
winyu, nnookhwacha onkhaye thoko chinre aya. 4 Ama attu khumi
ni nane yaawulhuwelhiye ishanja Usiloamu ulhe nkayaakhwa, yaari
attu o uwonya waapwaha attu yaakhalha Uyerusalemu? 5 Mena!
Kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu, ni
inyu nnookhwa chiicho.”

Nlhikaaniho no ntiini wo uhimma

6 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu
mmoka aalhilhe mwiri wo ntini umatani waanlhe awe izabibu.
Nkaawa uuwehani kila iyaakha oone wiira uhemma athomolhe,
nansho wo uhiphwanya ittu. 7 Nkaamwiirelha ntu aashunga imata
uyo, ‘Nkoonani! Iyaakha taaru chonkhaye chi kihowa va wo uhiph-
wanya ittu ata mena. Vano etu nkakheke mwiri uyo! Weeshiyani
uthepa ulhia ittaya wo uhikhalha maana?’ 8 Nansho ntu aalhita
imata uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkahiyani pwiiya, ukhalhe iyaakha imoka
ilha, kinookhureria ni uhelha ichaayira. 9 Mwaahiino wemmaka aye,
waahimmeke, vavawo etu mmweeke mwaakakha.’ ”

Yesu nonlhamiha nthiyana Nihuku no Wiittuwa

10 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku. 11 Vavawo ahokhalha nthiyana mmoka awereiya
mashoka o unanara iyaakha choomalhaka khumi ni nane, iruttu aya
yaari inaremanre ahookokwaka. 12 Yesu vonne awe, nkaamwiihana ni

umwiirelha, “Amma, nholhamihiya ikwerere inyu.” 13 Nkamweeshera
moono awe, ni yeyo ikatema, iruttu awe nkayookwaa tho, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku.
14 Nansho olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkayaarushiya chinene woona wiira Yesu honlhamiha ntu Nihuku
no Wiittuwa. Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu, “Arii mahuku sita o upanga
ntheko, mmweeke yayo mahuku ayo mmwe mwaalhamihiya, nansho
kuhiwe Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”
15 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu! Mpani mmoka inyu
hinonthaphulha mwannama awe ama iphuta awe nhiilhini wiira
awurihe maashi Nihuku no Wiittuwa? 16 Vano etu vaa hawo
Mwaana a Aburahimu aremarihiye ni Nakare iyaakha khumi ni nane.
Chani khireenre wiira ahulhelhiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?” 17 Nlhove
naakhunlhe awe, nkanaahelha ishoni amalhaponi awe, nansho attu
akina onkhaye yaari anateelhiye wo woona chittu cho nthimicho
chaapangelhe.

Nlhikaaniho no imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Mako 4:30-32)

18 Yesu nkaakoha, “Imwene ya Nlhuku inolhikaana ni? Kilhikaani-
heke ni ishiyani? 19 Inolhikaana thoko choo. Ntu aawelhe imbeyu
ikaani chinene yo iharadali nkaalha umatani wawe. Nnyepu nka-
wonnuwa ukhalha mwiri mulhupalhe, ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu
nkayaathekacha iphuuru chaya mmarittani mwaya mmo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Mat 13:33)

20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Kilhikaanihekeni ni Imwene ya Nlhuku?
21 Thoko, opani amoka aawelhe ihengedure nkoothuwaniha iphepa
madebe melhi ni ntikha nkayaarurummwa.”

Nlhako wo yevayeva
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yesu nkaarwa miholho nkwaha awe wo Uyerusalemu aviraka
mmawani ni nttokoni mwonkhaye, eettuchihaka attu. 23 Ntu mmoka
nkankoha eeraka, “Thithi, chani attu vakani phi nohalha ulhama?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, 24 “Mwiikayeke uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva, ukhal-
hawaya attu enchi anoolhikacha uvira nansho ahooriaka. 25 Anoowa
mahuku anene inupa vanohalha aya uttia nkhora, ni inyu mwaatti
mweemelhaka vathe mwiihanaka mwiiraka, ‘Pwiiya, nnihulhelhe.’
Nansho yayo anowa uwaakhulhani, ‘Akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva!’
26 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakhulha, ‘Hii phi alhe naalhia ni uwuria
vamoka ni inyu, nkamweenittuchiha uwanihu!’ 27 Ayo anowa wiira
vavawo tho, ‘Kinre wiira akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti. Nthamache va,
inyu mwaatti o uwonya va!’ 28 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nunlhiho
ni ukhura miino, vanohalha inyu woona Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni
Nayakhobo ni anamilhohi onkhaye nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku, nansho
mwaatti nkamwaakhotiya! 29 Attu anoowa ukhuma unosha nchuwa
ni akina uneelha nchuwa, uchulhu ni uchawa ni ukhalha ukaraamuni
Imwene ya Nlhuku. 30 Eiyo, wo ikekhiaye ahanlhe utulhi anowa
ukhalha o uholhelha, ni ayo aholhenlhe vano ayo anowa ukhalha o
umalhihera.”

Uttuna wa Yesu iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amafarisayo akina nkayaawa wa Yesu ni umwi-
irelha, “Nthame vaa nrwee vakittu vakina, ukhalhawaya Naherode
anothanana uwiivani.”
32 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha eeraka, “Nrweeke mwaahimerieke
anancheto ayo, ‘Kinoomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha
areta lhelho ni meelho, nihuku no neraru kinomalhiha ntheko
aka.’ 33 Inakhalhaka chiicho, lhelho, meelho ni nroto kiri munkwa-
hani mwaka, khavanlhoka namilhohi wiiviya uriwoothe ihikhalhe
Uyerusalemu.
34 “Uyerusalemu, Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi, nnaata mal-
huku akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku! Vachani kilhikanche aka
waathothokaniha achishaana inyu, thoko nankutu chineera awe
wo wooramelha achishaana awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho
khamwaattunne. 35 Haya etu, iwani inyu inoophomolhiya. Kinouhime-
riani wiira, khannokoona mpaka vanohalha inyu wiira, ‘Atotopelhiye
uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi uyo.’ ”

14

Yesu nonlhamiha nreta

1 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka, Yesu ahorwaa ulhia yolhia uwani
wa Afarisayo aholhelhi, ni attu aari vavawo yaari ammwehawehaka.
2 Ntu mmoka eepilhe mieto ni miono nkaawa wa Yesu, 3 Yesu
nkaakoha owiittuchiha malhehero ni Amafarisayo, “Chani, Malhehero
ihu anonivaha ikuru yo upanga cho urera unlhamiha nreta Nihuku no
Wiittuwa ama uhipanga?”
4 Nansho khayaakhunlhe nlhove. Yesu nkankusha ntu uyo,
nkanlhamiha, ni unhiya ahokolhie uwani. 5 Paahi nkeerelha attu
ayo, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu mwaamwanawe ama iphuta awe
yatumbuchiraka munlhikitini, hinorwaa ni unkumiha inakhalhaka
niri Nihuku no Wiittuwa?” 6 Attu ayo khayoonrie umwaakhulha ittu.

Nrima woombone ni wiitimarikha

7 Yesu nkoona attu akina alhalheiye cheera aya wo uthanlha ihiche
choombone, nkeerelha nna nlhikaaniho nna, 8 “Ntu olhalhiakani u
arusini, nhikhalhe mapuro o nthimicho, hiwe nlheto nothimichiya
uupwahani inyuva. 9 Vavawo ntu olhalhelheni mwaattiva onkhaye,
nowa uwiirelhani, ‘Nthameke mwaaviriheke alha.’ Phi vavawo
vanowa inyu wuulhihiya muru vaattuni ni urwaa uukhalhani utulhi.
10 Nansho, mwalhalheiyaka nrweeke, mwaphiyaka mwakhalheke
utulhi, anenchi inyu ayo owihanekeni, eereke, ‘Mpwana uweeke
waakhalha uholho unouno.’ Vavawo nnowa mwaapatta nthimicho
vaattuni va alheto onkhaye vawo. 11 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe
neewelhiha, nookurushiya, ni ntu neekurusha noowelhihiya.”
12 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha anenchi awe ayo, “Mwaaterekhelhaka
attu yolhia, uthana ama uhiyu, nhaalhalhie ashilhoko inyu ama
manyampwana inyu ama attu o nhakhu, ukhalhawaya ni ayo anowa
uulhalhiani, nkayolhivani. 13 Vanoterekha inyu yolhia ya ikaramu,
mweehanacheke ashikini, attu o uremara, attu o makutulha ni attu
ohoona, 14 vavawo nnooreeriya, ukhalhawaya yayo kharina ittu yo

ulhivani. Nlhuku phi nohalha uulhivani nihuku na attu orera nrima
vanowa aya uhihimushiya nnookhwani.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikaramu yulhupalhe
(Mat 22:1-10)

15 Ntu mmoka aari nakhanlhe vavawo veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha
Yesu, “Ahoreeriya yayo attu anohalha ukhalha ukaraamuni alhiaka wi
Imwene ya Nlhuku ayo!”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka ahoterekha ikaramu yulhupalhe
yeehanne awe attu enchi. 17 Vaayilhe aya, nkaamwiirelha karumiya
awe arwee ehanache alheto, ‘Mmweeke vano mwaatti, ikaramu
ihaaya!’ 18 Nansho onkhaye khayaawilhe, kila mmoka ahimiaka nlhatu
ni urwaa unthekoni wawe, o upacha alhepelhaka eeraka, ‘Nkakihiyeni
kirwee kawehe imata kithumme aka, nkihiye etu kirwee wowo.’
19 Nkhwawe uyo aholhepelha ni wiira, ‘Kihothuma ing'ope khumi cho
ulhima elhi elhi ni vaa kiri munkwahani ulhikachani, nkakihiyeni kir-
wee wowo.’ 20 Nkina nkeera, ‘Kithenlhe naanano, paahi etu akinowa.’ ”
21 “Karumiya nkaahokolhia ni waahimeria anrumme. Anene ntheko
nkayaarushiya chinene nkaamwirelha karumiya uyo, ‘Waakuvieke
urweeke mmaphironi ni mmawani, mweehaneke amashikini ni attu
oremara ni attu ohoona ni attu oheeta.’ 22 Karumiya nkaahokolhia
nkeera, ‘Thithi, malhehero inyu ahopangia, nansho attu khari enchi
khanachara.’ 23 Anene nkayamwiirelha karumiya tho, ‘Urweeke etu
vano mmaphironi ni nchereshere mmo, waakhupeke attu awaacheke
awe aachariha inupa. 24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, khaawo ata ntu mmoka
kinlhalhelhe aka nohalha ulhawiha yolhia iterekhiye ukaraamuni
waka va!’ ”

Iphiro yo ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 10:37-38)

25 Vavawo milhoko minchi cha attu chaari chinttwaraka Yesu,
nkaarukunuwa ni weerelha, 26 “Ntu riyoothe nowa uwannyaka,
ahikittuneke mii ni waavenga athumwanawe ama anumwanawe ni
ahanu awe ni achishaana awe ni ashihima awe ni ashirokorawe ata
ni ukumi awe mwanene, khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka. 27 Ntu
hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara khanooria ukhalha owiittucha
aka.
28 “Ntu mmoka inyu athananaka utheka ishanja, nochokholha
ukhalha thoko vathi aalhakelhe nhakhu unthananiya, oone wiira
nowooria yoyo ntheko uyo. 29 Aahikhalhaneke, khanooria upanga ata
ntheko wo utheka nsingi, ni attu onkhaye anowa unthiaa, 30 yiiraka,
‘Yolha ntu ulha ahochokholha rata, nansho hoochelha umalhiha!’
31 “Ama mwene ani nothanana waatakana ikhoto ni mwene nkina
hinokhalha nipuro ni wuupuwelha thoko. Noopuwelha wiira, chani
manyaasikari elufu khumi arina awe anowooria waatakana ikhoto ni
amwene akina? 32 Oonaka wiira khanooria, phi naaruma awe attu
o urweeha nttenga wo mpuha wo wiiwanana ni yoyo mwene uyo
ahinakumaana. 33 Chiichammo etu, khaawo ata mmoka inyu nokhalha
owiittucha aka aahihiyereke kila ittu rina awe.

Maakha othuwa
(Mat 5:13; Mako 9:50)

34 “Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka, anohalha uchivihani?
35 Khanlhoka tho nttayani mena ukhalha ichaayira, anokhalha o rihiya.
Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

15

Ikhondoro yoopotera

1 Nihuku nimoka attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya enchi
yahowa umwiiwelhelhani Yesu, 2 Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero nkayaachokholha utukutuwacha, “Mmwooneke yolha ntu ulha!
Naapochera attu o uwonya ni waalhiana yolhia!” 3 Paahi Yesu
nkaahimeria nna nlhikaanihero nna,
4 “Ntu ri ni ikhondoro imia imoka, oonaka imoka ihopotera, neera
chani? Noohiya chikina makhumi tisa ni tisa chiyo wiithuphini,
ni urwaa uuthothani imoka ipotenre iyo mpaka oone. 5 Oonakaru,
khuchishaka vanikhathani 6 ni uhokolhia attapelhelhaka. Khwee-
hanaka manyampwana awe ni amwatamana eeraka, ‘Nittapelhelheke
etu mwaatti, ikhondoro yaapotenre ihoonia!’ 7 Chiicho kinouhimeriani
wiira, phi nohalha aya uttapelhelhiya wiirimu ntu mmoka o uwonya
vanokhoroma awe ni uhiya uwonya, waapwaha akina makhumi tisa
ni tisa ahinovarechesha ikekhia.

Nikhobilhi nipotenre

8 “Ama nnoona chani, opani amoka ari ni makhobilhi khumi,
naapoteraka nimoka anohalha wiira chani? Anooparihelha ikhandiri
ni ukwecha inupa aaviaka rata mpaka oone. 9 Vanoona aya, phi
neehana aya manyampwana aya ni amwaatamana vamoka, eeraka,
‘Mwaatti, nkanngwe nittapelhelhe nikhobilhi naakipotenre nihoonia!’
10 Chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira, minepa cha Nlhuku phi
neera aya wo uttapelhelha ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe.”

Mwaana aapotenre

11 Yesu nkaathepa waahimeria eeraka, “Ahaawo ntu aari ni ashaana
elhi. 12 Mwankani uyo nkeerelha athumwane, ‘Athumwanaka, nki-
vahe nhakhu unkiphwanelha.’ Nkaakawelhachiya elhi ayo. 13 Avireke
mahuku vakani, nkaathumiha nhakhu awe ni urwaa nkwaha wo
utayi ni ihera chonkhaye chaarina awe. Wowo nkaakhalha ni ulhia
chonkhaye pufia. 14 Vaamalhinhe awe kila ittu, nkawaakhumelhelha
ikuruna, nkaachokholha uthemwathemwa. 15 Nkaarwa upangani
ntheko wa ntu mmoka nnenchi o yeyo ilhapo iyo, anrweehilhe
umatani wawe alhihe ikulhuwe. 16 Nkaathanana ata ukhura
makova aalhiya ni ikulhuwe, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu anlhoha.
17 Voopuwenlhe awe, nkeera, ‘Wa athumwanaka, anamitheko enchi
anoolhia ni urupalha, ni mii uno kikhwaaka ithalha! 18 Kinoohokolhia
etu uwani wa athumwanaka keerelhe, Athumwanaka, kihowonya
irimu ni uwaninyu. 19 Akinophwanelhiya wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu,
nkipangeke thoko mmoka a anamitheko inyu.’ 20 Paahi etu nkaa-
chokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia uwani.”
“Nari utayi, athumwanawe nkaamwona, nrima nkawaakelha ikiriri,
nkayaattimakacha, nkayampochera ni unkumbatira mwaamwanaya.
21 Mwaamwanaya nkeera, ‘Athumwanaka, kihowonya wa Nlhuku wiir-
imu ni uwaninyu. Akiphwanelhiyaka tho wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu.’

22 Nansho athumwanawe nkeehana akarumiya aya, eeraka, ‘Mwaakuvieke, nkawaani! Mmwiiheke ikuwo choombone chiyo, mmwe mwammwariha. Mummwariheke ni pete nnikokhoni ni iratu mmietoni mwawe. 23 Mwamalhaka nrweeke mwanhitheke mwang'ope o uneneva uyo, nittapelhelhe! 24 Ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaka ulha ahokhwa nansho vano ri nkumi, ahopotera, nansho vano hoonia.’ Nkayaachokholha uttapelhelha.”

25 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, mwaana mulhupalhe uyo aari umatani. Vaahokolhia aya, aatameriaka vawani, nkayeewa ikoma choopiyaka attu eenaka. 26 Paahi etu nkaamwiihana karumiya mmoka ni unkoha, ‘Ana urini?’ 27 Karumiya nkaakhulha eeraka, ‘Nhima inyu hohokolhia uwani, ni athumwaninyu ahonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva ulhe, ukhalhawaya ahompatta nari nkumi.’ 28 Mmirawo mulhupalhe uyo nkaathunalha chinene nkaakhota ukelha mpaani, athumwane nkayaawa ni umpepecha wiira akelhe mpaani. 29 Nansho uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkoonani thithi, iyaakha chonkhaye chi kinovara ntheko uukavihani thoko ipotta, mena akinawonya malheheriyo inyu. Nkivanheni? Khannakivaha ata mwaapuri wiira kiipuhihe ni manyampwana aka! 30 Nansho ulha mwamwaninyu ulha, holhia pufia nhakhu wonkhaye ni ashithiyana o ulhavalhava, ni vano vahokolhelhe awe, nhonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva!

31 “Athumwanawe nkayaakhulha, ‘Mwaamwanaka, uri ulhokelhaka ni mii, ni kila ittu iri yawawo. 32 Nansho ninttapelhelha ukhalhawaya nhima inyu ahokhwa, nansho vano ri nkumi, ahopotera nansho vano hoonia.’ ”

16

Akarani o woothacha

1 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ahaawo ntu o nhakhu aari ni akarani o ipilhi yo weemelhelha nhakhu awe. Nkaahimeriya wiira akarani ayo aari alhiaka pufia nhakhu awe uyo. 2 Paahi nkeehana ni weerelha, ‘Urini anaa, malhove kineewa aka alha? Nkaalhakelheke etu nhakhu aka, ukhalhawaya khanrina tho ipilhi yo ukhalha akarani aka.’ 3 Akarani nkayeechiirelha aneneru, ‘Anene ntheko alha ankelha ukithurulha ipilhi aka. Kiireke chani vano etu? Akooriaka ulhima, koonaka ishoni unlhepelha ntu. 4 Aye, kihochuwelha cho wiira! Vanohalha aka uhiihiya ipilhi aka munthekoni vawo, kinowa kaapatta manyampwana o kipochera mii mmanupani mwaya.’

5 “Paahi nkeehana attu onkhaye aashimihiye nchurukhu ni anene ntheko. Nkaakoha o upacha, ‘Ana mwaashimme nchurukhu nchani?’ 6 Nkaakhulha, ‘Mapipa imia o makhura o uto, maalhakelhiyo ayo alha vaa.’ Akarani nkayeera, ‘Nkhalheke nlhepeke wiira yaari makhumi nthanu.’ 7 Nkankoha nkina, ‘Haya ni inyu mwaashimme nchani?’ Nkaakhulha, ‘Kaashimme mirupa imia imoka cho ngaano. Maalhakelhiyo ayo phi alha vaa.’ Nkeerelhiya ni uyo, ‘Nlhepeke wiira yaari mirupa makhumi nane.’

8 “Paahi etu, anene ntheko ayo nkayaapuhiha yayo akarani o ipilhi o uhilhoka ayo wo irusho chaarina aya. Ukhalhawaya attu o velhaponi ari o upenya waapwaha attu o nthuko.”

9 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho, “Ni mii kinowiirelhani wiira, mpangeke
umpwana ni nhakhu wo mwiilhaponi, vanohalha aya umalha vawo,
mmwe mwaapocheriya mu nihema no mahuku o uhimalha.” Vavawo
nkeerelha, “Mwaatti nneepanga orera nrima mwaattuni, nansho
Nlhuku achuwelhaka mirima chinyu. Ukhalhawaya ittu inoonia
uteelha waattuni, Nlhuku noona wiira phiri yo uhilhoka. 10 Ntu
riyoothe nokhulhuvelhiya wo makani nowa ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu
chuulhupalhe, ntu hinokhulhuvelhiya wo makani, khanowa aakhul-
huvelhiya wo chittu chulhupalhe. 11 Mwaahirumelhelhiyeke wo chittu
cho mwiilhaponi, nnohalha ukhulhuvelhiya chani etu wo nhakhu we
ikekhiaye? 12 Vavawo mwaahiphwanelheke munhakhuni mwa ntu
nkina, mpani etu nohalha uuvahani ittu?”

13 “Khaawo namitheko nooria waatumikelha ashinene ntheko elhi,
apangaka chiicho, nowa unvenga mmoka ni unttuna akina ama
nookhulhuvelhiya wa ntu mmoka ni uhikhulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina.
Khannoria ukaviha ntheko wa Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.”

Malhikaaniho makina a Yesu
(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mako 10:11-12)

14 Amafarisayo veewilhe aya chaahimiya ni Yesu, nkaayaathunal-
hacha wo nlhatu no uttuna nchurukhu chinene. 15 Yesu nkeerelhacha,
“Mwaatti phi inyu nneepanga attu o nrima woombone mwaattuni,
nansho Nlhuku achuwelhaka uwonya winyu. Ukhalhawaya chittu
chinoonia wiira phi chorera mwaattuni chechiyo phi cho uhilhoka wa
Nlhuku.

16 “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni anamilhohi
chaari chihimiyaka mpaka ikatema i Nayohana Obatiiza, ukhuma
vavawo, Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku phi nohimiachiya, ni kila
ntu akelhaka wo machiri. 17 Nansho vari vowaalhuwa irimu ni ilhapo
uvira, upwaha inakhalhaka nlhove nimoka nilhepiye no Malhehero
ufutiya.

18 “Ntu riyoothe naavaha mahanu awe italaka ni waathelha athiyana
akina, holhavalhava, ni ntu naathelha opani ayo, ni uyo holhuva.

Ntu o nhakhu ni Nalazaro

19 “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o nhakhu aawara ikuwo cho nchurukhu
mwinchi cho thereria ni ukhalha mumpuhani mahuku onkhaye.
20 Nkaakhalha tho ntu nshikini eehaniya Lazaro, aachanre makhwata
iruttu yonkhaye, aawiihiya kila nihuku vankhorani va ntu o nhakhu
ulhe, 21 amirelhaka ishenye cholhia chaamoramora vamezani va ntu
o nhakhu ulhe. Ni ashipwa aari awaaka alhathaka makhwata awe.

22 “Nshikini ulhe, nkaakhwa, nkaakushiya ni minepa wiirimu
ukhalhihiyani vamoka ni Aburahimu. Ntu o nhakhu ni uyo nkaakhwa,
nkaavithiya. 23 Unaminepa nkaakhalha muuttwaruwani chinene,
nkaapathusha miitho nkoona Aburahimu anakhanlhe utayi vamoka ni
Nalazaro. 24 Paahi etu nkayeehana, ‘Apwiiya Aburahimu! Nkoonelhe
ikiriri, mwaarume Nalazaro inakhalhaka apaphe vachulhu nikokho
naya mmaashini, awe aatipiha nlhimi naka nna, ukhalhawaya mooro
uri mu ukipahani chinene!’

25 “Nansho Aburahimu nkayaakhulha, ‘Muupuwelheke anaka, wiira
vaari inyu akumi valhe mwaari mpuhaka chinene, Nalazaro ahuvaka.
Nansho vano uno ari mumpuhani, ni inyu nhuvaka. 26 Inakhalhaka

chiicho, variyari ihu hii ni inyu mwaatti, vari nlhikiti nulhupalhe,
khavanooria ntu uwa uno ni attu o uno uwa wowo.' 27 Ntu aari
o nhakhu ulhe nkeera, 'Kinolhepelha etu pwiiya wiira, mwaarume
Nalazaro ayo arwee uwannyaka wa athumwanaka, 28 ukhalhawaya
ahohalha ashihima aka athanu, arwee aamukache, ni ayo ahiwe
aaphiyelha nna nipuro no ntwarusho nna.'
29 "Aburahimu nkayeera, 'Ashihima inyu ahana malhove alhepiye a
ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi akina o waamuka, eewelhelheke yayo.'
30 Ntu o nhakhu ulhe nkaakhulha, 'Yeyo vekha aya khinthosha, pwiiya
Aburahimu! Nansho ntu akaahihimmwe ni urwaa wowo, vavawo
anokhoroma ahiyaka uwonya waya.' 31 Nansho Aburahimu nkay-
eera, 'Yaahiiweke malhove a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi, khanowa
aarumelhelha attu ariyoothe anakhalhaka ahihimmwe nnookhwani.'
"

17

Uwonya
(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mako 9:42)

1 Yesu nkaahimiachera owiittucha awe wiira, "Chittu chinaahelha
attu mu uwonyani lazima chikhumelhelhe, nansho hothapana ntu naa-
wonyiha attu akina! 2 Ikaari mbaya yoyo ntu uyo akaattukelhelhiye
nshilho nshikoni ni urihelhiya ubaharini kuliko ummwonyiha mmoka
aya alha ashinkani alha. 3 Paahi etu mwiichinanelheke!
"Nhima inyu awonyaka, munchachereke, akhoromaka munlhevel-
helheke. 4 Ottekelhakani imara saba wo nihuku nimoka, ni kila
ikatema awaaka ni wiira, 'kihokhoroma,' munlhevelhelheke."

Ukhalha ni nrima

5 Akarumiya nkayeerelha Athithi, "Nnunchererekе nrima."
6 Athithi nkayaakhulha, "Mwakaari ni nrima wo upisha inakhalhaka
mwankani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali, mwaneerelha ulha mwiri wo
nkhuyu ulha, 'Mwiikhulhe mwaanene mweephateelhe ubaharini!' ni
uyo waanowiiwani.

Ntheko wa akarumiya

7 "Niire wiira mmoka inyu hanaa karumiya nonlhimelha ama
noshunga ikhondoro chawe. Chani vanohokolhia awe umatani,
noomwiirelha, waakuvieke, ukhalheke, ulhieke yolhia? 8 Mena!
Nomwiirelha, 'Ukiterekhelhe yolhia mii thoko, mwiichesheke rata
ni ukitumikelha mii vanolhia aka ni uwuria vawo, wamalhaka
uterekheke yawao.' 9 Chani aterekhaka nonttuna yoyo karumiya uyo
wo ntheko ulheheriye awe? 10 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwapangaka
ntheko ulheheriye inyu, mwiireke, 'Hii niri akarumiya o uhikhulhu-
velhiya, nihopanga tu thoko chilheeheriye ihu.' "

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu khumi

11 Yesu vaarwaa awe Uyerusalemu, ahovira mmwiinanoni mwo
Usamariya ni Ugalilaya. 12 Vaaphiya awe iwani imoka, nkaakumaana
attu khumi o makutulha eemenlhe utayi 13 akhuwelhachaka, "Yesu!
Thithi! Nnoonelhe ikiriri!"
14 Yesu vonne awe nkeera, "Nrweeke mweechooniheke wa opochera
ishaani."

Vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, nkayaalhamacha. 15 Mmoka
vonne awe wiira holhama, nkaahokolhia, anthimichaka Nlhuku wo
nlhove nulhupalhe. 16 Nkeewulhusha vathi oopuruwaka vamietoni
va Yesu ni unshukuru. Yoyo ntu uyo aari Nsamariya. 17 Yesu
nkeera, “Yaari attu khumi alhamihiye, akina tisa ayo ari vayi etu?
18 Chani woonaka ulha nlheto ulha vekha awe phi wilhe unthimichani
Nlhuku?” 19 Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha ntu uyo, “Munkweke nrweeke,
nrima inyu uhoolhamihani.”

Uwa Imwene
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Amafarisayo akina nkayankoha Yesu Imwene ya Nlhuku inohalha
uwa iyaakhani. Aakhunlhe eeraka, “Imwene ya Nlhuku khinowa
thoko chinaanyihera inyu. 21 Khaawo ntu nohalha wiira, ‘Alha va!’
Ama wiira, ‘Irii valhe!’, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku iri nhina
mwinyu.”
22 Paahi nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ikatema inoowa vanohalha
inyu wunlhelha woona ikatema yo Mwaana a Ntu, nansho nhoonaka.
23 Ahawo anohalha uwa uwiirelhani, ‘Nkoonani, rii valhe!’ Ama ‘Nkoo-
nani rii vaa!’ Nansho mwaatti nhirwee ummwehani. 24 Ukhalhawaya
thoko chineera aya wo uverunya uno ni uno wiirimu, phi chiichammo
Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe wiira nenno nihuku nno. 25 nansho
ahinaya yayo mahuku ayo, hophwanelhiya uhuva chinene ni ukhotiya
ni attu o ilha iyari ilha. 26 Thoko chaari aya ikatema ya Anuhu, phi
nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku no Mwaana a Ntu. 27 Attu yaari alhiaka
ni uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku Anuhu vaawelha aya
isafina. Igarika nkayaawa nkayeevakacha attu onkhaye. 28 Inottuna
ukhalha thoko mahuku a Nalutu. Attu yaari alhiaka awuriaka,
athumihaka ni uthuma aalhaka imbeyu ni utheka manupa. 29 Nihuku
Nalutu vaathama aya Usodoma, malhuku o mooro nkaarupa thoko
ipulha ukhuma wiirimu ni weevakacha attu onkhaye. 30 Phi nohalha
aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe upatakulhiya.”
31 “Nenno nihuku nno, ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya van-
chaarani hikhuruwe vathi uwa ukusha nhakhu awe, chiicho
ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya utimani hihokolhie uwani.
32 Moopuwelheke ahanu a Nalutu! 33 Ntu nothanana woopolha
ukumi awe noopoteriha, ntu nokumiha ukumi awe nowa woopolha.
34 Yoyo uhiyu uyo, Kinouhimeriani wiira, attu elhi anowa urupa
vamoka, mmoka nowa ukushiya, nkina ahiiyaka utulhi. 35 Manyopani
elhi anowa ushilha meelhe vamoka, amoka anowa ukushiya akina
ahiiyaka utulhi. 36 Attu elhi anowa ulhima mmatani vamoka, amoka
anowa ukushiya akina ahiiyaka.”
37 Owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi, vayi wowo?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vakittu variwoothe vari ntembo, phi vakittu
vanothukumanacha marepo.”

18

Nlhikaaniho ni anankhwelhi ni Ohukumulha

1 Paahi, Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho no weettuchiha wiira
ikatema yonkhaye anthananiya akhalhe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku wo
uhocha ntu. 2 Nkeera, “Iwani i naneshe ahaawo Ohukumulha mmoka

ahanthimicha Nlhuku mena waalhoha attu. 3 Ni wowo akhalhaka
anankhwelhi aawa kila ikatema uwaalhepelhani aakavihe apatte
yaahuvelha aya, eeraka, ‘Nkikavihe kipatte ikekhia inohuvelha aka
ukhuma wa mmalhaponi aka!’ 4 Wo mahuku menchi Ohukumulha
ayo yaari akhotaka, nansho wo umalhihera nkeera aneneru munri-
mani mwaya, ‘Inakhalhaka akimoovaka Nlhuku ama waalhoha attu,
5 nansho wo nlhatu wo uhuvihiya chinene ni anankhwelhi alha, ki-
nowenkelha ikekhia aya. Kaahiireke chiicho anoothepa ukinyoonyiha,
ni ukoocheeha!’ ”
6 Athithi nkayaathepa wulhumacha, “Paahi mwiiweke etu, chenre
aya wo wulhumacha yayo o uhukumulha o uhilhoka ayo. 7 Chani
etu, Nlhuku khanowa aalhakelhaka ikekhia attu athanlhiye, anomunl-
helha kila nihuku uthana ni uhiyu? Chani noocherewa waavaha
inonlhelha aya? 8 Kinouhimeriani wiira, nowaavaha ikekhia wo
uhicherewa. Nansho chani, Mwaana a Ntu nowa aaphwanya attu o
nrima vanohalha awe uwa?”

Nlhikaaniho na Amafarisayo ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi

9 Yesu nkaahimiacha tho nna nlhikaaniho nna wa attu eecherumel-
helha woona urera nrima ni waaveehacha attu akina. 10 “Ahaawo
attu elhi aarweelhe u Inupa ya Nlhuku uulhapelhani, amoka yaari
Afarisayo, ni akina yaari olhiviha ikhodi.
11 “Afarisayo nkeemelha vachereshere vo vekha aya, nkaalhapelha
munrimani, ‘Kinoushukuru Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya akirii thoko akina
o uhilhoka, akihiwe ntu omenyekha mena owiiya mena ntu o
ishembwere thoko attu akina chiri aya. Kinooshukuru tho akirii thoko
ntu olhiviha ikhodi emenlhe ulha va. 12 Kinoottuka mahuku melhi kila
ijuma, kikumihaka ikikhumi yo nhakhu kinopatta aka.’
13 “Nansho olhiviha ikhodi ayo, eemenlhe utayi oochelhaka
upathusha miitho wiirimu, nansho echaataka vakhakaachani onlhaka
ahiyereriye, eeraka, ‘Nlhuku nkoonelhe ikiriri mii ntu o uwonya va!’
” 14 Kinouhimeriani wiira, “Ntu olhiviha ikhodi ulhe aahokolheelhe
uwani naalhakelhiye ikekhia. Nansho kuhiwe wa Afarisayo ayo,
ukhalhawaya kila neewelhiha nookurushiya, ni kila neekurusha
noowelhihiya.”

Yesu noweeshera miono ashaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Mako 10:13-16)

15 Attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe eesheracha
miono chawe. Owiittucha vonne aya nkaachiichihacha ni waachacher-
acha. 16 Nansho Yesu nkeehanacha eeraka, “Mwaahiye ashaana
ashinkani ayo we uwannyaka, mena nhaachiichihe, ukhalhawaya
Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya attu thoko alha. 17 Muupuwelheke wo
ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene ya Nlhuku thoko
mwaana mwankani khanowa aakhelha mwiimweneni.”

Ntu o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Mako 10:17-31)

18 Nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi nkankoha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha orera
nrima, kipangeke ittu yaani kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
19 Yesu ni uyo nkaakoha, “Chani woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima?
Khaawo ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe. 20 Nhochuwelha
malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu,
mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”

21 Nholhelhi uyo nkeera, “Mii kihovara yayo meettuchiho ayo toka
kinari mwanhima.”
22 Yesu veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha, “Nhohalhiha nimoka
nnothananiya inyu upanga. Nthumiheke chittu chinyu chonkhaye
ni nchurukhu uyo mwaavaheke amashikini, ni inyu nnowiishungera
nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhaka vavawo nkittwareke.” 23 Nansho ntu
ulhe veewilhe awe chiicho, nkaakelhiya ichuku chinene, ukhalhawaya
aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
24 Yesu nkoona ichuku chawe nkaamwirelha, “Vari voorikarika
chinene attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku! 25 Eiyo,
khavanorikarika wa ingamiya uperetta va niitho no ntotto, kuliko wa
ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
26 Attu yeewa nkayeera, “Mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chihinooria wa nttuni, chinowooria wa Nl-
huku.”
28 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Mwooneke etu, hii nihohiya kila ittu
ni uuttwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Eiyo, ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ntu
riyoothe hilhe inupa awe ama amwaarawe ama ashihima awe ama
manyanaangoro awe ama ashaana awe wo uttwara Imwene ya Nlhuku
30 nowa upochera menchi wo upwaha ilha ikatema ilha ni ukumi wo
uhimalha ikatema inowa.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe voneraru
(Mat 20:17-19; Mako 10:32-34)

31 Yesu nkaakusha owiittucha khumi ni elhi vathetho nkeerelha,
“Mwiiwelhelheke! Vano ninorwaa Uyerusalemu, wowo kila ittu
ilhepiye ni anamilhohi imwaachaka Mwaana a Ntu inokootimira.
32 Nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi anohalha
umpangelhacha ncheche ni unruwana ni unshuwelha ishenye.
33 Anokoomwaata ni umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru noohi-
himmwa.”
34 Nansho owiittucha khayaari achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo,
maana aya aari anavithiye, ahichuwelhaka ittu yaahimia awe Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona
(Mat 20:29-34; Mako 10:46-52)

35 Yesu vaatameria awe Uyeriko, nkamphwanya ntu mmoka ohoona
aakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro, avekelhaka. 36 Veewa awe attu enchi
aviraka nkaakoha, “Anaa urini?” 37 Nkaakhulhiya wiira, “Yesu o
Unazareti phi novira.”
38 Nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi ukoonelhe
ikiriri!”
39 Attu yaaholhenlhe ayo nkayanchachera wiira amaalhe. Nansho
uyo nkaathepa ukhuwelha, “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
40 Yesu nkeemelha ni ulhehera wiira ehaniye. Vaawiihiye awe, Yesu
nkankoha, 41 “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?”
Nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kinolhepelha woona.”
42 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Uvahiyeke woona etu! Nrima awo uhool-
hamiha.” 43 Yeyo ikatema, ohoona ulhe nkoona, nkanttwara Yesu
uno anthimichaka Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye vonne aya, nkayanthimicha
Nlhuku.

19

Yesu ni Nazakayo

1 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyeriko, nkeetakacha mmaphironi. 2 Wowo
ahaawo ntu olhiviha ikhodi mulhupalhe eehaniya Zakayo. Yoyo
aari ntu o nhakhu. 3 Aari athananaka umwoona Yesu chiri
awe, nansho aari akani o khuvia oocheelhaka umwoona Yesu rata
wo nlhatu no uchara attu. 4 Paahi etu nkaattimakacha uholho,
nkaawelha munkhuyuni amwoone Yesu rata vanohalha awe uvira.
5 Yesu vaaphilhe awe vavawo, nkaaweha nchulhu ni uwerelha
Nazakayo, "Nazakayo, nkhuruweke mwaakuvieke, lhelho mii ki nlheto
uwaninyu."
6 Nazakayo nkayaakhuruwa ni umpochera Yesu athaatheelhaka.
7 Attu onkhaye oona nkayaachukulhacha, "Yolha ntu ulha nokelha
uukhalhani wa ntu o uwonya!"
8 Nazakayo nkayeemelha ni wiihimia wa Athithi, "Mwiiweke Thithi!
Kinookumiha inusu yo nhakhu aka waavaha amashikini, ni yakhal-
haka hawo ntu kanthurunlhe aka ittu, kinonhokolhoshera vacheshe."
9 Yesu nkeera, "Lelho, inupa inyu ihoopolhiya, ukhalhawaya ulha
ri uwaninyu ulha ri o iyari ya Aburahimu. 10 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe
waathotha ni woopolha attu apotenre."

Nlhikaaniho ni akarumiya khumi
(Mat 25:14-30)

11 Attu vaamwiwelhelha aya, Yesu nkaathepa nkaahimeria wo
malhikaaniho. Vavawo aari aatameriaka uphiya Uyerusalemu, ni
attu yaanyiheraka vano wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku waanonia chitema.
12 Paahi etu nkeera, "Ahaawo ntu o iyari ye Imwene aarweelhe nkwaha
wo utayi apochere umwene, vanomalha awe ahokolhie. 13 Vaari
awe hinaya uthama, nkeehanacha akarumiya awe khumi ni waavaha
kila mmoka nchurukhu wo ulhikaana ni umwiirelha, 'Mpangelheke
maronda mpaka vanohokolhia aka.' 14 Nansho attu o uwannyawe
yaari anvengaka, nkayaaruma akarumiya arwee aahimerie attu am-
mara nchina wiira, 'Khaninaattuna ahivariye umwene.'
15 "Ntu uyo nkaavariya umwene nkaahokolhia uwani. Vaahokol-
helhe awe, nkaalhehera eeraka wiira akarumiya aavanhe awe nchu-
rukhu ayo ehaniye awe aalhakelha ifaida apantte aya. 16 O upacha
nkaawa eeraka, 'Pwiiya, kihopatta nchurukhu nkina mikwaha khumi
wo nchurukhu mmoka mwaakivanhe inyu ulhe.' 17 Nkaakhulhiya,
'Aye, anamitheko oombone inyu! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo makani,
kinouvahani vano ikuru yulhupalhe yo weemelhelha iwani khumi.'
18 Karumiya o nayelhi nkaawa eeraka, 'Pwiiya, kihopatta ifaida
mikwaha nthanu vachulhu nchurukhu waakivanhe inyu.' 19 Yoyo
nkaakhulhiya eerelhiyaka, 'Nnoweemelhelha iwani nthanu.'
20 "Karumiya nkina nkaawa nkeera, 'Pwiiya, nchurukhu wo idha-
habu inyu ulha va, kahovitha vanlhutoni. 21 Kaari kuwoovakani,
ukhalhawaya inyu attu o urikarika. Nnokusha ittu ihiri yawinyu
ni ukhungura vahaanlhe inyu.' 22 Yoyo aakhulhiye wiira, 'Karumiya
o uhilhoka uwe! Kinouhukumulhani wo nulhumo ninyu! Wa-
hochuwelha wiira mii kiri ntu orikarika, kinokusha ittu ihiri yawaka
ni ukhungura vahaanlhe aka. 23 Aye, woonaka khawarweehilhe

unoshungiya nchurukhu? Wowo kaanopatta ifaida yo wuncherera
vanohalha aka urwa uhokolhoshani.’
24 “Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu yeemenlhe vavawo ayo, ‘Munthurul-
heke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke mwammaheke karumiya
pantte ifaida mikwaha khumi uyo.’ 25 Nansho attu ayo nkayeera,
‘Pwiiya woonaka hopatta ifaida mikwaha khumi upwaha nchurukhu
waanvanhe inyu!’ 26 Nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani wiira attu arina
ittu, anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani irina
aya iyo inookushiya 27 Ni vano kineera, attu anokivenga wiira
kihivariye umwene ayo, mwaawiiheke vaa, eevakachiye vava koonaka
kimwanene!’ ”

Upocheriya wo nkhito Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Yoha 12:12-19)

28 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha, nkaaholhelha urwaa
Uyerusalemu. 29 Vaaphiya awe Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya uri
Mwaako wo Mizeituni, ahaaruma owiittucha awe elhi anholhelhe
30 aalheheraka eeraka, “Nrweeke iwani iri uholho iyo, vanophiya
inyu, nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye hinaya weetihiya
ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke mwammwiiheke vaa. 31 Ntu riyoothe
okohakani woonaka nnonthaphulha, mwamwiirelheke wiira, Athithi
anonthanana.”
32 Nkayaarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu thoko chaahimeriye aya
ni Yesu. 33 Vanthaphulha aya mwaaphuta uyo, ashinene nkayaakoha,
“Chani woonaka mwaatti nnonthaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?”
34 Nkayaakhulha, “Athithi phi nonthanana.” 35 Nkayankusha mwaa-
phuta unrwehelha Yesu. Nkayaathalhacha ikuwo vanthanani ni
ummwelhiha Yesu akhalhe vachulhu vawe. 36 Vaamweetiha awe, attu
nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya mphironi nkaavira vachulhu ikuwo
vawo.
37 Vaatameria awe Uyerusalemu, iphiro yaakelha uri Mwaako wo
Mizeituni, nlhoko mwinchi wa owiittucha awe nkawaachokholha un-
totopelha Nlhuku akhuwelhaka voona aya cho ushangiha chonkhaye
choona aya, 38 Yaari akhuwelhaka, “Nlhuku ammahe ibarakha mwene
nowa wo nchina no Athithi uyo! Mpuha ukhalhe wiirimu ni nthimicho
wa Nlhuku wiirimu!”
39 Amafarisayo akina munlhokoni mmo nkayaamwiirelha Yesu,
“Owiittuchiha, mwaamaalhiheke owiittucha inyu ayo!”
40 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kinouhimeriani wiira, kaamaalhihaka, mal-
huku anoweemelha ni ukhuwelha.”

Yesu nowunlhelha iwani yo Yerusalemu

41 Nkaatameria iwani, ni vawo vonne awe, nkaamoriha miithori
o nlhelhaka attu o Uyerusalemu, 42 eeraka, “Mwakaachuwenlhe
lhelho chittu chimmwiiha mpuha! Nansho chihovithiya uwaninyu.
43 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anoowa amalhaponi inyu vanohalha aya
urukurerihani ntuto, othothokelhakani kila mpatta. 44 Anowa uun-
yikalhachani inyuva vamoka ni attu inyu nlhuwanini mwinyu, ahi-
halhihaka ata nlhuku nimoka vachulhu nlhuku nikina, wo nlhatu
noohichuwelha nihuku Nlhuku naawilhe awe uwoopolhani.”

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Mako 11:15-19; Yoha 2:13-22)

45 Yesu nkaarwa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaachokholha woomolha
vathe attu yaapanga maronda, 46 eerelhaka, “Iholhepiya, Nlhuku
heera, ‘Inupa aka inohalha ukhalha inupa yo lhapelha attu.’ Nan-
sho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara
makhuche!”
47 Kila nihuku Yesu nkeettuchiha attu upuwani u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni aholhelhi a
attu yaari athananaka umwiiva, 48 nansho khayaari ni iphiro yo wiira
ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aari amwiiwelhelhaka, ahittunaka ukufia
ata nlhove nimoka.

20

Ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Mako 11:27-33)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu veettuchiha awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku, ahimi-
achaka Malhove Orera, opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero, vamoka ni ashulhupalhe wahowiya, 2 nkayaamwiirelha,
“Nnihimerie! Nnopanga chi chittu chi wo ikuru ya apani?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkani ni mii kuukoheni nlhove. Nkakihimerieni
etu, 4 ikuru i Nayohana yo waabatiiza attu yaakhumme wa Nlhuku
wiirimu ama wa attu?”
5 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke
chani? Neeraka, ‘Wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ no wiira, ‘Chani woonaka
khamwaarumelhenlhe Nayohana ayo?’ 6 Neerakaru, ‘Yaakhumme wa
attu,’ alha attu onkhaye alha anoonata malhuku, ukhalhawaya attu
onkhaye yanrumelhelha wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi a Nlhuku.”
7 Paahi etu nkayaakhulha wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe waakhumme
aya.”
8 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ata mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chii wo ikuru
yo ukhuma vayi.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mat 21:33-46; Mako 12:1-12)

9 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria attu nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo
ntu mmoka aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaashimiha wa anamal-
hima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 10 Nlhaalha waayeke, nkanruma
karumiya arwee apochere mahalha o izabibu. Nansho anamalhima
alhe nkayaamwata karumiya uyo, nkayanhokolhosha mathatharu.
11 Nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nansho anamalhima ayo nkayan-
ruwanakacha, nkaahokolhia mathatharu. 12 Nkanruma tho karumiya
o neraru, anamalhima ayo nkayanrakalhiha ni uyo, ni umwoomolha
umatani. 13 Yamalhekeru anene imata yo zabibu nkayeera, ‘Vano
kiireke chani? Kinonruma mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, ulha
anokonlhoha!’ 14 Nansho anamalhima vaamwonne aya, nkayeeracha
ashineneru, ‘Ulha phi mwaamwanaya nohalha uhiyeriya nhakhu.
Nngwee nimwiive, nhakhu awe uyo ukhalheke wawihu!’ 15 Paahi
etu nkayankakhelha uchereshere imata yo zabibu nkayaamwiiva.”
Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano anene imata ayo, anohalha weeriha chani
anamalhima alhe? 16 Anene imata ayo anowa weeva yayo anamalhima
ayo, ni uwaashimiha attu akina imata aya iyo.”
Attu veewilhe aya, nkayeera, “Mena ahiniphwanye hii yayo!”

17 Yesu nkaaweha nkaakoha, “Haya etu alha Malhove Matakatifu alha anohimiani?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.’
18 Ntu riyoothe nohalha ukwakwathuwa nenno nlhuku nno nowunthakiacha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu, ninonhararia.”

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15-22; Mako 12:13-17)

19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu vavawo, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aahimiacha nenno nlhikaaniho nno aachaka, nansho nkayoova attu. 20 Paahi nkayaavia ikatema yoombone. Nkayaahonga attu o wiipangapanga arwee yankohache chookohiya choonria. Vavawo apatte iphiro yo ummara ni unrweeha wa attu o ikuru yo utawara o Urumi. 21 Yayo attu yaarumiye ayo, nkayaamwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira, nri o wiiraniha. Nihochuwelha wiira, khannomova ntu, nnohimiacha ikeekhene yo iphiro ya Nlhuku. 22 Nnihimerieke etu, iri yo urera ama yo unanara hii waalhiva ikhodi Nakaisari?”

23 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha nriankho aya uyo, nkeerelha, 24 “Nkakooniheni nikhobilhi no nchurukhu. Ilha ikhove ni nchina nna cha apani?”

Nkayaakhulha, “Chi Nakaisari.”

25 Paahi Yesu nkeera, “Morera, paahi etu, mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya Nakaisari, ni unlhiva Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.”

26 Nkayoochelha ummara wo nlhove niriyoothe vaattuni vawo, paahi nkayaamaalha athikhinaka chenre awe wo waakhulha.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Mako 12:18-27)

27 Amasadukayo akina, attu yaakhota wiira attu akhwilhe kanhihimwa, nkayaawa wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera, 28 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa ahonilhehera wiira, ‘Nlhopwana akhwaakaru ni waahiya mahanu awe ahinayara, ahima awe akelheke manupa annyarelheke ashaana ntu khwilhe uyo. 29 Ahaawo ashilhoko saba o irukulhu imoka, olhupalhe ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana. 30 O nayelhi nkaakhelha manupa, 31 o neraru chiicho. Nkayeeriya chiichammo wa attu saba onkhaye nkayaakhwacha wo haahiya ashaana. 32 Wo umalhihera opani ayo nkayaakhwa. 33 vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno, apani anohalha ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe? Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba ahaathelha.’ ”

34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu o ilha ilhapo ilha anoothelha ni uthelhiya, 35 nansho attu Nlhuku nohalha awe waahihimusha ikatema yo uhihimushiya attu, khanowa aathelha mena uthelhiya. 36 Anowa ukhalha thoko minepa mena khanowa aakhwa. Anowa ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku ahihimushiye nnookhwani. 37 Nansho ashinna Musa ahomalha uhimiecheshani wiira attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya nnookhwani. Vari nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha, inohimia wiira, Athithi phi, ‘Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo.’ 38 Paahi etu ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe a attu akhwilhe, ukhalhawaya uwannyawe khaawo nookhwa.”

39 Owiittuchiha akina nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, vavawo nhaakhulha
rata!” 40 olhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya khayaarina chookohiya
chikina tho.

Ukohereriya mwaha wa Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 22:41-46; Mako 12:35-37)

41 Yesu nkaakoha, “Inooria chani wiira Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku,
mwaana a Adaudi? 42 Adaudi anene nhina ichipo cho Izaburi aneera,
‘Athithi aheerelha Athithi,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka
43 mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu wiira mwaakalhelhe.’
44 Yakhalhaka Adaudi ehanne yayo, ‘Athithi’, vano etu, ineeria chani
Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

45 Attu onkhaye vaari aya amwiiwelhelhaka, Yesu nkeerelha owiit-
tucha awe, 46 “Mwiichinanelheke ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, anottuna
weetakacha anawanre ikuwo cho utalhiva ni uchivelhiya ukohachiya
wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya maronda, athanlhaka mapuro
o nthimicho mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmanupani
munoterekhiya ikaramu, 47 anaathurulhacha anankhwelhi ni wi-
ipanga attu o ulhapelha wo ulhapelha ikatema yinchi! Yayo anowa
uhukumulhiya ntwarusho wo uweria chinene!”

21

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Mako 12:41-44)

1 Yesu nkaaweha rata, nkoona attu o nhakhu cheera aya wo ukumiha
isadaka chaya mphacheni Inupa ya Nlhuku, 2 nkoona tho, opani
ashikini amoka amorihaka isenti pilhi. 3 Nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani wo
ikekhiaye wiira alha opani ashikini alha ahokumiha waapwaha attu
onkhaye akuminhe muu. 4 Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu ayo akuminhe
isadaka inokhuma mu ifaida yo munhakhuni mwaya, nansho opani
alha, ni ushikini urina aya, akuminhe ittu yaakhulhuvelha aya.”

Yesu noohimiacha uphomolhiya wa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Mako 13:1-2)

5 Owiittucha akina aari aarerihaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku mwaha wo
urera malhuku athekelhiye inupa ayo, vamoka ni isadaka chikumihiye
wa Nlhuku. Yesu nkeera, 6 “Alha malhuku athekelhiye ishiri onkhaye
nnona inyu alha, anoowa mahuku vanohalha aya uhihalha vaa ata
nlhuku nimoka vachulhu nikina, kila ittu inoophomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Mako 13:3-13)

7 Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, yayo malhove ayo anowa ukhumel-
helha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha yaani inowa unichuwelhiha wiira
ikatema ihaaya?”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhiitialhe, nhiwe mwaathepiya. Attu enchi,
anowa wiipanga phi mii, eeraka, ‘Miyaano phi Kuristo Moopolhi
thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!’ Nkina eeraka, ‘Ikatema ihaaya!’ Nansho

mwaattiva nhaatware. 9 Nhiwe mwoova vanohalha inyu wiiwa
mwaha wo ikhoto ni uthemwathemwa, yayo ahothananiya uwa,
nansho kuhiwe phi umalha wo chittu.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho, “Makosho anowa waatakana nimoka ni nikina,
imwene chinowa chaatakana chineneru. 11 Ilhapo inowa utikhinyia
chinene ni ikuruna ni mareta. Unowa ukhumelhelha mwaha
wo woopiha attu ni ithikineha chulhupalhe chikhumaka wiirimu.
12 Nansho yayo ahinaya, nnoowa mwaavariya, nkamwaatwarushiya
ni urweehiya mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ujeerani, nnowa
urweehiya wo mamwene ni attu o utawara wo nlhatu no nchina
naka. 13 Yeyo phi ikatema inyu yo uhimiechesha Malhove Orera
uwannyaya. 14 Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaathemwa, mena woova
wiira nnohalha wiira chani wo wiivaraanga, 15 ukhalhawaya kinoowa
koovahani malhove ni irusho chihinooria uvaanyihiya ni amalhaponi
inyu. 16 Nnoowa mwaapangelhiya ichimwa ni manyanaangoro inyu ni
ashilhoko inyu ni manyampwana inyu, ni akina munlhokoni mwinyu
eeviyaka. 17 Kila ntu nowa uvengani wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
18 nansho khiiwo ata ikharari imoka mmuruni mwinyu inohalha
upotera. 19 Wo uvilhelha winyu, nnowiichoopolha ukumi inyu.”

Yesu nohimiacha upohomolhiya iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 24:15-21; Mako 13:14-19)

20 “Vanohalha inyu woona iwani yo Uyerusalemu inarukureriye
ni amalhaponi, vavawo mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira uhaaya wo
uphomolhiya waya. 21 Vavawo etu attu arii Uyudea attawelheke
umiakoni, attu arii vawani athamacheke, ni ayo ahiri vawani ayo
ahihokolhie uwani. 22 Ukhalhawaya yayo mahuku ayo phi ‘Mahuku
o ntwarusho’, Malhove Matakatifu atimirihiye. 23 Ahothapana
manyopani ari veruttuni ni ayo anaamwiha ashaana ashinkani yayo
mahuku ayo! Ukhaalhawaya milhatu cho uhuva ni ntwarusho
chinowa chaakhumelhelha velhaponi va, ni urushiya wa Nlhuku
waawulhuwelhaka alha attu alha. 24 Attu akina anowa wiiviya wo
uphanga, ni attu akina anowa ukushiya mateeka velhaponi vonkhaye,
ni iwani yo Uyerusalemu inoowa yaanyikalhachiya ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi, mpaka ikatema vanohalha aya utimira.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Mako 13:24-27)

25 “Chinowa woonia ithikineha chinchi wo nchuwa ni mweeri ni
ittotwa. Velhaponi, ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa uhuva, wo nipampa
no woova nkhito wo iphioo cho mbaharini. 26 Attu anowa ukomwaa
wo nlhatu no woova, awehereraka mwaha unohalha ukhumel-
helha velhaponi, ukhalhawaya machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyiya.
27 Vavawo etu, mwaana a Ntu phi nowa awe, awaaka mmahuteni wo
machiri ni nthimicho mwinchi. 28 Yayo vanohalha aya uchokholha,
mweemelheke rata ni utheesha miuru chinyu wiirimu, ukhalhawaya
Moopolhi inyu ri vakhiviru.”

Wiittucha wo mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Mako 13:28-31)

29 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho, “Nkoopuwelhani mwiri wo
nkhuyu ni miri chikina chinchi. 30 Vanoona inyu miri chiphuwaka,

phi nochuwelha inyu wiira mmalha iyaakha vano. 31 Chiichammo
etu vanohalha inyu woona alha onkhaye alha apangiaka, nnowa
mwaachuwelha wiira, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria."
32 "Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira, ilha iyari ilha khinovira yayo
ahinaya ukhumelhelha. 33 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove
aka khanovira mena."

Nshelhelhiheke
34 "Nkhalheke miitho! Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaalhemelhiya
ni nikakata no chittu cho velhaponi ni uhapalhiya ni nipampa no
iphiro cho mwiilhaponi. Mweettialhaka nenno nihuku nno ninowa
35 noovarakani thoko nriankho. Ukhalhawaya ninoowa naaphwanya
attu onkhaye velhaponi va. 36 Nhiittialhe etu, nlhapelheke wo
uhoochaa, mmwe mwaapatta machiri o uvira rata vanohalha aya uwa
yayo malhove ayo, ni weemelha rata uholho wa Mwaana a Ntu."
37 Yesu nkaalhokelha yayo mahuku ayo eettuchihaka attu Inupa
ya Nlhuku, ni nchuwa veelha aya, aarwaa ulhokelhani uhiyu waari
Mwaako wo Mizeituni. 38 Vaasha aya kila nihuku attu aari apeheriaka
Inupa ya Nlhuku uumwiiwelhelhani.

22

Miruku cho umwiivelha Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)
1 Nihuku no isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure
yo Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie. 2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari yoovaka attu, paahi nkayaavia nipesha
no unhelha Yesu mmachirini eeviye wo uhichuwania ni attu.

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Mako 14:10-11)
3 Nakare nkaakelha Nayuda ehaniya Isikariote, mmoka aya owi-
ittucha khumi ni elhi a Yesu. 4 Paahi etu Nayuda nkayaarwaa
uupangani miruku ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi yeemel-
helha Inupa ya Nlhuku chinohalha aya unthumiha Yesu uwannyaya.
5 Nkayaateelhiya nkayeewanana ummaha nchurukhu. 6 Nayuda
nkayaarumelhelha, nkayaakhalha yaaviaka nipesha noombone no
unrweeha Yesu attu ahichuwelhaka.

Yesu nowiichesha tayari unlhia Pasaka
(Mat 26:17-25; Mako 14:12-21; Yoha 13:21-30)
7 Nihuku nkanaaphiya no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure
mwaakhondoro o Pasaka vaakumihiya awe isadaka. 8 Yesu nkaaruma
Napeturo ni Nayohana eeraka, "Nrweeke mwaterekheke ikaramu yo
Pasaka niwe naalhia."
9 Owiittucha ayo nkayankoha, "Nnothanana nirweeke naterekhel-
heke uuyi?"
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Vanophiya inyu vawani, nnokomwoona ntu
welhe mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke mpaka inupa inohalha
awe ukelha, 11 mwamwiirelheke, 'Owiittuchiha aneera, iri vayi ichu-
umba inohalha aka unlhelhia pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha aka?'
12 Nokowonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu, imanlhe
urerihiya."

13 Nkayarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu inari thoko chaahimmie awe
Yesu, nkayaaterekhacha cholhia cho Pasaka.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Mako 14:22-26; 1Ako 11:23-25)

14 Ikatema yaayeke, Yesu nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka ni akaru-
miya awe. 15 Nkeerelhacha, “Kaholhakelha chinene unlhia Pasaka
ulha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti kihinaya uhuvihiya! 16 Kinouhimeriani
wiira, Akinowa kanlhia tho mpaka nihuku vanohalha aya utimira wi
Imweneni wa Nlhuku.”
17 Nkaawiaa ikikombe yo idivai, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaavahacha
eeraka, “Mmwieke nkawanacheke. 18 Ukhalhawaya kinohimia wiira,
ukhuma nna akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka Imwene ya
Nlhuku vanohalha aya uwa.”
19 Nkaakusha nkatte, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaamianiha, nkaava-
hacha, eeraka, “Ilha phi iruttu aka, nnovahiya inyu. Mpangeke chiicho
wo ukuupuwelha.” 20 Thoko chiichammo, nkaavahacha ikikombe
vaamalhinhe aya ulhia, eeraka, “Ilha ikikombe ilha phi Malhehano
o Naanano anohimiecheshiya ni iphome aka, inorihiaa wo nlhatu
ninyu.”
21 “Nansho, mwooneke! Ntu nokithumiha rii vava, nolhia vamoka ni
mii! 22 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko Nlhuku chenre awe wo uhimia,
nansho hothapana yoyo ntu nohalha unthumiha uyo!”
23 Paahi nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, phi mpani yoyo
nohalha wiira chommo.

Mwaha wo ukohana mpani rii mulhupalhe

24 Nkawaakhumelhelha uvaanyihana munlhokoni mwa owiittucha
wiira mpani rii mulhupalhe aya. 25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Amwene o
velhaponi va anaatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi wo ikuru, ehaniyaka
‘Manyampwana a attu’. 26 Nansho ihikhalhe chiicho uwaninyu
mwaatti, ntu ri mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu nophwanelhiya
ukhalha mwankani waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu, ni nhol-
helhi akhalheke thoko namitheko. 27 Attu anaanyihera mulhupalhe phi
mpani? Phi nokhalha uweherera aterekhelhiye ama naaterekhelha
akina? Phi yoyo nokhalha ni uterekhelhiya. Nansho mii kiri va
ukhalha namitheko inyu.”
28 “Nholhokelha ni mii ikatema yonkhaye yo ulhikachiya waka,
29 ni chiyo thoko chinre aya Athithi wo ukivaha mii Imwene, ni mii
kinouvahani mwaatti Imwene iyo. 30 Nnowa mwaalhia ni uwuria
vamoka ni mii wi Imwene aka, ni inyu nnowa ukhalhelha ihiche ye
Imwene mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli.”

Yesu noolhohera ukhotiya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 “Nasimoni, Nasimoni! Nkeewani! Nakare naavia nipesha no
ulhikachani onkhaye, no uveera imbeyu ni iphepuwa, thoko namal-
hima chinoveera awe mmuka. 32 Nansho mii kihoulhapelhelhani,
Nasimoni, wiira nrima winyu uhiwukuwe. Ni inyu vanohalha inyu
ukihokolheelha, mmwe mwaahelha nrima ashilhoko inyu.”
33 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, Kiri tayari uttukiya ata ukhwa
vamoka ni inyu!”

34 Yesu nkeera, “Napeturo kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wi-
ipa mapikoosha, nnowa mwaakiruna vararu wiira khankichuwenlhe
mii.”

Nchako, Nrupa ni Uphanga

35 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Ikatema korumme akani wo
hikusha nrupa wo nchurukhu mena nchako mena iraatu, chani
mwahohuvelha ittu iriyoothe?”
Nkayaakhulhacha, “Ata mena.”
36 Yesu nkeera, “Nansho vano, ntu ri ni nrupa ama nchako wo
nchurukhu akusheke, ni ntu hiri ni uphanga, athumiheke nikoti
nawe athumeke. 37 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, ‘Aheeshiya nlhoko mmoka ni attu o uwonya,’ anootimira,
ukhalhawaya nlhove ninokaacha mii ninootimirihiya.”
38 Owiittucha nkayeeracha, “Thithi, mmweheke! Vaa ahawo
maphanga melhi!”
Nkaakhulha, “Haya etu.”

Yesu noolhapelha u Mwaako wo Mizeituni
(Mat 26:36-46; Mako 14:32-42)

39 Yesu nkaathama ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni, aat-
tukanaka owiittucha awe thoko cheera awe. 40 Vaaphilhe awe
wowo, nkeerelhacha, “Nlhapelheke, nhiwe mwaawulhuwa muul-
hikachiyani.”
41 Nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa vatayi vakani wo ntu uwonya nlhuku,
nkaakhoroma ulhapelha. 42 “Thithi, mwattunaka nthamiheke ilha
ikikombe ilha. Nansho kuhiwe thoko chinothanana aka nansho
mattunelho inyu, atimirihiye.” 43 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaawa
unhelha nrima. 44 Ahuvaka chinene munrimani, nkaalhepelha wo
machiri chinene, ntukutta thoko iphome nkanankhuma nkanaamora
vathi.
45 Amalhiheke ulhapelha, nkaahokolhelha owiittucha awe,
nkaaphwanyacha anarumpe, ukhalhawaya yaari anakelhiye
ihuzuni. 46 Nkeerelhacha, “Chani woonaka nnorupa? Mweemelheke
nlhapelheke wiira nhiwulhuwe muulhikachiyani.”

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Yoha 18:3-11)

47 Yesu aari bado olhumachaka, mphingo wa attu vaawilhe aya,
aholhelhiyaka ni Nayuda, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi.
Nkaawa ni uthanana unkumbatira Yesu. 48 Nansho Yesu nkeera,
“Nayuda, nnothanana unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu wo unkumbatira?”
49 Owiittucha awe yooneke, nkayeeracha, “Thithi, chani nikumiheke
mialho?” 50 Mmoka aya nkanthikilha karumiya a Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni unkwatulha nnyaru no wiimonono.
51 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiyeke, ilha ihothosha!” Nkankwakwanya
nnyaru naakhapiye nno, nkaalhamiha.
52 Paahi etu, Yesu nkeerelhacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
aholhelhi ni attu emelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ashulhupalhe yaawi-
ilhe ummara ayo, “Chani woonaka mmweelhe mialho chulhupalhe
ni indonga uwa uukivarani thoko nnowa ummara ntu o uvara
makhuche? 53 Kaari ni inyu mwaatti kila nihuku keettuchihaka Inupa

ya Nlhuku, nansho khamwakivanre. Nansho vano phi ikatema inyu
yo upanga, phi ikatema yo ikuru yo mwiipiphini.”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mako 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoha 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha upuwani wa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe, Napeturo attwaraka utayiutayi. 55 Mooro waari unapari-
helhiye variyari ipuwa, Napeturo nkayaakhalha wootta vamoka ni attu
akina. 56 Karumiya mmoka nthiyana vonne aya anakhanlhe oottaka
mooro, nkaaweha ni uhimia wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha chiicho aari vamoka
ni Yesu!”
57 Nansho Napeturo nkayaaruna, “Uwe nthiyana, akinchuwenlhe mii
yoyo ntu uyo!”
58 Katashi tho, ntu nkina nkoona Napeturo nkeera, “Inyu mwaari
mmoka aya!”
Nansho Napeturo nkaakhulha, “Uwe, mii akihiwe!”
59 Yavireke isaa imoka, ntu nkina nkaamindelha, “Wo ikekhiaye,
khiiwo yo ukhota, wiira ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu, ukhalhawaya ni
uyo nokhuma Ugalilaya!”
60 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Uwena, akichuwenlhe unhimia
awo!”
Vavawo vavawo, anari olhumachaka, nthupi nkaweepa. 61 Athithi
nkayaarukunuwa ni waaweha Napeturo wiitho. Napeturo nkayoop-
uwelha cheerelhiye aya ni Athithi, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa mapikoosha,
nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
62 Napeturo nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayonlha chinene.

Yesu noheulhachiya ni waatiya
(Mat 26:67-68; Mako 14:65)

63 Attu anlhitelhelha Yesu ayo, nkayaamwata ni unheulhacha.
64 Nkayanttuka ikuwo wiitho ni unkoha, “Nlhamulheke mpani owatil-
heni!” 65 Nkayanruwanakacha chinene.

Yesu upuwani
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Yoha 18:19-24)

66 Washeeke, ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna nkayaakumaana uwaamulhani, Yesu
nkaawihiya upuwani. 67 Nkayeeracha, “Unihimerieke, Uweva phi
Kuristo Moopolhi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kahimiaka, mwaatti khannokirumelhelha,
68 ni vavawo kookohakani, khannokaakhulha. 69 Nansho uchokhol-
helha nna Mwaana a Ntu nowa ukhalha wiimonono wa Athithi Nlhuku
o machiri.”
70 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Paahi niireke etu, uwe phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyu mwaatti nhohimia, wiira phi mii.” 71 Ni ayo
nkayeeracha, “Chani uhawo uhimiechesha ukina tho! Ukhalhawaya
hohimiacha wo malhaku awe mwanene ni inyu nheewacha!”

23

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkaweemelha ni unrweha Yesu mpaka u
Napilato 2 waamwemenshe aya ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu,
“Nahomwona ulha ntu ulha aapoterihaka attu o velhaponi, eerelhaka
wiira ahilhive ikhodi wa Nakaisari ni wiichihana mwanene wiira,
Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku mwene a Ayahudi.”
3 Napilato nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva phi amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.”
4 Napilato nkayeerelha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu wiira,
“Akoonaka nlhatu uriwoothe wa ulha ntu ulha.”
5 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukuruvalhelha wo machiri chinene,
“Nowaachopeacha ni weettuchiha attu apange injoove ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Uyudea. Aachokhonlhe Ugalilaya vano rii vaa.”

Yesu noorweehiya u Naherode

6 Napilato veewilhe aya, nkayaakoha, “Kwani yolha ntu ulha
nokhuma Ugalilaya?” 7 Vaachuwenlhe aya wiira aari ntu o ilhapo
yo ikuru i Naherode, nkayanhokolhosha u Naherode uwo, aari
yeyo ikatema iyo Uyerusalemu. 8 Naherode nkayaateelhiya nrima
umwoona Yesu, ukhalhawaya yaari amwiiwaka athananaka um-
woona toka khalhayi. Akhulhuvelhaka umwoona Yesu apangaka
cho ushangiha. 9 Paahi etu Naherode nkayankoha Yesu chookohiya
chinchi, nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe. 10 Opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari miholho ahimiachaka milhatu
chinchi choomwootheria Yesu. 11 Naherode ni manyaaasikari aya
nkayampangelha Yesu ncheche, nkayammwariha n'golole we imwene
nkayanhokolhosha u Napilato. 12 Toka nenno nihuku nno, Napilato ni
Naherode nkayaalhutanaacha umpwana, ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo
kila mmoka khaari ewananaka ni nkhunanawe.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Mako 15:6-15; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

13 Napilato nkayeehanacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi
ni attu vamoka, 14 nkayeera, “Nhommwiiha yolha ntu ulha uwannyaka
mwiiraka wiira aari aapoterihaka attu. Vano etu, kihonkohacha
mwaatti mwiiwaka, ni mii akoonne nlhatu uriwoothe uhimianche
inyu. 15 Akihiwe mii vekha mena Naherode oonne nlhatu, phi
nhokolhonshe aya uwanihu. Khuuwo nlhatu wo hii umwiiva. 16 Paahi
mii kinomwaata ikopo ni unhiyerera.”
17 Kila nihuku no Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o
unhiyerera ntu mmoka ttukiye aathananiya ni attu.
18 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkawaakhuwelha, “Eeviye! Munhiyerereke
Baraba!” 19 Baraba uyo aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove yaapangeelhe
vawani ni nlhatu no weeva attu.
20 Napilato aari athananaka unhiyerera Yesu, paahi nkayoolhumana
attu tho. 21 Nansho attu yaari akhuwelhachaka, “Munkhomelhelhe
vansalaabani! Munkhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
22 Napilato nkayeera tho vo neraru, “Nansho ttenkeni? Khuuwo
nlhatu kinoona aka wo umwiiva! Kinoomwata ikopo ni unthaphulha.”
23 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelhacha avekelhaka wiira Yesu
akhomelhelhiye, ni nlhove naya nkanaarumelhelhiya. 24 Paahi
etu Napilato nkayanhukumulha Yesu thoko chaalhepelha aya attu.
25 Nkayanthaphulha Baraba, ntu aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove ni

niiviho, nkayaavaha Yesu wiira ampangeke ittu yaathanana aya, thoko chaavekelha aya.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Yoha 19:17-27)

26 Manyaasikaari nkayanvelhelha Yesu, vaarwaa aya nkayankumaana ntu o Ukirene nchina nawe Simoni aawa akhumaka umatani. Nkayanchuchumiha, nkayanriaa nsalaaba, akushe anttwaraka Yesu utulhi.
27 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, akina aya yaari manyopani onlhacha umunlhelha. 28 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha, nkeerelha, “Manyopani o Uyerusalemu! Nhikunlhelhe mii, nansho mwichunlhelheke mwaashinene ni achishaana inyu. 29 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anowa attu vanowa aya wiira, ‘Ahoreeriya manyaathiyana ahiyanre, ahaayanre ashaana mena ulhelha!’ 30 Yeyo ikatema iyo, attu phi nowa aya wiirelha miako, ‘Nniwulhuwelheke! Nnivitheke!’ 31 Vavawo attu aneera chiicho wo mwiri nkithi, mwiri wo wuuma inohalha wiiria chani?”
32 Attu akina elhi, onkhaye o uwonya, yaari ni ayo arweehiyaka wiiviya vamoka ni Yesu. 33 Vaaphilhe aya vakittu vaneehaniya “Nikhurukucha no muru,” nkayankhomelhelha Yesu vavawo, ni attu elhi o uwonya, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi. 34 Yesu nkeera, “Thithi mwaalhevelheke! Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe impanga aya.”
Nkayaakawanacha ikuwo chawe wo woopelha ikhura. 35 Attu nkayeemelhacha aawehaka Aholhelhi a Ayahudi vampangelha aya ncheche, “Ahoopolha attu akina, haya etu echopolheke mwanene yakhalhaka uyo phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!”
36 Manyaasikaari ni ayo nkayampangelha ncheche chiicho, nkayaawa nkayammaha isiki, 37 yiiraka, “Wiichopolheke umwanene wakhalhaka uwe phi mwene a Ayahudi!”
38 Vachulhu nsalaaba nkayaakhomelhelha nipattu naalhempe aya malhove eera, “Ulha phi mwene a Ayahudi.”
39 Mmoka a attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu nkaachokholha unruwana Yesu, “Uwe kuhiwe phi Kuristo Moopolhi? Wiichoopolheke umwanene, unoopolheke ni hii!”
40 Nkina uyo nansho, nkanchachera nkhunanawe eeraka, “Uwe khunomoova Nlhuku? Ihukumu ipantte awo iyo phi pantte awe. 41 Hii, ikekhiaye ihu iyo, phi niphwanenlhe, ukhalhawaya nihopochera malhivo o mitheko chihu, nansho uyo khawonnye ittu.” 42 Nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Yesu wakuupuwelheke mii, vanohalha awo uwa unari Amwene vawo!”
43 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoolhelha wo ikekhiaye wiira lhelho nna, unowa waakhalha ni mii Uphiooni.”

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Yoha 19:28-30)

44 Yaari saa sita uthana nchuwa vaatiphiilhe aya, ipiphi nkayaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye mpaka vaari aya saa tisa, 45 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naattukelhelhiye variyari u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa velhi. 46 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, “Thithi! Kinoweesha nnepa aka mmathathani mwinyu!” Voolhumanche awe chiicho, nkaarihiaa.

47 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari o Rumi nkoona cheeria, nkanthimicha
Nlhuku, eeraka, “We ikekhiaye ulha aari ntu orera nrima!”
48 Attu aathukumanne vavawo uweha chaapangiaa ahoona
chikhumelhenlhe, nkayaathuruwa mmawani, echatakachaka
ikhakacha wo wooniha ihuzuni. 49 Attu onkhaye anchuwenlhe Yesu,
ikhalhaka vamoka ni manyopani antwanre ukhuma Ugalilaya, yaari
aneemenlhe utayi awehaka.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Yoha 19:38-42)

50 Ahokhalha attu amoka o rera nrima anenchi o Uarimathaya
iwani yo Uyudea nchina naya Nayusufu. 51 Yayo aari ntu o Uari-
mathaya, aapanga thoko Nlhuku chaathanana awe attuniyaka ni attu,
awehereraka uwa wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Inakhalhaka aari ntu o
Ipuwa yulhupalhe ya Ayahudi, khaari arumelhelhaka ittu ipangiye.
52 Yayo yahorwaa u Napilato nkayaavekelha avahiye iruttu ya Yesu.
53 Nkayaakurusha iruttu iyo vathi, nkaavilhikelha ikuwo yo hariri,
nkayaavitha nnihiyeni mwaahemiye vamwalhani, nihiye naari bado
uvithiya ntu. 54 Nenno naari nihuku no Ijumaa, Nihuku no Wiittuwa
niwaaka meelho aya.
55 Manyopani yantwanre Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya nkayarwaa
ni Nayusufu uwinnuwelhani nihiye nivithiye awe Yesu. Nkay-
oona vavithiye aya iruttu awe. 56 Nkayaahokolhiacha uwani
nkayaakooroshacha makhura o unukhelha o uwa uuhikani iruttu ya
Yesu.
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayeettuwa thoko Malhehero chaalhehera
aya.

24

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-10; Mako 16:1-8; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili manyopani yahorwaa
unihiyeni, anakushilhe makhura o unukhelha aakoronshe aya.
2 Nkayaaphwanya nlhuku ninapirikishiye ni uthama vanlhakoni
vawo, 3 paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nhina, nansho khayaaphwannye
iruttu ya Athithi Yesu. 4 Nkayeemelha ashangachaka yoyo mwaha
uyo, wo uhikhulhuvelha, nkayaakhumelhelha attu elhi aawanre
ikuwo chootelha chinene, eemelhaka waatameria. 5 Manyopani ayo
yoovaka nkayaakhoromacha vathi, attu ayo veera aya, “Yeeshiyani
umwaavia ntu nkumi mwa attu akhwilhe? 6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimwa.
Muupuwelheke chenre awe wo uhimia vaari inyu Ugalilaya, 7 ‘Mwaana
a Ntu hophwanelhiya uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o uwonya,
akhomelhelhiye, ni nihuku no neraru ahihimmwe.’ ”
8 Manyopani nkayoopuwelha malhove awe, 9 nkayaakhuma nni-
hiyeni, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wonkhaye waahimiachera owiittucha
khumi ni mmoka ahanlhe alhe. 10 Manyopani ayo yaari Amariamu
Magidalena ni Nayoana ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, yayo
ni manyopani akina phi ahimianche wa akarumiya. 11 Nansho
akarumiya nkayoona yayo malhove ayo thoko ncheche, khayaarumel-
henlhe. 12 Nansho Napeturo nkayaarwaa unihiyeni attimakachaka,

nkayooroma, vaathurumenlhe aya nkayoona ikuworu. Paahi nkayaa-
hokolhia uwani ashangaka mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

Nkwaha wo Uemau
(Mako 16:12-13)

13 Nenno nihuku, owiittucha elhi a Yesu yaari akelhaka iwani
yeehaniya Uemau, imaili saba ukhuma Uyerusalemu, 14 arerihaka
ashineneru mwaha wonkhaye upangeelhe. 15 Vaari aya eetaka
arerihaka, Yesu mwanene nkaawa aatameriaka ni weeta vamoka ni
ayo, 16 nkayaamwona, nansho ahinchuwelhaka. 17 Yesu nkeerelhacha,
“Nnoopa mwaha waani mwaashineneru uno mweetaka?”

Nkayeemelhacha, wiitho anachanre ihuzuni. 18 Mmoka aya ee-
haniya Nakileopa nkankoha, “Kwani inyuva alheto va Yerusalemu va,
vekha nhinochuwelha chittu chipangelhe alha mahuku vakani avinre
alha?”

19 Yesu nkaakoha, “Mwaha waani?”

Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Mwaha umphwannye Yesu o Unazareti. Yoyo
ntu uyo aari namilhohi a Nlhuku aari ni ikuru wa Nlhuku ni wa attu
yo upanga chittu ni wiittuchiha. 20 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
aholhelhi ihu yahonkumiha wiira ahukumulhiye, nkaakhomelhelhiya.
21 Nansho hii nahonkhulhuvelha wiira phi nowa woopolha attu o
Israeli! Upwaha vavawo, lhelho nihuku no neraru toka vaapangeelhe
aya. 22 Tho manyopani akina munlhokoni mwihu ahonithuthusha,
yahorwaa unihiyeni lhelho wichishuru, 23 nansho khayoonne iruttu
iyo. Nkayaahokolhia eeraka wiira ahoona minepa chaahimmie wiira
hohihimmwa. 24 Attu akina nkayaarwaa unihiyeni ni uphwanya thoko
chaahimiye ni manyopani alhe, nansho khayamwonne.”

25 Vavawo etu Yesu nkeerelha, “Woonaka nhophupuwalha mwaatti
ayi, wo mirima chimpicha urumelhelha malhove aahimiye ni anamil-
hohi a Nlhuku! 26 Chani, khawalhonke Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye
ni Nlhuku uhuvihachiya, wiira akelhe rata munthimichoni mwawe?”
27 Nkaapatakulhelha chittu chonkhaye chaamwacha nhina Malhove
Matakatifu uchokholha wa ashinna Musa mpaka wa anamilhohi
onkhaye.

28 Vaatameria aya iwani yaalhukama aya, Yesu nkeepanga thoko
noopwaha vavawo, 29 nansho yayo manyaattu ayo nkayampepecha,
eeraka, “Nkhalheke ni hii, uheelha.” Paahi etu nkaarwa uwannyaya.
30 Nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapel-
helha ibarakha, nkaamia, nkaavahacha. 31 Miitho aya nkayaap-
atakulhiya nkayanchuwelha, nansho nkaapotera vamiithoni waya.
32 Nkayeera ashineneru, “Chani mirima chihu khachaari chipharel-
haka mooro volhumachawe unilhamulhelha Malhove Matakatifu
mphironi mmwe?”

33 Yeyo ikatema nkayaathama nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu,
nkayaaphwanyacha owiittucha khumi ni mmoka anathukumanne
vamoka, 34 eerachaka wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye, Athithi ahohihimmwa!
Ahaakhumelhelha Nasimoni!”

35 Owiittucha elhi nkayaahimiacha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe mphi-
roni, ni chenre aya wo waachuwelha Athithi vaamianinhe aya nkatte
wa Owiittucha aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

36 Akarumiya elhi ayo vaari aya ahimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo
uhiweherera, Athithi anene nkayeemelha variyari aya eeraka, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu.”
37 Nkayaathuthuwacha, yaanyiheraka wiira ahoona nshoka.
38 Nansho nkeerelhacha, “Nnoovani? Nnowelhiyani nipampa mu
nrimani? 39 Mmweheke mathatha ni mieto chaka, nkiweheke ni
mii kimwanene. Nkikwakwanyeke, nnowoona wiira akiri nshoka,
ukhalhawaya nshoka khanirina iruttu yo ithayi mena makhuva, thoko
nnokoona inyu chi.”
40 Nkeera chiicho oonihachaka mathatha awe ni mieto chawe.
41 Akarumiya vaari aya ahirumelhelhaka ittu yoona aya, uno athepaka
wuumiya uwanoni wo uteelhiya, Yesu ahaakohacha, “Nhanaa ittu
yo ulhia va?” 42 Nkayammaha ihopa yo waaneelhiya, 43 nkaakusha
nkaalhia amwoonaka.
44 Paahi nkaahimeriacha wiira, “Chilha phi chittu chaahimilhe aka
ikatema vaari aka ni inyu. Ikhalhe wiira, kila ittu ilhepiye ikaachaka
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, chilhepiye ni anamilhohi ni Izaburi
chihotimira.”
45 Nkaapatakulha irusho chaya wiira achuwelhe Malhove Matakatifu
46 nkeerelhacha, “Phinre aya wo ulhepiya, Kuristo Moopolhi nowa
uhuvihiya ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani aviraka nihuku no neraru,
47 ni wo nchina nawe nttenga wo uhiyereriya uwonya unohimiachiya
mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye, ichokholhaka Uyerusalemu. 48 Inyu phi o
uhimiechesha chittu chonkhaye chi. 49 Ni mii kinommwiiha alhehiye
ni Athithi uwaninyu. Nansho nnothananiya uweherera nnari iwani
yuulhupalhe mpaka machiri o wiirimu vanohalha aya uwa.”

Yesu nookushiya wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Mitk 1:9-11)

50 Paahi nkaaholhelha uthama vawani mpaka Ubethaniya, vaathen-
she awe miono nkaavaha ibarakha. 51 Vaari awe aavahaka ibarakha,
ahaahiya, nkaakushiya wiirimu. 52 Nkayanthimicha ni uhokolhia
Uyerusalemu, wo mpuha mwinchi, 53 nkayaalhokelhacha ikatema
yonkhaye akhalhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku antotopelhaka Nlhuku.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Nayohana phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ncheshe chiyo ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Ikitabu yo injili i Nayohana yaalhepiye veekinaka ni owiittucha Nayohana vaatameria iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, ikitabu iyo khinaahimiacha Nayohana wiira phi lhepilhe, uno iphiro ilhepiye aya ilhikaanaka chinene ni iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Attu o ulhepa akina o khalhayi anaahimiacha Nayohana wiira aakhalha iwani yo Uefeso yeyo ikatema iyo. Paahi etu ilhikaanaka wiira ilha ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye Uefeso. Nayohana anoohimiacha mwaari nlhatu uri nkitabuni wiira yaakavihe attu arumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku nkumi (nlhako wo 20:31). Wo urumelhelha nenno nlhove nno nipatte ukumi wo nchina nawe. Ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye irwee yashomiye ni onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Injili i Nayohana wo iphiro chikina khinolhikaana ni injili chikina ttaaru chiyo. Nayohana anoweha chinene mwaha wo cho ushangiha chaapannge awe Yesu, ahihimiachaka chinene mwaha wo malhikaaniho eettuchiha awe Yesu. Chittu chikina chulhupalhe thoko ubatiiziya wa Yesu ni ulhikachiya uthakoni khachinohimiachiya nhina injili ilha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha injili (nlhako wo 1:1-18:2).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha unaacha cho ushangiha chaapangilhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:19-12:50).

Tho, anoohiamcha miaha chinchi chinoholhelha nookhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 13:1-20:31).

Nayohana anomalhiha injili aya wo uhimiacha ikatema imoka Yesu vaakhumelhenlhe awe attu baada yo uhihimmwa wawe ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo uchokholha ulhepa injili ilha (nlhako wo 21).

Nlhove ninowiiha ukumi

1 Vaachokhonlhe aya chittu chonkhaye chihinoopiya, Nlhove
ahaawo, ni uyo aari ni Nlhuku, ni uyo aari Nlhuku. 2 Toka
vaachokhonlhe aya Nlhove aari vamoka ni Nlhuku. 3 Nlhuku voopilhe
awe chittu chonkhaye ahaawo, khiiwo iriyoothe yoopiye wo uhikhalha
yoyo 4 Nlhove phi aari machokholhelho o ukumi ni uyo ukumi uyo
nkawaawiha nthuko wa attu. 5 Nthuko waamwalhelha mwiipiphini,
ni ipiphi khayoonrie utipiha yoyo nthuko uyo.
6 Nlhuku ahonruma karumiya awe, eehaniya Yohana, 7 aawilhe
uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo, attu eewe ni
urumelhelha. 8 Nayohana khayaari yoyo nthuko uyo, nansho aawilhe

uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo. 9 Yolha phi nthuko
we ikekhiaye, nthuko unowa velhaponi ni wamwalhelha attu onkhaye.
10 Nlhove ahaawo velhaponi, ni wo iphiro awe ilhapo yahoopiya,
inakhalhaka chiicho, attu o velhaponi khayanchuwenlhe. 11 Aawilhe
velhaponi vawe mwanene, nansho attu awawe khayampochenre.
12 Akina, nansho, yampochenre ni unrumelhelha, yayo ahaavaha ikuru
yo ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku phi alhe arumelhenlhe nchina nawe.
13 Ahikhalhaka ashaana a Nlhuku wo iphiro thoko cho uyariya ni ntu,
mena mattunelho a ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi ari athumwanaya.
14 Yoyo Nlhove uyo nkaakhalha ntu, nkaakhalha uwanihu. Ni
hii nahoona nthimicho wawe, nthimicho wawe yoyo ri Mwaana o
vekhawe a Nlhuku chanre nnema ni ikeekhene.
15 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha wa attu mwaha wawe.
Nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka venre
aka wiira, ‘Noowa ntu mmoka vatulhi waka, ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha
mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo kihinayariaa.’ ”
16 Wo nnema wawe mwinchi, hiyaano onkhaye nihopochera mpuha
umpwaha mpuha uvinre. 17 Nlhuku ahonivaha Malhehero wo iphiro
ya ashinna Musa, nansho nnema ni ikeekhene chihoniweelha wo
iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. 18 Khaawo ntu mwonne Nlhuku ikatema
iriyoothe. Mwaana vekha awe, aakhalha vamoka ni Nlhuku, phi
nichuwelhinhe Athithi.

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Wu phi uhimiechesha u Nayohana, ikatema aholhelhi a Ayahudi
o Yerusalemu vaarumme aya opochera ishaani ni Alawi u Nayohana
yaakohe wiira, “Inyuva phi apani?”
20 Nayohana khakhonte waakhulha, nkayeera wo uhivitha wiira,
“Miyaano kakihena Kuristo Moopolhi a attu.”
21 Vavawo nkayaakohiya tho, “Inyuva phi apani etu? Chani inyuva
phi Naeliya?”
Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Akihena mii.”
Nkayaakohiya tho, “Chani inyuva phi anamilhohi alhe anowe-
hereriya uwa uuromolhani nihuku no uwa Masiya?”
Nkaakhulha “Akihena mii.”
22 Nkayaakohiya tho, “Paahi etu inyuva phi apani? Nnihimerieke
mwaanene nlhove nowahimeria anirumme.”
23 Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi yolhe anamilhohi ashinna
Isaya aahimmie aya yeeraka,
‘Nlhove na ntu niheewaniya muuthakoni,
Chookolhiye iphiro cho uvira Athithi!’ ”
24 Yayo akarumiya yaarumiye ni nlhoko wa Amafarisayo ayo,
25 nkayaakoha Nayohana, “Yakhalhaka inyuva kanhena Kuristo, kan-
hena Naeliya ni vavawo kanhena anamilhohi, woonaka nnowaabatiiza
attu?”
26 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi,
nansho hawo mmoka eemenlhe munlhokoni mwinyu mwaattiva
nhinaaya unchuwelha. 27 Yoyo nowa utulhi waka, nansho mii
kihiphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka uthaphulha miripwe cho ikwakwata
chawe.”

28 Yoyo mwaha uyo waakhumelhenlhe Ubethaniya, unosha nchuwa
ukhopelhelhe mwolhoko wo Uyorodani, Nayohana vaari aya aabati-
izaka attu.

Yesu, Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku

29 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana ahomwoona Yesu awaaka, nkayeera,
"Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku nothamiha uwonya wa
attu. 30 Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka wiira, 'Utulhi waka nowa
ntu mmoka ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo
mii kihinayariaa.' 31 Miyaano kimwanene akanchuwenlhe, nansho
kiwiilhe uwabatiiza attu wo maashi ikhalhe wiira attu o Uisraeli
anchuwelhe."

32 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha eeraka, "Kahomwoona Iphumu
ya Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ukhuma wiirimu ni ukorelha
vanikhathani vawe. 33 Miyaano akanchuwenlhe, nansho Nlhuku
kirumme kaabatiize attu wo maashi ahokihimeria wiira, 'Ulhe ntu
nnohalha inyu umwoona akhuruwelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ni unkorelha vanikhathani vawe, yoyo phi ntu naabatiiza attu
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.' 34 Nayohana nkayeera, kihoona, ni mii
kihimiecheshe vano wiira yolha phi Mwaana a Nlhuku."

Owiittucha o upacha a Yesu

35 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana aari vavawo tho vamoka ni owi-
ittucha aya elhi. 36 Vaamwonne aya Yesu aviraka nkayeera, "Mm-
wooneke! Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku."

37 Owiittucha aheewa Nayohana voolhumacha aya yayo malhove
ayo, nkayanttwaracha Yesu. 38 Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkoona owiit-
tucha a Nayohana anttwaraka, nkaakoha, "Nnaaviani?"

Ni ayo nkayaakhulhacha "Rabi, nnokhalha vayi?" Rabi maana aya,
"Owiittuchiha."

39 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mmweeke ni inyu nnowoona." Vavawo
waari uchechilho, paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaarwaa nkayoona
vaakhalha awe, nkayankhalhana uwannyawe nenno nihuku nno.

40 Naandorea ahima aya Nasimoni Peturo yaari amoka ya attu
elhi yeewilhe Nayohana voolhumacha aya, nkayanttwara Yesu.
41 Vahiphincheru Naandorea nkayaakumaana Nasimoni ahima aya,
nkayaahimeria wiira, "Nihomwoona Masiya." Masiya maana aya
Kuristo, Moopolhi. 42 Nkayaavelhelha Nasimoni wa Yesu,

Yesu nkaaweha Nasimoni nkeera, "Inyuva phi Nasimoni mwaana a
Nayohana, nansho vano nnohalha wiihaniya Kefa." Ukhalhawaya we
Iyunani nenno nchina nno phi Peturo maana aya mwalha.

Yesu noweehana Nafilipo ni Nanathanieli

43 Waashelhe waya Yesu nkoona mbaya arwee Ugalilaya. Nkaaph-
wanya Nafilipo nkeerelha, "Nkittware!" 44 Nafilipo aari anenchi o
Ubethsaida, iwani yaakhalha aya Naandorea ni Napeturo. 45 Nafilipo
ni ayo nkaaphwanya Nanathanieli, nkaahimeria, "Nihomwoona ulhe
ashinna Musa anromonlhe aya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero, ni anamil-
hohi alhepaka nttenga wawe. Yoyo phi Yesu mwaana a Nayusufu, o
Unazareti."

46 Nanathanieli nkayaakoha Nafilipo, "Ittu yoombone inowooria
ukhuma Unazareti?"

Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, "Mmwe mwoona."

47 Yesu vonne aya Nanathanieli awaaka nkeera, “Mmwooneke! Yolha
phi Mwiisraeli mwanenene, khiiwo ittu innananre nhina mwawe!”
48 Nanathanieli nkayankoha, “Nkichuwenlhe chani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu Nafilipo ahinaya
uwihanani kahowoonani.”
49 Vavawo Nanathanieli nkayaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Owiit-
tuchiha, inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Inyuva phi Amwene o
Uisraeli!”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya kihouhime-
riani wiira kahowoonani vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu? Nnowa mwoona
moolhupalhe upwaha alha!” 51 Yesu nkaahimeria onkhaye wiira,
“Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, nnowoona irimu chihulhiaka ni minepa
cha Nlhuku chiwelhaka ni ukhuruwa vachulhu vawe Mwaana a Ntu.”

2

Arusi Ukaana

1 Nihuku no neraru ahokhalha arusi iwani yo Ukaana, ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya, anumwanawe Yesu aari wowo, 2 ni Yesu aholhalheiya
vamoka ni owiittucha awe wa arusini uwo. 3 Idivai yamalheke,
anumwanawe nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Idivai ihomalha.”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi, nlhatu waani nnokiirelha chiicho.
Ikatema aka khinaaya.” 5 Anumwane Yesu aheerelha akarumiya, “Ittu
iriyoothe inohalha awe uhimeriani mpangeke.”
6 Ayahudi ahanaa malhemalhelho o ukhucha. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, chahokhalha vavawo miapu cho malhuku nthanu ni mmoka.
Ni kila mwaapu mmoka waahelhiya maashi wo umalhaka madumu
makani makhumi melhi ama makhumi mararu. 7 Yesu nkeerelha
akarumiya, “Nchariheke maashi mmiapuni mmo.” Ni ayo nkayaachar-
ihacha maashi mpaka nchulhu tetetete. 8 Yesu nkeerelhacha akaru-
miya, “Vano nrikeke ni waarwehelha nankawa.” Nkayaarika ni
waarwehelha nankawa, 9 maashi yaathathuwilhe vano ukhalha idivai,
ni ayo nkayaalhawiha. Nansho khayaachuwenlhe wiira ikhumme
uyi. Nansho akarumiya alhe yaari achuwelhaka ukhumelhenlhe aya.
Nankawa nkeehana abwana arusi, 10 nkoolhumacha eerelhaka, “Attu
onkhaye ampachera thoko ukawa idivai yo uchiva, yamalhaka phi
nokawa aya idivai yooririya. Nansho inyuva nhoshunga idivai yo
uchiva mpaka nna!”
11 Yesu aapannge yeyo yo ushangiha yo uchokholha iyo Ukaana
ilhapo yo Ugalilaya, wowo nkooniha nthimicho wawe, ni owiittucha
awe nkayanrumelhelha.
12 Arusi amalheke, Yesu ni anumwanawe vamoka ni ashihimawe
ni owiittucha awe, nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu ni ukhalha wowo wo
mahuku vakani.

Yesu noorwaa unupani wa Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-13; Mako 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Isikuukuu yo Pasaka ya Ayahudi yaari inaatamenrie, paahi
etu Yesu nkarwaa Uyerusalemu. 14 Wowo, u Inupa ya Nlhuku
nkaaphwanya attu athumihaka ing'ope, ikhondoro, ni ikhunda, ni
attu o wakakaniha nchurukhu anari anakhanlhanche mmamezani
mwaya aakakhanihaka nchurukhu. 15 Nkaakorosha ikopo yo ntton-
doro, nkoomolhacha ashinama onkhaye vathe, ikhondoro vamoka ni

ing'ope, nkaapitikulhacha imeza chaya, ni umwarushacha nchurukhu
u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo, 16 nkeerelha alhe aathumiha ikhunda alhe
wiira, “Nthamihache chilha chittu chilha vaa! Nhipange inupa ya
Athumwanaka ukhalha nipuro no upangelha maronda!” 17 Owiittucha
awe nkoopuwelha iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Ut-
tuna waka inupa inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku unokiiva, ukipahaka thoko
mooro.”
18 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha Yesu wo unkoha, “Nnaa-
pangeke cho ushangiha chaani wooniha wiira nhanaa ikuru yo
upangacha yoyo mwaha uyo?” 19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkaphomolhani
ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha, ni mii kinotheka tho wo mahuku mararu.”
20 Vavawo Ayahudi nkayeera, “Ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha, yaathekiye
wo umalhaka iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ni sita, chani, inyuva nnot-
tuna utheka chani wo mahuku mararu?” 21 Nansho inupa yaarerihelha
awe Yesu yaari iruttu awe. 22 Paahi etu vaahihimushiye awe ukhuma
nnookhwani, owiittucha awe ahoopuwelha wiira aholhohera yayo,
nkayaarumelhelha Malhove Matakatifu, yaahimianche awe Yesu.

Yesu noochuwelha mirima cha attu

23 Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu yo Pasaka, attu enchi
yahorumelhelha nchina nawe yooneke cho ushangiha cheera awe wo
uhimiechesha. 24 Nansho Yesu khaari ni nrima ni ayo ukhalhawaya
ahaachuwelhacha onkhaye. 25 Khaarina nlhatu wo uhimiechesha
uriyoothe, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha rata chene chittu chonkhaye
chiri munrimani mwaya.

3

Yesu ni Nanikodemo

1 Ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka Ayahudi, o mphingo wa Amafarisayo,
eehaniya Nanikodemo. 2 Nihuku nimoka Nanikodemo nkayaanrwelha
Yesu uhiyu, ni umwiirelha, “Rabi, nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi
Owiittuchiha nrumiye ni Nlhuku. Khaawo ntu nooria upanga cho
ushangiha chinopangacha inyu Nlhuku ahikhalheke vamoka ni uyo.”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu khanooria woona
Umwene wa Nlhuku ahiyarieke tho.”
4 Nanikodemo nkayaakoha, “Ntu nkumi noorieke chani ukelha
munthunkwani mwa anumwanawe, ni uyariya wo nayelhi?”
5 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu ahiyarieke wo
maashi ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ata veeriye chani khanooria ukelha
Imwene ya Nlhuku. 6 Ntu noyaria wo iruttu wa athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe, nansho noyaria munnepani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
7 Nhishange ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani wiira ihophwanelhiya
mwaattiva onkhaye vaa uyaria wo nayelhi. 8 Iphioo inowuka ni ukelha
unothanana aya, nnowiiwa vanowuka aya, nansho khannochuwelha
unokhumelhelha aya mena unokelhelha aya. Phiri aya thoko ntu
yarelhe wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
9 Nanikodemo nkayankoha Yesu, “Yoyo mwaha uyo unoorieke
chani?” 10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, inyuva ngati phi owiittuchiha
attu o Uisraeli nhichuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo? 11 Ikekheene ki-
nouhimeriani, hiyaano ninohimiacha ichuwenlhe ihu ni uhimiechesha
yonne ihu, nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha nttenga wihu.

12 Akhalhaka kihouhimeriani mwaha wo velhaponi ni inyu khan-
nokirumelhelha, nnorieke chani urumelhelha koohimeriakani mwaha
wo wiirimu? 13 Khaawo ntu aapanche urwaa uchulhu wiirimu
ahikhalhe Mwaana a Ntu, aakhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.”
14 Thoko ashinna Musa vaatheshilhe aya nchulhu inwaa yo shaba
vamwirini uthakoni ulhe, ni uyo Mwaana a Ntu nootheshiya nchulhu
chiichammo, 15 wiira kila ntu nonrumelhelha akhalhe ni ukumi
wo uhimalha. 16 Nlhuku ahaattuna attu o velhaponi chinene, wo
chiichammo etu, nkankhumiha Mwaana awe o yekha, riyoothe
nonrumelhelha hipotere, nansho akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha.
17 Nlhuku khaanrumme Mwaana awe velhaponi awe aahukumulha
attu, nansho oopolhe.
18 “Attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Mwaana khanohukumulhiya,
ahinonrumelhelha ahomalha uhukumulhiya, ukhalhawaya kharumel-
henlhe nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku o yekha awe. 19 Ni ihukumu
ene phi ilha, nthuko uhowa velhaponi, nansho attu anothanana
ipiphi ahittunaka nthuko, ukhalhawaya chittu chinopangacha aya
chiri cho uhilhoka. 20 Attu anopanga cho uhilhoka unowarusha nthuko
ni ayo khanowa voonene, ukhalhawaya khanottuniha cho uhilhoka
chaya chimwalhelhiye. 21 Nansho anovarechesha ikeekhene anoowa
unthukoni, mitheko chaya chiwe chooniya chipangiaka wo unthimicha
Nlhuku.”

Yesu ni Nayohana Obatiiza

22 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkarwaa ilhapo yo Uyudea vamoka ni owiit-
tucha awe, nkakhalhana wowo vamoka, ni attu aawa nkaabatiiziya.
23 Nayohana chiicho aari aabatiizaka attu Uainoni, iwani yaatameria
Usalimu, ukhalhawaya wowo ahokhalha maashi menchi. Attu nkayan-
rweelha, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha. 24 Yeyo ikatema iyo Nayohana aari
ahinaya uttukiya.
25 Owiittucha akina a Nayohana nkayaakhulhana ni Nyahudi mmoka
wo mwaha wo malhemalhelho o khucha ikatema yo unthimicha
Nlhuku. 26 Paahi etu, owiittucha ayo nkayaarwelha Nayohana
ni weerelha, “Owiittuchiha, nnomuupuwelha yolhe ntu arina inyu
vamoka ukhopelhelhe wo mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ni inyuva
nkamwanhimiechesha ulhe? Vano ni uyo nobatiiza, ni attu onkhaye
anonrweelha!”
27 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu khanoria ukhalha ni ittu
aahivahiyeke ni Nlhuku o wiirimu. 28 Ni inyu mwaashinene nnoworia
uhimiechesha wiira kahohimia, ‘Miyaano kakihena Kuristo, nansho
kirumiye wiira kinholhelhe!’ 29 A bibi arusi phi awaya abwana
arusi, nansho anlhoko aya abwana arusi, aneemelha ni wiiwelhelha,
anoshangarara chinene vaneewa aya abwana arusi yuulhumachaka.
Phi chiicho ni mii ushangarara waka vanotimirihiya aya. 30 Yoyo
phi phwanenlhe athepe ukhalha ochuwania chinene, ni miyaano
kiwukuwe.”

Nowa ukhuma wiirimu

31 Nowa ukhuma uchulhu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
Nokhuma velhaponi phi o ilhapo, olhumachaka mwaha wo vel-
haponi, nansho nowa ukhuma wiirimu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha
onkhaye. 32 Yoyo yonne awe ni wiiwa ayo, phi o uhimiechesha,

nansho khaawo ntu nottuna nttenga awe. 33 Nansho ntu riyoothe
nottuna nttenga awe nohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ikeekhene. 34 Ulhe rumiye ni Nlhuku nohimiacha malhove a
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nommaha yoyo ntu uyo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku wo uhikhalha maphimelho. 35 Athithi anonttuna Mwaana ni
ummaha ikuru chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe. 36 Attu anonrumelhelha Mwaana ahanaa ukumi wo uhimalha, attu ahinomwiiwelhelha
Mwaana khanokhalha ni ukumi wo uhimalha, nansho anohalha
muurushiyani mwa Nlhuku.

4

Yesu nowaareriha ni Nsamariya nthiyana

1 Amafarisayo nkayeewa wiira Yesu nowaapatta owiittucha enchi
ni wabatiiza waapwaha Nayohana. 2 Yesu mwanene khambatinze
ntu, nansho owiittucha awe phi abatiiza attu. 3 Paahi etu Yesu
veewilhe awe mwaha wolhumachiya, nkaathama Uyudea nkaahokolhia Ugalilaya. 4 Vaari awe munkwahani mmo, nkaavirelha iwani yo
Usamariya.

5 Wowo Usamariya uwo nkaaphiya Usukari, iwani yaatamenrie
imata i Nayakhobo yaavanhe aya anaya, Nayusufu. 6 Ilhushi i
Nayakhobo yaari vavawo. Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari uthana variyari, ni
Yesu aari noochelhe wo nkwaha, nkeettuwa vachereshere ilhushi.

7 Nthiyana mmoka Nsamariya nkaawa urikani maashi, Yesu
nkaamwiirelha, “Nkivahe maashi kiwurie.” 8 Yeyo ikatema iyo,
owiittucha awe yaari anakelhanche umawani uuthumani yolhia.

9 Nansho yoyo nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva mwa
Ayahudi, miyaano ki Nsamariya, nnooria chani ukivekelha mii
maashi o wuria?” Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khayaari
yaathanaka ni Asamariya.

10 Yesu nkaakhulha, ikaari nchuwelhaka izawadi ya Nlhuku
inothanana awe uuvahani, ni unchuwelha mpani nowiirelhani, “
‘Nkivahe maashi kiurie’ mwaanonvekelha ni uyo anouvahani maashi
anowiiha ukumi.”

11 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, inyuva khanrina indowo yo
urikelha maashi ni ilhushi ene inarekamme. Nnaapatteke vayi maashi
ari ni ukumi? 12 Athumwanihu Nayakhobo ni achishaana aya ni
mihuwo chaya yaawuriacha vava.” Chani etu woonaka nneepanga
ukhalha olhupalhe waapwaha yayo Nayakhobo ayo?

13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Onkhaye anowuria alha maashi alha anowolhiya nttona tho, 14 nansho ntu nohalha uwuria maashi anohalha
aka ummaha mii, khanowolhiya nttona tho. Wo ikekhiaye, maashi
anohalha aka ummaha, anowa ukhalha nrapo ninothekhuma maashi
anowiiha ukumi. Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.”

15 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, nkakivaheni yayo maashi ayo!
Kihoone nttona tho, mena kihiwe tho uurikani maashi vaa.”

16 Yesu nkeera, “Nrwee mweehane owannyu mwaawane vaa.”

17 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha “Miyaano khakirina alhopwana,”

Yesu nkeera, “Nhohimia ikekhiaye wiira khanrina alhopwana.
18 Ukhalhawaya mwahothelhiya ni manyaalhopwana athanu, ni ayo

nnaakhalhana inyu vano ayo kahena owaninyu. Vavawo nhohimia
ikekhiaye.”
19 Nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Pwiiya, kinoona wiira inyuva
phi anamilhohi. 20 Manyaapwiiya ihu yanthimicha Nlhuku vachulhu
ulha mwaako ulha, nansho mwaattiva Ayahudi va nnoniirelha wiira
nipuro no nthimicha Nlhuku phi Uyerusalemu ulhe.”
21 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Maanyi nkirumelhelheke etu, mahuku
anowa vahinowa inyu waathimicha Athithi vachulhu ulha mwaako
ulha, mena Uyerusalemu. 22 Mwaattiva Asamariya va nnonthimicha
ulhe nhinonchuwelha inyu. Nansho hii Ayahudi va ninonchuwelha
ninonthimicha ihu, ukhalhawaya woopolhiya unchokholhelha wa
Ayahudi. 23 Nansho mahuku anoowa ni ayo ahomalha uphiya,
wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, attu anowa waathimicha Athithi
wo ikeekhene, ni waathimicha wo iphiro ye ikeekhene inothanana
aya. 24 Nlhuku phi Iphumu. Chiichammo etu, attu anonthimicha
anthananiya anthimicheke wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni ikeekhene thoko
chiri awe.”
25 Nthiyana uyo nkaahimia, “Kihochuwelha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi
noowa. Vanohalha awe uwa, nonichuwelhiha chittu chonkhaye.”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha ni inyuva va, phi Yoyo.”
27 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe Yesu nkayaahokolhiacha,
nkayaashangacha chinene umwoona aarerihaka ni nthiyana. Nansho
khaawo ntu ankonhe nthiyana ulhe, “Nnothananani?” Ama unkoha
Yesu, “Nnaarerihani ni alha?”
28 Paahi etu nthiyana uyo nkaahiya mwaapu awe, nkaarwa umawani
u waahimeriani attu, 29 “Nkawaani mmwe mwaamona ntu kihimenrie
mwaha kipangilhe aka wonkhaye. Chani khinooria wiira yoyo phi
Kuristo Moopolhi?”
30 Attu nkayaathamacha mmawani nkayaarwaa uumwonani Yesu.
31 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe yaari ampepechaka
amwirelhaka, “Owiittuchiha, nlhieke yolhia!”
32 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano kihanaa yolhia nhinochuwelha
inyu mwaattiva.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Chani hawo ntu
ammwinhenre yolhia?”
34 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Yolhia yaangu iri phi uvara mitheko chaya
alhe akirumme ni utimiriha chinothanana aya. 35 Mwaattiva nneera,
‘Chihohalha mieri micheshe, nlhaalha uphiye.’ Nansho miyaano
kinouhimeriani wiira, mmweheke mmamatani chinre aya, cholhia chi-
haaya wo ukhunguriya! 36 Ntu o ukhungura noolhiviya mahalha awe,
athokoreriaka cholhia wo nlhatu no ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
Chiichammo etu ntu naalha ni ntu nokhungura anowa aashangarara
vamoka. 37 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nna nulhumo nna phi ikeekhene,
‘Mmoka phi naalha ni nkina nokhungura.’ 38 Miyaano kuurummeni
wiira mwakhungure cholhia mmamatani mwahaalhimme inyu, akina
phi alhimme, nansho mwaattiva nnopuha wo ntukutta naya.”
39 Attu enchi o Usamariya yahonrumelhelha Yesu wo malhove
aahimiechesha awe yoyo nthiyana uyo wiira, “Hokihimeria mwaha
wonkhaye waapanga aka.” 40 Attu o Usamariya nkayanrwelha Yesu,

nkayanlhepelha wiira akhalhe vavawo. Nkaalhokelha wowo wo mahuku melhi.
41 Attu enchi akina nkayaarumelhelha nttenga wa Yesu,
42 nkayerelha athiyana alhe wiira, “Vano hii ninorumelhelha kuhiwe wo nlhatu no malhove inyu. Nansho niheewa naashinene, ni uchuwelha wiira we ikeekhene yolha ntu ulha phi Moopolhi o ilhapo.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mwaana a nholhelhi mmoka

43 Avireke mahuku melhi, Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkaarwa Ugalilaya. 44 Yesu aarwaa mwanene ukhalhawaya ahohimiechesha wiira, “Namilhohi khanothimichiya uwannyawe.” 45 Aphiyeke Ugalilaya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya ni ayo yaari Uyerusalemu uwo unlhiani Pasaka. Nkayoona chittu chonkhaye chaapanganche awe ikatema yo Pasaka iyo.

46 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho Ukaana ilhapo yo Ugalilaya waathathunshe awe maashi ukhalha idivai. Wowo ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka upuwani u Naherode, aari ni mwaana mmirawo nreta iwani yo Ukapenaumu.
47 Yoyo veewilhe awe wiira Yesu howa Ugalilaya ukhuma Uyudea, nkanrwelha ni unlhepelha wiira anttukane Ukapernaumu anlhamihe mwaana awe mmirawo aari nreta chinene. 48 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Khaawo ntu nohalha urumelhelha aahoneke ithikineha ni cho ushangiha.”

49 Yoyo nholhelhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, shontee, nngwee mwaana aka hinakhwa.”

50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nrweeke etu, mwaana inyu noolhama!”

Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarumelhelha malhove a Yesu nkaarwa.

51 Vaari awe mphironi ahokolhiaka uwani, akarumiya awe nkayaawa ni unhimeria wiira, “Mwammirawo inyu nreta uyo holhama!”
52 Nkaakoherera ikatema ureta vanhiilhe aya mwaana, ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Nchana uthana, ureta phi nhiyalhe aya.” 53 Paahi etu athumwane mwaana ayo nkayoopuwelha wiira, yaari yelhe ikatema yaahimiye ni Yesu ilhe venre awe, “Mwaana inyu noolhama.” Vavawo etu yayo vamoka ni alhoko aya onkhaye, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

54 Ilha yaari yo ushangiha yo nayelhi yaapannge awe Yesu vaari awe akhumaka Uyudea alhukamaka Ugalilaya.

5

Ulhamihiya ntu vanthapwini

1 Umalha wo yayo, Yesu nkaarwa Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu ya Ayahudi. 2 Wowo Uyerusalemu uwo vanaatameria nlhako uneehaniya Nlhako wo Khondoro nihawo nthapwi nineehaniya wo Iebraniya Betizata, nthotho mwaya nikhalhaka ni ipwaro nthanu. 3 Areta enchi yaari akhalhachaka mmapwaroni mmo, attu ohoona, oremara ni attu oririyacha iruttu. 4 Yayo areta ayo yaari awehereraka wiira nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi ukhuruwe uwa ututuwanyihani maashi. Nreta aaholhelha ukhelha munthapwini vanotutuwanyihiya aya maashi uyo, aholhama ikwerere iriyoothe yaarina awe. 5 Paahi ahaawo ntu mmoka vavawo awereiya ikwerere yo uririyacha iruttu iyaakha makhumi mararu ni nane. 6 Yesu ahomwoona yoyo ntu uyo narumpe vavawo,

nkaachuwelha wiira hokhalha vavawo wo iyaakha chinchi, nkankoha,
“Chani, nnoothanana ulhama?”
7 Nreta uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khakirina ntu o ukitumbucheriha
munthapwini vanotutuwanihiya aya maashi, kila vanolhikacha aka
ukelha mmaashini, ntu nkina nookiholhelha.”
8 Yesu nkaamwiirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu ulhe, “Wunkweke etu,
ukusheke nttato nao nno weeteke, urweeke.” 9 Wo uhipicha yoyo ntu
uyo nkaalhama, nkaakusha nttato nawe, nkeeta.
Nihuku naapangelhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, naari Nihuku no
Wiittuwa, 10 wo chiichammo etu aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaamwiirelha
ntu aalhamihiye ulhe, “Lhelho Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Malhehero ihu
anoochiichiha wiira khavanooria ukusha nttato ninyu.”
11 Ntu ulhe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Yoyo ntu kilhaminhe uyo phi
kiirenlhe, ‘Ukusheke nttato nao, weeteke, urweeke.’ ” 12 Ni ayo
nkayankoha, “Phi mpani o wirenlheni nkusheke ntatto ninyu mweet-
eke, nrweeke?” 13 Nansho aalhamihiye uyo khanchuwenlhe Yesu,
ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu no uchara attu chinene, Yesu ahomalha
ummwia nyerere. 14 Miholho aya, Yesu nkamphwanya ntu anl-
haminhe awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhe, nkeera, “Nholhama vano,
nhiwonye tho, nhiwe mwaapatta yo hilhoka chinene.” 15 Yoyo ntu
uyo nkaarwa wa aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni waahimeria wiira Yesu
phi nlhaminhe. 16 Paahi etu Ayahudi nkayaachokholhacha umvenga
Yesu, wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 17 Yesu
nkaakhulha eeraka, “Athumwanaka arii munthekoni, phi chiichammo
ni mii kihophwanelhiya upanga mitheko.”
18 Nenno nlhove nno etu, nkanaathepiha aholhelhi a Ayahudi waavia
iphiro yo mwiiva Yesu, kuhena wo nlhatu nohithimicha Malhehero yo
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Nansho ukhalhawaya aahowulhumacha wiira
Nlhuku phi Athumwanawe, ni wilhikaaniha ni Nlhuku.

Ikuru yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

19 Yesu nkaakhulha Ayahudi eeraka, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani,
Mwaana khanooria upanga ittu mwanene, nopanga ilhe noona awe
Athumwanawe apangaka. Inopanga aya Athumwanawe, Mwaana phi
nopanga awe chiicho. 20 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anonttuna Mwaana, ni
umwooniha chittu chonkhaye chinopanga aya anene, amwoonihaka
chittu chulhupalhe upwaha chii cho nlhamiha ntu chii, ni inyu nnowa
ushanga chinene. 21 Thoko Athithi chinaahihimusha aya attu akhwilhe
ni waavaha ukumi, phi chiichammo etu Mwaana ni uyo nowaavaha
ukumi anaattuna awe. 22 Athithi khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe.
Mwaana phi vahiye ikuru yonkhaye yo waahukumulha attu, 23 yiireke
wiira attu onkhaye anthimicheke Mwaana thoko chinaathimicha
aya Athithi. Ntu hinonthimicha Mwaana khanaathimicha Athithi
anrumme.
24 “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, aneewa malhove aka ni waarumel-
helha akirumme, anoopatta ukumi wo uhimalha. Yayo khanohuku-
mulhiya, nansho ahomalha uvira nnookhwani ni ukelha mu ukumini
mwo uhimalha. 25 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, mahuku anowa, ni ayo
ahomalha uwa, akhwilhe vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove na Mwaana a
Nlhuku, ni ayo anottuna wiiwa ayo anokhalha akumi. 26 Thoko Athithi
chiri aya machokholhelho o ukumi, phi chiichammo etu chinvahe

aya Mwaana ukhalha machokholhelho o ukumi. 27 Tho ahommaha
Mwaana ikuru yo uhukumulha, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Mwaana a
Ntu. 28 Nhuumiye uwanoni, mahuku anowa onkhaye ari mmahiyeni
vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove nawe 29 ni uhihimmwa mmahiyeni. Alhe
apangilhe chorera anohihimmwa ni ukhalha akumi, ni alhe aapannge
cho uhilhoka anowa uhihimmwa ni uhukumulhiya.

30 “Miyaano khakinooria upanga ittu wo ikuru aka kimwanene,
Kinohukumulha thoko chineeraka wo uhimeriya ni Athithi, ni iyo
ihukumu aka phi yo ikekhiaye, ukhalhawaya akinolhikacha upanga
ittu kinothanana aka, nansho chinothanana aya akirumme.

Ikeekhene inohimiechesha ikuru ya Yesu

31 “Keehimiecheshaka mii kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka khunoo-
ria urumelhelhiya wiira we ikeekhene. 32 Nansho hawo nkina
nokihimiechesha mii, ni miyaano kihochuwelha wiira chonkhaye
chinohimia awe akiromolhaka phi ikeekhene. 33 Mwahaaruma attu
urweeha nttenga wo ukikoherera u Nayohana, ni ayo ahohimiechesha
ikeekhene. 34 Uhimiechesha wa attu kuhii unokhulhuvelha aka, nan-
sho kinohimiacha alha malhove alha wiira mwoopolhiye. 35 Nayohana
yaari thoko nthuko waamwalhelha nkwee, ni inyu mwaatti wo
mahuku vakani nkamwaattapelhelha yoyo nthuko uyo. 36 Nansho
miyaano kihanaa malhove kinohimiechesha aka arii molhupalhe
upwaha malhove a Nayohana. Ukhalhawaya mitheko kinopanga
aka, phi mitheko akivanhe aya Athithi wiira kipange, ni chechiyo
phi nokihimiechesha wiira Athithi phi kirumme. 37 Ni ayo Athithi
akirumme, phi nokihimiechesha. Mwaattiva khannapacha wiiwa
nlhove naya, mena woona ikhove aya, 38 ni inyu khannarumelhelha
nlhove naya munrimani mwinyu, ukhalhawaya nhokhota unrumel-
helha nrumme aya. 39 Mwaattiva nnooshoma Malhove Matakatifu
mwaanyiheraka wiira mwommo, nnoophwanya ukumi wo uhimalha.
Nansho yayo Malhove ayo phi nokihimiechesha mii! 40 Inakhalhaka
chiicho, mpaka nna mwaattiva khannottuna uwa uwannyaka mmwe
mwaapatta ukumi uhinomalha.

41 “Nnikwa aka khurii upatta nthimicho unokhuma wa attu.
42 Nansho kihoochuwelhani mwaatti wiira, unttuna Nlhuku khuuwo
mu nrimani mwinyu. 43 Miyaano kiwiilhe wo ikuru ya Athithi,
ni inyu khannakipochera, nansho attu akina yawaaka wo ikuru
chaya ashinene, nnowaapochera. 44 Mwaattiva nnothanana up-
ochera nthimicho winyu mwaashineneru, nhaaviaka upatta nthimicho
ukhuma wa uyo ri vekha, Nlhuku, nnoorieke chani etu ukirumelhelha?
45 Nhaanyihere wiira miyaano phi nowa kaahimiacha milhatu chinyu
wa Athithi. Ashinna Musa, mweshenre inyu nikhulhuvelho ninyu,
yayo phi nowa uhimiachani milhatu chinyu. 46 Yakaari mwahaarumel-
helha ashinna Musa, mwaanokirumelhelha ni mii, ukhalhawaya
ashinna Musa yaholhepa malhove anokaacha mii.

47 “Nansho yakhalhaka wiira khamwaarumelhenlhe Malhehero
yaalhepiye ni ashinna Musa, nnoorieke chani urumelhelha malhove
aka?”

6

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaalhapuwa nttiya no Ugalilaya ama nttiya
no Utiberiya. 2 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, nlhatu
no woona cho ushangiha chaari awe apangaka ni waalhamiha areta.
3 Yesu nkaawelha umwaakoni, nkaakhalha vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
4 Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Pasaka yaari inaatamenrie. 5 Yesu ap-
athusheke miitho, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu ummweelhaka.
Nkaakoha Nafilipo, “Ninaathumeke vayi yolhia yowaalhiha attu alha?”
6 Yesu olhumanche chiicho wo waalhikacha Nafilipo, ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha mwanene chowiira.
7 Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Ninathumaka mikatte cho idinari imia
pilhi chirina ihu khachimmwanelha waalhiha inakhalhaka vakani
alha attu enchi alha.”
8 Owiittucha awe mmoka, Naandorea, nhima aya Nasimoni Peturo,
nkaamwiirelha, 9 “Hawo vaa mmirawo mmoka rina mikatte nthanu
cho shayiri ni ihopa pilhi. Nansho khachinowanelha wa attu enchi
thoko alha.”
10 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaakalhiheke etu attu ayo vathi.” Manyashi aari
menchi vavawo vakittu vawo. Paahi etu attu nkayaakhalha vathi,
alhopwana vekha aya aphiyelhaka attu maelufu nthanu. 11 Yesu
nkaakusha mikatte chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaakawelha attu
yaakhalhanche. Ni ihopa chiyo nkeera chiicho, kila ntu nkaapatta
chaathananne awe. 12 Attu vaawonne aya Yesu nkeerelha owi-
ittucha awe, “Nrokottacheke mikatte chihanlhe chiyo chihipotere.”
13 Nkayaakhupacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya
khumi ni melhi.
14 Attu yooneke yeyo yo ushangiha yaapangilhe awe Yesu iyo,
nkayeeracha, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha phi namilhohi aaphwanelhiye
uwa velhaponi!” 15 Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira attu yaari athananaka
ummara umwene, nkaathama tho, nkaarwa umwaakoni vekha awe.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-23; Mako 6:45-52)

16 Waphiyeke uchechilho owiittucha awe nkayaakhuruwa urwaa
unttiyani, 17 nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, alhapuwaka urwaa Ukape-
naumu. Ipiphi yaari inakenlhe, ni Yesu aari hinaapiyelha. 18 Nttiya
nkanaachokholha ututuwana nlhatu no iphioo yaawuka wo machiri.
19 Owiittucha vaaphilhe aya nkwaha wo maili nthanu ama sita,
nkayaamoona Yesu eetaka vachulhu maashi, aatameriaka ikalhava,
nkayoovacha chinene. 20 Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi mii, nhoovache!”
21 Nkayaathanana unkusha Yesu nkalhavani, ni ikalhava yaari inaphi-
ilhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya waalhukama aya.

Attu anoomwaavia Yesu

22 Waashelhe waya nlhoko wa attu yaahanlhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya
nkawaachuwelha wiira ikalhava ikina yaahanlhe wowo. Ni ayo nkay-
oopuwelha wiira Yesu khaawenlhe nkalhavani vamoka ni owiittucha
awe, owiittucha ayo yaarwachilhe vekha aya. 23 Tho, ikalhava chikina
ukhuma Utiberiya chahowa vavawo vakittu vawo attu vaalhilhie
aya mikatte, Athithi vaamanlhe aya unthimicha Nlhuku. 24 Attu

ayo yachuwelheke wiira Yesu ni owiittucha awe khayariwo vavawo,
nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkayaarwaa umwaaviani Ukapenaumu.

Yesu phi nkatte wo ukumi

25 Nkayamphwanya Yesu ukhopelhelhe nttiya nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mwaawiilhe yaakhani vaa?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, khannokaavia wo
nlhatu no woona yo ushangiha iyo, nansho ukhalhawaya mwaa-
holhia mikatte chilhe nkamwaawona. 27 Nhichenjeukelhe yolhia
inochukumana, nchenjeukelheke yolhia ihinochukumana yo ukumi
wo uhimalha. Yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu, ukhalhawaya Athithi, Nlhuku
ahonthanlha ni unhimiechesha wiira noowa uvahani yeyo yolhia iyo.”
28 Ni ayo nkayankohacha, “vano niireke chani etu, ni hii noorie
upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntheko unothanana awe Nlhuku wiira mpange,
uri unrumelhelha ntu nrumilhe aya.”
30 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Unohalha upanga yo ushangiha yaani
noone nuurumelhelhe? Unohalha upangani? 31 Ashulhupalhe ihu
yaholhia yolhia yaakhumme wiirimu yeehaniya imana uuthakhoni
ulhe, thoko Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya wiira, ‘Ahaalhiha nkatte
waakhumme wiirimu.’ ”
32 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ashinna Musa kahiwe
ovanheni nkatte wo wiirimu, nansho Athumwanaka phi nouvahani
mwaattiva nkatte we ikeekhene unokhuma wiirimu. 33 Ukhalhawaya
nkatte wa Nlhuku nnovahiya inyu phi uyo nokhuruwa ukhuma
wiirimu ni uwiiha ukumi wa attu o velhaponi.”
34 Paahi nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nkanivaheni yoyo nkatte uyo
mahuku onkhaye.”
35 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano phi yolhia inouvahani ukumi. Nokiweelha
khanowolhiya ithalha tho, nokirumelhelha khanowolhiya nttona tho.
36 Vano etu, kahouhimeriani wiira nnookona nansho khannokirumel-
helha. 37 Ntu riyoothe anokivaha aya Athithi nookiweelha, ni mii
khakinonkhota ntu nokiweelha, 38 ukhalhawaya khakiwiilhe ukhuma
wiirimu kiwe kaapanga chinothanana aka mii, nansho chinothanana
aya Athithi akirumme. 39 Ni iyo anothanana aya akirumme iri wiira,
kihinrihe hata mmoka akivanhe aya, nansho kiwe kanhihimusha
ni ummaha ukumi wo uhimalha nihuku no umalha ilhapo. 40 Ittu
inothanana aya Athithi phi ilha, attu onkhaye anomwona Mwaana ni
unrumelhelha, akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha. Ni mii kinowaahi-
himusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo.”
41 Ayahudi nkayaarushiya, nlhatu Yesu aahowiira, “Miyaano phi
nkatte ukhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.” 42 Nkayeeracha, “Ana ulha
ntu ulha kahiwe Yesu, mwaana a Nayusufu? Nihaachuwelha
athumwanawe ni anumwanawe. Chani, vano, neera wiira khuruwilhe
ukhuma wiirimu?”
43 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkahiyani uchukulha mwaashineneru.
44 Khaawo ntu nowa uwannyaka aahiwihiyeke ni Athithi akirumme
mii, ni mii kinonhihimusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo. 45 Anamilhohi
aholhepa wiira, ‘Kila ntu nowiittuchihiya ni Nlhuku.’ Kila ntu
neewelhelha Athithi, ni wiittucha uwannyaya yoyo nowa uwannyaka.
46 Kineera wiira, khaawo ntu riyoothe panche woona Athithi,

yoyo khumme wa Nlhuku uyo vekha awe phi onne Athithi.
47 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu norumelhelha, yoyo hanaa
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 48 Mii phi nkatte ummwiha ukumi.
49 Manyaapwiiya inyu aholhia imana uthakoni, nansho yahokhwa.
50 Nansho nkatte unowa ukhuma wiirimu phi nolhikaana wiira ntu
riyoothe nolhia khanokhwa. 51 Mii phi nkatte wo ukumi unowa
ukhuma wiirimu. Ntu alhiaka yolha nkatte ulha yoyo khanokhwa,
nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Ni uyo ukhalhaka iruttu aka,
kinokumiha aka wiira ilhapo ihimalhe."
52 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawiha waakhulhaniya mwa Ayahudi
ashineneru. Waari ukohaniyaka, "Noorieke chani ulha ntu ulha
univaha iruttu awe nilhie?"
53 Yesu nkeerelha, "Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, mwaahilhieke iruttu
ya Mwaana a Ntu ni uwuria iphome awe, khannopatta ukumi.
54 Onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka ahana ukumi
wo mahuku o uhimalha, ni mii kinowa kaahihimusha muukumini
nihuku noomalha ilhapo. 55 Yakhalhaka wiira iruttu aka phi yolhia
ye ikeekhene, ni iphome aka etu phi yo wuria ye ikeekhene. 56 Attu
onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka anookhalha nhina
mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha nhina mwaya. 57 Athithi ari akumi
ahokiruma mii, ni mii kinokhalha wo nlhatu waya. Wo yoyo nlhatu
uyo etu, ntu nokilhia mii noolhama wo nlhatu naka mii. 58 Vano
etu, nkatte unkhuma wiirimu, khunolhikaana ni nkatte waalhilhie
aya manyaapwiiya inyu uthakoni. Aholhia nkaakhwa, nansho anolhia
ulha nkatte ulha khanokhwa anookhalha akumi mahuku no uhi-
malha."
59 Yesu olhumanche yayo vaari awe eettuchihaka mu inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku Ukapenaumu.

Malhove anowiiha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

60 Owiittucha awe enchi veewilhe aya nkayeera, "Alha meettuchiho
alha arii orikarika chinene. Apani anohalha wiiwelhelha?"
61 Yesu nkaachuwelha ichuku cha owiittucha wo uhihimeriya ni ntu,
paahi etu nkeera, "Chani nhokelhiya nipampa? 62 Inottuna ukhalha
chani etu vanowa inyu umoona Mwaana a Ntu arwaaka nchulhu
waari awe? 63 Nnepa wa Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi, ikuru cha ntu
chihikhalhaka ittu. Malhove kuulhumachilhe aka phi nommwiiha
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha ukumi. 64 Inakhalhaka chiicho ahawo
akina inyu ahinokirumelhelha." Yesu oolhumacha chiicho ukhalh-
awaya ahaachuwelha ahinonrumelhelha ni ntu nohalha unthumiha.
65 Nkoncherera eeraka, "Yolha phi nlhatu no uhimeriani wiira khaawo
ntu nohalha uwa uwannyaka aahorihiyeke ni Athithi."
66 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, owiittucha enchi anttwarattwara Yesu,
nkayaarukunuwa utulhi ni uhinttwara tho. 67 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakoha
owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi alhe eeraka, "Ni inyu mwaatti, chani
khannokittwara?"
68 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, "Thithi, nirweeke wa apani tho?
Inyuva phi ri ni malhove o univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
69 Ni hii vano nihorumelhelha ni uchuwelha wiira, inyu phi ntakatifu
rumiye ni Nlhuku."
70 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Kahoothanlhani mwaatti khumi ni elhi, ngati?
Nansho mmoka inyu, yoyo nakare!" 71 Vavawo aari amwaachaka

Yuda, mwaana a Nasimoni Isikariote, ukhalhawaya Yuda phi akelha
unthumiha, inakhalhaka aari mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi
alhe.

7

Yesu ni ashihima awe

1 Umalhawaya yayo, Yesu aari munkwahani alhukamaka Ugalilaya,
khaathananne weetakacha ilhapo yo Uyudea ukhalhawaya aholhelhi
Ayahudi yaari athananaka umwiiva. 2 Nihuku no Isikuukuu ya
Ayahudi yo Marapatta naari ninaatamenrie, 3 Yesu nkeerelhiya ni
ashihima awe wiira, “Nthameke vaa nrweeke Uyudea, owiittucha inyu
yooneke mitheko chinyu. 4 Ntu khanovitha chinopanga awe akhalhaka
wiira nothanana uchuwania mwaattuni. Ukhalhawaya nnopanga
cho ushangiha, mpangeke etu ilhapo yonkhaye ichuwelheke!” 5 Ata
ashihima awe khayanrumelhenlhe.

6 Yesu nkeera, “Ikatema aka kinaphiya. Nansho mwaattiva va kila
ikatema inouphwanelhani. 7 Ilhapo khiinooria uuvengani mwaattiva,
nansho miyaano inookivenga ukhalhawaya mii kinohimiechesha wiira
mitheko chaya chiri cho uhilhoka. 8 Mwaattiva nrweeke etu u
sikuukuuni uwo. Miyaano khakinorwaa, ukhalhawaya ikatema aka
yo ulhoka khinaphiya.” 9 Nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaahalha
Ugalilaya.

Yesu nihuku no isikuukuu yo marapatta

10 Ashihima awe yamalheke urwaa u sikuukuuni, Yesu ni uyo
nkaarwa, nansho khaarweelhe wo wiichooniha, aarweelhe wo wi-
ivitha. 11 Aholhelhi Ayahudi yaari amwaaviaka va sikuukuuni vawo,
nkayaakoha, “Ri vayi?”

12 Malhove menchi o waapiya nkayeewiya mwaattuni. Attu akina
nkayeera, “Ntu orera nrima.” Akina nkayeera, “Mena! Nowiiraka
waathwelhelhiha attu.” 13 Nansho khaawo ntu aalhikanche wulhu-
macha mwaha wawe voonene wo woova aholhelhi Ayahudi.

14 Isikuukuu yaari inaphiyenlhe variyari, Yesu vaarwelhe awe u
Inupa ya Nlhuku ni uchokholha weettuchiha attu. 15 Aholhelhi
Ayahudi nkayaashanga chinene ni wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha pantte vayi
irusho ni uyo khanashoma?”

16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Meettuchiho kineettuchiha aka kahiwe awaka,
nansho awawe Nlhuku kirumme. 17 Ntu nopanga chinothanana
awe Nlhuku, noochuwelha wiira meettuchiho aka akhumme wa
Nlhuku, ama miyaano kinoolhumacha wo ikuru aka kimwanene.
18 Ntu noolhumacha wo ikuru awe mwanene naavia nthimicho
wawe mwanene. Nansho naavia nthimicho wa ntu nrumme, yoyo
ri o ikekhiaye, hinanaraka variwoothe. 19 Chani, ashinna Musa
khayovanheni Malhehero? Nansho khaawo hata mmoka inyu novara
Malhehero. Nlhatu waani nnothanana ukiiva?”

20 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nrii ni nshoka no unanara inyu ayi!
Apani anothanana uwiivani?”

21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahopanga yo ushangiha imoka, ni inyu
onkhaye nkamwaashanga. 22 Ashinna Musa yaholheherani weenelha
achishaana inyu, inakhalhaka wiira ashinna Musa kahena aa-
chokhonlhe, nansho manyaapwiiya inyu phi achokhonlhe. Alha

mahuku, mwaattiva nnoomwinelha unyawo mwanhima nlhopwana
hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 23 Yakhalhaka etu mwanhima nowiinelhiya
unyawo hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ihiwonyiye, woonaka nnokithunalhelha wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu
Nihuku no Wiittuwa? 24 Nhihukumulhe chittu wo vathe, nhukumul-
heke we ikekhiaye."

Chani ulha phi Kuristo?

25 Attu akina o Uyerusalemu nkayeera, "Chani, ntu naaviya wiira
eeviye ulhe kahena ulha? 26 Mwooneke vano! Noolhumacha
voonene, mena khaawo ntu nonvaanyiha! Chani, inowooria aholhelhi
ahochuwelha ikeekhene wiira ulha phi Kuristo? 27 Nansho Kuristo
vanohalha awe uwa khaawo ntu nottuna uchuwelha vakittu vanowa
awe ukhumelhelha. Nansho hiyaano nihochuwelha ukhumelhenlhe
awe ulha ntu ulha!"
28 Yesu vaari awe eettuchihaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaakhuwelha
eeraka, "Eti nnera wiira nnookichuwelha, ni uchuwelha ukhumme
aka? Mii khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene. Yayo akirumme
miyaano ayo, phi o ikekhiaye. Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha, 29 nansho
miyaano kinowaachuwelha ukhalhawaya kikhumme uwannyaya, ni
ayo phi kirumme."
30 Attu nkayaalhikacha ummara ni unttuka, nansho khaawo ntu
okonlhe moono ummara ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.
31 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa attu alhe yahonrumelhelha, nkayeera,
"Chani, Kuristo awaaka noowa aapanga cho ushangiha chulhupalhe
chinene uthepa chipangilhe awe ulha?"

Manyaasikari anorumiya ummara Yesu

32 Amafarisayo nkayeewa attu yaapaka mwaha wa Yesu. Paahi
amafarisayo vamoka ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaaruma
manyaasikari ammare Yesu. 33 Yesu nkeera, "Kinoolhokelha ni
inyu wo mahuku vakani, yamalhaka kinoorwaa wo ayo akirumme.
34 Nnookavia nansho khannokoona, ukhalhawaya mwaattiva khan-
nooria uphiya wowo."
35 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, "Ulha ntu ulha
naarweeke vayi vahinooria ihu umpatta? Naarweeke wa Ayahudi
awanenlhe ilhapo ya Ayunani, ni weettuchiha Ayunani? 36 Iri ni maana
ani vaneera awe, 'Nnookaavia nansho khannokipatta, vanottuna aka
ukhalha mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?' "

Nrapo no maashi o ukumi

37 Nihuku noomalhelha yeyo isikuukuu iyo naari nihuku no yekha
aya, Yesu nkeemelha ni wulhumacha wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka,
"Ntu nowolhiya nttona aweeke uwannyaka, 38 ntu nokirumelhelha
nowa aawuria. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, 'Ntu
nokirumelhelha mii, marapo o maashi anowiiha ukumi anothekhuma
munrimani mwawe!' " 39 Yesu olhumanche chiicho amwaachaka
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna aya umpochera alhe attu anrumelhenlhe
ayo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari hinawa ukhalhawaya
Yesu aari hinaya upochera nthimicho wawe.

Umwalhaana wa attu wo nlhatu na Yesu

40 Attu akina mwaattuni mmo nkayaamwiwa olhumachaka yayo
malhove ayo, nkayeera, “Wo ikekhiaye ulha ntu ulha phi Namilhohi!”
41 Akina aya nkayeera, “Ulha phi Kuristo Moopolhi!”
Nansho akina tho nkayeera, “Kuristo Moopolhi khaanooria ukhuma
Ugalilaya! 42 Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira, Kuristo naakhumeke
iyari ya Amwene Adaudi, ni uyaria Ubethelehemu, iwani yaakhalha
aya Adaudi!” 43 Paahi mwaha wa Yesu nkawaamwalhaaniha attu.
44 Attu akina athananaka unttuka, nansho khaawo ammanre.

Uhirumelhelha wa Aholhelhi Ayahudi

45 Manyaasikari yahokolhieke, nkayaakohiya ni opochera ishaani ol-
hupalhe ni Amafarisayo, “Chani woonaka khannammanra ni ummwi-
iha?”
46 Manyaasikari nkayaakhulha, “Khaawo ntu o wooria wulhumacha
thoko chinoolhumacha awe ulha ntu ulha!”
47 Amafarisayo nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyu mwaatti chiicho
nhothepiya? 48 Chani ahawo anakhalhaka mmoka a aholhelhi a attu,
ama mmoka a Amafarisayo anrumelhenlhe? 49 Ulha nlhoko ulha
khuchuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa, paahi etu uholhaviya ni
Nlhuku!”
50 Mmoka a Amafarisayo aari Nanikodemo yanrweenlhe Yesu
mahuku avinre alhe. Paahi, yayo nkayeerelha akhunanaya wiira,
51 “Wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero ihu khaninooria unhukumulha ntu
nihinaaya umwiiwelhelha ni uchuwelha ttenkeni.”
52 Ni ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Chani ni inyuva chiicho nnokhuma
Ugalilaya? Nrweeke mwashomeke Malhove Matakatifu etu ni inyu
nnokooshoma wiira, khaawo namilhohi nohalha ukhuma Ugalilaya.”
53 Paahi attu onkhaye nkayaahokolhiacha mmawannyaya.

8

Nthiyana aavariye muulhuvani

1 Kila ntu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, nansho Yesu nkaarwa waari
Mwaako wo Mizeituni. 2 Wichishuru waashelhe waya nkaarwa tho u
Inupa ya Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye nkayanrukureriacha, nkaakhalha ni
uchokholha wettuchiha. 3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ni Amafarisayo nkayammwiiha nthiyana mmoka aaphwanyeriye
mu ulhuvani, nkayaamwemesha variyari aya. 4 Nkayaamwiirelha
Yesu, “Owiittuchiha! Ulha nthiyana ulha hophwanyeriya alhuvaka.
5 Malhehero ihu ya ashinna Musa yahoniruma wiira nthiyana thoko
ulha awonyeriye malhuku mpaka akhwe. Paahi etu inyuva nneera
chani?” 6 olhumacha chiicho wo unria, apatte nlhatu wo umwirelha
wiira hotteka. Nansho Yesu nkooroma, nkaakheria vathi ni nikokho
nawe.
7 Yathepeke unkoha, Yesu nkennuwa nkeerelha, “Ntu riyoothe
hinawonya munkwahani mwinyu, yoyo awonyeke nlhuku no up-
acha.” 8 Nkooroma tho, nkaakheria tho vathi vattayani. 9 Veewilhe
aya chiicho, nkayaachokholha uthama mmokammoka, aholhelhaka
ashulhupalhe. Yesu nkaahiya yeekha awe ni athiyana alhe aahanlhe
aneemenlhe. 10 Yesu vennuwilhe awe nkaakoha athiyana ayo, “Ari
vayi attu ayo? Khaawo hata mmoka hanlhe ohukumulheni?”
11 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka!”

Yesu nkeera, “Mena miyaano khakinoohukumulhani. Nrweeke, nansho nhiwonye tho.”

Yesu phi nthuko wo ilhapo

12 Yesu nkoolhumacha weerelha Amafarisayo tho. “Miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo, ntu nokittwara mii nookhalha ni nthuko wo ukumi, khaneeta mpiiphini.”

13 Amafarisayo nkayaamwirelha, “Inyuva nnehimiacha mwaanene, uhimiechesha winyu kuhiwe we ikekhiaye.”

14 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anakhalhaka kineehimiechesha kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano kihochuwelha ukhumme aka ni uwo unokelha aka. 15 Mwaattiva nnohukumulha wo irusho cha attu, nansho miyaano khakinonhukumulha ntu. 16 Uhukumulha waka, urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano khakirii vekha aka, Athithi akirumme arii vamoka ni mii. 17 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero inyu wiira uhimiechesha wa attu elhi weewananaka, inohimia aya phi ikeekhene. 18 Miyaano kineehimiacha kimwanene, ni ayo Athithi akirumme, anookihimiechesha chiicho.”

19 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Athumwaninyu ayo ari vayi?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva khannokichuwelha mii mena khannaachuwelha Athumwanaka. Yakhalhaka mwaanokichuwelha mii, mwaanachuwelha ni Athumwanaka.”

20 Yesu olhumanche yayo malhove ayo u Inupa ya Nlhuku, nchuumbani mwo nikhupi no ushungiya nchurukhu vaari awe ettuchihaka. Mena khaawo ntu ammanre, ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.

Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya

21 Yesu nkeera tho, “Kinoorwaa, ni inyu nnookaavia, nansho nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu. Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa.”

22 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Chani, nowichiiva? Woonaka neera, ‘Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?’ ”

23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nkhumme vava vathi vaa, miyaano kikhumme wiirimu uchulhu, mwaattiva o velhaponi va, miyaano kakihiwe o velhaponi va. 24 Phi nlhatu no uwirelhani wiira nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu. Paahi wo ikekhiaye, mwaahirumelhelheke etu wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’ nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu.”

25 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Inyuva phi apani?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani ukhuma khalhayi! 26 Kihanaa menchi o wulhumacha ni uhukumulhani. Nansho akirumme mii ayo phi ikeekhene, ni mii kinohimiacha wa attu o velhaponi mwaha kiiwalhe aka uwannyaya.”

27 Khayachuwenlhe wiira Yesu olhumacha mwaha wa Athithi. 28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanottuna inyu umwiinulha Mwaana a Ntu, vavawo nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’ ni wiira khakinopanga iriyoothe miyaano kimwanene, nansho kinoolhumacha wo ikuru ivahiye ni Athithi wiira kuulhumache. 29 Akirumme arii vamoka ni mii mahuku onkhaye, yayo khanakihiya vekha ukhalhawaya chinopanga aka chinowateelhiha nrima.”

30 Attu enchi yaamwiwilhe Yesu olhumachaka yahonrumelhelha.

Mwaana a Nlhuku nouhiyererani

31 Yesu nkeerelha Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe alhe wiira, “Mwarumel-
helhaka meettuchiho aka, nnookhalha owiittucha aka we ikekhiaye.
32 Vavawo nnochuwelha ikekhiaye, ni iyo inouhiyererani.”
33 Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano phi iyari ya Aburahimu,
nihipachaka ukhalha akavihi a ntu riyoothe. Wo nlhatu waani nneera,
‘Nnohiyereriya?’ ”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, kila ntu nowonya
phi ipotta yo uwonya. 35 Ipotta khirina ikuru yo lhokelha vawani, nan-
sho mwaana hanaa ikuru yo ulhokelha mahuku onkhaye. 36 Mwaana
ohiyererakani, nnohiyereriya wo ikekhiaye. 37 Kihochuwelha wiira
mwaattiva phi iyari ya Aburahimu. Nansho anakhalhaka chiicho,
nnothanana ukiiva ukhalhawaya khannorumelhelha meettuchiho aka.
38 Miyaano kinohimiacha chilhe chikoonihilhe aya Athithi, nansho
mwaattiva nnopanga chilhe chihimeriye inyu ni athumwaninyu.”
39 Ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Athumwanihu phi Aburahimu.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko mwaattiva mwakaari ashaana a Abu-
rahimu, mwampanga thoko chaapanga aya. 40 Miyaano kihoohime-
riani ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nansho anakhalhaka chiicho, mwaattiva
nnothanana ukiiva. Aburahimu khayaapannge chiicho! 41 Mwaattiva
nnopanga mwaha thoko yoolhe waapanga aya athumwaninyu.”
Ayo nkayaamwirelha, “Hiyaano kanihiwe ashaana niyariye muulhu-
vani! Nihanaa Athithi amoka tu, Nlhuku.”
42 Yesu nkeera, “Ikaari wiira Nlhuku phi Athumwaninyu,
mwaanokittuna miyaano, ukhalhawaya miyaano kikhumme wa
Nlhuku ni vano kirii vaa. Khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene,
nansho yayo phi kirumilhe. 43 Woonaka khannochuwelha yayo
malhove kinoolhumacha aka ayo? Ukhalhawaya khanneewelhelha
nttenga aka. 44 Mwaattiva phi ashaana a Nakare, nttwarattwaraka
nikakata na athumwaninyu. Toka machokholhelho yayo arii owiiva
ahikhalhaka mu ikekhiani, ukhalhawaya ikeekhene khiiwo nhina
mwaya. Kila vanolhumacha aya, aneera wo ulhikaana ni mayareelho
aya, ukhalhawaya arii owoothacha ni anaangoro o woothacha
wonkhaye. 45 Nansho miyaano kinohimiacha ikeekhene, ukhalhaka
phi nlhatu winyu wo uhikirumelhelha. 46 Mpani mmoka inyu nooria
wooniha wiira kihowonya? Nansho yakhalhaka wiira kinoolhumacha
aka iyo phi ikeekhene, woonaka khannokirumelhelha? 47 Ntu a
Nlhuku nowiiwelhelha malhove a Nlhuku. Nansho, mwaattiva,
khanhiwe a Nlhuku, phi ri aya chiichammo etu khanneewelhelha
malhove awe.”

Yesu ahaawo Aburahimu ahinaya

48 Ayahudi nkayannyoholhacha Yesu yiiraka, “Chani, khavanlhoka
vaneera ihu wiira inyuva mwa Asamariya, nri ni nshoka no unanara?”
49 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano khakirina nshoka. Miyaano ki-
naathimicha Athumwanaka, nansho mwaattiva khannokithimicha.
50 Miyaano khakineechaviera nthimicho aka kimwanene. Nan-
sho hawo naavia yoyo nthimicho uyo, ni uyo phi nohukumulha.
51 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu neewelhelha meettuchiho aka
khanowa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.”
52 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Paahi etu nihochuwelha vano wiira
nrini nshoka! Aburahimu yahokhwa, anamilhohi ni ayo yahokwa,

ni inyu nneera eti, Neewelhelha meettuchiho inyu khanokhwa,
nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. 53 Athumwanihu Aburahimu
ahokhwa, chani woonaka inyuva nneepanga olhupalhe waapwaha
Aburahimu? Anamilhohi ni ayo ahokhwacha. Ana inyuva nneechoona
thoko apani?”
54 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Keethimichaka kimwanene, nthimicho aka
kuhiwe ittu. Amoka anokithimicha mii phi Athumwanaka, aneera
inyu mwaattiva wiira phi Nlhuku inyu. 55 Mwaattiva khan-
naachuwelha. Nansho kikenre wiira khakinaachuwelha, kaanothacha
thoko mwaattivava. Nansho kihaachuwelha ni uvara nlhove naya.
56 Athumwaninyu Aburahimu yahottapelhelha wiira anowoona ni-
huku naka no uwa, ni ayo yahoona, nkayaateelhiya.”
57 Ayahudi nkayankoha, “Inyuva khannaphiyelha iyaakha makhumi
nthanu, ni inyu nneera wiira nhoona Aburahimu?” 58 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Aburahimu ahinayaria,
‘Miyaano kihawo.’ ”
59 Vavawo nkayalhokottacha malhuku ammonyere, nansho Yesu
nkaathama, nkaakhuma u Inupa ya Nlhuku.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona iyareelho

1 Yesu vaari awe eetakachaka, ahomwoona ntu mmoka ohoona toka
iyareelho. 2 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, phi apani
awonyilhe, ulha ntu ulha, ama manyanaangoro awe, hata ayariee
hoonaka?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “U uhoona wu, khupangeelhe nlhatu no uwonya
wawe, ama uwonya wa manyanaangoro awe. Aayarelhe hoonaka
Nlhuku wiira awe ooniha ikuru awe chinopanga aya ntheko. 4 Uhinaya
wiilha, nihothananiya uthepa uvara ntheko waya akirumme, uhiyu
unoowa vahinooria awe ntu uvara ntheko. 5 Vanolhokelha aka
velhaponi, miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo.” 6 Amalheke wulhumacha
yayo malhove ayo, nkaashuwa ishenye vathi, nkoothuwa ipephe,
nkanhika ntu ohoona ulhe mmiithoni, 7 nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke
wakhucheke u nttiya no Siloamu.” Maana o nenno nchina nno
nikhalhaka “Rumiye”. Ntu ohoona ulhe nkaarwa, nkaakhucha,
nkaahokolhia nari oonaka.
8 Amwaatamana awe ni attu yaamwoona alhepelhaka, nkayeera,
“Chani, ulha kahena ntu aakhalha ni ulhepelha ulhe?” 9 Attu akina
yeera, “Phi yoyo.” Nansho attu akhwawe nkayeera, “Mena kahena!
Howiiraka ulhikaana ni uyo.” Nansho ntu ahoona ulhe nkeera, “Phi
miyaano!” 10 Nkayankohacha, “Miitho inyu ayo yenre chani wo
uttukulhiya?” 11 Nkaakhulha, “Ntu neehaniya Yesu ulhe ahoothuwa
ipephe, nkaakihika mmiithoni, ni ukiirelha, ‘Nrweeke mwakhucheke
uri nttiya no Siloamu.’ Nkakaarwaa, vaari aka kikhuchaka, nkakaa-
chokholha woona.” 12 Nkayankoha, “Yoyo ntu uyo etu ri vayi?” Ni uyo
nkaakhulha, “Akichuwenlhe mii.”

Amafarisayo anookohakoha mwaha wo ulhamihiya ntu ohoona

13 Yamalheke nkayanrweha ntu aari ohoona uyo wa Amafarisayo.
14 Nenno nihuku Yesu voothuwa awe ipephe ni unttukulha miitho
ntu uyo nno, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 15 Amafarisayo nkayankoha

yoyo ntu uyo, enre chani wo woona. Ni uyo nkeera, “Ahookihika
ipephe mmiithoni, Nkakaakhucha wiitho, ni mii vano kinowoona.”
16 Amafarisayo akina nkayeera, “Ntu pannge chiicho khakhumme
wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya khavarechenshe Malhehero o Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.” Nansho akina nkayeera, “Ntu o uwonya nooria chani
upanga cho ushangiha thoko chilha?” Nkawaakhulhanachiya iriyari
aya. 17 Nkayankoha tho ntu aari ohoona ulhe, “Ukhalhawaya yoyo
hoottukulhani miitho, nnomwoona thoko mpani?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha,
“Kinomwoona yoyo, phi namilhohi.”

18 Inakhalhaka chiicho, Aholhelhi a Ayahudi khayarumelhenlhe
wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari ohoona khalhayi vawo nansho vano nowoona,
mpaka veehanne aya manyanaangoro awe, 19 nkayaakoha, “Chani
ulha phi mwamwaninyu? Nneera inyu aayarelhe hoonaka, vano
pantte vayi woona?”

20 Manyanaangoro awe nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo ulha phi
mwaamwanihu, aayarelhe hoonaka. 21 Nansho khanichuwenlhe
wiira enre chani wo woona, mena khanichuwenlhe ntu nttukunlhee
miitho awe. Munkoheke mwanene, honnuwa, nowooria wulhumacha
mwanene!” 22 Manyanaangoro awe ayo yoolhumanche chiicho
ukhalhawaya yaari yoovaka aholhelhi Ayahudi, aalhehenre wiira
ntu riyoothe nottuna urumelhelha eeraka wiira Yesu phi Kuristo
oomolhiye nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 23 Phi nlhatu etu no
manyanaangoro awe ayo wiira, “Honnuwa, munkoheke mwanene.”

24 Nkayaamwiihana nkwaha wo nayelhi ntu aari ohoona chiyareelho
uyo, nkayaamwirelha, “Mummaheke Nlhuku nthimicho wiira nno-
himia ikeekhene! Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira ntu olhaminheni uyo
rii o uwonya.”

25 Uyo nkaakhulha, “Akhalhaka o uwonya miyaano khakichuwenlhe.
Nansho ittu imoka kinochuwelha aka, kaari ohona, ni vano ki-
nowoona.”

26 Nkayaathepa unkoha, “Opangenlheni chani? Ottukunlheni chani
miitho inyu?”

27 Nkaakhulha, “Kihomalha uhimeriani, ni inyu khamwiiwelhenlhe.
Nlhatu waani vano nnothanana wiiwa tho? Chani mwaattiva
nnothanana ukhalha owiittucha awe?”

28 Nansho ayo nkayannyoholhacha yiiraka, “Inyuva phi owiittucha
awe, nansho hiyaano owiittucha a ashinna Musa. 29 Hiyaano
nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aholhumana ashinna Musa, nansho ulha
ntu ulha khanichuwenlhe khumme vayi!”

30 Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Vari vo ushangiha! Mwaattiva
khanchuwenlhe khumme vayi, nansho mii hokittukulha miitho
aka! 31 Nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku khaneewelhelha attu o
uwonya, ila neewelhelha attu anonthimicha ni upanga chinothanana
awe. 32 Ukhuma vachokhonlhe aya ilhapo khiinewania wiira ntu
honttukulha miitho ntu ayarelhe hoonaka. 33 Yakhalhaka yoyo ntu
uyo khakhumme wa Nlhuku, khanooria upanga ittu iriyoothe.”

34 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaayarelhe ni ulhelhiya mu
uwonyani, nnooria chani uniittuchiha hiyaano?” Nkayaamomolha
nnupani mwo lhapelha.

Uhoona wo Munrimani

35 Yesu veewilhe awe yoyo mwaha uyo, nkaamwona ntu oomol-
hiye nnupani mwo ulhapelha uyo nkankoha, “Chani, inyuva nnon-
rumelhelha Mwaana a Ntu?” 36 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi,
nkihimerie yoyo phi mpani, kinrumelhelhe!” 37 Yesu nkaamwirelha,
“Nhomwoona, ni uyo phi noolhumacha ni inyu vano.” 38 Paahi yoyo
ntu uyo nkeera, “Thithi! Kinoorumelhelha.” Nkankhoromelha Yesu.

39 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano kiwilhe velhaponi uwaahukumulhani attu,
ahinoona oone, ni ayo aneechona wiira anowoona akhalhe ohoona.”
40 Amafarisayo akina yaari vavawo ni uyo nkayeewa yayo malhove
ayo, nkayankoha, “Chani, nneera wiira ni hii nirii ohoona chiicho?”
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwakaari ohoona, khamwakhalha ni milhatu
cho utteka, nansho nneepanga wiira ‘Hiyaano ninowoona,’ ni iyo phi
nooniha wiira bado nhowonya.”

10

Nlhikaaniho no Nshunga o khondoro

1 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu hinokelha wo uvira
vanlhakoni ihilhi yo ikhondoro, apephenyaka ni uwelha wo iphiro
ikina, yoyo ntu owiiya ni o uvara makhuche. 2 Nansho nokelha wo
uvira vanlhakoni, yoyo phi nshunga o ikhondoro. 3 Nolhitelhelha
ihilhi nonhulhelha nchelhe ni ikhondoro chinowiiwa nlhove nawe.
Nowoopa nthuri wiihana ikhondoro chawe kila imoka wo nchina
naya, ni uholhelha vathe. 4 Chamalhaka ukhuma vathe, nooholhelha
uholho, ni ikhondoro chinonttwara, ukhalhawaya chihonchuwelha
nshunga aya. 5 Ikhondoro khachinooria unttwara ntu hiri mwanene,
chinonttawa ukhalhawaya khachichuwenlhe nthuri wawe.”

6 Yesu ahaahimeria nenno nlhikaaniho nno, nansho ayo khay-
achuwenlhe maana aya.

Yesu Nshunga Orera Nrima

7 Yesu nkeera tho, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Miyaano phi nlhako
wo ikhondoro. 8 Akina ayo, onkhaye aawilhe kihinaya mii, phi
owiiya ni owaakha, ni ikhondoro khacheewelhenlhe. 9 Miyaano phi
nlhako. Ntu nokelha wo uvirelha uwannyaka nowoopolhiya, nookelha
ni ukhuma, ni upatta malhiho. 10 Attu owiiya anowa wo nrima wo
wiiya, wiiva ni utanganya. Miyaano kiwilhe wiira mwaatti mpatte
ukhalha ni ukumi, ukumi wo utimira.

11 “Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima, nokumiha ukumi awe wo
nlhatu no wiinanelha ikhondoro chawe. 12 Namitheko o ulhiviya,
hirii nshunga, ni ikhondoro chihikhalhaka chawawe, vanoona awe
mwiichi uwaaka, noohiya ikhondoro ni uttawa, mwiichi nkawaavara
ikhondoro ni umwarushacha. 13 Yoyo noottawa wo uhilhoha ittu,
ukhalhawaya uyo rii namitheko o ulhiviya tu. 14 Miyaano phi
nshunga orera nrima. Kinowaachuwelha arii awaka, ni ayo arii awaka
anookichuwelha miyaano, 15 thoko Athithi vanokichuwelha aya, ni
mii chinaachuwelhaka Athithi. Miyaano kinookumiha ukumi aka
wo nlhatu naya. 16 Chihawo tho ikhondoro chikina chawaka chihiri
nhiilhini mu. Kihothananiya uwiiha ni chiyo, ni chiyo chinowiiwa
nlhove naka, ni ukhalha mphingo mmoka ni nshunga mmoka.

17 “Athithi anokittuna ukhalhawaya kinookumiha ukumi aka wiira
kiwe kaapochera tho. 18 Khaawo ntu o ukithurulha ukumi aka,
miyaano kinokumiha wo uttuna waka kimwanene. Kihanaa ikuru yo
ukumiha ni yo ukusha tho. Chiichammo phi malheheriyo kirumme
aya Athithi kipange.”
19 Uhiiwanana nkawaakhumelhelha tho munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi
wo nlhatu no yayo malhove ayo. 20 Attu enchi yaari yiiraka, “Ri ni
nshoka no unanara. Ri ni ihalhahalha! Ye ishiyani umwiiwelhelha?”
21 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Ntu o nshoka no unanara khanooria
wulhumacha malhove thoko alha! Nshoka ninooria chani uttukulha
miitho a attu ohona?”

Yesu nookhotiya ni Ayahudi

22 Yayo mahuku ayo waari nlhaalha wo uririya, ni nihuku no
wuupuwelha uttukuriya Inupa ya Nlhuku naari nittapelhelhiyaka
Uyerusalemu. 23 Yesu aari eetakachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku vaari
nipirothi ni Naselemani. 24 Ayahudi nkayanrukureria ni unkoha,
“Nnohalha unihiya nichukulhaka mpaka yaakhani? Nkanihimerieni
ikeekhene, chani inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi?”
25 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani, nansho khannorumelhelha.
Mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano wo nchina na Athumwanaka phi
nokihimiechesha, 26 nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha, ukhalh-
awaya mwaattiva kanhena ikhondoro chaka. 27 Ikhondoro chaka chi-
nowiiwa nlhove naka, ni mii kinochuwelhacha, ni chiyo chinokittwara.
28 Miyaano kinowaavaha attu ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, ni
ayo khanokhwa tho. Khaawo ntu nooria ukithurulha mmathathani
mwaka. 29 Athumwanaka akivanhe chechiyo phi olhupalhe waapwaha
onkhaye, khaawo nooria waathurulha Athithi mmathathani mwaya.
30 Athithi ni Miyaano niri amokaaru.”
31 Ayahudi nkayaalhokotta malhuku tho wiira amwaate. 32 Yesu
nkeera, “Kihopanga ntheko mwinchi kivahiye aka na Athithi mwoon-
aka, phi ntheko waani etu wo chechiyo unoopangani nkaate ni
malhuku?” 33 Ayahudi nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khaninowaatani mal-
huku wo nlhatu no mitheko choombone, nansho wo nlhatu no
unlhava Nlhuku! Ukhalhawaya nneepanga Nlhuku, uno nnari ntu
thoko hii.” 34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, kilhepiye nhina Malhehero
inyu wiira Nlhuku heera, ‘Miyaano kihohimia, mwaattiva milhuku?’
35 Nihochuwelha wiira chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu chiri che
ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye, Nlhuku eehanaka yayo attu ayo milhuku,
attu arwehelhiye nttenga awe.
36 “Thoko chiri aka mii, Athithi ahokithanlha ni ukiruma velhaponi.
Veeshiyani etu, nneera wiira kihonlhava Nlhuku wo wiipanga Mwaana
a Nlhuku? 37 Nhikirumelhelheke etu, yakhalhaka wiira khakinopanga
mitheko chilheheriyaka ni Athumwanaka. 38 Nansho yakhalhaka
kinoopanga, ata mwaahikirumelhelheke, mena etu nrumelhelheke
mitheko chiyo, wo uchuwelha wiira Athithi anookhalha nhina mwaka,
ni mii kinookhalha nhina mwa Athithi.” 39 Nkayaamwiithelha wiira
ammare tho Yesu, nansho nkaakulhupuwa mmathathani mwaya.
40 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Yorodani,
vakittu Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka attu, nkaakhalha wowo.
41 Attu enchi nkayanrwelha nkayeera, “Nayohana khayaapannge

yo ushangiha iriyoothe. Nansho yoolhumanche aya Nayohana
amwaachaka ulha ntu ulha onkhaye aari e ikeekhene.” 42 Ni attu enchi
vavawo nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

11

Nookhwa a Nalazaro

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Lazaro, nnenchi o Bethaniya, aari nreta.
Ubethaniya waari ittoko yaakhalha aya Amariamu ni arokoraya Na-
matha. 2 Amariamu phi alhe yaahikilhe makhura o unukhelha Athithi
mmietoni ni waapoholha ni ikharari chaya. Lazaro, mwanhima aya
yayo phi ari nreta. 3 Paahi yayo manyarokorawe ayo nkayaarweha
nttenga wa Yesu, “Thithi, ampwana inyu nnaattuna inyu areta.”

4 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkeera, “Yoyo ureta uyo khunommwiiha
nookhwa, nansho wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku. Anowereiya
ikhalhe phi iphiro yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

5 Yesu ahaattuna Namatha, Amariamu arokoraya ni Nalazaro.
6 Veewilhe awe nttenga wiira Nalazaro areta, nkaalhokelha vavawo
vaari awe vawo wo mahuku melhi tho. 7 Yamalheke nkeerelha
owiittucha awe, “Nirweeke nihokolhieke tho Uyudea!”

8 Owiittucha nkayaamwaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha, mahuku vakani tu
ahovira toka Ayahudi vaathanana aya uwaatani malhuku ni uwiivani,
ni inyu nnothanana urwaa wowo tho?”

9 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Isaa cho uthana khachirii khumi ni pilhi?
Paahi etu, ntu neeta uthana khanokwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya
nomwalheelhiya ni nthuko wo ilhapo. 10 Nansho ntu eetaka uhiyu
nookwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya khuuwo nthuko velhaponi.” 11 Yesu
nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ni umalhiha eeraka, “Ampwana
ihu Nalazaro ahorupa, nansho Miyaano kinokelha waawusha.”
12 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, akhalhaka ahowiiraka
urupa, paahi anolhama.” 13 Owiittucha yaanyihera wiira ahowiiraka
urupa nkhoveni, nansho Yesu aari ahimiaka wiira Nalazaro ahokhwa.
14 Yesu nkaahimeria wo uhavitha, “Nalazaro ahokhwa, 15 nansho
kinootelhiya wo nlhatu ninyu wiira khakaariwo wowo, wiira nrumel-
helhe. Paahi etu nngwee nirweeke uwannyaya uwo.”

16 Natomaso (eehaniya Nivata) nkayeerelha owiittucha ashikhu-
nanaya wiira, “Nirweeke etu ni hii vamoka ni Owiittuchiha ihu,
yakhalhaka ukhwa naakhwaneke vamoka!”

Yesu nihihimusho ni ukumi

17 Yesu vaaphiilhe awe wowo, nkaaphwanya Nalazaro anamanlhe
uvithiya nnihiyeni mahuku macheshe avinre. 18 Ittoko yo Ubethaniya
khayaari utayi ni Uyerusalemu, nkwaha wo umalhaka imaili taaru,
19 ni Ayahudi enchi yaari anawiilhe u Namatha ni Amariamu uun-
yikalhachani nookhwa a nhima aya.

20 Namatha veewilhe aya wiira Yesu aari awaaka, nkayaarwa
uumwikamelhani, nansho Amariamu ahalhaka nnupani. 21 Namatha
nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwakaari vaa, nhima aka kaakhwa!
22 Nansho kihochuwelha wiira hata vano iriyoothe inottuna inyu
unlhepelha Nlhuku, nouvahani.”

23 Yesu nkeera, “Mwanhima inyu noohihimmwa.”

24 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Kihochuwelha wiira anoohihimmwa
nihuku no uhihimushiya attu, nihuku no umalhelha.”
25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano phi nihihimusho ni ukumi. Anokirumel-
helha mii anokhalha akumi, anakhwaaka, 26 ni kila ntu ri nkumi
nokirumelhelha, khanokhwa ngu nnokhalha nkumi mahuku o uhi-
malha. Chani, nnoorumelhelha yayo?”
27 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi! Miyaano kinoorumelhelha
wiira inyuva phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nowa velhaponi.”

Yesu noomoriha miithori

28 Namatha yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaarwaa weehanani
Amariamu, arokoraya, untemerani, nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha ahowa
vaa, anowihanani.” 29 Ni ayo yeeweke chiicho, nkayonkwa phiyaru,
nkayaamwiikamelha Yesu. 30 Yesu aari hinaphiya vawani, nansho
aari bado wowulhe Namatha waamwiikamenlhe aya. 31 Paahi etu
Ayahudi yaakhanlhe mpaani yaavahaka nrima Amariamu, voonne aya
yunkwaka ni ukhuma vathe wo uhipicha, nkayaattwara. Yaanyihera
wiira anokelha unihiyeni uwunlhani.
32 Paahi Amariamu vaaphilhe aya vaari awe Yesu ni umwoona,
ahokhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi, thoko mwakaari vaa, nhima aka
kaakhwa!” 33 Yesu ooneke Amariamu yunlhaka, ni Ayahudi yaawilhe
vamoka ni ayo yunlhaka, nkaakelhiya ikiriri ni ihuzuni munrimani.
34 Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Mwaavinthe vayi?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Thithi mmweeke mwoona.”
35 Yesu nkaamoriha miithori. 36 Paahi Ayahudi nkayeera,
“Mwooneke chinre awe wo unttuna!”
37 Nansho attu akina aya nkayeera, “Ahaattukulha miitho attu
ohoona, ngati? Chani khoonrie waachiichiha Nalazaro ahikhwe?”

Nalazaro anohihimushiya

38 Yesu aari onlhaka munrimani, nkaarwa unihiyeni, nihiye naari
iphaa, ninakhuneelhiye nlhuku nulhupalhe vanlhakoni. 39 Yesu
nkeera, “Nithamihiye nlhuku nno!”
Namatha, akhwelhiye ni mwanrokoraya Lazaro ayo, nkayeera,
“Thithi, vanoonukha. Mahuku macheshe vano toka vavithiye aya!”
40 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, khakoohimenrieni wiira mwarumel-
helhaka nnowoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku?” 41 Nkayaathamiha nl-
huku nne. Yesu nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera, “Kihopochera
Thithi, ukhalhawaya inyuva nnookiwelhelha. 42 Kihochuwelha wi-
ira nnookiiwelhelha mahuku onkhaye, nansho kinoolhumacha yayo
wo nlhatu na alha attu arii vaa alha, wiira arumelhelhe, wiira
inyuva phi kirumme.” 43 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkee-
hana wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Nalazaro! Nkhume vathe!”
44 Nalazaro nkayaakhuma vathe, uno anattukiye isaanda mmietoni ni
mmiononi, wiitho unakhuneelhiye. Yesu nkeera, “Mwaathaphulheke,
mwaahiyeke arweeke.”

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Paahi Ayahudi enchi yawaachilhe wa Amariamu yooneke
cheechiyo chaapannge awe Yesu, nkayanrumelhelha. 46 Nansho akina
aya nkayaarwaa wa Amafarisayo uwaahimeriani mwaha waapannge

awe Yesu. 47 Wo chiichammo etu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Ama-
farisayo nkayaapanga ntemera wo Ibaraza yuulhupalhe, nkayeera,
“Niireke chanii? Mwooneke chineera awe wo upanga cho ushangiha!
48 Nanhiyaka, kila ntu nonrumelhelha, ni aholhelhi o Urumi anoowa
uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ukusha ilhapo ihu!”
49 Amoka aya, yeehaniya Nakayafa, yaari opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, nkeerelhacha, “Mwaattiva khannochuwelha
ittu! 50 Chani, khannoona wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu
ni attu, ilhapo yonkhaye ihirimeelhihiye?” 51 Yayo khayoolhumanche
chiicho wo uttuna waya anene, nansho ukhalhawaya yaari opochera
ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, yaholhohera wiira Yesu nookhwa
wo nlhatu no ilhapo aya, 52 mena kuhena wo nlhatu na Ayahudi
vekha, nansho wo waawiha vamoka ashaana a Nlhuku amwareelhe
velhaponi.
53 Ukhuma nenno nihuku nno etu, aholhelhi Ayahudi yahopanga
miruku cho uthanana umwiiva Yesu. 54 Wo chiichammo etu Yesu
kheente tho voonene munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi, nansho nkaathama
vavawo nkaarwa waatamenrie uthako, iwani ineehaniya Efuraimu.
Nkaakhalha wowo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
55 Nihuku na Ayahudi no Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie, ni attu enchi
yahorwaa Uyerusalemu wiira ehapihe nihinaaya nihuku nno. 56 Attu
nkayaahalha amwaaviaka Yesu, ni ayo vaathothokanne aya vamoka
nnupani Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Ninoona
chani mwaatti? Inowooria wiira khanowa usikuukuni, ama noowa?”
57 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaalhehera attu
wiira ntu chuwenlhe vakittu vari awe Yesu arwee aahimiachere ni
ayo yammare.

12

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Mako 14:3-9)

1 Mahuku sita nihinaaya nihuku no Pasaka, Yesu ahorwaa
Ubethaniya uwannyaya Nalazaro aahihimushiye ni Yesu ukhuma
nnookhwani. 2 Wowo ahoterekelhiya yolhia yo uchechilho,
yaaterekhiye ni Namatha, Nalazaro ni ayo ahokhalha vamezani
vamoka ni Yesu. 3 Paahi etu Amariamu nkayaawia ntikha ilita yo
makhura o unukhelha chinene o uhithakanihiya aathumihiya wo
nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayanhika makhura Yesu mmietoni ni umpo-
holha wo ikharari chaya. Nihiriri nkanaachara mpaani mwonkhaye.
4 Yuda Isikariote, owiittucha mmoka aya khumi ni elhi, nohalha
unthumiha Yesu, nkeera, 5 “Wo nlhatu waani etu alha makhura
alha uhithumihiya wo nchurukhu idinari imia taaru, ni uvahiya
amashikini?” 6 olhumanche chiicho, kuhena wiira anaachukulhelha
amashikini, nansho ukhalhawaya aari ntu owiiya. Eiyaka munrupani
mwo ushungelha nchurukhu weetana awe.
7 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhaahuvihe amanyi alha! Mwaahiyeke
akeesheke tayari wo nihuku naka no uvithiya. 8 Amashikini
nnowaakhalhana mahuku onkhaye, nansho khannokhalha ni mii wo
mahuku onkhaye.”

Miruku cho weeva Nalazaro

9 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi nkayeewa wiira Yesu rii
Ubethaniya, paahi etu, nkayaarwaa wowo, kuhiwe nansho wo nlhatu
noomwona Yesu, nansho woona Nalazaro yaahihimushiye ni Yesu
ukhuma nnookhwani. 10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaapanga
miruku cho weeva Nalazaro, 11 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu naya Ayahudi
enchi yahohiya weewelhelha, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

Yesu noopocheriya Uyerusalemu wo nkhito
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Waashelhe waya, milhoko chinchi cha attu chaawilhe usikuukuni
chaheewa wiira Yesu aari mphironi uwa Uyerusalemu. 13 Paahi
etu, nkayakushacha maritta o mitende, nkayaarwaa umwiikamelhani,
akhuwelhaka eeraka,
"Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Athimichiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi.
Athimichiye Amwene o Uisraeli."
14 Yesu nkaawiiheriya mwaaphuta mmoka, nkaawelha vachulhu
vawe thoko chinohimiya aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
15 "Nhoove iwani yo Sayuni!
Mummweheke, Mwene inyu noowa,
nammwenlhe mwaaphuta!"
16 Owiittucha awe yaari ahichuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho Yesu
amalheke uthimichiya, phi opuwenlhe aya wiira Malhove Matakatifu
yaholhepiya, amwaachaka wiira attu yahompangelha yayo.
17 Attu yaari vamoka ni Yesu nihuku yeehanne awe Nalazaro
ukhuma nnihiyeni, aahihimushaka ukhuma nnookhwani, yahon-
himiechesha. 18 Nenno etu phi nlhatu no wiikamelhiya ni nlhoko
mwinchi wa attu, ukhalhawaya yaheewa wiira Yesu ahopanga yeyo
yo ushangiha iyo. 19 Paahi, Amafarisayo nkayeerelhana, "Nnowoona
vano? Khaninooria upanga ittu iriyoothe! Mmweheke, ilhapo
yonkhaye inonttwara!"

Ayunani akina anothanana umwoona Yesu

20 Ahokhalha Ayunani mumphingoni mwa attu yaarwelhe
Uyerusalemu uuthimichani nihuku no Pasaka nno. 21 Nkayarwaa
u Nafilipo, anenchi o Ubethsaida yo Galilaya, ni wiira, "Pwiiya,
ninothanana umwoona Yesu." 22 Nafilipo nkayaarwaa, nkayeerelha
Naandorea, ni ayo oyelhi nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu. 23 Yesu
nkeera, "Isaa yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Ntu ihophiya! 24 Ikekheene
kinouhimeriani, imbeyu yo marupi inohalha imbeyuru yaahimoreke
vattayani ni ukhwa. Yakhwaaka, phi noyara aya marupi menchi.
25 Attu anottuna ukumi aya anoopoteriha, anovenga makhalhelho
o ukumi wo velhaponi va, anoshungerera wo nlhatu wo ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha. 26 Ntu nothanana ukikaviha ntheko, hothananiya
ukittwara, ikhalhe wiira variyoothe variaka miyaano ni akarumiya
aka anottuna ukhalha vavawo. Ntu nokikaviha, Athumwanaka
anonvaha nthimicho.

Yesu noomulhumachera nookhwa awe

27 "Vano nnepa aka unoohuperia, ni mii kuulhumachekeni etu?
Chani kiire, 'Thithi, nkoopolhe ilha ikatema ilha ihikiphiyelhe?'
Nansho phi nlhatu wo uwa waka, wiira kivire ilha ikatema yo
uweria ilha. 28 Thithi, nthimicheke vano nchina ninyu." Vavawo

nlhove nkaneewaniaa ukhuma wiirimu, “Kihothimicha, ni vavawo
kinoothimicha tho.”
29 Attu yaari aneemenlhe vavawo yaheewa nenno nlhove nno, ni
attu akina aya nkaanyihera ithari nansho akina aya nkayolhumacha,
“Nnepa wo wiirimu uholhumacha umuulhumana!” 30 Nansho Yesu
nkeerelha, “Nenno nlhove nno khaniiwanelhe wo nlhatu aka miyaano,
ila wo nlhatu ninyu. 31 Vanova phi ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ilhapo,
vanova Nakare nholhelhi o ilhapo ilha noopikhulhiya. 32 Ni mii
kennulhiyaka vachulhu ilhapo kinommwiiha kila ntu uwannyaka.”
33 Wo wulhumacha chiicho ahooniha naakhweke nookhwa ani.
34 Paahi yoyo nlhoko uyo nkawaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano ni-
noohimeriya ni Malhehero ihu wiira Kuristo khaawa aakhwa
nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Nnooria chani etu wiira,
Mwaana a Ntu nowiinulhiya? Yoyo Mwaana a Ntu uyo phi mpani?”
35 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nthuko bado urii ni inyu wo mahuku vakani.
Mweeteke nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo ipiphi ihuupatteni, ukhalhawaya
aneeta mpiiphini khanochuwelha unokelha aya. 36 Paahi etu, ikatema
nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo nrumelhelheke nkhalhe attu o nthuko.”
Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, Yesu nkaarwa vaari utayi
ni ayo.

Uhikhalha ni nrima wa attu

37 Anakhalhaka Yesu ahopangacha cho ushangiha chonkhaye chiyo
yoonaka, khayaanrumelhenlhe. 38 Chiichammo etu malhove yoolhu-
manche aya anamilhohi ashinna Isaya nkayatimira,
“Thithi, apani arumelhenlhe nttenga ihu?
Ni ikuru ya Athithi ichuwaneelhe wa apani?”
39 Chiicho khayoonrie urumelhelha, ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya
yahoolhumacha tho wiira,
40 “Nlhuku hotiyelhelha miitho aya ahoone,
hophupuwalhiha mirima chaya,
ahoone wo miitho aya,
ahichuwelhe wo irusho chaya,
mena ahikirukunuwelhe, aneera Athithi,
wiira kaalhamihe.”
41 Ashinna Isaya yoolhumanche yayo malhove ayo ukhalhawaya
yahoona nthimicho wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wawe.
42 Hata chiicho, aholhelhi enchi Ayahudi yahonrumelhelha Yesu.
Nansho wo nlhatu ni Amafarisayo, khayolhumanche mwaha wo
unrumelhenlha Yesu voonene, yaari yoovaka wiira anowoomolhiya
nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 43 Yaathanana uthimichiya ni attu
kuhiwe utotopelhiya ni Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Yesu ninowaahukumulha attu

44 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaawelhiha nlhove nkaahimia wiira, “Ntu
nokirumelhelha, khanokirumelhelha mii tu, ila nowaarumelhelha ni
ayo akirumme. 45 Attu anokoona miyaano anoowona akirumme.
46 Miyaano kiwiilhe velhaponi kikhalhe nthuko, attu onkhaye
anokirumelhelha ahihalhe mwiipiphini. 47 Ntu neewa malhove aka
nansho wo uhivarelhelha, miyaano khakinonhukumulha, ukhalh-
awaya khakiwilhe uhukumulhani ilhapo nansho woopolhani attu o
velhaponi. 48 Attu ahinovarelhelha malhove aka ahana ntu mmoka

owahukumulha. Nlhove nuulhumachilhe aka phinottuna waahuku-
mulha nihuku no umalhelha! 49 Miyaano khakuulhumanche wo ikuru
aka kimwanene, Athithi akilhehenre malheheriyo ayo phi kivanhe
yo wulhumacha. 50 Ni mii kinoochuwelha wiira malhehero aya
anoowiha ukumi wo uhimalha. Paahi etu, miyaano kinohimiacha
Athithi akilheehenre aya."

13

Yesu nowaakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto

1 Nihuku nimoka Pasaka hinaphiya, Yesu ahochuwelha wiira isaa
awe yo uthama velhaponi ni urwaa wa Athithi ihophiya. Ahaattuna
chinene attu awe arii velhaponi, waattuna uhimmalha!
2 Paahi Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari anakhanlhe ulhia yolhia yo
uchechilho. Nakare ahomalha unkelha Yuda mwaana a Nasimoni
Isikariote, ni ummaha nrima wo unthumiha Yesu. 3 Yesu ahochuwelha
wiira Athithi yahonvaha chittu chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe. Ni
wiira aakhumme wa Nlhuku, ni vano nohokolhia wa Nlhuku. 4 Paahi
ahothama vamezani nkeesha vathotho mwiinjiro awe, nkaakusha
nchako nkeettuka nnyununi. 5 Yamalheke nkaahelha maashi munkha-
toni, nkaachokholha waakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto ni upoholha
wo nchako weettunke awe. 6 Paahi nkaaphiyelha Nasimoni Peturo,
nansho Napeturo nkayeera, "Thithi, inyuva nkikhuchihe mii mieto
chaka?"
7 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Khannochuwelha vano ittu kinopanga aka
nansho nnochuwelha kaanyuma."
8 Napeturo nkayamwiirelha Yesu, "Inyuva khannokikhuchiha mieto
mahuku onkhaye, ngu!" Yesu nkaakhulha,
"Kaahukuchihekeni mieto chinyu khannokhalha owiittucha aka."
9 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, "Thithi, nkikuchiheke, kuhiwena
mietoru, nansho ni miono chaka ni muru ni uyo."
10 Yesu nkeerelha, "Ntu rampe khanothananiya ukhucha yaahikhal-
heke mieto, ukhalhawaya homalha iruttu awe yonkhaye ihor-
era. Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe onkhaye." 11 Yesu
ahonchuwelha ntu nottuna unthumiha, phi nlhatu no wiira, "Mwaat-
tiva nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe onkhaye nri orera."
12 Amalheke waakhuchiha mieto ni uwara tho mwiinjiro awe,
ahokhalha vamezani, nkeerelha, "Chani, nhochuwelha yayo kuu-
pangenlheakani ayo? 13 Mwaattiva nnokiihana Owiittuchiha ni
Athithi, vavawo nhoolhumacha rata, ukhalhawaya phi mii. 14 Paahi
yakhalhaka miyaano kirii Athithi ni Owiittuchiha inyu kihookhuchi-
hani mwaattiva mieto, ni mwaattiva chiicho nkhuchihaneke mieto
mwaashineneru. 15 Kihoovahani malhikaaniho, ni inyu mpangel-
haneke chiicho thoko chupangenlheakani. 16 Kinouhimeriani wo
ikekhiaye wiira, ipotta kirina ikuru yo umpwaha mwanene ntheko
awe, mena akarumiya khanokhalha ni ikuru yulhupalhe waapwaha
naaruma. 17 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnoochuwelha yayo, mwapangaka
nnoopuha.
18 "Alha kinolhumachaka alha khaanowaachani mwaattiva onkhaye.
Miyaano kinowaachuwelha alhe kaathanlhalhe aka. Nansho ihoph-
wanelhiya utimire wo Malhove Matakatifu aneera, 'Ulhe lhilhie

yolhia aka hokirukunuwelha kimwanene.’ 19 Miyaano kinouhimeriani
ihinaya ukhumelhelha, vanottuna aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe
mwaarumelhelha wiira ‘Miyaano Phi Yoyo.’ 20 Ikekhiaye kinouhime-
riani, nompochera ntu kinonruma aka nokipochera mii, ni ntu
nokipochera mii, naapochera akirumilhe.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira noothumihiya
(Mat 26:20-25; Mako 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, ahokelhiya ihuzuni chinene mun-
rimani, nkeera wo uhivitha, “We ikekhiaye kinohimiechesha wiira
mmoka inyu nookithumiha!” 22 Owiittucha nkayawehana ashineneru,
ashangaka chinene wo uhichuwelha wiira nohimiani. 23 Owiittucha
mmoka, aattuniya ni Yesu chinene, ahokhalha wo umwaatameria
Yesu. 24 Nasimoni Peturo nkayanthoonyera ni umwiirelha, “Mwaako-
heke anaacha apani?” 25 Owiittucha uyo nkaachushera ni umwaatame-
ria chinene Yesu, nkankoha, “Thithi, phi apani?” 26 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Ntu kinohalha aka ummaha nkatte kipamphe aka nnyiponi, phi
yoyo.” Paahi, nkaakusha ikipande yo nkatte, nkaapapha nnyiponi,
nkammaha Yuda mwaamwana a Nasimoni Isikariote. 27 Yuda
Isikariote amalheke upochera yeyo ikipande iyo, Nakare nkaakelha.
Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Inothanana inyu upanga iyo pangakani
wo uhipicha!” 28 Nansho khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka aya
aakhanlhe va yolhiani aachuwenlhe wo nlhatu waani eerelhiya chi-
icho. 29 Ukhalhawaya Yuda aari ntu o ushunga nrupa wo nchurukhu,
owiittucha akina nkayaanyihera wiira Yesu aari anrumaka arwee
athume chaathananiya wo nihuku no Pasaka, ama wiira arwee aavahe
amashikini. 30 Paahi Yuda amalheke ukusha ikipande yo nkatte ilhe,
nkaakhuma vathe wo uhipicha. Yeyo yaari uhiyu.

Malhehero o naanano

31 Yuda athameke, Yesu nkeera, “Vano Mwaana a Ntu hothimichiya,
ni uyo Nlhuku hothimichiya nhina mwawe. 32 Thoko nthimicho wa
Nlhuku chipatakulhiye aya nhina Mwaana a Ntu, ni uyo Nlhuku
nowooniha nthimicho wo Mwaana a Ntu nhina mwawe mwanene, ni
upanga chiicho wo uhipicha.

33 “Achishaana aka, khakinaya kirii ni inyu wo ikatema vakani
tu. Nnookaavia, nansho vano kinouhimeriani alhe yaahimenrie aka
aholhelhi Ayahudi, ‘Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa!’
34 Kinouvahani malhehero o naanano, nttunaneke mwaashineneru,
nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne akani mwaattiva. 35 Mwattunanaka
mwaashineneru, attu onkhaye anoochuwelha wiira mwaattiva phi
owiittucha aka.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira Napeturo anonkhota
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakoha, “Thithi nnokelha vayi?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Unokelha aka khannooria ukittwara vano, nan-
sho nnookittwara kaanyuma.”

37 Napeturo nkayaamwirelha, “Thithi, nlhatu waani kihoorie
uuttwarani vanova? Kirii tayari ukumiha ukumi aka wo nlhatu
winyu!”

38 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nrii tayari ukumiha ukumi inyu wo
nlhatu waka? Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wiipa
nnowa mwaakikhota vararu mwiiraka khankichuwenlhe mii.”

14

Yesu phi iphiro yo ukelha wa Athithi

1 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichukulhe munrimani mwinyu. Munrumel-
helheke Nlhuku, nkirumelhelheke ni mii. 2 Uwani wa Athumwanaka
mapuro ari menchi, ihikaari chiicho, kanouhimeriani. Vano mii
kinokelha ukoroshelhani nipuro. 3 Karwaaka ni ukoroshelhani nipuro,
kinoohokolhia uwa ukushani uwannyaka, ni inyu nkhalhe variaka
miyaano. 4 Ni inyu nhochuwelha iphiro yo urwaa wowo unokelha
aka uwo.” 5 Natomaso nkayankoha, “Thithi, khaninchuwelha unokelha
inyu, ninohalha uchuwelha chani etu, yeyo iphiro iyo?” 6 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi iphiro, ikeekhene ni ukumi. Khaawo
ntu nooria urwaa wa Athithi aahivireke uwannyaka. 7 Yakhalhaka
nhokichuwelha miyaano, nnowaachuwelha ni Athumwanaka chiicho.
Ni toka vano, nnowaachuwelha, tho nhomalha woona.”
8 Nafilipo nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nnooniheke Athithi, ni hii
inonithosha.” 9 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kihokhalha ni inyu mahuku onkhaye
alha, ni inyu Nafilipo bado khannakichuwelha? Akoonne mii ahoona
Athithi. Nnooria chani etu wiira, ‘Nnoonihe Athithi?’ 10 Chani
Nafilipo khannorumelhelha wiira miyaano kinokhalha nhina Athithi,
ni ayo Athithi anokhalha nhina mwaka? Akinoolhumacha malhove
wo ikuru aka, Athithi arii nhina mwaka phi nopanga mitheko
chaya. 11 Nhothananiya ukirumelhelha vaneera aka wiira miyaano
kinokhalha nhina Athithi ni ayo Athithi anokhalha nhina mwaka.
Ama etu, nrumelhelheke wo nlhatu no mitheko chinopanga aka.
12 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, anokirumelhelha mii anoopanga mitheko
chinopanga aka miyaano, eiyo, anoopanga ata moolhupalhe chinene,
ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi. 13 Ittu iriyoothe inottuna inyu
ulhepelha wo nchina naka kinoopanga, wiira nthimicho wa Athithi
wooniye nhina mwawe Mwaana a Ntu. 14 Mwakilhepelhaka ittu
iriyoothe wo nchina naka, kinouvahani.

Yesu aheera noonivaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku

15 “Mwakittunaka, nnoovara malhehero aka. 16 Kinowaalhepelha
Athithi wiira ammwiihe Okaviha nkina, nohalha ukhalha ni inyu
mwaattiva wo mahuku o uhimalha. 17 Yoyo phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nohalha upatakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. Attu o velhaponi khanowa
ampochera ukhalhawaya khanowa aamwoona, mena unchuwelha.
Nansho mwaattiva nnowa mwanchuwelha ukhalhawaya noowa
aakhalha nhina mwinyu.
18 “Khakinoohiyani mwaattiva thoko ashaana ohiiya, kinoohokolhia
tho uwaninyu. 19 Ihohalha vakani attu o velhaponi khanowa yaakona
tho. Nansho mwaattiva nnookona, ukhalhawaya miyaano kinkumi, ni
inyuva chiicho nnookhalha akumi. 20 Nenno nihuku nno vanohalha
aya waaya nnoowa mwaachuwelha wiira miyaano kiri nhina mwa
Athithi, ni inyuva nrii nhina mwaka, thoko ni mii kiriaka nhina
mwinyu.

21 “Ntu nopochera malhehero aka ni uvara, yoyo phi nokittuna. Ntu
nokittuna miyaano noottuniya ni Athumwanaka, ni mii kinowaattuna
ni wiichoniha uwannyaya.”
22 Nayuda, kahiwe Isikariote ulhe, nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi,
vanoorieke chani inyuva wiichooniha uwanihu hii, kuhiwe wa attu
o velhaponi?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu akittunaka, noovarelhelha malhove aka.
Athumwanaka anonttuna, ni hii ninoowa neesha nipuro uwannyawe.
24 Ntu hinokittuna khanovarelhelha malhove aka. Nlhove niiwilhe
inyu nno kanihiwe nawaka, nansho na Athithi akirumme.
25 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha vano, kinari vamoka ni inyu.
26 Okaviha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna urumiya ni Athithi wo nchina
naka uyo, noowittuchihani kila ittu ni uwupushani chittu chonkhaye
chuuhimenrieakani.
27 “Mpuha phi nouhiyeraakani, kinouvahani mpuha aka. Akinoova-
hani thoko attu o velhaponi chineera aya. Nhikhelhiye nipampa
munrimani, mena nhoove. 28 Nheewa kuuhimeriakani, ‘Kinoor-
waa, nansho kinoohokolhia tho uwaninyu.’ Yakaari mwahokittuna,
mwanteelhiya woona wiira kinokelha wa Athithi, ukhalhawaya yayo
phi olhupalhe ukipwaha mii. 29 Kihoohimeriani malhove menchi
ihinaya ukhumelhelha, vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe
mwaarumelhelha. 30 Khakinoolhumacha ni inyu tho mwaha mul-
hupalhe, ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o velhaponi, Nakare ri muuwani.
Nansho uwannyaka miyaano kharina machiri, 31 nansho attu o
velhaponi anoothananiya uchuwelha wiira kinowaattuna Athithi, phi
nlhatu noopanga kila ittu thoko Athithi chikilheherilhe aya.
“Mweemelheke, nirweeke, nngwe nithame vaa.

15

Yesu phi Nzabibu we Ikekheene

1 “Miyaano phi nzabibu we ikeekhene, ni Athumwanaka phi
namalhima. 2 Kila nritta nhina mwaka nihinemma maphepu
nenno ninoothamihiya, kila nritta ninemma rata ninookhwacheriya
nithepeke wimma. 3 Mwaattiva nhokhalha orera wo nlhatu no
meettuchiho kuwiittuchinheakani. 4 Nkhalheke nnalhutaanne ni mii,
ni mii kikhalhe nhina mwinyu. Nritta khaninooria wimma vekha
aya, naahilhutaaneke ni ntepo naya. Phi chiichammo etu ni inyu
mwaattiva khannooria wimma izabibu mwaahilhutaaneke ni mii
nhina mwaka.
5 “Miyaano phi ntepo no zabibu, ni inyu mwaatti phi maritta.
Nolhutaana ni mii, ni mii kalhutaanaka nhina mwawe, yoyo
nowimma maphepu menchi, ukhalhawaya ntu hinokhalha ni mii
khanooria upanga ittu iriyoothe. 6 Ntu riyoothe ahilhutaaneke ni
mii noorihelhiya vathe thoko nritta ninorihiya aya vachereshere
nkanooma. Maritta thoko yayo anookhupiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni
avie. 7 Mwakhalhaka nhina mwaka ni malhove aka akhalhaka
nhina mwinyu, paahi etu, nlhepelheke ittu iriyoothe nnothanana
inyu, nnoovahiya. 8 Nthimicho wa Athithi unowoonia mwemmaka
maphepu menchi, vavawo etu phi noohalha inyu ukhalha owiittucha
aka. 9 Kinottunani mwaattiva thoko Athithi chikittunne aya mii,
nhalheke nchuwelhaka wiira kinouttunani. 10 Mwavaraka malhehero

aka nnookhalha mu uttunani mwaka, thoko ni mii chivanre aka
malhehero a Athumwanaka ni ukhalha mu uttunani mwaya.
11 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya waka
ukhalhe nhina mwinyu, ni uteelhiya winyu utimire. 12 Malhehero aka
phi alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru, nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne
akani mwaattiva. 13 Khuuwo uttuna wulhupalhe chinene umpwaha
uttuna wo ntu nokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu no manyampwana
awe. 14 Mwaattiva nnookhalha manyampwana aka mwapangaka
kinoolheherakani alha. 15 Khakinowiihanani tho mwaatti akarumiya,
ukhalhawaya karumiya khanochuwelha chinopanga aya anene ntheko
anonruma. Nansho miyaano kinowiihanani mwaattiva manyam-
pwana, ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani chonkhaye chiiwilhe aka wa
Athumwanaka. 16 Kanhiwe mwaatti mwaakithanlhe miyaano, mii
phi othanlheni, nkakoorumani nrwee mwemme maphepu menchi,
maphepu anolhokelha. Athithi awe yoovahani ittu iriyoothe inaalhep-
elha inyu wo nchina naka. 17 Paahi etu, malhehero aka uwaninyu phi
alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru.

Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi

18 “Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi yoophwanyakani mwaattiva,
muupuwelheke wiira yahokiphwanya miyaano ihinaaya uuph-
wanyani mwaatti. 19 Yakaari wiira nri attu o velhaponi, ilhapo
yaanottunani mwaattiva thoko attu aya. Mwaattiva kanhiwe attu o
velhaponi, nansho miyaano kihouthanlhani velhaponi va, wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu ilhapo inoupangelhani ichimwa. 20 Muupuwelhacheke
yohimenrieakani wiira, ‘Ipotta khachirina ikuru umpwaha mwanene
ntheko naaruma.’ Yakhalhaka ahokihuviha miyaano, anouhuvihani
ni mwaattiva chiicho, yakhalhaka ahovara nlhove naka, anoovara
ni nlhove ninyu chiicho. 21 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo anowa
opangelhani mwaattiva wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina naka,
ukhalhawaya khayaachuwenlhe akirumme. 22 Yakaari khakaawilhe
ni wulhumacha, yayo khayaakhalha ni milhatu, nansho vano kharina
nlhove no wiivaraanga wiira khanawonya.
23 “Ntu nokipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nowaapangelha ichimwa ni
Athumwanaka chiicho. 24 Kihikaapannge uwannyaya mwaha uhina-
pacha upangiya ni ntu nkina khayaakhalha ni nlhatu wiira ahowonya.
Nansho vano ahoona chipannge aka nkayaakipangelha ichimwa
miyaano, nkayaapangelha ichimwa Athumwanaka chiicho. 25 Paahi
etu, malhove arii nhina Malhehero aya, ahophiyelha, ‘Ahokipangelha
ichimwa wo uhikhalha nlhatu!’
26 “Vanohalha awe uwa Okaviha kinohalha aka unruma uwaninyu
uyo, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nowa aapatakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, yoyo
noowa aahimiechesha ikeekhene inokaacha mii. 27 Ni inyu mwaattiva
chiicho, nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha ukhalhawaya nri vamoka ni mii
ukhuma vaachokhonlhe aya.”

16

1 Yesu nkeerelha tho “Kihouhimeriani yayo wiira nhihiye nrima
nrina inyu. 2 Attu anowoomolhani mwaattiva mmanupani mwaya
mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Eiyo tho, mahuku anoowa, kila ntu

nothanana uwiivani mwaattiva naanyihereke wiira nonkaviha Nl-
huku. 3 Attu anowa uupangelhani yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya
khaachuwenlhe Athithi, mena khakichuwenlhe mii. 4 Paahi etu,
kihoohimeriani yayo ikatema yo upangia waya yaphiyaka, mmwe
mwoopuwelha wiira kahowaamukani.

Ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

"Khakoohimenrieni ulha mwaha ulha toka khalhayi ukhalhawaya
kaari vamoka ni inyu. 5 Nansho vano kinokelha wa ayo akirumme ayo,
nansho khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka inyu nokikoha wiira nnokelha
vayi. 6 Ukhalhawaya vano kihouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo, ihuzuni
ihoucharani mu nrimani mwinyu. 7 Kinouhimeriani ikeekhene
wiira, ihorera nambaya miyaano kirwee, ukhalhawaya kaahirweeke,
Okaviha uyo khanowa uwaninyu. Paahi etu, karwaakaru, kinonruma
uwaninyu. 8 Ni uyo vanottuna awe uwa, nowoopusha attu o
velhaponi wiira irusho chaya chihowonya, ahottekelha ikekhia ni
ihukumu ya Nlhuku. 9 Ahowonya wo nlhatu wo hikirumelhelha.
10 Ahohiya mwaha wo uvara ikekhia, ni ukhalhawaya vano kinokelha
wa Athithi, khannokoona tho. 11 Ahotteka mwaha wo ihukumu ya
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o velhaponi va, Nakare homalha
uhukumulhiya.
12 "Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani, nansho vano, khannooria
uvilhelha. 13 Vanohalha aya uwa Iphumu ya upatakulha ikeekhene
ya Nlhuku, nouchuwelhihani ikeekhene yonkhaye. Khanowa ahimi-
achaka wo ikuru awe mwanene, nansho noolhumacheke inohalha
awe wiiwa ni uchuwelhihani chittu chinowa. 14 Yoyo naakithimicheke
mii, ukhalhawaya nowa uuchuwelhihani chinohalha awe wiiwa
uwannyaka. 15 Chittu chonkhaye chirina aya Athithi phi chawaka,
phi nlhatu no uhimia wiira Iphumu ya Nlhuku nouchuwelhihani
chinohalha aka ummaha ovaheni.

Ihuzuni ni Mpuha

16 "Ihohalha ikatema vakani mwaatti khannokona, ni ikatema
vakani inowa nnookona."
17 Owiittucha awe akina nkayakohana ashineneru, "Ana nohimiani
vanoniirelha awe, 'Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema
vakani inowa nnookona?' Tho neera, 'Ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa
Athithi!' 18 Rina maana ani vaneera awe, 'Wo ikatema vakani?'
Khanichuwenlhe inoolhumacha awe."
19 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira yaathanana unkoha, paahi etu nkeerelha,
"Chani, woonaka nnookohana mwaashineneru mwaha kuulhumanche
aka wiira, 'Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani inowa
nnookona tho?' 20 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaattiva nnowunlha
ni uwereiya munrimani, nansho ilhapo inootelhiya, nnookhalha ni
ihuzuni nansho ihuzuni inyu inoorukunuwa ukhalha uteelhiya nrima.
21 Ikatema opani ari munkurini vaneethaphulha aya anowoona uweria
aya ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uweria ihophiya, nansho amalhaka
wiithaphulha khaanoopuwelha tho uweria uwo nlhatu no uteelhiya
wiira mwaana mwankani hoyaria velhaponi. 22 Chiichammo phi
ri aya uwaninyu mwaatti, vano nri mu wuunlhani, nansho kinowa
koowoonani tho, ni mirima chinyu chinowa uteelhiya, uteelhiya
uhinooria uthamihiya ni ntu.

23 “Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, khannowa mwaakilhepelha ittu
iriyoothe. Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, iriyoothe inottuna inyu waal-
hepelha Athithi wo nchina naka, anouvahani. 24 Mpaka nna khan-
navekelha ittu iriyoothe wo nchina naka. Nvekelheke nnoovahiya,
ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya winyu utimire.

Yesu hooria ilhapo

25 “Kihoohimeriani yayo wo malhikaaniho. Nansho ikatema inoowa
vahinowa aka wulhumacha wo malhikaaniho, nansho kinowa wul-
humacha mwaari wo uhivitha mwaha unaacha Athithi. 26 Nenno
nihuku nno nawaaka, nnowa mwaalhapelha Athithi wo nchina
naka, kuuhimeriakani wiira akinowa kaalhepelha wo ulhepelhelhani
mwaattiva, 27 ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anouttunani mwaattiva.
Anouttunani ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokittuna mii ni urumelhelha
wiira kikhumme wa Nlhuku. 28 Miyaano kaakhumme wa Athithi,
nkakaawa velhaponi, uno vano kinoohiya ilhapo ni uhokolhia wa
Athithi.”

29 Paahi owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Eiyo, vano nnoolhu-
macha wo uhivitha, nhuulhumachaka wo malhikaaniho. 30 Vano ni-
hochuwelha wiira inyuva nnoochuwelha kila ittu, ihooriaka uukohani
tho ittu iriyoothe. Yeyo phi nonirumelhelhilha wiira nkhumme wa
Nlhuku.”

31 Yesu nkaakhulhacha, “Chani, nnoorumelhelha vano? 32 Ikatema
inoowa, ni iyo ihomalha uphiya, mwaattiva onkhaye vanottuna inyu
umwariaa kila ntu uwannyawe, ni mii kinoohiiya yeekha aka. Nansho
miyaano khakirii yekhaaka, ukhalhawaya Athithi arii vamoka ni
mii. 33 Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha wiira nkhalheke ni mpuha
wo ulhutaana ni mii. Nnoowa mwaahuvihiya velhaponi, nansho
mpisheke nrima! Miyaano kihokottolha ilhapo!”

17

Yesu nowaalhepelhelha owiittucha awe

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu,
nkeera, “Thithi, ikatema ihophiya! Munthimicheke Mwamwaninyu
ni uyo Mwaana othimichekeni. 2 Ukhalhawaya mwahonvaha
Mwamwaninyu ikuru wa attu onkhaye, wiira aavahe ukumi wo
uhimalha attu onkhaye munvanhe inyu ayo. 3 Ni ukumi wo uhi-
malha unari wiira uuchuwelhani inyuva, nrii yeekha inyu Nlhuku e
ikeekhene, ni unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo, munrumme inyu. 4 Miyaano
kihoothimichani velhaponi vaa, kihomalhiha ntheko ukivanhe inyu
kipange. 5 Thithi! Nkivaheke nthimicho vano, nthimicho kaarina aka
ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.

6 “Kihaachuwelhiha attu nchina ninyu, yayo nkivanhe inyu ukhuma
velhaponi. Yaari attu awinyu, ni inyuva nkamwaakivaha. Ni ayo
ahovara nlhove ninyu. 7 Ahochuwelha vano wiira kila ittu ikivanhe
inyu ikhumme uwaninyu. 8 Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga ukivanhe
inyu, ni ayo ahopochera, ahochuwelha wiira wo ikekhiaye kikhumme
uwaninyu, ni ayo anoorumelhelha wiira inyuva nhokiruma.

9 “Kinaalhapelhelha yayo, mena khakinaalhepelhelha attu o vel-
haponi, nansho kinaalhepelhelha attu akivanhe inyu, ukhalhawaya
phiri awinyu. 10 Attu onkhaye arina aka phi awinyu, ni awinyu phi

awaka, ni nthimicho waka uhoonia wa attu akivanhe inyu. 11 Vano
kinoowa uwaninyu, kakihiwe tho ntu o velhaponi, nansho ayo arii
velhaponi. Athithi atakatifu! Wo machiri o nchina ninyu nikivanhe
inyu, chonte mwaashunge rata akhalhe ittu imoka thoko hiyaano
chiri ihu amoka. 12 Vaari aka ni ayo, miyaano kahaashunga rata
wo machiri o nchina ninyu nikivahilhe inyu. Miyaano kiheenanelha,
mena khaawo anakhalhaka mmoka aya kinrinhe aka, aahikhalhe ulhe
ntu nohalha upotera, wiira Malhove Matakatifu atimire. 13 Paahi
etu vano kinowa uwaninyu, ni mii kihoolhumacha ulha mwaha ulha
velhaponi va, wiira attu yoorie ulhutaana ni mii muuteelhiyani waka.
14 “Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga inyu, ni attu o velhaponi nkayaa-
pangelha ichimwa, ukhalhawaya yayo kaahiwe amoka aya attu o
velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri aka ntu o velhaponi. 15 Khakinolhapelha
wiira mwaathamihe velhaponi, nansho kinolhapelha wiira mwe-
nanelhe ni Nakare. 16 Ayo kaahiwe o velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri
aka o velhaponi. 17 Mwaathanlheke mwaanene wo ikeekhene, nlhove
ninyu nikhalhaka phi ikeekhene. 18 Thoko chikirumme inyu velhaponi,
ni mii chiicho kihaaruma ayo velhaponi, 19 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo,
miyaano kimwanene kinowithanlha kikhalhe isadaka uwaninyu ni
ayo chiicho eeshiye isadaka wo ikeekhene.
20 “Khakinaalhapelhelha ayo vekha aya, nansho kinaalhepelhelha
ni attu anohalha ukirumelhelha mii wo nlhatu no nttenga waya.
21 Kinolhapelha wiira onkhaye akhalhe ittu imoka. Thithi, ki-
nolhapelha wiira akhalhe nhina mwihu thoko inyuva chiri inyu
nhina mwaka ni mii nhina mwinyu. Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe
ittu imoka, ilhapo iwe yaarumelhelha wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma.
22 Miyaano kihaavaha nthimicho yoolhe ukivanhe inyu, wiira akhalhe
ittu imoka thoko ni hiyaano chiri ihu amoka. 23 Ilha ikhalhe wiira
miyaano kikhalhe nhina mwaya, ni inyu Thithi nkhalhe nhina mwaka.
Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo ichuwelhe wiira inyuva
mwaahokiruma, ni wiira, nnowaattuna ni ayo thoko chikittunne inyu
mii.
24 “Thithi, kinothanana ayo akivanhe inyu ayo akhalhe vamoka ni
mii varii aka, awe yoona nthimicho waka ukivanhe inyu. Ukhalh-
awaya mwahokittuna ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya. 25 Thithi orera nrima,
attu o velhaponi khanoochuwelhani, nansho miyaano kinouchuwel-
hani. Alha ni ayo ahochuwelha wiira inyuva mwahokiruma.
26 Kihaahimeria nchina ninyu, ni mii kinoothepa wiira chiicho, uttuna
urina inyu uwannyaka uwe waakhalha nhina mwaya, ni mii kikhalhe
nhina mwaya.”

18

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaarwa ukhopelhelhe wo nshepa
wo Keduroni, vamoka ni owiittucha awe. Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari
ni imata yo miri cho mizeituni, Yesu nkaakelha mommo vamoka ni
owiittucha awe. 2 Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe Yesu, ahochuwelha
vaari aya, ukhalhawaya mikwaha chinchi Yesu aari akumaanaka
ni owiittucha awe wowo. 3 Paahi etu, Yuda nkaarwa attukanaka

mphingo wa manyaasikari ni attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
aarumiye ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo, nkaawana
umatani uwo anaweelhe ikerero, ikhandiri, ni mithuko. 4 Yesu, aari
achuwelhaka chonkhaye chinohalha umphwanya, nkaachusherera,
nkaakoha, “Nnaavia apani?”
5 Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi miyaano.”
Yuda, onthumiha Yesu aari neemenlhe vavawo vamoka ni
ayo. 6 Paahi Yesu eereke, “Phi miyaano,” nkayaahokolhia utulhi,
nkayaawulhuwa vathi. 7 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Nnaavia apani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
8 Yesu nkeerelha “Kihomalha uhimeriani wiira miyaano phi uyo.
Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnokaavia mii, mwahiyacheke akina alha
arwaacheke.” 9 olhumanche yayo wiira atimire malhove yeera “Attu
aakivahilhe inyu Thithi khakinrinhe anakhalhaka mmoka.”
10 Nasimoni Peturo, nkayaatholholha mwaalho mulhupalhe waarina
aya, nkayanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono namitheko a Opochera
ishaani Olhupalhe. Karumiya uyo eehaniya Maliki. 11 Yesu nkeerelha
Napeturo, “Nhokolhoshe mwaalho inyu nnigonerani mwaya. Chani,
nnothanana kihiwurerie ikikombe yo ntwarusho ikivahilhe aya
Athithi?”

Yesu noorwehiya wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe

12 Mphingo wa manyaasikari a Arumi ni mulhupalhe aya, ni
akarumiya a Ayahudi, olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayammara
Yesu, nkayanttuka. 13 Nkayanrweeha wa Anasi, aari ahokohi aya
Nakayafa opochera ishaani olhupalhe o yeyo iyaakha iyo. 14 Yayo
Nakayafa ayo phi alhe olhumanche nlhove no weerelha Ayahudi wiira
nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu no attu enchi.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu
(Mat 26:69-70; Mako 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 Nasimoni Peturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina yahonttwara Yesu.
Yoyo owiittucha nkina uyo aari achuwelhiyaka ni Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe, paahi etu nkaakelha vamoka ni Yesu upuwani waya
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. 16 Nansho Napeturo yaari aneemenlhe
vathe, vaatameria nlhako. Paahi etu, owiittucha nkina aachuwelhiya
ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ayo, ahokhuma vathe nkanvekelha
mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako wiira aawiihe Napeturo mpaani.
Nkaawiiha. 17 Yoyo mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako uyo nkaakoha
Napeturo, “Chani, ni inyuva kanhiwe mmoka aya owiittucha awe ulha
ntu ulha?”
Napeturo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akihiwe miyaano!”
18 Anamitheko ni manyaasikari yaari anaparihenlhe mooro wo
makhalha ukhalhawaya yaari nlhaalha wo uririya, nkayaarukureria
yoottaka mooro ashinene. Napeturo nkayaarwaa ni ayo yootte mooro.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayankohakoha Yesu mwaha wo
owiittucha awe ni meettuchiho awe. 20 Yesu nkaamwakhulha,

“Ikatema chonkhaye kaari kuulhumachaka ni attu voonene, meet-
tuchiho aka kiituchihaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi Inupa
yuulhupalhe ya Nlhuku, vakittu vanokumana aya Ayahudi onkhaye.
Khakinapacha mena wiittuchiha iriyoothe wo uvitha. 21 Nlhatu waani
vano nnokikoha miyaano? Mwaakoheke alhe yeewilhe koolhumanche
aka. Yayo phi chuwenlhe kaahimenrie aka.”
22 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, namitheko olhita mmoka emenlhe
vavawo nkaamwata nikofi Yesu eeraka, “Chani, nenno phi nlhove
nowaakhulha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka kuulhumanche pufia,
nkahimiecheshani kittenke vayi, nansho yakhalhaka kihoolhumacha
rata, woonaka nnookaata?”
24 Anasi nkayanrweeha Yesu uno nattukiye, wa Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe Nakayafa.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu tho
(Mat 26:71-75; Mako 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Napeturo yaari vavawo yoottaka mooro. Attu nkayaakoha, “Chani,
ni inyuva kanhena owiittucha awe amoka?”
Napeturo nkayaakhota eeraka, “Kakihena miyaano!”
26 Karumiya aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe mmoka, nlhoko awe
ntu aakhapiye nnyaru ni Napeturo, nkaakoha, “Chani, miyaano
khakowonneni inyuva umatani vamoka ni uyo?”
27 Napeturo nkayakhota tho “Akihiwe mii.” Vavawo nthupi
nkaweepa.

Yesu noorweehiya upuwani u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu u Nakayafa, nkayanrweha upuwani
wa amwene o Uyudea. Yeyo yaari mapikoosha, ni ayo wiira
ahoochelhe unlhia Pasaka, khayaakenlhe mpaani ahiwe ahinanari-
hiye. 29 Wo chiichammo etu, Napilato nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayeera,
“Nrina milhatu chaani ni ulha ntu ulha?”
30 Nkayaakhulha, “Thoko ulha akaari khanatteka khanammwiiha
uwaninyu.”
31 Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu mwaattiva mwaashinene,
nrweeke mwanhukumulheke wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero inyu.”
Ayahudi nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano nihochiichihiya umwiiva ntu riy-
oothe.” 32 Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira atimire malhove yoolhumanche
awe Yesu ulhohera naakhweke nookhwa ani.
33 Napilato nkayaarwaa upuwani tho, nkayaamwiihana Yesu ni
unkoha, “Eti inyuva phi Mwene Ayahudi?”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, yayo malhove ayo anokhuma mmuruni
mwinyu ama attu akina phi uhimenrieni mwaha aka?”
35 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Chani, ki Nyahudi mii? Attu o velhaponi
winyu ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe phi uwinheni uwannyaka.
Nttekilheni?”
36 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi va.
Umwene aka wakaari wo velhaponi va, anamitheko aka aanokinkelha
kihivariye ni Ayahudi. Mena, umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi vaa.”
37 Vavawo Napilato nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Paahi etu, inyuva
Amwene?” Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia wiira miyaano

Mwene. Miyaano kiyareelhe wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kihowa velhaponi uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha we ikeekhene. Kila ntu novara ikeekhene nookiwelhelha.”
38 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Ikeekhene phi ishiyani?”

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-31; Mako 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Napilato yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaakhuma tho vathe waari aya Ayahudi, nkayeerelha, “Miyaano khakinoona nlhatu uriyoothe wiira ulha ntu ulha hotteka. 39 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa malhemalhelho o uttukulhelhani ntu mmoka vanophiya aya ikatema yo Pasaka, paahi etu, nnoothanana vano kuuttukulhelheni Mwene Ayahudi?”
40 Vavawo nkayakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Mena! Kahena ulha hii ninonthanana Baraba!” Yoyo Baraba uyo aari ntu o uvara makhuche.

19

1 Paahi, Napilato nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo.
2 Manyaasikari nkayaavilhika mphumburu wo miiwa, nkayammwariha mmuruni, nkayammwariha mwiinjiro wo irangi yo zambarau. 3 Nkayaawa ni unveehacha yiiraka, “Moyoo, Amwene Ayahudi!” Nkayaamwata makofi.
4 Napilato nkayakhuma tho vathe, nkayeera, “Nkoonani, kinommwiiha vano uwaninyu, nchuwelheke wiira miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe uwannyawe.” 5 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhumihiya vathe nawanre mphumburu wo miiwa ni mwiinjiro we imwene. Napilato nkayeerelha, “Mmweheke! Ntu mwanene uyo phi ulha.”
6 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni anamitheko olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku vaamwonne aya nkayakhuwelha yiiraka, “Akomelhelhiye vansalaabani! Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu vano mwaattiva mwaashinene, mwamwiiveke. Ukhalhawaya miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe wiira hotteka.” 7 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Hiyaano nihanaa Malhehero, ineera wiira hophwanelhiya ukhwa, ukhalhawaya heepanga Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
8 Napilato yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaathepa woova.
9 Nkayaakelha tho mpaani, nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva nkhume vayi?” Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe. 10 Napilato nkayaamwirelha, “Woonaka khannottuna wulhumacha ni mii? Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mii kihanaa ikuru yo uhiyererani ni ikuru yo ukhomelhelhani vansalaabani?” 11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khamwaakhalha ni ikuru iriyoothe vachulhu waka mwahakaavahiye ukhuma wiirimu. Paahi etu, ntu kiwinhe uwaninyu uyo yoyo ri o uwonya chinene.” 12 Ukhuma vavawo, Napilato nkayaavia iphiro yo unhiyerera, nansho Ayahudi nkayaanyakulha yiiraka, “Mwanhiyereraka ulha ntu ulha, inyuva kanhiwe anlhoko aya Akaisari o Urumi, kila ntu neepanga ukhalha mwene nowaathunalhiha Akaisari o Urumi!”
13 Paahi, Napilato veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayammwiiha Yesu vathe, nkayakhalhelha ihiche yo waahukumulhelha attu, vakittu vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gabatha maana aya “Mmuto wo Malhuku.”

14 Waari uthana, nihuku no wiicheesha rata wo nihuku no Pasaka.
Napilato nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Mummweheke, Mwene inyu!”
15 Attu nkayaakhuwelha, “Munthamihe! Munthamihe!
Mwankhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayaakoha, “Chani, kinkhomelhelheke Mwene inyu
vansalaabani?”
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khanirina
mwene nkina ahikhalhe Akaisari o Urumi!”
16 Vavawo, Napilato nkayankumiha Yesu nkaavaha ammwie anr-
weehe akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu. 17 Ni uyo nkaakumihiya nakunshe
nsalaaba awe arweehiyaka vakittu vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gol-
ogota, maana aya Nikhurukucha no Muru. 18 Vavawo phi vakittu
vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu. Aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni attu
akina elhi, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi wawe. Yesu aari
variyari. 19 Napilato nkayaalhepa nlhove vakibaoni ni ukhomelhelha
vachulhu nsalaaba. Nlhove naalhepiye nno neera, “Yesu o Unazareti,
Mwene a Ayahudi.” 20 Ayahudi enchi yahoshoma nenno nlhove nno,
ukhalhawaya vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo, vaari vakiviru ni
vawani. Ni nlhove nno naari ninalhepiye wo moolhumo e Iebraniya,
Ilatini, ni Iyunani. 21 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeerelha
Napilato, “Nhilhepe wiira, ‘Mwene a Ayahudi,’ nansho nlhepeke, ‘Ntu
enre, Miyaano phi Mwene a Ayahudi.’ ” 22 Napilato nkayaakhulha,
“Kilhempe aka, kiholhepa!”
23 Manyaasikari yamalheke unkhomelhelha Yesu vansalaabani,
nkayaawia ikuwo chawe, nkayaakawa vacheshe, kila nsikari nifungu
nimoka. Nkayaakusha chiicho ni mwiinjiro awe nkina, waari
wo ttaviya ikuwo imoka yaalhutanne, wo hitottiya. 24 Paahi etu,
manyaaasikari nkayeewanana ashineneru wiira, “Ilha nihaahulhe,
noopeke ikhura yo ulhamulha inaakhalheke ya apani.” Yoyo mwaha
uyo waapangia atimire Malhove Matakatifu aneera
“Yahokawana ikuwo chaka,
ni mwiinjiro aka wahoopelhiya ikhura.”
Paahi etu, phi chiicho chapannge aya manyaasikari ayo.
25 Vaatameria nsalaaba waakhomelhelhiye Yesu yaari aneemenlhe
anumwanawe, ni arokoraya anumwanawe, ni Amariamu ahanu a
Nakileopa, ni Amariamu Magidalena. 26 Yesu nkoona anumwanawe,
ni owiittucha anttunne awe aneemenlhe, nkeerelha anumwanawe,
“Amma! Mummweheke, vano ulha phi mwamwaninyu.”
27 Tho nkaamwirelha owiittucha ulhe, “Mwaaweheke, alha phi
anumwaninyu vano.” Uchokholhelha vavawo, yoyo owiittucha uyo
nkaakusha Amariamu nkaakhalhana uwannyawe.

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkoona wiira onkhaye ahotimira, ni wo
utimiriha Malhove Matakatifu nkeera, “Kinoona nttona.”

29 Vavawo yahokhalha ni ikahi yaachanre idivai yo uhichasha.
Paahi, nkayaruwia mdodoki mu divaini mmo, nkayaattuka munthal-
heni, nkayaamweshera vamalhakuni. 30 Yesu amalheke utoolha idivai
iyo, nkeera, “Mitheko chihotimira!”
Yamalheke nkooroma muru, nkaahiya nrima.

Yesu noohomiya nivaka vapararini

31 Paahi aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaavekelha Napilato wiira oonthe mi-
eto cha attu aakhomelhelhiye, ni ukurusha mitembo chaya vansalaa-
bani. Yaari avekelhaka ukhalhawaya yaari nihuku no ijumaa, nihuku
no wiicheesha rata. Wo chiicho, iruttu chihihalhe mmisalaabani
Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ukhalhawaya nenno nihuku nno naari nulhu-
palhe chinene. 32 Paahi etu, manyaasikari nkayaarwaa, nkayamuntha
mieto ntu aakhomelhelhiye wiiminono, ni nkina o wiimushi, attu
yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu alhe. 33 Nansho yamphiyelheke
Yesu, nkayoona wiira homalha ukhwa, wo chiichammo etu khayoon-
the mieto chawe. 34 Nsikari mmoka nkanhoma nivaka Yesu vapararini,
wo uhipicha nkayaakhuma iphome ni maashi. 35 Ni uyo onne chechiyo
ahoonechesha inyu mwaatti nrumelhelhe. Ni malhove yuulhumanche
awe phi ikeekhene, ni uyo hochuwelha wiira uhimiechesha wawe
phi ikeekhene. 36 Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangelhe Malhove Matakatifu
atimire, “Khaniwo nikhuva nawe inakhalhaka nimoka ninohalha
wunthiya.” 37 Tho Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Anommweha ulhe
anhomilhe aya nivaka.”

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Umalha waya yayo, Nayusufu, anenchi o Uarimathaya, ya-
haavekelha Napilato nipesha no ukusha iruttu ya Yesu. Nayusufu
yaari owiittucha a Yesu, nansho wo wiivitha, ukhalhawaya yaanoova
aholhelhi a Ayahudi. Paahi, Napilato nkayaahiyera. Nayusufu
nkayarwaa, nkayakurusha iruttu ya Yesu. 39 Nayusufu, yaarweelhe
vamoka ni Nanikodemo yaathonke mahuku o utulhi ayo unrweelha
Yesu uhiyu. Aawiilhe anakunshe manemane aathakanihiye ni ubani
wo umalhaka iratili imia imoka o wootiha ntembo wa Yesu. 40 Attu
elhi ayo etu, nkayakusha iruttu ya Yesu, nkayaavilhikelha ikuwo yo
uvithelha vamoka ni makhura ulhikaana ni malhemalhelho a Ayahudi
o uvithaniya. 41 Vavawo vakittu vakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo vaari
ni imata, ni mommo mmatani mmo mwaari ni nihiye no naanano
nihinavithiya ntu riyoothe nhina mwaya. 42 Ukhalhawaya naari
nihuku ni Ayahudi no wiicheesha rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni
ukhalhawaya nihiye nno naari vakhiviru, nkayeesha iruttu ya Yesu
mwommo.

20

Yesu hohihimmwa nnookhwani
(Mat 28:1-8; Mako 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, Amariamu Magidalena yahor-
waa unihiyeni, nkayoona wiira nlhuku naakhuneelhiye nihothamihiya
vanlhakoni vo nihiye vawo. 2 Nkayaarwaa attimakachaka urwaa wa
Nasimoni Peturo ni owiittucha nkina attuniye ni Yesu, nkayeerelha,

“Ahaathamiha Athithi nnihiyeni, ni hii khanichuwenlhe weeshiye
aya.”
3 Napeturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina uyo nkayarwaa uni-
hiyeni. 4 Onkhaye oyelhi aari attawaka nansho owiittucha nkina
uyo ahottawa chinene waapwaha Napeturo, nkaaholhelha uphiya
unihiyeni. 5 Nkooroma ni uthurumelha, nkoona ikuwo yo uvithelha
inavilhikachiye, nansho khaakenlhe nhina. 6 Nasimoni Peturo ni
ayo nkayaawa anttwaraka, nkaakelha nnihiyeni, mommo nkayoona
ikuwo yaavithelhiye Yesu, 7 ni ikitambaa yaakhunelhiye awe Yesu
mmuruni ilhe. Yeyo ikitambaa iyo khayaari vamoka ni ikuwo iyo,
nansho yaari inavilhikiye umuruni, thoko chaari aya. 8 Yamalheke
owiittucha nkina aaholhenlhe uphiya unihiyeni uyo, nkaakelha ni uyo
nhina. Nkoona, nkarumelhelha. 9 Yaari ahinaya uchuwelha Malhove
Matakatifu yeenre wiira noohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani. 10 Paahi
etu owiittucha ayo nkayaahokolhiacha uwani.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Mako 16:9-11)

11 Amariamu yaari aneemenlhe vathe vo nihiye, onlhaka. Uno
anari onlhaka, nkayooroma ni uthurumelha nnihiyeni, 12 nkayoona
minepa elhi aawanre ikuwo chootelha ttuuu, anakhanlhe vaathal-
helhiye aya iruttu ya Yesu, mmoka umuruni nkina umietoni.
13 Minepa nkachaakoha Amariamu, “Maanyi, nnonlhani?” Amariamu
nkayaakhulha, “Ahaakusha Athithi aka, ni mii akichuwenlhe weeshiye
aya!”
14 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaarukunuwa utulhi, nkayam-
woona Yesu neemenlhe vavawo, nansho khayanchuwelhe wiira aari
phi Yesu. 15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Maanyi, nnonlhani? Nnaavia apani?”
Amariamu, yaanyiheraka wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari mwanene imata,
nkayaakhulha, “Munna, yakhalhaka phi inyuva mwathaminhe, nki-
himerie mwenshe vayi, ni mii kinorwaa waakusha.” 16 Yesu nkeerelha,
“Khu Amariamu!” Ni ayo Amariamu nkayarukunuwa, nkayoolhu-
macha wo Iebraniya, “Raboni.” Maana aya akhalhaka, “Owiittuchiha.”
17 Yesu nkaachiichiha eeraka, “Nhikivare, khakinarwaa kaye uchulhu
wa Athithi. Nansho nrweeke wa ashilhoko mwaahimerieke wiira,
kinokelha nchulhu wa Athumwanaka arii Athumwanaya, Nlhuku aka
ri Nlhuku aya.” 18 Paahi etu Amariamu Magidalena nkayaarwaa ni
waahimeria owiittucha alhe wiira, “Kihoona Athithi!” Ni waahimeria
malhove aahimenrie aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Yaari uchechilho yo nenno nihuku no Jumaapili nno, owiittucha
yaari anathukumanne vamoka mpaani milhako chaari chinatteiye,
nlhatu no woova aholhelhi a Yahudi. Paahi Yesu nkaakhumelhelha
ni weemelha variyari aya, nkeerelha, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!”
20 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkooniha miono chawe ni niparari
nawe. Owiittucha nkayaatelhiya chinene woona Athithi. 21 Yesu
nkeerelhacha tho, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Thoko Athithi chikirumme
aya, ni mii kinourumani mwaattiva.” 22 Amalhiheke, nkaawuchelhelha
ni weerelha, “Mumpochereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 23 Mwaahiyereraka

attu uwonya waya, anoohiyereriya, mwaahahiyerereke, khaanohiy-
ereriya.”

Yesu ni Natomaso

24 Natomaso amoka aya khumi ni elhi alhe aneehaniya Nivata,
khayaatamme ikatema Yesu vaawilhe awe. 25 Paahi etu, owiittucha
akina akhunanaya ayo nkayeera, “Nihoona Athithi!” Natomaso
nkayeera, “Kaahoneke marottelha o ikhomo mmathathani mwawe ni
ukelhiha nikokho naka mmarottelhani mmo, ni uhelha moono aka
mpararini mwawe, khakirumelhelhaka.”
26 Yavireke mahuku mathanu ni mararu owiittucha ayo yaari
anathukumanne tho vamoka mpaani, Natomaso ahaatama na ayo.
Milhako chaari chinatteiye, nansho Yesu nkaakelha, nkeemelha
variyari aya, nkeera, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!” 27 Amalhiheke
nkeerelha Natomaso, “Mmwiiheke nikokho ninyu vaa, mmweheke
ni miono chaka, mmwiiheke moono inyu uyo nkelhiheke mpararini
mwaka. Nhiyeke ulhipa nrima uwo, nrumelhelheke!” 28 Natomaso
nkayaakhulha, “Athithi ni Nlhuku aka!” 29 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani,
nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya nhookoona? Ahoreeriya yayo anorumel-
helha, nansho wo hikoona mii!”

Nnikwa uri nkitabuni

30 Yesu ahopanga cho ushangiha chikina chinchi vaari awe na
owiittucha awe chihilhepiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha. 31 Nansho chilha
chilhepiye mwaatti nrumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi,
Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni wo urumelhelha winyu mpatte ukhalha ni
ukumi wo ikuru yo nchina nawe.

21

Yesu nowakhumelhelha owiittucha athanu ni elhi

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha tho owiittucha awe
vachereshere nttiya no Utiberiya. Aakhumelhenlhe choo 2 Nasimoni
Peturo ni Natomaso aneehaniya Nivata, ni Nanathanieli anenchi o
Ukaana yo Ugalilaya, ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo ni owiittucha awe
akina elhi, yaari onkhaye vamoka. 3 Nasimoni Peturo nkayeerelha
akhunanaya, “Kinokelha uvarani ihopa.” Ni ayo nkayaamwiirelha,
“Ni hii ninoorwaa vamoka ni inyu.” Nkayaarwaa nkalhavani,
nansho yoyo uhiyu uyo khayaapantte ittu. 4 Nchuwa vaakhuma
aya, Yesu nkeemelha vachereshere nttiya, nansho owiittucha awe
khayaachuwenlhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
5 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakohacha, “Mwaatti, khannapatta ihopa ngati?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo khaninapatta ittu.” 6 Yesu nkeerelha,
“Ntikhelheke ittavi mpantta wo wiimonono wo ikalhava ni inyu
nnoovara ihopa.” Paahi etu, nkayaatikhelha ittavi nansho khayoonrie
upurulha, ukhalhawaya ihopa chaavanre aya chahothepa winchiva.
7 Owiittucha aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe nkeerelha Napeturo, “Athithi!”
Napeturo yeeweke wiira aari Athithi, nkayettuka mwiinjiro aya ukhal-
hawaya aari aneekokotenre, nkayaathuphelha mmaashini. 8 Nansho
owiittucha akina nkayaawa uchengweni nkalhavani uno apurulhaka
nttavi naachanre ihopa, khawaari utayi, yaari woomalhaka ihatua

imia imoka vaneemelha maashi. 9 Yaphiyeke vachengweni nkay-
oonacha ihopa chinaaneelhiye vamakhalhani ni nkatte. 10 Yesu
nkeerelhacha, “Mmwiiheke vaa vakani ihopa chimennje inyu chiyo.”
11 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaawelha nkalhavani, nkayaapurulhelha
nttavi vachengweni ninachanre ihopa chulhupalhe imia imoka
makhumi nthanu ni taru. Inakhalhaka chiicho, nttavi khanaapa-
phuwilhe. 12 Yesu nkeerelha, “Mmwaacheke vaa etu mmwe mwaal-
hia.” Khaawo anakhalha owiittucha mmoka onrie unkoha, “Inyuva
phi apani?” Ukhalhawaya yahochuwelha wiira yaari Athithi. 13 Yesu
nkaawa, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaavaha, nkaapanga chiichammo ni
ihopa chilhe.
14 Ulha, waari nkwaha wo neraru Yesu waakhumelhelha owiittucha
awe, ukhuma vaahihimmwe awe.

Yesu nowareriha ni Napeturo

15 Yamalhiheke ulhia, Yesu nkaakoha Nasimoni Peturo, “Nasimoni,
mwaana a Nayohana! Chani, nnookittuna mii waapwaha alha
akina alha?” Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnochuwelha
wiira miyaano kinouttunani.” Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ashaana o
ikhondoro chaka.”
16 Nkeerelha tho ninayelhi, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnoochuwelha wiira kinout-
tunani.”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka.”
17 Nkaakoha yo neraru, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachukulha wo nlhatu nookohiya wo neraru,
“Nnokittuna?” Nkayaakhulha yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva nhochuwelha
chonkhaye, inyuva nnoochuwelha wiira miyaano kinouttunani.” Yesu
nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka! 18 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani,
vaari inyu amirawo mwaholhemalhelha wiittuka nchako ni ukelha
uriwoothe waathanana inyu. Nansho vanohalha inyu wuulhuvalha,
nnowookolha miono chinyu, ni ntu nkina nouttukani ni urweehani
uhinothanana inyu urwaa.” 19 Wo wulhumacha chiicho, ahooniha
iphiro yaani Napeturo anohalha aya uvira muukhwani ni unthimicha
Nlhuku. Amalhiheke nkeerelha, “Nkittware.”

Yesu ni owiittucha nkina

20 Vavawo Napeturo nkayarukunuwa, nkayaamwona owiittucha
aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe, noottwara. Ulha phi owiittucha aakhanlhe
amwaatameriaka chinene Yesu ikatema yaalhiaya yolhia yo
uchechilho, ni unkoha “Thithi phi apani anohalha uthumihani?”
21 Napeturo vaamwonne aya yoyo attwaraka, nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi
ni alha mwaha aya uri chani?” 22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka wiira
kinothanana alha ahalheke mpaka vanohalha aka uwa tho, irini
uwaninyu? Inyu nkittwareke mii!” 23 Paahi etu, yoyo mwaha uyo
nkawawanelha munlhokoni mwa attu anttwara na owiittucha awe
wiira yoyo owiittucha uyo kanokhwa. Nansho Yesu khenre wiira
yoyo owiittucha uyo khankhwa, nansho enre “Yakhalhaka wiira
kinothanana alha ahalhe mpaka vanottuna aka uwa, irini uwaninyu?”
24 Ulha phi owiittucha nohimiechesha ni ulhepa ulha mwaha ulha.
Ni hii ninoochuwelha wiira himianche awe iri ye ikekhiaye.

Umalhihera

25 Chihawo chittu chikina chinchi chaapangilhe awe Yesu, yakaari
chaholhepiya chonkhaye, imoka kaanyuma yo ikina, kinaanyihera
wiira ilhapo khayooria ukhalha ichitabu chikaalhepiye chiyo.

Mitheko
cha akarumiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi ikitabu inohimiacha mwaha wo uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iphiro chenre aya wo uwanelha ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uyudea ni Usamariya ni ukhopelhelhe waya thoko Yesu chenre awe wo waalheelha owiittucha awe hinaya urwaa wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:8). Ilha ikitabu ilha ilhepiye ni ashinna Luka alhepilhe tho ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko alhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka. Yayo ashinna Luka ayo aari abwana mganga, onrie ulhepa rata kila ittu yaahimiacha aya. Nhina chechiyo ichitabu pilhi chiyo, ahoromolha nchina ni Nateofilo ntu o ilhapo yo Uyunani, nansho nrima aya wooniaka wiira ichitabu chonkhaye chiyo chaalhakelhiye wa milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo Ayunani ni Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:1).

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya yaalhepiye veekinaka iyaakha yo 60-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya inomalha Napaolo ahinaya uhiyereriya ukhuma ujeerani. Ashinna Luka ni ayo aheeta nkwaha vamoka ni akarumiya Napaolo ni veekinaka ikitabu yaalhepiye vaari aya Uantiokiya. Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ilha phi nothepiha uhimiacha chihimiye nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni ashinna Luka ichokholhaka Yesu vaarwaa awe wiirimu. Nnikwa wa ashinna Luka ulhepa ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi mmoka yoyo ni nnikwa aya wo ulhepa Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo. Athananne Nateofilo vamoka ni nlhoko wo nchereria wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avarecheshe ittu yeettuchihiye aya, phi vavawo chilhempe aya rata mwaha unaacha ukumi wa Yesu ni uwanelha wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inoonivaha hii iphiro cho utwariha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o upacha ni iphiro cho upisha nrima nhina Kuristo. Tho, makhalhelho a akarumiya anoononiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku muuwanelhihani nttenga wo Malhove Orera wa attu akina.

Chiri nhina

Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaaweelha akarumiya ni uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-8:1).
Attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo anootwarushiya ni uchokholha uwanelha ukhopelhelhe wo Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:2-12:23).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha waya wo upacha wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 12:4-14:28).
Milhoko chinokumaana Uyerusalemu waavia nlhove no upanga wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 15:1-35).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 15:36-18:2).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo neraru wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 18:23-20:38).
Napaolo anoovariya Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 21-26).
Wo umalhihera, Napaolo anorweehiya Urumi (nlhako wo 27-28).

1 Munna Nateofilo,

Ikitabu yo upachera kaaholhenlhe aka ulhepa ilhe, kaalhempe
yaachaka mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe Yesu ni wiittuchiha
toka vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko [2] mpaka nihuku naakushiye awe
wiirimu. Nansho hinaya ukushiya wiirimu ahaalhehera wo ikuru
yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, akarumiya aathanlhe awe. [3] Wo mahuku
makhumi macheshe toka vaahihimmwe awe ahaakhumelhelha wo
iphiro chinchi uhimiechesha wiira hohihimmwa. Aheechooniha wa
akarumiya awe, ni woopana mwaha unaacha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
[4] Ikatema yaakumanne awe vamoka ahaalhehera wiira, "Nhithame va
Yerusalemu, nansho mummwehererereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mpochere
izawadi ilhehiye ni Athithi uvahani. [5] Nayohana yaabatinze attu
wo maashi, nansho yaviraka mahuku vakani, mwaattiva nnoowa
mwaabatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku."

Yesu nootheshiya urwaa Wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53)

[6] Paahi akarumiya ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Yesu, yahonkoha,
"Thithi, chani ilha ikatema ilha phi naahokolhoshera inyu umwene
attu o Uisraeli?"
[7] Yesu nkeerelha, "Mwaatti kuhii ntheko inyu uchuwelha ikatema
yo ukhumelhelha waya, yeyo irii mu ikuru ya Athumwanaka vekha
aya. [8] Nansho nnoowa mwaapochera machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku
vanohalha aya uukhuruwelhani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha
Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Usamariya ni kila
vakittu velhaponi." [9] Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokushiya
wiirimu attu onkhaye amwoonaka, nihute nkanankhuneelha ahim-
woonaka tho.
[10] Nansho vaathepa aya uweha wiirimu, Yesu vaarwaa awe, wo
uhipicha attu elhi yaawanre ikuwo cho utakatifu twetwetwe ya-
heemelha ni waatameria. [11] Nkayeera, "Attu o Ugalilaya! Chani
woonaka nheemelha mmwehaka wiirimu? Ulha Yesu kushiye ukhuma
uwaninyu urwaa wiirimu ulha, noowa tho thoko chimoonilhe inyu
arwaaka wiirimu chiyo."

Namatiya anoothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya
(Mat 27:3-10)

[12] Yamalhekeru akarumiya yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ukhuma
waari mwaako uneehaniya Mwaako wo Mizeituni waari imaili imoka,
waatameriaka nkwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa. [13] Vaaphilhe
aya vawani nkayaakelha uchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu ugoroofani
mwaakhalha aya. Yayo yaari Napeturo ni Nayohana vamoka ni
Nayakhobo ni Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Natomaso tho ni Nabatolomayo
ni Namatayo ni nkina aari Yakhobo mwaamwanaa Naalufayo ni
Nasimoni Nnenchi aakhwelha ilhapo yo Ukaanani ni Nayuda mwaana
a ashinna Yakhobo. [14] Nkawakumaaniya akarumiya vamoka ni
manyopani akina ni Amariamu anumwanawe Yesu ni ashihima awe
unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka.
[15] Nihuku nimoka Napeturo yaheemelha ni wulhumacha munl-
hokoni mwa attu aarumelhenlhe Athithi, yaaphiyelha attu imia imoka
ni makhumi melhi, [16] nkayeera, "Ashilhoko aka munrumelhenlhe
Yesu, wo woorihiya ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Adaudi ahol-
hepa nlhove no waacha Nayuda nhina Malhove Matakatifu, ni nno

nihokhumelhelha. Nayuda yaari akhunanihu, nansho phi yayo yaa-
holhenlhe attu yammanre Yesu. 17 Nayuda yaari amoka munkutironi
mwihu, ukhalhawaya ahothanlhiya ni Yesu ulhutaana ni hii mu
nthekoni wihu.”
18 Nayuda yahothuma imata wo nchurukhu waalhiviye aya wo
uhilhoka waya. Nkayaawulhuwa wowo umatani uwo, nkayaaphwia
nthunkwa ni marupo aya nkayaakhuma vathe. 19 Attu o Uyerusalemu
veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayeehana yeyo imata iyo wo
nulhumo naya, Hakelidama, maana aya, “Imata yo Iphome.”
20 “Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Izaburi,
‘Inupa awe ihiiyeke mathalha, riyoothe hikhalhe nhina mwaya.’
Tho iholhepiya,
‘Ntu nkina akusheke ntheko wo ushunga waapanga awe.’
21 “Paahi etu athanlhiyeke ntu mmoka o unikaviha ntheko wo
uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Athithi Yesu. 22 Yoyo akhalheke ntu
mmoka anttukana ihu toka nihuku Athithi Yesu vaabatiiziye aya
ni Nayohana mpaka nihuku naakushiye aya wiirimu nne. Yoyo
nookhalha o uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Yesu.”
23 Nkayaaromolhiya machina a attu elhi, o upacha yaari Nayusufu
yeehaniya Nabarsaba tho yeehaniya Yusto. O nayelhi yaari Na-
matiya. 24 Yamalhiheke nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku, “Thithi, inyuva
phi nochuwelha mirima cha attu onkhaye chiri aya! Paahi etu,
nnooniheke mpani wa alha attu elhi alha munthanlhe phuuyi, 25 wiira
akhalhe karumiya ntheko uhiilhe aya Nayuda, nkayaarwaa vakittu
vaaphwanenlhe aya.” 26 Nkayoopa ikhura, nkaathanlhiya Namatiya
yonchereriye munlhokoni mwa akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe.

2

Uwa wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Nihuku no Pentekote naayeke, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye yaari anathothokanne vakittu vamoka. 2 Wo uhipicha, nka-
neewania nlhove naaruma ukhuma wiirimu naaruma thoko iphioo
yo machiri! Nkanaachara inupa yonkhaye mwaari aya anakumanne.
3 Yamalheke, nkachaakhumelhelha chittu choonelhe thoko malhimi
o mooro, nkacheemianiha ni ukorweelha vachulhu kila mmoka aya.
4 Kila mmoka nkaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha
wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, thoko Iphumu chaavahenre aya
wulhumacha.
5 Ni Uyerusalemu uwo yahokhalha Ayahudi enchi yaari attu
yanthimicha Nlhuku, yaakhumme kila ilhapo yo velhaponi wuuthi
irimu. 6 Veewilhe aya nenno nlhove nno, nlhoko wa attu enchi wa-
hokumaana. Nansho onkhaye yahothuthuwa chinene, ukhalhawaya
yaari eewaka kila ntu olhumachaka wo nulhumo nawe mwanene.
7 Nkayaathikhina ni ushanga yeeraka,
“Chani, alha onkhaye aneewa ihu yuulhumachaka alha, kahiwe
anenchi o Ugalilaya alha? 8 Yiireelhe chani, etu, weewa yuul-
humachaka wo nulhumo kila ntu niyarelhe awe? 9 Attu akina
ihu akhumme Uparthi, akina Uamedi, akina Uelami, akina Ume-
sopotamiya, akina Uyudea, akina Ukapadokiya, akina Uponto, akina
Uasiya, 10 akina Ufirigiya ni Upamfiliya, akina Umisri ni ilhapo cho

Ulibiya waatameriana Ukirene. Ni akina ihu nikhumme Urumi, akina
Ayahudi ni akina eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi akhumme Ukirete ni
Uarabia., 11 Hiyaano onkhaye ninowiiwa nkutiro wa Ayahudi ni akina
akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabiya, yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo nihu
naashinene mitheko cho ushangiha chipangilhe awe Nlhuku!” 12 Attu
onkhaye ahoshanga yoovaka chinene ashineneru akohanachaka,
“Yelha maana aya phi ishiyani?”
13 Nansho attu akina nkayaapangelha mattepwa attu yarumelhenlhe
Athithi alhe, yeeraka, “Alha manyaattu alha ahohapalhiya!”

Napeturo anowuulhumana attu

14 Napeturo nkayeemelha vamoka ni akarumiya khumi ni mmoka
alhe nkayaawelhiha nlhove naya ni uchokholha waahimeria attu
yeeraka “Ashilhoko aka Ayahudi ni inyu onkhaye nnokhalha va
Yerusalemu va, mwiiwelhelheke kuuhimerieni ulha mwaha ulha.
15 Alha attu alha kahapalhiye thoko chinaanyihera inyu mwaatti,
woonaka vano bado saa tatu yo wichishu? 16 Kuhiwe chiicho, ulha
mwaha ulha phi ulhe waahimmie aya anamilhohi a Nlhuku Nayoeli.
17 ‘Nlhuku neera, kinoopanga cho mahuku o umalhelha,
Kinowaamiinelha attu onkhaye Iphumu aka.
Achishaana inyu ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana anoohimiacha nttenga
wa Nlhuku,
Ashimirawo anowa woona chowooniya,
Ni ashulhupalhe inyu anoolhoha itora.
18 Eiyo, ata akarumiya aka ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana,
Kinowaamiinelha Iphumu aka yayo mahuku ayo,
Ni ayo anoowa aahimiacha Malhove aka.
19 Kinoopanga ithikineha wiirimu uchulhu ni cho ushangiha vathi
velhaponi.
Vanowa ukhalha iphome ni mooro ni mwiishi wo ulhemelha.
20 Nchuwa ninookelhiya ipiphi ni mweeri unookhalha wo khwiilha
thoko iphome,
nihinaaya nihuku nulhupalhe no uwa wa Athithi nne.
21 Vavawo ntu riyoothe nohalha ulhapelha wo nchina na Athithi,
nowoopolhiya.’
22 “Anenchi o Uisraeli, nkeewelhelhani alha malhove alha! Thoko
chineera inyu wo uchuwelha, Yesu o Unazareti aari ntu o ikuru
ya Nlhuku yoonihiye uwaninyu wo ithikineha ni cho ushangiha
chaapannge awe iriyari inyu. 23 Nlhuku ahochuwelha ni ul-
hakelha wiira Yesu nowa uhelhiya mmathathani mwinyu ni inyu
nnoowa mwaavaha attu o uwonya ankhomelhelhe eeviye munsalaa-
bani. 24 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha unookhwani, nkaamoopolha
nookhwa ni uweria wawe ukhalhawaya nookhwa khoonrie mena
unttuka. 25 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi yahoolhumacha mwaha awe wiira,
‘Athithi arii mmiholho waka ikatema chonkhaye,
Ahokaatama ni mii khakinowa kaahuva.
26 Chiichammo etu, nrima aka uhoteelhiya,
malhove aka ahochara mpuha, iruttu aka yo ukhwa ilha inowa
yaakhulhuvelha.
27 Ukhalhawaya inyuva Apwiiya Nlhuku khannokihiya unaminepa,
Mena khannonhiyerera ntu inyu ntakatifu wiira onte.

28 Nhokooniha iphiro cho ukumi, ukhalha winyu uhokichariha
mpuha!’
29 “Mwaattu ashilhoko aka, ihorera uhimeriani mwaha waapantte
apwiiya Adaudi. Yayo yahokhwa, nkayaavithiya ni nihiye naya
nirii vava vawanihuva mpaka lhelho nna. 30 Nansho ukhalhawaya
Adaudi yaari anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku
ahaalheha wiira anommara nchina mmoka o iyari aya ukhalhelha
ihiche yo imwene vanipuroni waya. 31 Adaudi yahoona chitema
mwaha unohalha upangiya ni Nlhuku, chiicho etu nkayoolhumacha
mwaha wo uhihimmwa wa Kuristo Moopolhi ikatema venre aya
‘Khahiiye unaminepa, iruttu awe khayontilhe unihiyeni.’
32 Nlhuku ahonhihimusha yoyo Yesu uyo ni hiyaano onkhaye phi
o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo. 33 Awelhihiyeke wiirimu ni
weeshiya wiimonono wa Nlhuku, ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku
aalhehiye ni Athithi. Ilha inoona inyu ilha ni wiiwa vano ilha, phi
Iphumu ya Nlhuku niminenlhe aya. 34 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi anene,
khayaawenlhe mpaka wiirimu, ihikhalhe yenre,
‘Athithi yaheerelha Athithi
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
35 Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
36 “Attu onkhaye o inupa yo Israeli achuwelheke we ikekhiaye wiira
uyo Yesu aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani, phi uyo Nlhuku mpannge
awe ukhalha Athithi ni Kuristo!”
37 Paahi etu, attu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahomiya
mirima chinene, nkayaakoha Napeturo ni akarumiya akhunanaya
alhe “Ashilhoko ihu, niireke chani etu?” 38 Napeturo nkayaakhulha
nkayeera, “Nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya ni kila mmoka inyu abati-
iziyeke wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo, wiira nhiyereriye uwonya winyu,
ni inyu nnompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalheehiye ni Nlhuku.
39 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku yaari wo nlhatu ninyu ni
achishaana inyu ni attu onkhaye anokhalha utayi ni wo nlhatu no kila
ntu nohalha wiihaniya ni Athithi Nlhuku uwannyaya.”
40 Ni wo malhove makina menchi, Napeturo ahohimiechesha
ni waakurumicha attu eeraka, “Mwiichopolheke ni uttwaruwa un-
aaweelha attu o uwonya o ilha ilhapo ilha.” 41 Attu enchi yaho-
rumelhelha malhove aya, nkayaabatiiziya. Nenno nihuku nno attu
yaaphiyelha maelufu mararu ahonchereria mu mphingoni mmwe.
42 Nkayaathepa wiittucha wa akarumiya ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka
thoko o uyaraana ni umia nkatte vamoka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku
vamoka.

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

43 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi chahopangia wo iphiro
ya akarumiya ata attu onkhaye nkayaathulhuwa mmakhuvani.
44 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yahothepa ukhalha ittu imoka
akawanaka kila ittu yaarina aya. 45 Yaari athumihaka chittu chaya,
nkayaakawana nchurukhu ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha
awe. 46 Nkayaathepa ukumaana vamoka kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Nansho ikatema yo umia nkatte, yaakumaana mmanupani mwaya
nkayaamia nkatte vamoka ateelhachiyaka nrima. 47 Yahontotopelha

Nlhuku, nkayaattuniya ni attu onkhaye. Kila nihuku Athithi ya-
honcherera attu munlhokoni mwa attu oopolhiya.

3

Ntu o uheeta noolhamihiya

1 Nihuku nimoka saa tisa uthana ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari arwaaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhapelhani.
2 Ni ntu mmoka o uheeta toka vaayariye awe ni anumwanawe,
eeshiya kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku va nlhako weehaniya "Nl-
hako wo urera," wiira aavekelhe attu yaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku,
3 voonne awe Napeturo ni Nayohana akelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku,
ahaavekelha anvahe ittu iriyoothe. 4 Napeturo nkayammweha wo
miitho melhi, ni Nayohana chiicho, nkayaamwiirelha, "Uniweheke
hii!" 5 Nkaaweha, akhulhuvelhaka upochera ittu uwannyaya. 6 Nansho
Napeturo nkayaamwiirelha, "Khakirina nchurukhu mena idhahabu,
nansho kinouvaha ilhe irina aka. Wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o
Unazareti, wunkweke weeteke!" 7 Nkammara moono wo wiimonono,
nkaamweemesha. Vavawo vavawo mieto ni makutha awe nkaahelhiya
machiri. 8 Nkeemelha, nkaachokholha weeta. Nkaakelhana vamoka
Inupa ya Nlhuku eetaka ni uthuphathupha uno antotopelhaka Nlhuku.
9 Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo ayo yahomwoona eetaka ni unto-
topelha Nlhuku, 10 vaanchuwenlhe aya wiira aari phi ulhe aavekelha
va "Nlhako Worera," Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaashangacha chinene
ahichuwelhaka chinkhumelhenlhe.

Malhove a Napeturo

11 Ntu ulhe vaari awe aattwaraka Napeturo ni Nayohana wi Ipwaro
i Naselemani, attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chinene, nkayaatti-
makelha. 12 Paahi etu, Napeturo vonne aya attu alhe nkayeera,
"Anenchi o Uisraeli, nnoshangani ulha mwaha ulha? Woonaka
nnooniweha chinene thoko wiira nimwetinhe ulha ntu ulha wo
machiri ihu ama wo unthimicha wihu Nlhuku? 13 Nlhuku a Aburahimu
ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo, Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu honthimicha
namitheko awe Yesu. Nansho mwaatti mwahonhelha mmiononi
mwa ashulhupalhe wiira eeviye ni unkhota upuwani u Napilato, ata
Napilato volhumanche aya nlhove no unhukumulha wiira ahiyereriye.
14 Aari ntakatifu ni orera nrima, nansho mwaattiva mwahonkhota,
nkamwaavekelha wiira ntu aari owiiva ahiyereriye. 15 Paahi, mwaatti
mwahomwiiva ulhe aari machokholhelho o ukumi, nansho Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha, ni hii phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo. 16 Machiri
o nchina na Yesu ni nrima wo nenno nchina nno phi nvanhe
machiri ulha ntu nnomwoona inyu ni unchuwelha ulha. Nrima
wo unrumelhelha Yesu phi nlhaminhe ulha ntu ulha thoko onkhaye
chinoona inyu.
17 "Vano etu, ashilhoko aka, kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva ni
aholhelhi inyu mwaapannge yayo wo nlhatu no uhichuwelha winyu.
18 Nlhuku ahohimia khalhayi wo iphiro cha anamilhohi onkhaye wiira
Kuristo awe hophwanelhiya uhuva, phi chiichammo etu chitimirinhe
awe wo ilha iphiro ilha. 19 Paahi etu, nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya,
munhokolheelheke Nlhuku, ni uyo nouhiyererani uwonya winyu.
Mweeraka chiicho, 20 ikatema ya Athithi yo uvahani machiri o
munnepani inoowa ni ayo anonruma Yesu Kuristo anthanlhe aya.

21 Noolhokelha wiirimu mpaka vanohalha aya uphiya ikatema yo
urehelhelhiya chittu chonkhaye, thoko Nlhuku chaahimmie awe toka
machokholhelho wo iphiro ya anamilhohi awe atakatifu.
22 “Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaheera, ‘Athithi Nlhuku inyu
anouwiiherani namilhohi thoko mii ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu
mwaashinene. Ni inyu mwiiwelhelheke ittu iriyoothe inohalha awe
uhimeriani. 23 Ntu riyoothe hinowa umwiiwelhelha yoyo namilhohi
a Nlhuku uyo, attu a Nlhuku anonhiya utayi ni urimeelhihiya.’
24 Wo ikekhiaye, anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye upachera Nasamweli
ni alhe yaattwanre, yahohimiacha yolha mwaha unopangia alha
mahuku alha. 25 Malhehano a Nlhuku, aakuminhe awe wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi phi awinyu, ni inyu nri nhina yayo malhehano a
Nlhuku ayo, aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya inyu, thoko cheerenlhe
aya Aburahimu, ‘Wo iphiro yo iyari inyu, attu onkhaye o velhaponi
anoovahiya ibarakha.’ 26 Paahi, Nlhuku ahonhihimusha namitheko
awe ni wo upacha ahonruma uwaninyu, owiihereni ibarakha wo
umpanga kila mmoka inyu arukunuwe ni uhiya uwonya.”

4

Napeturo ni Nayohana Upuwani wa ashulhupalhe

1 Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari bado olhumachaka ni attu, opochera
ishaani ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku va-
moka ni Amasadukayo akina yahowaacha. 2 Nkayaathunalhacha
chinene, ukhalhawaya akarumiya ayo yaari aahimiacheraka attu
wiira Yesu ahohihimmwa, mwaha unohimiechesha wiira akhwilhe
anohihimmwa. 3 Paahi etu, nkayaavara akarumiya nkayaarweha
ujeerani. Nansho ukhalhawaya waari uneelhilhe nkayaalhitelhelha
mpaka waashelhe waya. 4 Nansho attu enchi yeewilhe nttenga u
Napeturo ni Nayohana yahorumelhelha. Wo waalhakelhiya manyaal-
hopwana yaarumelhenlhe yaari maelufu nthanu.
5 Waashelhe waya, aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni ashulhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahothukumana vamoka
Uyerusalemu. 6 Nkayaakumaana ni ashinna Anasi Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe ni Nakayafa ni Nayohana ni Naalekizanda ni akina yaari o
nihimo ni a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. 7 Nkayeemeshacha Napeturo
ni Nayohana uholho, ni waakoha, “Mwaattiva mpannge ulha mwaha
ulha wo machiri ani ni wo nchina na apani?”
8 Vavawo Napeturo anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaakhulha,
“Aholhelhi a attu ni ashulhupalhe! 9 Yakhalhaka lhelho nnoonikoha
mwaha wo ntheko woombone wiireelhe wa ntu o uheeta ni iphiro
chilhamme awe, 10 paahi, mwaattiva ni attu onkhaye o Uisraeli
nchuwelheke wiira ulha ntu ulha neemelha uholho winyu lhelho,
lhamme wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani ni inyu mwaatti. Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha
unookhwani. 11 Yesu phi ulhe Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Nlhuku mwaakhotilhe inyu mwaatti atheki va wiira khaninlhoka,
nihokhalha vano nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi no ukhulhuvelhiya.’
12 Noopo nopattiya wa iphiro awe vekha, velhaponi wuuthi irimu
vonkhaye khaniwo nchina nikina niriyoothe nikumihiye ni Nlhuku
wiira ninoopolhe.”

13 Ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo, ahoshanga woona Napeturo ni
Nayohana yuulhumachaka rata, anakhalhaka yaari attu o uhishoma
mena irusho chiriyoothe. Nkayaachuwelha wiira yaari vamoka ni
Yesu. 14 Nansho vamoonne aya ntu aalhamihiye ni Napeturo ni
Nayohana ulhe neemenlhe vamoka ni ayo khayoolhumanche ittu.
15 Paahi etu, nkayeerelhiya akhumache vathe. Ni ashulhupalhe
o va Ipuwa ayo nkayaahalha mpaani ashineneru apangaka nte-
mera. 16 Nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Naapangekeni etu alha attu
alha? Kila ntu nokhalha va Yerusalemu noochuwelha wiira ilha yo
ushangiha yulhupalhe ilha ihopangia, ni hii khaninooria uvaanyiha
yoyo mwaha uyo. 17 Nansho wo wiira nitiyelhelhe ulha mwaha ulha
uhiiwaniee chinene mwaattuni, naamukeke wiira ahulhumache tho
mwaha wo nchina na Yesu wa ntu riyoothe.”

18 Paahi etu, nkayeehanacha tho akarumiya mpaani, nkaalhehera
wiira ahuulhumache tho voonene, mena wiittuchiha wo nchina na
Yesu. 19 Nansho Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka
ihorera mmiholho wa Nlhuku uwiiwelhelhani mwaattiva upwaha chi-
nomwiwelhelha ihu Nlhuku, nhukumulheke mwaattiva mwaashinene.
20 Ukhalhawaya hii khaninooria uhiya wulhumacha naachaka mwaha
woonilhe ihu ni wiiwa.” 21 Paahi, ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo
nkayaamuka ni waachachera chinene, nkayaahiyerera. Khayoonrie
waatwarusha ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yaari anthimichaka Nlhuku
wo nlhatu wo yoyo mwaha uyo. 22 Ntu aapangelhiye cho ushangiha
uyo aari o malhipa o iyaakha chaapwaha makhumi ncheshe.

Orumelhelha anonlhapelha Nlhuku aavahe machiri

23 Vahipinche baada yo uhiyereriya, Napeturo ni Nayohana yaho-
hokolhia wa ashikhunanaya, nkayaahimiachera chilhe chihimiye ni
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe chilhe. 24 Attu onkhaye
veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo aholhutaana vamoka unlhapelha
Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka akhuwelhaka yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva phi
inyu Muupilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo!
25 Wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mwahoolhumacha wo iphiro ya
anamitheko inyu, apwiiya Adaudi, venre aya,
‘Attu ahiri Ayahudi arushiyeni?
Woonaka attu ahopanga miruku cho nshatha?
26 Mamwene o velhaponi yahokhalha tayari,
ni aholhelhi o utawara yahokumaana vamoka,
waakhota Athithi ni unkhota Kuristo hikiye makhura.’
27 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye phi chiichammo etu, Naherode ni
Apontio Pilato ni attu o Uisraeli ni attu ahiri Ayahudi chaakumanne aya
yelha iwani ilha unkhota Namitheko inyu ntakatifu Yesu, munhinke
inyu makhura. 28 Yahopanga ittu mwaalhakenlhe inyu ukhuma
khalhayi wo wooria winyu ni uttuna winyu. 29 Nansho vano,
inyu Thithi, mwooneke chinera aya wo unoopopiha. Nnikavihereke
hiyaano akarumiya inyu wiittuchiha nlhove ninyu wo uhoovaa.
30 Mwookolheke moono inyu mwaalhamihe attu. Mpangeke ithikineha
ni cho ushangiha wo nchina na Yesu, Namitheko inyu ntakatifu.”

31 Yamalhiheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, vakittu vaakumanne aya
valhe nkavaatikhinyia, onkhaye nkayachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
Nkayaahimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova.

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu yahokawana chittu chaarina aya

32 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari nrima mmoka ni nnepa
mmoka. Khaawo ata mmoka aari ni ittu iriyoothe enshe ukhalha
yo vekha awe, nansho yaari akawanaka ittu iriyoothe yaarina aya.
33 Akarumiya yahohimiechesha wo machiri menchi uhihimmwa wa
Athithi Yesu. Nlhuku nkaavaha ibarakha chinene. 34 Khaawo ntu
riyoothe aakwanne, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ni imata ama inupa
yahothumihacha 35 nkayaarwehelha akarumiya nchurukhu waapantte
aya, nkawaakawiya ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.
36 Ahokhalha Nlawi mmoka o nnenchi o nikosho no Ukipro eehaniya
Nayusufu, tho akarumiya yaamwiihana Nabanaba, maana aya, "Ntu
o waahelha attu mirima." 37 Yoyo chiicho ahothumiha imata awe,
nkaakusha nchurukhu ulhe nkaarweha wa akarumiya.

5

Ananiya ni Asafira

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Ananiya ni ahanu awe Safira ni ayo chiicho
yahothumiha imata aya. 2 Ni ahanu awe ayo achuwelhaka yoyo
mwaha uyo, Ananiya ahovitha nchurukhu nkina waapantte aya ni
nkina uyo nkaarwa weesha vamietoni wa akarumiya. 3 Napeturo
nkayaakoha, "Ananiya, woonaka Nakare houhelhani nrima wo un-
thepiacha Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo uvitha nchurukhu upantte inyu
vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe? 4 Imata vaari aya ihinathumihiya
yaari yawinyu, mwathumiheke, nchurukhu uyo waari wawinyu,
mwahanaa ikuru yo upangelha chaathanana inyu. Nlhatu waani etu,
no ulhakelha munrimani mwinyu upanga chiicho? Khamunthempie
ntu, Nlhuku phi nthempie inyu!" 5 Ananiya yeeweke chiicho, nkaawul-
huwa vathi nkaakhwa. Attu onkhaye yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo
yahoovacha chinene. 6 Nkayaawacha ashimirawo nkayaavilhikelha
isaanda ntembo ulhe, nkaarwehiya uuvithiyani.
7 Chavireke isaa taaru, ahanu aya, ahichuwelhaka ittu ikhumel-
henlhe, nkayaakelha mpaani mmwe. 8 Napeturo nkayeerelha,
"Nkihimerie, chani, ulha phi nchurukhu wonkhaye upantte inyu
vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe?" Asafira ayo nkayaakhulha, "Eiyo,
phi yoyo wonkhaye." 9 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, "Woonaka mwaatti
nhopanga miruku cho ulhikacha Iphumu ya Athithi? Mwiiwelhelheke!
Attu arweelhe uwaavithani owannyu alhe, vano ari vankhorani,
anouthathani ni inyu chiicho!" 10 Vahipincheru Asafira nkaawulhuwa
vamietoni va Napeturo, nkayaakhwa. Ashimirawo alhe yaweeke,
nkayaaphwanya anakhwilhe, nkayaathatha vathe, nkayaavitha wo
waatamana ni owannyaya. 11 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye
ni attu akina yahokelhiya nipampa veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo.

Akarumiya anoopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi

12 Akarumiya ahopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi
mwaattuni. Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari akumaanaka
vamoka va ipuwa ya Naselemani. 13 Khaariwo ntu nkina riyoothe
ahaarumelhenlhe aalhikanche uvaraana ni ayo. Anakhalhaka chi-
icho, attu yahaatotopelha. 14 Manyaalhopwana ni manyopani enchi
yaarumelhenlhe Athithi ahonchereria munlhokoni mwaya. 15 Ni

wo mitheko chaapanga aya akarumiya, attu yaari yaarweehaka
areta mmaphironi ni waathalhelha mmikorini ni mmattatoni wiira
inakhalhaka irungu ya Napeturo yaakhunelhe vanohalha aya uvira.
16 Attu enchi o iwani chaatamana Uyerusalemu, yahaawiha areta ni
attu o mashoka o unanara. Ni ayo onkhaye yaholhamihiya.

Akarumiya anootwarushachiya

17 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya o mphingo wa
Amasadukayo o vavawo, yahoonelha ihache akarumiya. 18 Paahi
nkayaavaracha akarumiya, nkayaattuka ujera yuulhupalhe. 19 Nansho
uhiyu nnepa wa Athithi nkawaahulha milhako cho ijera, nkaaku-
miha vathe, nkeerelhacha, 20 “Nrwaacheke mweemelhe Inupa ya
Nlhuku mwaahimeriacheke attu mwaha wonkhaye wo ulha ukumi
wo naanano ulha.” 21 Akarumiya nkayaarumelhelha. Wichishuru
nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha weettuchiha attu.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya yaholhatulha nku-
taano mulhupalhe wo ukumaana ni aholhelhi onkhaye a Ayahudi.
Nkayaaruma attu ujerani arwee yaawiihe akarumiya alhe. 22 Nansho
yayo attu ayo yaphiyeke wowo, khayaapwannye anamitheko ujeerani
mmwe. Paahi nkayaahokolhia, nkayaahimiacha wiira, 23 “Naphiyeke
ujerani naaphwannye ijera inatteiye nti ni attu olhita alhitelhelhaka
milhako. Nansho nahulheke nlhako khanamphwannye ntu riyoothe
mpaani.” 24 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni nholhelhi a attu olhitel-
helha Inupa ya Nlhuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo nkayaashanga
ahichuwelhaka mwaha waapantte akarumiya. 25 Nkaawa ntu mmoka
nkeerelha, “Nkeewani mwaatti! Alhe attu yaattunke inyu ujerani
alhe, naanano va arii Inupa ya Nlhuku, aneettuchihacha attu.”
26 Paahi nholhelhi olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka ni anamitheko
awe nkayaarwaa uwaakushani. Nansho khayaavanre wo machiri,
ukhalhawaya yaari yoovaka attu wiira yanaatiya malhuku.

27 Paahi akarumiya nkayaakushiya ni uwiihiya, nkayeemeshiya
uholho vankutaanoni. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakoha,
28 “Nahoochiichihani chinene wiira nhiilhehere wo nchina no ulha
ntu ulha, nansho mwooneke chinre inyu vano! Nhowanelhiha meet-
tuchiho inyu Uyerusalemu wonkhaye ni unihambulhiha vachulhu
iphome awe yolha ntu ulha.”

29 Vavawo Napeturo vamoka ni akarumiya akina alhe,
nkayaakhulha, “Nlhuku phi ninothananiya ihu umwiiwelhelha hii,
kuhiwe ntu. 30 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahonhihimusha Yesu
mwankhomelhenlhe inyu vansalaabani. 31 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya
ihu ahommwelhiha mpaka wiimonono wawe, nkaakhalha Nholhelhi
ni Moopolhi, wiira attu o Uisraeli akhorome, ahiyereriye uwonya
waya. 32 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo, vamoka ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku anovahiya aya attu anonrumelhelha.”

33 Attu onkhaye vankutaanoni vawo, yeeweke yayo, nkayaarushiya
chinene, nkayaathanana weeva. 34 Nansho Afarisayo amoka owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aathimichiya chinene ni attu
onkhaye, eehaniya Nagamalieli, nkayeemelha uholho vankutaanoni
vawo. Nkaalhehera wiira akarumiya alhe akumihiye vathe kaaye.
35 Yamalheke nkayeerelha attu vankutaanoni valhe, “Aisraeli nanaka,

muupuwelheke kaaye nhinaaya upanga yeyo nnothanana inyu waa-
pangelha alha attu alha iyo! 36 Nnowuupuwelha wiira katashi vakani,
ahokhumelhelha ntu mmoka eehaniya Theuda. Yoyo aheepanga
orera nrima ni attu yaatameria imia ncheshe yahonttwara. Nansho
aheeviya, attu onkhaye yanttwara nkayaamwariacha. 37 Kaanyuma
tho, ikatema yo waalhakelhiya attu ilhe, ahokhumelhelha Nayuda
o Ugalilaya. Ni ayo ahaapatta attu o waattwara, nansho ni ayo
chiicho nkeeviya, attu yaatwara nkayaamwariacha. 38 Ni mii vano, ki-
nouhimeriani chiicho wiira nhaapangelhe alha attu alha ittu iriyoothe,
mwaahiyeke! Yakhalhaka ulha mwaha aya ulha uchokholhihiye ni
ntu, unoomalha uneneru. 39 Nansho yakhalhaka uchokholhihiye ni Nl-
huku, mwaatti khannooria waawulhusha, nneephwanyeke mwaanaka
ni Nlhuku.”

Paahi, nkayaattwara nlhove ni Nagamalieli. 40 Nkayeehana akaru-
miya alhe va ipuwa, nkayaalhehera wiira yaatiye mikwaju ni
waamukiya wiira ahiittuchihe tho wo nchina na Yesu, yamalheke
nkayaahiya arwaacheke. 41 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaathama vanku-
taanoni valhe anateelhiye mirima chinene, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
ahoona wiira ahophwanelhiya wuulhihiya muru wo nlhatu no nchina
na Yesu. 42 Kila nihuku nkayaathepa weettuchiha attu ni uhimiacha
Malhove Orera a Yesu wiira phi Kuristo nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku ni
mmanupani mwa attu.

6

Okaviha saba

1 Mahuku o miholho, owiittucha vaari aya athepaka wunchereria,
yahokhumelhelha ichuku wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, e Iyunani
ni alhe yoolhumacha Iebraniya. Ichuku ya attu olhumacha Iyunani
yaari woona wiira anankhwelhi aya yaari alhiyalhiyaka vanokawiya
aya cholhia cho kila nihuku. 2 Paahi etu, akarumiya khumi ni
elhi alhe nkayeehana nlhoko wa owiittucha onkhaye, nkayeera,
“Khavalhonke hiyaano uhiya uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wiira
nichenjeukelhe mwaha wo ukawacha chittu chinhuvelhiya. 3 Chiicho
etu, manyonnihu, mwaathanlheke attu saba munlhokoni mwinyu
ahimiecheshiye ukhalha ni nrima woombone, achariye ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku ni wiitimarikha, ni hii ninowaavariha yoyo ntheko uyo.
4 Nansho hiyaano, ninoohalha nivaraka ntheko wo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni ntheko wo uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye.”

5 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaachivelha nkutiro wa attu onkhaye anrumel-
henlhe Yesu. Nkaathanlhiya Stefano, ntu o nrima chinene aachariye
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Filipo ni Prokoro ni Nikanori ni Timoni
ni Parmena ni Nikolao aari Nyahudi o Uantiokiya, eettuchilhe idini
ya Ayahudi ikatema imoka. 6 Attu yaathanlhiye alhe nkayeemeshiya
uholho wa akarumiya. Vaamalhinhe aya unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkay-
eesheriya miono.

7 Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha ni owiittucha o
Uyerusalemu yaarumelhelha yahonchereria chinene. Mphingo mul-
hupalhe wa opochera ishaani wahopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu.

Uvariya wa Nastefano

8 Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano nnema mwinchi ni machiri menchi
ata nkayooniha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha iriyari ya attu. 9 Nansho
attu akina o inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku imoka yeehaniya “Inupa yo
Ulhapelha ya Aneethi,” vamoka ni Ayahudi yaakhumme Ukirene ni
Ualekizanderiya aalhapelha mwommo ayo ahovaanyihana ni Nastefano. Akina tho, yaakhumme Ukilikiya ni Uasiya wiikaani. 10 Nansho
khayoriye ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano
irusho cho wooriha voolhumacha aya. 11 Paahi etu, nkayaahonga
attu akina yulhumache wiira, “Nihomwiiwa Stefano olhumachaka
malhove o waaruwana ashinna Musa ni unhambulhacha Nlhuku!”
12 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, yahaathunalhiha attu ni ashulhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi, nkayaavara Nastefano, nkayaarweha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu yuulhupalhe. 13 Nkayaawiiha
va Ipuwa vawo attu o uhimiechesha wo woothacha yeerilhe, “Ulha
ntu ulha khanohiya mena wulhumacha malhove o uhambulha Inupa
takatifu ya Nlhuku ni uruwanakacha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
14 Ukhalhawaya nahomwiiwa eeraka eti yoyo Yesu o Unazareti uyo
noophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ilha ni urukunusha malhemalhelho
nipochenre ihu wa ashinna Musa.”

15 Attu onkhaye yaari va Ipuwa valhe nkayaakumiha miitho
waaweha Nastefano, nkayoona ikhove aya inari thoko yo nnepa wo
wiirimu.

7

Malhove a Nastefano

1 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakoha Nastefano, “Chani,
yolha mwaha ulha we ikekhiaye?”

2 Nkayaakhulha, “mwaatti, ashilhoko aka, nkakiiwelhelheni! Nlhuku o nthimicho ahaakhumelhelha apwiiya Aburahimu vaari aya
Umesopotamiya ahinaya urwaa ukhalhani Uharani. 3 Nkeerelha,
‘Nthame wiilhaponi winyu, mwaahiyeke ashilhoko inyu, nrweeke ilhapo inohalha aka uwoonihani.’ 4 Paahi etu, Aburahimu nkayaathama
ilhapo yo Ukaldayo, nkayarwaa uukhalhani Uharani. Athumwanaya
arimeelheke, Nlhuku ahaathamiha tho Uharani nkayaawa uukhalhani ilha ilhapo nnokhalha inyu vano ilha. 5 Nlhuku khaavanhe
inakhalha ikipande imoka yo ilhapo ilha ikhalhe yawaya, inakhalhaka
chiicho, ahaalheha waavaha ilha ilhapo ilha ikhalhe yawaya ni iyari
aya, inakhalhaka yeyo ikatema iyo Aburahimu khayaarina mwaana.
6 Nlhuku olhumachilhe cho, ‘Iyari inyu inoorweehiya ilhapo ya amalhaponi ni wowo anokoopangiya ipotta ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka wo iyaakha imia ncheshe. 7 Nansho mii kinowaahukumulha attu
o yeyo ilhapo inohalha waapanga ipotta iyo, Nlhuku phi neera awe.
Yamalhaka kinowaathamiha yeyo ilhapo iyo wiira awe yaakilhapelha
va vakittu va.’ 8 Yamalheke, Nlhuku aheenelha unyawo Aburahimu
ukhalha phi malhehano aya. Aburahimu ni ayo nkayamwiinelha
mwaamwanaya Isaka nihuku no nane toka ayariekeru. Ni Naisaka
chiicho, yahenelha Nayakhobo. Chiicho etu, Nayakhobo yahenelha
unyawo manyaapwiiya ihu khumi ni elhi alhe.”

9 “Manyaapwiiya alhe nkayaamwonelha ihache mwanhimaya
Yusufu, nkayanthumiha wiira akhalhe ipotta Umisri. Nansho Nl-
huku aari vamoka ni uyo, 10 nkaamwoopolha mu uhuvani mwawe
mwonkhaye. Nlhuku ahonvahera nnema wo nrima woombone ni
irusho, ata vaaphilhe awe u Nafarao amwene o Umisri nkaapangiya
ni Nafarao ukhalha o weemelhelha ilhapo ilhe ni inupa ya amwene.
11 Paahi nkayaakelha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye yo Umisri ni Ukanaani,
yaahuvinhe chinene. Manyaapwiiya ihu khayoonrie upatta yolhia
iriyoothe. 12 Nayakhobo yeeweke wiira chihawo cholhia Umisri
uwo, yahaaruma achishaana aya, yaani manyaapwiiya ihu, arwee
Umisri wo nkwaha wo upacha athume cholhia. 13 Nkwaha aya wo
nayelhi, Nayusufu nkayeechuwelhiha wa manyonnaya ni Nafarao
nkayaachuwelhacha ashilhoko aya Nayusufu.

14 “Paahi etu Nayusufu yahoruma nttenga wo weehana Nayakhobo
athumwanaya ni ashilhoko aya onkhaye, aaphiyelha attu makhumi
saba ni nthanu wiira awe Umisri. 15 Chiichammo etu, Nayakhobo
yahorwaa Umisri, waarimenlhe aya ni manyaapwiiya ihu akina.
16 Mitembo chaya chahokushiya mpaka Ushekemu, nkachaavithiya
nnihiyeni mwooponlhe aya Aburahimu ukhuma nikosho na Ahamori.”

17 “Ikatema yaayekeru Nlhuku wo utimiriha malhehano eerenlhe
awe Aburahimu, attu yaari Umisri ulhe yahonchereria chinene.
18 Yamalheke, mwene mmoka ahaachuwenlhe Nayusufu aho-
chokholha utawara ilhapo yo Umisri. 19 Ahaapangelha attu ihu
ushilhilhi, ni waapangelha chittu cho uhilhoka manyaapwiiya ihu
wo waakhanyereriha yaarihe vathe achishaana aya ashikaani wiira
akhwaache. 20 Yaari phi ikatema vaayarelhe aya ashinna Musa,
akhalhaka mwaana o urera chinene. Nkayaalhelhiya uwani wo mieri
miraru unupani wa apwiiya awe, 21 ata vaathamihiye aya naarihiya
umolhokoni, abiti Farao ahaakusha, ni waalhelha thoko mwaana aya
onnyara anene. 22 Ashinna Musa nkayeettuchihiya uchuwelha irusho
chonkhaye cha attu o Umisri, nkayaapenya wo wooria wulhumacha ni
uvara mitheko.

23 “Ashinna Musa vaari aya ni malhipa o iyaakha makhumi ncheshe
yaholhakelha munrimani wiira arwee oone ashilhoko aya Aisraeli
cheera aya wo utwarushiya ni attu o Umisri. 24 Wowo yahom-
woona mu Israeli mmoka apangelhiyaka ittu yo uhilhoka ni Mmisri.
Nkayaamwaakiha ni uhokolhoshera wo umwiiva Mmisri ulhe. 25 Yaari
aanyiheraka wiira Aisraeli ashilhoko aya yanchuwelha wiira Nlhuku
haaruma wiira opolhe, nansho khayachuwenlhe chiicho. 26 Waashelhe
waya yahoona Aisraeli elhi yaana indewo, nkayaalhikacha waathaniha
eeraka, ‘Mwaattiva attu o nlhoko mmoka, nnopangelhana chittu cho
uhilhoka mwaashineneru?’ 27 Nansho ulhe ampangelha ittu yo uhil-
hoka nkhunanawe ulhe nkaakakha ashinna Musa uchereshere eeraka,
‘Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihukumulha
hii? 28 Chani, nnothanana ukiiva thoko chaamwiivilhe inyu Mmisri
ulhe nchana valhe?’ 29 Ashinna Musa yeeweke chiicho yahottawa
nkayarwaa uukhalhani ilhapo yo Umidiani ni wowo nkayaapatta
ashaana elhi.”

30 “Iyaakha makhumi ncheshe chatimireke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi wahaakhumelhelha ashinna Musa va ithuphi yaapharelha

mooro uthakoni waatamana mwaako wo Usinai. 31 Ashinna Musa ya-
hoshanga chinene voona aya yeyo ittu iyo, nkayaachushera vakhiviru
wiira athurumelhe, nansho nkayeewa nlhove na Athithi, 32 'Mii phi
Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya inyu ni Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a
Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!' Ashinna Musa nkayaathukumelha
wo woova ni mena khayonrie uweha chinene. 33 Athithi nkayeerelha,
'Nrulhe iratu chinyu ukhalhawaya va vaneemelha inyu va phi vakittu
vatakatifu. 34 Kihoona chittu cho uhilhoka chinopangelhiya aya attu
aka Umisri. Kiheewa ikutto aya ni mii kihowa woopolhani. Paahi
vano, kinourumani nrwee Umisri.' "

35 "Ashinna Musa ayo phi alhe yaakhotiye Umisri ni attu o Uisraeli
yenre, 'Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihuku-
mulha hii?' Nlhuku ahaaruma yayo ashinna Musa ayo ukhalha
aholhelhi ni moopolhi wo iphiro yo nnepa waakhumelhenlhe aya
ithuphi vaapharelha aya mooro uthakhwani. 36 Phi yayo yaholhenlhe
attu alhe akhume Umisri wo upanga ithikineha ni cho ushangiha,
Umisri ni ubahari yo Shamu ni uthakoni iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
37 Ashinna Musa phi erenlhe attu o Uisraeli, 'Nlhuku nouthanlhelhani
namilhohi thoko chikirumilhe awe mii, ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu
mwaashinene.' 38 Attu o Uisraeli vaathothokanne aya uthakoni,
ashinna Musa yaari wowo vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ihu, ni nnepa
waholhumacha ni ayo umwaakoni Usinai ulhe. Phi yayo yaapochenre
malhove annivaha ukumi alhe anivahe hiyaano."

39 "Nansho manyaapwiiya ihu yahokhota weewelhelha,
nkayaakakhelha uchereshere, mirima chaya nkachaathanana
uhokolhia Umisri. 40 Nkayeerelha Naharuni, 'Nnikooroshelhe milhuku
chinohalha uniholhelha. Ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chaapantte
ashinna Musa anithaminhe ilhapo yo Umisri!' 41 Yeyo etu phi ikatema
vaakoronshe aya isinyago yo mwannama, nkayaakumihera isadaka,
ni uttapelhelha ittu ikooronshe aya ashinene. 42 Nansho Nlhuku
ahorukunuwa nkaathama iriyari aya, nkaahiya athimiche ittotwa cho
wiirimu, thoko chilhepiye aya nkitaabuni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
'Mwaatti attu o Uisraeli!
Akihiwe phi mii mwaakihithenlhe ashinama ni ukivaha isadaka
wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe uthakoni ulhe.
43 Mwaattiva mwahokusha nihema na nlhuku Moleki, ni isinyago yo
ittotwa ya nlhuku inyu Refani.
Mwaathimicha isinyago chaapanganche inyu.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kinourweehani upottani utayi uvira Ubabeli!'

44 "Manyaapwiiya ihu yahokoorosha Nihema na Nlhuku no
uhimiechesha wiira ri variyari aya uthakoni ulhe. Naakoroshiye
thoko Nlhuku chaalhehenre aya ashinna Musa wiira apangache,
nilhikaanaka thoko nne noonihiye aya. 45 Yamalheke manyaapwiiya
ihu yahopocherana Nihema ashineneru mpaka ikatema i Nayoshua,
vooponlhe aya ilhapo ukhuma wa amalhaponi omonlhe awe Nlhuku
umiholho waya. Vavawo naholhokelha mpaka ikatema ya Adaudi.
46 Adaudi yahottuniya chinene ni Nlhuku, nkayanvekelha nipesha
no utheka nipuro no ukhalha Nlhuku a Nayakhobo. 47 Nansho
yanthekenlhe Nlhuku inupa yaari Naselemani."

48 “Inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku Mulhupalhe khanokhalha inupa
chithekiye na attu, thoko namilhohi a Nlhuku chineera awe,
49 Athithi aneera,
‘Irimu phi machokholhelho o Imwene aka ni ilhapo phi nipitinkwa
naka no waathalhelha mieto.
Inupa thoko phivi nnohalha inyu ukithekelha?
Iri vayi ihiche aka o ukhalhelha?
50 Mii vekha aka phi upilhe chittu chonkhaye chi.’ ”
51 Nastefano nkayaathepa wiira, “Inyu mwaatti o vaanyiha va! Mirima chinyu ni maaru inyu ari thoko attu o mwiilhaponi ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Nrii thoko manyaapwiiya inyu. Mahuku onkhaye nnonvinga Iphumu ya Nlhuku! 52 Chani hawo namilhohi a Nlhuku riyoothe hihuvihachiye ni manyaapwiiya inyu? Yaheevakacha attu yaarumiye ni Nlhuku wiira ahimiache uwa wawe uyo ri Karumiya e Ikekhiaye uyo. Ni uyo vano, nhonthumiha nkamwaamwiiva. 53 Mwaatti mwahopochera Malhehero a Nlhuku yaawiihiye ni minepa, nansho khamwaarumelhenlhe.”

Waatiya malhuku Nastefano

54 Ashulhupalhe veewilhe aya, yahothunalha chinene, nkayaakhuura miino wo nlhatu no urushiya. 55 Nansho Nastefano anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ahoweha wiirimu, nkoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni Yesu neemenlhe wiimonono wa Nlhuku. 56 Nkayeera, “Mwooneke! Kihoona irimu chihohulhiya ni Mwaana a Ntu howeemelha wiimonono wa Nlhuku.”
57 Attu onkhaye va Ipuwa vawo, ahotiyelha maaru aya wo makokho nkayaakhuwelhacha. Paahi, attu onkhaye nkayaathuphelha Nastefano, 58 nkayaapurulhelha uchereshere iwani ni uwaata malhuku. Attu yaahimiechesha ayo, nkayaarulhacha miinjiro chaya ni ummaha mmirawo mmoka eehaniya Sauli wiira alhitelhelhe. 59 Vaatiya aya malhuku, Nastefano yaari yaalhapelhaka Athithi nkayaamumulha eeraka, “Thithi Yesu, nrima aka!” 60 Nkayaakhoroma, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, nhaalhakelhe uwonya waya ulha!” Olhumacheke chiicho, nkayaarimeelha.

8

1 Sauli aari vavawo ni uyo ahorumelhelha wiiviya wa Nastefano.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu unootwarushiya

Nenno nihuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Uyerusalemu yahochokholha utwarushiya chinene. Attu onkhaye, ahikhalhe akarumiya, ahomwariacha nkayaattawelha mmamatani ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Usamariya. 2 Attu anthimicha Nlhuku yahakusha ni waavitha Nastefano ni wonlhelha chinene.
3 Nansho Sauli aholhikacha waatwarusha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, wo urwaa kila inupa. Nkaapurulhacha attu vathe, manyaalhopwana ni manyopani, nkaatikhelha ujeerani.

Attu a Nlhuku anowiittuchiha Malhove Orera Usamariya.

4 Attu yaamwarianche alhe, kila waattawenlhe aya yahohimiacha Malhove Orera wa attu. 5 Nafilipo aarweelhe iwani yo Usamariya ni waahimiachera attu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku. 6 Attu aheewelhelha rata nttenga u Nafilipo uyo, ni woona cho

ushangiha chaapanga aya. 7 Mashoka o unanara yahaakhuma attu
enchi akhuwelhachaka, ni attu enchi o uremaracha aholhamihiya.
8 Iwani yonkhaye yahoteelhiya chinene.
9 Paahi etu yeyo iwani iyo ahaawo ntu mmoka nkhwiri eehaniya
Simoni. Yoyo aari aashangihaka attu o ilhapo yo Usamariya,
nkeechoona ukhalha ntu ochuwania. 10 Attu onkhaye o akani o
uhichuwania ni attu o olhupalhe o nhakhu, yahomwiiwelhelha rata
yiiraka, “ashinna Simoni phi machiri a Nlhuku aneehaniya ‘Machiri
Molhupalhe.’ ” 11 Yaachivelhiya chinene ukhalhawaya ukhwiri waya
wahaashangiha attu wo iyaakha chinchi. 12 Nansho vaarumelhenlhe
aya nttenga u Nafilipo waahimia Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku,
manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana yahobatiizachiya wo nchina na
Yesu Kuristo. 13 Ata Simoni mwanene ahorumelhelha, abatiiziyeke,
aari attukanaka ni Nafilipo, ashangaka chinene ithikineha ni cho
ushangiha chaapaangiya.
14 Akarumiya yaari Uyerusalemu alhe, veewilhe aya wiira attu o
Usamariya ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku, yahaaruma Napeturo ni
Nayohana urwaa wowo. 15 Vaaphilhe aya nkayaalhapelhelha attu
wiira ampochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 16 Ukhalhawaya yeyo ikatema iyo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku khaari anankhuruwelhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni
mwaya, yaari ahowiiraka ubatiiziyaru wo nchina na Athithi Yesu.
17 Paahi etu, Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayeesheracha attu miono,
nkayampochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
18 Simoni nkaachuwelha wiira wo weesheriya miono ni akarumiya,
attu yahovahiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi nkaakumiha nchurukhu
athananaka waahonga Napeturo ni Nayohana 19 eeraka, “Nkivaheke
ni mii ikuru iyo ikhalhe wiira vanohalha aka umweeshera miono ntu
riyoothe, ampochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
20 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mpotereke uwo, ni nchurukhu
inyu, ukhalhawaya nnaanyihera wiira nnowooria uthuma ikuru
ya Nlhuku wo nchurukhu! 21 Khanrina ittu munthekoni mwihu
ukhalhawaya nrima inyu uhowonya mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku 22 paahi
etu, nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, mwaalhapelheke Athithi
anowooria ulhevelhelhani irusho chinyu thoko yayo. 23 Ukhalhawaya
kihoona wiira nhochariya ihache ni uttukiya mu unanarani!”
24 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha Napeturo ni Nayohana, “Nkilhapelheke
wa Athithi wiira, nihikipatte no uhilhoka niriyoothe wo yayo malhove
muulhumanche inyu ayo.”
25 Napeturo ni Nayohana yamalheke uhimiechesha nttenga wa
Athithi, yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu. Vaahokolhia aya, ahovira ahimi-
achaka Malhove Orera iwani chinchi cho Usamariya.

Nafilipo anombattiza ntu o pilhi yulhupalhe o Uithiopia

26 Nnepa wa Athithi nkawolhumacha weerelha Nafilipo, “Mwiirehel-
helheke nrweeke iphiro cho uthakoni, iphiro inokhuma Uyerusalemu
ukhelha Ugaza.” 27 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaakhalha rata, nkaa-
chokholha nkwaha. Yeyo ikatema, ahaawo ntu mmoka nholhelhi
mulhupalhe o Uithiopia aheechooria mpaani. Yoyo aari akhumaka
Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku ahokolhiaka Uithiopia waavara
awe ntheko mulhupalhe wo ushunga nhakhu wa apwiyamwene

Nakandake, apwiyamwene o Uithiopiya. 28 Nkukuta waawenlhe
awe waari wo upurulhiya ni ashinama. Nkaamwiiwa ashomaka wo
nlhove ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya. 29 Iphumu
ya Nlhuku nkeerelha Nafilipo, “Nrweeke unovira aya nkukuta
uyo mwaattwareke.” 30 Nafilipo nkayaattimakelha nkukuta uyo,
kayaamwiiwa ntu o pilhi uyo ashomaka ikitabu ya anamilhohi a
Nlhuku ashinna Isaya. Nafilipo nkayankoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ittu
inoshoma inyu iyo?”

31 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinaachuwelheke chani wo uhiit-
tuchihiya ni ntu?” Paahi nkayeehana Nafilipo wiira awelhe munkuku-
tani mmo amwiittuchihe. 32 Nlhako waashoma awe waari Malhove
Matakatifu eera,

“Aari thoko ikhondoro yaarweehiya uuhithiyani,
inamaanlhe thoko mwaakhondoro vanothikilhiya awe mapururu,
khaapatakunlhe malhaku awe.
33 Ahoolhihiya muru ni woonelhiya.
Khaawo nolhoha uhukumulha mwaha wo iyari awe,
ukhalhawaya ukumi awe uhothamihiya velhaponi va.”

34 Ntu o pilhi o Uithiopia uyo nkaalhepelha Nafilipo, “Nkihimerieke,
anamilhohi a Nlhuku alha anomwaacha mpani? Aneera echaachaka
anene ama anomwaacha ntu nkina?” 35 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaap-
atakulha malhaku aya wulhumacha, ni uchokholhaka ni yoyo nlhako
wo Malhove Matakatifu uyo, yahohimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu
Kuristo. 36 Nkwaha vaathepa aya, yahophiya vakittu vaari ni maashi,
ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkeera “Maashi alha vaa, chani, ittu yaani inohalha
ukihiiha wiira kihibatiiziye?”* 37 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Eiyo,
kihorumelhelha wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

38 Paahi etu nkaalhehera nkukuta uyo weemeshiye. Onkhaye,
Nafilipo ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkayaakhuruwa mmaashini, ni Nafilipo
nkayambatiiza. 39 Vaakhuma aya mmaashini, Iphumu ya Athithi
nkawaakusha Nafilipo. Ntu o pilhi ulhe khoonne Nafilipo tho, nansho
nkaawelha munkukutani mwawe ateelhiyaka chinene munrimani.
40 Nafilipo nkayeephwanya anari Uazoto, nkayaavira iwani chonkhaye
ahimiachaka Malhove Orera mpaka nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya.

9

Urukunuwa wa Sauli
(Mitk 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Sauli ahothepiha ushilhilhi wo weeva owiittucha
a Athithi. Nkaarwa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, 2 nkaalhepelha
iwarakha yo unchuwelhiha Udameski, wi inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku cha Ayahudi wiira aaphwanyaka wowo attu anaarumelhelha
Athithi aavare ni waawiiha Uyerusalemu.

3 Vaari awe mphironi aatameriaka uphiya Udameski, nchakarimia
no wiirimu nahommwalhelha uno ni uno wo gafula, 4 nkaawulhuwa
makukhu vathi, nkeewa nlhove neera, “Sauli, Sauli woonaka unookit-
warusha?” 5 Sauli nkaakoha, “Thithi, Inyuva phi apani?”

---

* **8:36** Nafilipo nkayeera, “Yakhalhaka nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye, nnowoo-
ria ubatiiziya.”

Nkaakhulhiya, “Mii phi Yesu unokitwarusha va. 6 Nansho weemel-
heke vano, urweeke vawani, wowo unokoohimeriya ittu yo upanga.”
7 Attu yaari munkwahani vamoka ni Sauli ayo, nkayeemelha wo
uhikhalha ni nlhove niriyoothe, eewaka nlhove nansho ahimwoonaka
ntu noolhumacha. 8 Sauli nkonkwa vathi vawo, vaapatakulha awe
miitho khoonne ittu iriyoothe. Nkaavariya moono mpaka Udameski.
9 Sauli ahokhalha mahuku mararu hoonaka, hilhiaka mena uwuria ittu
iriyoothe.
10 Wowo Udameski uwo, ahaawo owiittucha mmoka eehaniya
Ananiya. Nkaahimeriya ni Athithi muntorani wiira, “Ananiya!”
Nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, phi mii vaa.” 11 Athithi nkayeera, “Mwi-
ichesheke rata, nrweeke iphiro ineehaniya Iphiro yo wookokwaa.
Mwaphiyaka unupani u Nayuda mwankoherereke ntu mmoka o Utaso
neehaniya Sauli. Nnokomphwanya anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 12 Ntorani,
Sauli nkaamwona ntu eehaniya Ananiya akelhaka mpaani mwaari
awe ni umweeshera miono wiira awehe tho.” 13 Ananiya nkaakhulha,
“Thithi, kiheewa attu enchi ahimiachaka mwaha wo uhilhoka waapan-
gelha awe atakatifu inyu Uyerusalemu. 14 Ni uyo howa vaa ni ikuru
ya opochera ishaani olhupalhe yo waavara attu anlhapelha wo nchina
ninyu.” 15 Athithi nkayeera, “Nrweeke tu, ukhalhawaya kihonthanlha
wiira akhalhe karumiya aka, ahimiache nchina naka wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi ni mamwene aya ni wa attu o Uisraeli. 16 Mii kimwanene
kinoomwooniha chittu chinchi chinohalha untwarusha wo nlhatu wo
nchina naka.” 17 Paahi Ananiya nkayaarwaa mpaka yeyo inupa iyo.
Nkaamweeshera Sauli miono chaya nkayeera, “Alhoko aka Nasauli,
Athithi arii phi Yesu Kuristo, anene okhumelhenlheni mphironi
mmwaaka, ahokiruma wiira mpatte woona tho ni ucharihiya Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.” 18 Wo uhipicha chittu thoko makakahapa nkachaamora
mmiithoni mwa Sauli, nkaaweha tho. Nkeemelha nkaabatiiziya.
19 Vaamanlhe aya ulhia yolhia, machiri nkayanhokolhelha.

Nasauli anoohimiacha Malhove Udameski

Nasauli nkayaakhalha wo mahuku vakani vamoka ni owiittucha
Udameski. 20 Nkayaarwaa inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi
nkaachokholha uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.
21 Attu onkhaye yeewilhe yahoshanga, nkayeera, “Chani, ulha ntu
ulha kahiwe phi yoolhe eeva attu yaalhapelha wo nna nchina nna
Uyerusalemu ulhe? Ni va aawilhe athananaka waavara yayo attu ayo
aarweehe wa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe?”
22 Nasauli nkayaathepa upatta machiri, ni wo iphiro chaahimiechen-
she aya wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku, Ayahudi o
Udameski khayari ni nlhove no uwaakhulha.
23 Avireke mahuku menchi, Ayahudi yahokumaana ni upanga
miruku cho weeva Nasauli. 24 Uthana ni uhiyu yaari alhitiyaka
mmamilhakoni mwo ukelhelha vawani wiira yeeviye. Nansho Nasauli
yahochuwelha chechiyo miruku chaya chiyo. 25 Uhiyu owiittucha
ashikhunanaya yahaakusha, nkayaatemulha ishiri yaarukureria iwani
iyo nkayaakurusha vathe anari nhina ichikapu yuulhupalhe.

Sauli noohokolhia Uyerusalemu

26 Sauli ahokolhieke Uyerusalemu yaholhikacha uvaarana ni owi-
ittucha alhe. Nansho onkhaye yaari oovaka ni uhirumelhelha wiira
ni uyo hokhalha vano owiittucha a Yesu. 27 Vavawo, Nabanaba
nkayaawa nkayaakusha Sauli, nkanrweha wa akarumiya ni waahime-
ria chenre awe Sauli wo woona Athithi mphironi nkayaarerihana.
Tho chaachokhonlhe awe Sauli uhimiacha nchina na Yesu wo uhoova
Udameski. 28 Paahi etu Sauli yahokhalha vamoka ni akarumiya
nkayeetakacha ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyerusalemu ahimiachaka wo
machiri nlhove na Athithi. 29 Tho, ahohimiacha ni uvaanyihana
Ayahudi anoolhumacha Iyunani. Nansho ni yayo manyaattu ayo ya-
holhikacha weeva Sauli. 30 Nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu alhe
yachuwelheke yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayankusha Sauli, nkayanrweeha
iwani yo Ukaisariya, nkayaahiya wiira arwee Utaso.

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye, Uyudea
ni Ugalilaya ni Usamariya yahokhalha mumpuhani. Wo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, attu ahohelhiya nrima ni wunchereria aathimichaka Athithi.

Naenea anoolhamihiya

32 Napeturo vaari aya munkwahani aviraka kila vakittu, nihuku
nimoka yahophiya wa atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha Ul-
ida. 33 Wowo yahomphwanya ntu mmoka eehaniya Naenea, aari vanl-
hilhini wo iyaakha nane wo uririiya iruttu. 34 Napeturo nkayeerelha,
“Naenea, Yesu Kuristo noulhamihani. Munkweke mwaathalheke ikori
inyu.” Vavawovavawo Naenea nkayonkwa. 35 Attu onkhaye yaakhalha
Ulida ni Usaroni vonne aya Naenea, onkhaye yahaarukunuwelha
Athithi.

Adorkasi anoolhamihiya

36 Ahokhalha owiittucha amoka opani iwani yo Uyafa ehaniya
Atabitha we nulhumo ne Iyunani yeehaniya, Adorkasi, ilhamulhiyaka,
“Nachoro”. Yayo apwiyawe ayo yaari apangaka mitheko chorera
cho waakavihera amashikini iyaakha chonkhaye. 37 Yeyo ikatema
iyo yahowereiya, nkayaarimeelha. Attu nkayaarapiha ntembo aya,
nkayaathalhelha uchuumbani ugoroofani. 38 Uyafa ni Ulida chaari
iwani cho waatamana chinene, paahi etu, owiittucha veewilhe aya
wiira Napeturo arii Ulida, nkayaaruma attu elhi waarwehelha nttenga,
“Mmwe uwanihu chitema chinooria inyu.”

39 Paahi, Napeturo nkayaattukana vamoka attu ayo. Yaphiyeke
nkayaarwehiya ichuumba yo nchulhu ugoroofani. Wowo
anankhwelhi enchi yahaarukureria Napeturo yunlhaka ni
wooniha miinjiro ni ikuwo chaatottiye ni Adorkasi ikatema
vaari aya akumi. 40 Napeturo yaheerelha attu onkhaye akhume
vathe, nkayaakhoroma, nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku. Yamalheke
nkayaarukunuwelha ntembo ulhe, nkayeera, “Atabitha, munkwe.”
Atabitha nkayaapatakulha miitho aya. Vonne aya Napeturo,
nkayaakhalha. 41 Napeturo nkayaavara moono nkayeemesha,
nkayeehana atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni anankhwelhi alhe,
nkayooniha wiira arii akumi. 42 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha
Uyafa uwo ni attu enchi nkayaarumelhelha Athithi. 43 Napeturo
yaholhokelha Uyafa wo mahuku menchi, nkayaakhalha uwani wa ntu
mmoka o uwamba marapalha ehaniya Simoni.

10

Napeturo ni Nakonelio

1 Ahokhalha ntu mmoka Ukaisariya eehaniya Konelio, nholhelhi
o mphingo wa manyaasikari weehaniya, “Mphingo wo Italiya.”
2 Aari ntu orera nrima, uyo vamoka ni inupa awe onkhaye
yaakhalha wo unthimicha Nlhuku, apangachaka menchi o waakavi-
hera amashikini, anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye. 3 Nihuku
nimoka vaaphiyelha aya saa tisa uthana, ahoona itora, nnepa wo
wiirimu wa Nlhuku ukelhaka mpaani ni weerelha, “Nakonelio!”

4 Nakonelio nkayaaweha nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe chinene yoovaka,
nkayeera, “Munna, urini?”

Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkaweerelha, “Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha
ni isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini. Nowuupuwelha mena
khanolhiyalhani. 5 Vano etu, mwaarumeke attu Uyafa yamwiihane ntu
mmoka neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo. 6 Yayo arii uwani
u Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha, inupa aya iri vachereshere ibahari.”
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wathameke, Akonelio nkayeehana akarumiya elhi
aavara ntheko wo mpaani ni mmoka a olhita aya anthimicha Nlhuku,
8 nkaahimeria chonkhaye chikhumelhenlhe, nkaaruma Uyafa.

9 Waashelhe waya, vaaphiyelha aya uthana, nchuwa variyari, yayo
attu araru ayo anari munkwahani yaatameriaka Uyafa, Napeturo ya-
howelha uchulhu inupa wiira yanlhapelhe Nlhuku. 10 Nkayaawolhiya
ithalha, athananaka ulhia yolhia. Yolhia vaari aya iterekhiyaka,
nkayoona itora. 11 Nkayoona irimu inahulhiye ni ishuka yuulhupalhe
ikurushiyaka vathi inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe. 12 Ashinama
onkhaye yaari nhina ishuka mmo, ashinama o mieto micheshe,
anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu. 13 Nkayeewa nlhove
neerelhaka, “Napeturo, munkwe nhitheke, nlhieke!”

14 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mena, Thithi, miyaano khakinalhawiha
mena ittu iriyoothe yo unyalha ama yo unanara.”

15 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho neerelhaka,
“Nhiihane ukhalha cho unyalha chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku
ukhalha chitakatifu!” 16 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahopangia mikwaha
miraru. Yamalheke ikuwo ilhe nkayaahokushiya wiirimu.

17 Napeturo vaari aya anoomiye uwanoni oopuwelhaka yeyo itora
yoonilhe aya iyo, attu yaarumiye ni Akonelio alhe yahophiya uwani
u Nasimoni. Nkayaachushera vanlhakoni 18 nkayeehana ni ukoha,
“Chani, ahawo alheto momu aneehaniya Simoni Peturo?”

19 Napeturo anari alhikachaka wuupuwelha itora ilhe, vavawo
Iphumu nkayeerelha, “Mwiiweke! Ahowa attu araru va, anowaaviani.
20 Nkhuruweke chitema mena nhoone nipampa waattukana, ukhalh-
awaya phi miyaano kaarumilhe.” 21 Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa vathi,
nkayeerelha attu alhe, “Anaavia inyu ayo, phi mii. Mmwanne nlhatu
waani?”

22 Ni attu ayo nkayaahimiechesha wiira, “Nakonelio aholhelhi a
manyaasikari ri ntu orera nrima, nonthimicha Nlhuku nolhohiya
ni Ayahudi onkhaye, ahoniruma uwaninyu. Hohimeriya ni nnepa
ntakatifu olhalhieni uwannyawe wiira ewelhelhe iriyoothe inohalha
inyu wulhumacha.” 23 Napeturo nkayaapochera alheto aya alhe,
nkayaaveria vakittu vo urupa uhiyu uyo.

Waashelhe waya, Napeturo nkayaachokholha nkwaha aattukanaka
nlhoko wa attu alhe ni attu akina o Uyafa. 24 Nihuku no nayelhi
yahophiya Ukaisariya. Wowo Akonelio yaari yaawereraka alhoko aya
ni vamoka manyampwana aya o uthepa yaalhalhelhe aya. 25 Napeturo
vaari aya aphiyaka, Nakonelio yahokhuma weekamelhani vathe,
nkayaakhoromelha ni wooroma mpaka vathi. 26 Nansho Napeturo
nkayeemesha, nkayeerelha, “Mweemelhe, ni mii ki ntu thoko in-
yuva.” 27 Napeturo nkayaathepa waareriha ni Nakonelio vaakelha aya
mpaani mwaaphwannye aya attu enchi anathothokanne. 28 Napeturo
nkayeerelha, “Mwaattiva mwaashinene nnoochuwelha wiira Nyahudi
riyoothe hochiichihiya ni ikekhia awe uphakana ni alheto, attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho Nlhuku hokihimeria wiira kihimwoone ntu
riyoothe ukhalha o uhilhoka ama nnyalha. 29 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, vakiihanne inyu kihowa wo uhikhalha nipampa. Paahi etu,
kinoukohani, nkiihanenlheni?”
30 Akonelio nkayeera, “Mahuku mararu avinre ikatema yo uthana
thoko yelha, kaari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku uchuumbani waka. Wo
uhiweherera, ntu awanre ikuwo cho uteelha twee aheemelha uholho
waka, 31 nkeera, ‘Nakonelio! Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha winyu
ni isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini. 32 Munrumeke ntu Uyafa
amwiihane ntu mmoka neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo,
rii uwani u Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha anokhalha vachereshere
ibahari.’ 33 Paahi etu kahoruma nttenga wo uhicherewa, ni inyu
nhopanga rata uwa. Vano, hiyaano niheecheesha uholho wa Nlhuku,
wiiwelhelha iriyoothe ilheheriye inyu ni Athithi uhimiacha.”

Nttenga u Napeturo

34 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaapatakulha malhaku nkayaachokholha
uhimiacha, nkayeera, “vano kihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye Nlhuku
khanthanlha. 35 Ntu o nikosho niriyoothe nonthimicha Nlhuku ni
upanga ikekhia, Nlhuku nompochera. 36 Ulha phi ulhe nttenga
Nlhuku waarwehilhe awe wa attu o Uisraeli, ahimiachaka Malhove
Orera anowiiha mpuha wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo rii Athithi wa
attu onkhaye. 37 Mwaattiva nnoochuwelha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea uchokholha Ugalilaya kaanyuma yo
ubatiizo waahimiacha aya Nayohana ulhe. 38 Nnonchuwelha Yesu o
Nazareti ni iphiro Nlhuku chanhikilhe awe makhura wo ummineelha
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni machiri. Yoyo ahorwaa uwo ni uwo nkaapanga
mitheko choombone ni waalhamiha onkhaye yaavariye ni Nakare,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aari ni uyo. 39 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha
mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe ilhapo ya Uyahudi ni Uyerusalemu,
weeviye awe wo ukhomelhelhiya vansalaabani. 40 Nansho Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha nihuku no neraru no wiiviya wawe, nkayampanga
ooniye, 41 kuhiwe wa attu onkhaye, ihikhalhe o uhimiechesha
yaathanlhiye ni Nlhuku, hiyaano naalhilhie ni ummuriana kaanyuma
yo uhihimmwa wawe unookhwani.
42 “Nlhuku ahonilhehera wiira nihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu
onkhaye, ni uhimiechesha wiira Yesu phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku
akhalhe owaahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwiilhe. 43 Anamilhohi
onkhaye yahonhimiechesha wiira kila ntu nohalha unrumelhelha
noohiyereriya uwonya wawe wonkhaye wo machiri o nchina nawe.”

Attu ahiri Ayahudi anompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku

44 Ikatema Napeturo vaari aya yuulhumachaka yayo malhove
ayo, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha onkhaye yeewelhelha yoyo
nttenga uyo. 45 Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo o Uyafa yanrumelhenlhe
Yesu yaawilhe vamoka ni Napeturo yahoshanga woona wiira Nlhuku
ahaamiinelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu ahiri Ayahudi
chiicho, 46 ukhalhawaya yaheewa yuulhumachaka wo moolhumo
anthimichaka Nlhuku. Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, 47 “Alha attu alha
ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chimpochenre ihu hiyaano.
Chani, haawo ntu riyoothe o waachiichiha ahibatiiziye wo maashi?”
48 Paahi, nkayaalhehera abatiiziye wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo. Yamal-
heke attu nkayaalhepelha wiira athepe ukhalha vavawo wo mahuku
vakani.

11

Nttenga u Napeturo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uyerusalemu

1 Akarumiya ni nlhoko wa attu akina yaari ilhapo yonkhaye yo
Uyudea yaheewa wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi ni ayo ahopochera nlhove
na Nlhuku. 2 Paahi Napeturo vaarwelhe aya uhokolhia Uyerusalemu,
ahochukulhachiya ni Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo yeerelhiyaka,
3 “Inyuva mwahorwaa ni ukhalha ni attu o uhiinelhiya unyawo ni ata
ulhia mwahaalhiana! 4 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaahimia wo uhivitha
mwaha wo chittu chaapangeelhe ukhuma khalhayi,
5 “Nihuku nimoka vaari aka Uyafa, kinari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku,
kahoona itora, kahoona ittu thoko ikuwo yuulhupalhe ikhuruwaka
vathi ukhuma wiirimu inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe, nkay-
eeshiya vakhiviru ni mii. 6 Kahothurumelha chinene nhina nkakoona
ashinama o mieto micheshe o uhuwiya ni ashinama o umwiini,
anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu. 7 Yamalheke nkakeewa
nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Napeturo munkwe, nhitheke, nlhieke.’ 8 Nansho
mii nkakeera, ‘Thithi, ittu iriyoothe yo nsheru ama yo unanara
khinapatta mena ukelha umalhakuni waka.’ 9 Nlhove nne nkaneewa-
niaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, ‘Nhinanarihe
chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku ukhalha chitakatifu.’ 10 Yoyo mwaha
uyo wahohokolhelha upangia vararu. Yamalheke chittu chonkhaye
chapurulhelhiya tho wiirimu. 11 Wo uhipicha, attu araru yaakhumme
Ukaisariya, yaarumiye ukiweelha yahowa unupani waakhalha aka.
12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakihimeria wiira kihikelhiye nipampa,
kirweeke kaattukaneke. Nlhoko wa attu sita o Uyafa yahokittukana
urwaa Ukaisariya. Ni wowo hii onkhaye va nahokelha unupani wa
Nakonelio.
13 “Nakonelio yahonihimeria chenre aya wo woona nnepa un-
eemenlhe nnupani mwaya ni weerelha, ‘Munrume ntu Uyafa mmwi-
ihane ntu neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo. 14 Yoyo
nouhimeriani malhove ni wo yayo malhove ayo inyuva ni inupa inyu
yonkhaye nnowoopolhiya.’ 15 Vaachokhonlhe aka tu wulhumacha,
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha thoko chaanikhuruwenlhe aya
hii khalhayi valhe. 16 Vavawo kahoopuwelha malhove yoolhumanche
aya Athithi, ‘Nayohana yahabatiiza attu wo maashi, nansho mwaattiva
nnobatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’ 17 Yakhalhaka Nlhuku hoona

ihorera waavaha attu ahiri Ayahudi machiri anivanhe awe hii
vaarumelhenlhe ihu Athithi Yesu Kuristo, chani, mii phi mpani ata
kilhikache unvaanyiha Nlhuku?”
18 Yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahiya uvaanyiha, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Nlhuku haavaha attu ahiri Ayahudi nipesha
no ukhoroma apatte ukumi!”

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uantiokiya

19 Attu akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaamwarielhe wo nlhatu no nt-
warusho waakhumelhenlhe ikatema veeviye aya Nastefano, yahorwaa
Ufoinike ni Ukipro ni Uantiokiya ahimiachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku
wa Ayahudi vekha ayaru. 20 Nansho owiittucha akina yaari attu
yaakhumme Ukipro ni Ukirene, yahorwaa Uantiokiya nkayaahimiacha
yoyo nttenga uyo wa Ayahudi e Iyunani, yaahimiacheraka Malhove
Orera anaacha Athithi Yesu. 21 Machiri a Athithi yaari vamoka ni ayo
ni attu enchi yahorumelhelha nkayaarukunuwelha Athithi.
22 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkaweewania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
o Uyerusalemu. Paahi etu nkayaaruma Nabanaba arwee Uantiokiya.
23 Vaaphilhe aya wowo ni woona Nlhuku chenre awe wo waavaha
nnema attu, ahoteelhiya ni waakurumicha onkhaye wiira athepeke
waakhulhuvelha Athithi wo nrima waya wonkhaye. 24 Nabanaba yaari
ntu o nrima woombone, aachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni o upisha
nrima. Nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawaarukunuwelha Athithi.
25 Yamalheke Nabanaba nkayaarwaa Utaso uwaaviani Nasauli.
26 Vaavitunlhe aya nkayaawiiha Uantiokiya ni ayo onkhaye oyelhi
nkayaakhalha vamoka ni attu alhe wo umalhaka iyaakha, yeettuchi-
haka nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, yaari wowo
Uantiokiya uwo owiittucha vaachokhonlhe aya wiihaniya Akuristo.
27 Yeyo ikatema, anamilhohi akina a Nlhuku yahorwaa Uantiokiya
akhumaka Uyerusalemu. 28 Paahi, mmoka aya eehaniya Naagabo
aheemelha. Ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaayalhohera
wiira unookhalha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye. Yeyo ikuruna iyo
yaakhumelhenlhe ikatema Nakilaudiyo vaatawara aya. 29 Akuristo
o Uantiokiya nkayaalhakelha wiira kila mmoka chooria arweehe
ittu iriyoothe yo waakavihera nlhoko wa owiittucha ashikhunanaya
anokhalha Uyudea. 30 Nkayaapanga chiicho, nkayaaruma Nabanaba
ni Nasauli urweeha nchurukhu wa ashulhupalhe.

12

Ntwarusho no uthepa

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amwene Naherode yahochokholha waatwarusha
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 2 Nkayaavara Nayakhobo ahima aya
Nayohana wiira eeviye wo uphanga. 3 Yooneke wiira yoyo mwaha
uyo uhaachivelha Ayahudi, nkayaavara ni Napeturo. Chechiyo
chaapangeelhe ikatema yo isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya
ihengedure. 4 Napeturo avariyeke ahokushiya mpaka ujeerani
nkayaalhitelhelhiya ni milhoko micheshe cha attu olhita acheshe
acheshe. Naherode yaalhakenlhe waakumiha vapuwani aviraka
Pasaka. 5 Napeturo vaari aya anattukiye, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
yaari alhapelhaka wa Nlhuku, wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha chinene.

Napeturo anookumihiya ujeerani

6 Uhiyu, nihinaaya nihuku naathanana aya Naherode waakumiha
Napeturo upuwani wiira ahukumulhiye, Napeturo yaari anarumpe
variyari yo manyaasikari olhita elhi anattukelhelhiye mittondoro
miilhi. Olhita akina yaari alhitaka nlhako. 7 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya,
nnepa wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha vaarumpe aya Napeturo ni
nthuko nkawaamwalhia ichuumba yo ijera ilhe. Nnepa wo wiirimu
wa Nlhuku nkawaakwakwanya Napeturo vanikhathani nkawaawusha
wiiraka, “Mwaakuvie! Munkwe!” Vavawo vavawo mittondoro
chaattukiye aya mmiononi nkachaakwatuwa nkachaamora vathi.
8 Nnepa nkaweerelha, “Mwiittukeke nchako inyu, mmwareke iratu
chinyu.” Napeturo nkayaapanga chiicho. Nnepa ulhe nkaweerelha,
“Mmwareke mwiinjiro inyu, nkittwareke.”
9 Napeturo nkayaattwara nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe ukhuma ujeerani
ahichuwelhaka wiira yayo anopanga nnepa ayo yaari ye ikeekhene,
yaari yaanyiheraka wiira anowiiraka ulhoha. 10 Nkayaavira olhita o
upacha ni onayelhi nkayaaphiya nlhako wo umalhihera wo iyuuma
wo ukelhelha vawani. Nlhako uyo nkawaahulhia nneeneru, ni
ayo nkayaakhuma vathe. Nkayaarwaa yeetaka mphironi, ni ahiwe-
hereraka nnepa ulhe nkawaahiya Napeturo.
11 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachuwelha chaakhumelhenlhe, nkayeera,
“Vano kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Athithi ahonruma nnepa
aya nkaakoopolha mmiononi mu Naherode ni mwaha wonkhaye
waawehereriya ni Ayahudi.”
12 Yachuwelheke chiicho nkayaarwaa mpaka unupani wa Amariamu
anumwanaya Nayohana aneehaniya Namako. Mommo attu enchi
yaari anathothokanne anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 13 Napeturo nkayaa-
hodisha vankhorani. Karumiya mmoka mwalhi eehaniya Roda,
nkaarwa vankhorani uwaakhulhani. 14 Mwalhi uyo nkaachuwelha
nlhove ni Napeturo nkaateelhiya chinene. Nkaahiya uhulha nlhako
ulhe, nkaattimakelha mpaani ni weerelha attu wiira Napeturo yaari
vathe vawo ahoweemelha vankhorani. 15 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha,
“Nri ni ihalhahalha!” Nansho mwalhi uyo nkaathepa uminda wiira
phi Napeturo anene. Ni ayo nkayeera, “Yoyo nnepa aya.”
16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Napeturo yaari athepaka uhodisha vankhorani.
Vavawo attu nkayaarwaa ni uhulha nkhora, nkayoona Napeturo
nkayomiya uwanoni. 17 Napeturo nkayaathonyera nikokho attu wiira
amaalhe, nkayaahimiacha Athithi chinre aya wo waakumiha ujeerani.
Yamalheke nkayaalhehera wiira arwehelhiye nttenga Nayakhobo ni
ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina, achuwelhe yoyo mwaha
uyo. Napeturo nkayaathama nkayaarwaa vakittu vakina.
18 Washeeke, attu olhita yahokelhiya nipampa chinene wo
ahichuwelhaka mwaha waapantte Napeturo. 19 Naherode nkayaalhe-
hera wiira Napeturo yaaviye, nansho khayooniye. Paahi nkayaalhe-
hera wiira olhita alhe akohakohiye ni ulhehera wiira eeviye.
Paahi Naherode nkayaathama Uyudea nkayarwaa Ukaisariya
nkayaakhalha wowo.

Ukhwa u Naherode

20 Naherode ahorushiya chinene ni attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni.
Paahi milhoko cha attu o chechiyo ilhapo chiyo yahorweha nttenga wo

waapepecha. Nkayaachokholha wo waapatta Nabulasto emelhelha inupa ya Amwene, wiira aakavihe. Nkayaarwaa u Naherode ulhepelhani mwaha wo waathaniya, ukhalhawaya ilhapo chaya chaakhulhuvelha cholhia chaakhuma ilhapo ya amwene ayo.
21 Nkanaathanlhiya nihuku no wuulhumana. Naherode nkayaawa anawarenlhe ikuwo chaya cho utawara. Nkaakhalhelha ihiche aya yo umwene, nkoolhumana attu. 22 Attu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mmoka o milhuku phi noolhumacha, kahena ntu.” 23 Vavawo nnepa wa Athithi nkawaawulhusha Naherode vathi ukhalhawaya khayammanhe Nlhuku nthimicho, nansho ntu. Nkayaaveethachiya ni ashimwettu nkayaakhwa.
24 Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha.
25 Nabanaba ni Nasauli nkayaamalhiha ntheko aya Uyerusalemu, nkayaahokolhia yaakushaka Nayohana aneehaniya Namako.

13

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoothanlhiya ni urumiya

1 Munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uantiokiya yahokhalha akina yaari anamilhohi ni owiittuchiha, Nabanaba ni Nasimeoni aneehaniya Oriipa ni Nalukiyo o Ukirene ni Nasauli ni Namanaeni yaalhelhiye vamoka ni Naherode Antipasi. 2 Nihuku nimoka vaari aya yaalhapelhaka Athithi ni uttuka, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha, “Nkeeshereke Nabanaba ni Nasauli apange ntheko weehanenlhe aka.”
3 Nkaayaattuka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeeshera miono, nkayaahiya arwaacheke apange ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku.

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoophiya Ukipro

4 Nabanaba ni Nasauli yahorwaa iwani yo Useleukiya waarumiye aya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Uthama wowo yahowelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa u ichirumba yo Ukipro. 5 Yaphiyeke iwani yo Usalami yahohimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi. Nayohana eehaniya Namako yaari phi anamitheko aakaviha munthekoni mwaya.
6 Nkayaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nkayaaphiya Upafo. Wowo nkayamphwanya ntu mmoka namihapo Nyahudi namilhohi o woothacha eehaniya Bariyesu. 7 Yoyo aari ampwana a Segiyo Paolo, ntu o irusho chinene aatawara yeyo ichirumba iyo. Segiyo Paolo aheehana Nabanaba ni Nasauli wiira awe eewa nlhove na Nlhuku. 8 Nansho yayo ahovingiya ni nkhwiri o mihapo Elima, thoko cheehaniya awe we Igiriki. Yoyo aholhikacha untiyelhelha Segiyo Paolo hiwe aapisha nrima ni urumelhelha Nlhove na Nlhuku. 9 Paahi, Nasauli aneehaniya Napaolo, uno anachariye ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayammweha chinene yoyo nkhwiri uyo, 10 nkayaamwiirelha, “Uwe mwaana a Nakare! Inyu nnovinga kila ittu iriyoothe irii yo ikekhiaye. Nhochara uhilhoka wo kila iphiro. Nnaathepiacha attu kila ikatema wiira ikeekhene ya Athithi iri yo wookolhia! 11 Moono wa Athithi unowaatani, nnookhalha ohoona ni inyu khannoona nchuwa wo mahuku.”

Vavawovavawo Elima nkaakelhiya naawiriphi mmiithoni
nkoocheelha woona, nkeeta uno amwaaviaka ntu o ummara moono.
12 Ntawara o iwani ulhe ooneke chikhumelhenlhe, nkaarumelhelha,
ukhalhawaya aari noomiye uwanoni veewa awe meettuchiho a
Athithi.

Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya

13 Napaolo ni akhunanaya yahothama Upafo nkayaawelha mmeelini
nkayarwaa Uperga ilhapo yo Upamfiliya. Wowo Nayohana anee-
haniya Namako ahaahiya akhunanaya, nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu.
14 Nabanaba ni Napaolo nkayaathama Uperga nkayaaphiya Uantiokiya
yo Upisidiya. Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayaarwaa inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ya Ayahudi nkayaakhalha. 15 Yamalheke ushomiya ikitabu
yo Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove a anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
olhupalhe eemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhe nkayaarwe-
helha nttenga, “Ashilhoko ihu, yakhalhaka nhanaa nttenga uriyoothe
wo waavaha attu nrima, muulhumacheke.” 16 Napaolo nkayeemelha
nkayaapungelha attu moono, nkayaachokholha wulhumacha,

“Aisraeli nanaka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi nnonthimicha Nlhuku, nkii-
welhelheke! 17 Nlhuku a attu o Uisraeli ahaathanlha manyaapwiiya
ihu, nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo yuulhupalhe vaari aya upottani
Umisri. Nlhuku ahaathamiha Umisri wo machiri awe moolhu-
palhe, 18 ni wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ahaavilhelha uthakoni
ulhe. 19 Ahorimeelhiha ilhapo saba cha attu yaakhalhelha ilhapo yo
Ukanaani nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo ya attu awe. 20 Yayo onkhaye
yaapangelhe iyaakha imia ncheshe ni makhumi nthanu.

“Nkayaavaha owaahukumulha o waaholhelha mpaka ikatema ya
anamilhohi Nasamweli. 21 Vavawo yavekelheke umpatta mwene,
Nlhuku nkaavaha Sauli, mwaana a Naakishi ntu o nikosho ni
Nabenyamini, ukhalha mwene wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
22 Yaathamiheke Nasauli, Nlhuku ahaathanlha Adaudi ukhalha mwene
aya. Nlhuku aathanlhe wo uhimiechesha vachulhu aya, ‘Kihomwoona
Daudi mwaana a Nayese, ntu nokiteelhiha nrima aka nohalha upan-
gacha chittu chonkhaye chinothanana aka upanga.’ ” 23 “Nhina iyari ya
Adaudi, Nlhuku ahaawiihera attu o Uisraeli Moopolhi, phi Yesu thoko
chaalhehilhe awe. 24 Yesu hinaaya uchokholha ntheko awe, Nayohana
yahaahimiachera mwaha wo ukhoroma attu onkhaye o Uisraeli, ahiye
uwonya waya abatiiziye. 25 Nayohana vaari aya amalhihaka ntheko
aya, nkayeerelha attu, Nnaanyihera wiira mii phi Kuristo? Mena! Mii
kakihiwe. Nansho mwiiwelhelheke, Yoyo noowa utulhi waka ni mii
kihiphwanelhiyaka ata unrulha ikwakwata mmietoni mwawe.

26 “Ashilhoko aka, Aisraeli nanaka, o nihimo ni Aburahimu ni
attu nhiri Ayahudi onkhaye nnonthimicha Nlhuku, ulha nttenga wo
noopo ulha uhowiihiya uwanihu! 27 Ukhalhawaya attu o Uyerusalemu
ni aholhelhi aya khayanchuwenlhe wiira Yoyo phi Moopolhi, mena
khayaachuwenlhe malhove a anamilhohi anoshomiya kila Nihuku
no Wiittuwa. Ata chiicho yahopanga malhove a anamilhohi atimire
wo unhukumulha Yesu wiiviya. 28 Inakhalhaka khayaapantte nlhatu
uriyoothe waaphwanenlhe umwiiva, yahaavekelha Napilato wiira

anhukumulhe Yesu eeviye. 29 Vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chil-
hepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu chimwaaka, ahonkurusha vansalaa-
bani, nkayamweesha nnihiyeni. 30 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha
nnookhwani, 31 ni wo mahuku menchi ahaakhumelhelha attu aat-
tukanne awe ukhuma Ugalilaya mpaka Uyerusalemu. Ni yayo vano phi
nohimiechesha wa attu o Israeli. 32 Ni hii nihowa vaa niuhimiachereni
mwaatti Malhove Orera, Nlhuku aalhehire awe manyaapwiiya ihu
wiira, 33 Nlhuku nowaapangelha, anipangelhaka vano hii nirii iyari
aya wo unhihimusha Yesu muukumini. Thoko malhove o izaburi yo
nayelhi chineera aya,

‘Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka, lhelho mii phi Athumwana.’

34 Nlhuku enre cho vachulhu mwaha wo unhihimusha, wiira khanonta
umahiyeni,

‘Kinouvaha nnema wo utakatifu wo ukhulhuvelhiya kaalhenhe aka
Adaudi.’

35 Tho nlhako nkina wo izaburi uneera,

‘Nlhuku khannonhiya karumiya awe matakatifu ontilhe umahiyeni.’

36 Ulha nohimiya ulha kahiwe Adaudi. Ukhalhawaya Adaudi ahotimir-
iha ntheko wo mattunelho a Nlhuku wo ikatema aya, nkayaarimeelha
ni uvithiya wo waatamana ni manyaapwiiya aya, iruttu aya nkayonta
nnihiyeni. 37 Nansho uyo Yesu aahihimushiye ni Nlhuku uyo,
khontilhe.

38 “Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke wiira, wo iphiro awe
Yesu uyo, nttenga unolhehera uhiyereriya uwonya unoohimiachiya
uwaninyu vano. 39 Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha Yesu, noohiyereriya
milhatu chawe chonkhaye, ittu yahooriya upangiya ni Malhehero
a ashinna Musa. 40 Mwiishungeke etu, nhiwe mwaawulhuwelha
mwaahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nlhuku.

41 ‘Mwiiwelhelheke inyu mwaatti o nihambu va.

Nshangeke ni upotera!

Ukhalhawaya ittu kinopanga aka lhelho ilha,

phi ittu ihinorumelhelha inyu, ata mwanahimeriyaka chani!’ ”

42 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaakhuma aya nnupani mwo lhapelha mmo,
yaholhalheiya wiira awe tho Nihuku no Wiittuwa naattwara, awe
aahimiachera attu chinene yoyo mwaha uyo. 43 Nkutaano vaamanlhe
aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkutiro wa Ayahudi enchi ni
attu ahiri Ayahudi yeettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi, yahaattwara Napaolo
ni Nabanaba. Akarumiya nkayaarerihana ni waahelha nrima wiira
athepeke ukhalha akhulhuvelhelhaka nnema wa Nlhuku.

44 Nihuku no Wiittuwa naatwara, kila ntu o iwani iyo ahowa
wiiwelhelha nlhove na Athithi. 45 Ayahudi vonne aya nlhoko wa attu,
nkayaakelhiya ihache, nkayaavinga malhove olhumachiya ni Napaolo
nkayaaruwana. 46 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho etu, Napaolo ni Na-
banaba yahoolhumacha wo machiri chinene, eeraka, “Nhochuwelha
wiira yaari lazima nlhove na Nlhuku nichokholheke uhimiachiya
uwaninyu mwaatti, nansho ukhalhawaya mwahokhota mwiichonaka
wiira khamphwanelhiye ukumi wo uhimalha, ninouhiyani ni urwaa
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 47 Ukhalhawaya Athithi ahonilhehera wiira,

‘Kihoweeshani inyuva ukhalha nthuko wa ahiri Ayahudi, wiira attu
oopolhiye velhaponi voothe.’ ”

48 Attu ahiri Ayahudi veewilhe aya yahoteelhiya, nkayaatotopelha
wiira nlhove na Athithi noombone, ni attu yaathanlhiye upatta ukumi
wo uhimalha, nkayaarumelhelha.
49 Nlhove ni Athithi nkanaawanelha mwonkhaye velhaponi vawo.
50 Nansho Aholhelhi a Ayahudi yahaahelha ichimwa manyopani
o nhakhu ahiri Ayahudi yanthimicha Nlhuku ni manyaalhopwana
ochuwania o yeyo iwani iyo. Nkayaachokholha waatwarusha Napaolo
ni Nabanaba, nkayoomolhacha athame vawani vawo. 51 Paahi
etu, akarumiya nkayaakukuttacha ntukurukhu nnyaani mwaya ikhal-
haka iphiro yo waamuka, nkayaathamacha nkayaarwaa Uikoniyo.
52 Owiittucha o Uantiokiya yaari anachariye mpuha ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.

14

Uikoniyo

1 Mwaha thoko yoyo wahokhumelhelha Uikoniyo Napaolo ni Naban-
aba vaarwelhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayoolhumacha
malhove wo wiishipa mpaka mphingo mulhupalhe wa Ayahudi ni
Ayunani yahorumelhelha. 2 Nansho Ayahudi yahaarumelhenlhe
yahowiiha ichimwa ni uphateelha mu nrimani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi
wiira yaapangelhe chittu cho uhilhoka ashilhoko ihu yaarumelhenlhe.
3 Nansho Napaolo ni Nabanaba yaholhokelha wowo wo mahuku
menchi. Nkayaaminda waahimiacha Athithi, wo uhimiechesha
ikeekhene yo nttenga waahimianche aya waachaka nnema waya,
wo wooriha upangacha cho ushangiha ni ithikineha. 4 Attu o yeyo
iwani iyo yahomwalhaanacha, akina alhutaanaka ni Ayahudi ni akina
aattwaraka akarumiya.
5 Paahi etu, attu akina ahiri Ayahudi vamoka ni Ayahudi akavi-
hanaka ni aholhelhi aya, yaholhakelha waapangelha ichimwa akaru-
miya ayo yo waatakacha malhuku. 6 Akarumiya vaachuwenlhe
aya, yahottawelha Ulistra ni Uderbe, iwani cho Ulukaoniya ni iwani
chaatamana. 7 Nkayaahimiacha Malhove Orera wowo.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba Ulistra ni Uderbe

8 Ahaawo ntu mmoka Ulistra, aari oheeta toka vaayariye awe ni
anumwanawe. 9 Yoyo ntu uyo aheewelhelha Napaolo vaahimiacha
aya Malhove Orera. Napaolo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, vonne
aya wiira hanaa nrima wo ulhamihiya, 10 ahokhuwelha amwiirelhaka,
“Weemelheke ni mieto chao!” Ntu aremanre mieto uyo nkeemelha
yeyo ikatema, nkaachokholha weeta. 11 Nlhoko wa attu vonne aya ittu
ipannge aya Napaolo, nkayaachokholha ukhuwelhacha wo nulhumo
no Ulukaoniya, “Milhuku chinoonia thoko attu chihonikhuruwelha!”
12 Nabanaba nkayaavahiya nchina nkayeehaniya Zeu, ni Napaolo
nkayeehaniya Heme ukhalhawaya phi aaholhelha wulhumacha. 13 Ni
ayo opochera ishaani a nlhuku Zeu o inupa yo ulhapelha yaari
vachereshere iwani ahowiiha madume o ing'ope ni maua uwiiha vaari
nlhako mulhupalhe wo ukhelhelha vawani vawo. Anene ayo ni attu
akina yaari athananaka waavaha isadaka akarumiya.
14 Akarumiya Nabanaba ni Napaolo veewilhe aya, yahorulha mi-
injiro chaya cho nchulhu, nkayaatimakacha mpaka waari nlhoko

wa attu nkayaakhuwelhacha, 15 “Ashilhoko ihu, nlhatuni no wiira
chiicho? Hii attu thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva! Nirii vaa uwa
uuhimiacherani malhove Orera wiira nhiye ulhapelha isinyago chii,
munrukunuwelhe Nlhuku ri nkumi. Nlhuku oopilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni
ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo. 16 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahohiya
kila ilhapo ipange thoko chaathanana aya. 17 Nansho inakhalhaka
chiicho, Nlhuku kaahilhe wiihimiechesha wo upanga chittu choom-
bone chinonipangelha awe, nourupelhani ipulha ukhuma wiirimu,
nnooruweria nlhaalha vanaaya aya, nouvahani yolhia ni uuvahani
mpuha mu nrimani mwinyu.” 18 Nansho akarumiya anolhumachaka
chiicho, ahovara ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wo waachiichiha attu
waathimicha ni waavaha isadaka.
19 Nansho yahowa Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uantiokiya il-
hapo yo Upisidiya ni Uikoniyo, nkaayaapatta attu o waalhuta
moono. Nkayaatakacha Napaolo malhuku ni waapurulhelha mpaka
vachereshere iwani yaanyiheraka wiira ahomalha ukhwa. 20 Nansho
owiittucha vaathukumanne aya ni waarukureria, ahonkwa nkayaa-
hokolhia vawani. Waashelhe waya, Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahothama
nkayaarwaa Uderbe.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba anoohokolhia Uantiokiya ni Usiriya

21 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaamalhinhe aya uhimiacha Malhove
Orera ni waapatta owiittucha enchi yaarumelhenlhe Uderbe, yahot-
tuka nkwaha wo urwaa Uantiokiya avirelhaka Ulistra ni Uikoniyo.
22 Yahaahelha nrima owiittucha o chechiyo iwani chiyo wiira
avarecheshe nrima ni uhalha munrimani. Nkayeerelha, “Ihoph-
wanelha hii onkhaye uvira iphiro cho ntwarusho wiira noorie ukelha
mu Imwene ya Nlhuku.” 23 Yahaathanlha ashulhupalhe o kila nl-
hoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu na attu anrumel-
henlhe Yesu, ni wo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni uttuka wo uhilhia yolhia,
nkayaahiya ashungiyaka ni Athithi yaarumelhelha aya.
24 Amalheke uvira ilhapo cho Upisidiya ahophiya iwani yo Upamfil-
iya. 25 Amalheke uhimiacha Malhove Orera iwani yo Uperga, yahor-
waa Uatalia. 26 Yathameke wowo yahorwaa wo imeli nkayaahokolhia
Uantiokiya waapanche aya weeshiya mmathathani mwo nnema wa
Nlhuku wo nlhatu no ntheko waatimiriha aya vano.
27 Vaaphilhe aya Uantiokiya yaheesha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no wowo, nkayaahimia nttenga wo mwaha
waapannge awe Nlhuku nhina mwaya ni chenre awe wo waahulhelha
attu ahiri Ayahudi nlhako wo upisha nrima. 28 Nkayaalhokelha
vamoka ni owiittucha wo mahuku menchi.

15

Ukumaaniya Uyerusalemu

1 Attu akina aakhumme Uyudea yahowa Uantiokiya
nkayaachokholha weettuchiha nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe alhe
eeraka, “Yakhalhaka khannenelhiya unyawo ulhikaana ni malhehero
nipochenre ihu wa ashinna Musa, khannoopolhiya.” 2 Napaolo ni
Nabanaba yahovaanyihana ni attu vachulhu yoyo mwaha uyo
chinene. Wamalheke ukohanachiya nkayooniya wiira Napaolo ni
Nabanaba vamoka ni attu arumelhenlhe akina o Uantiokiya arwee

Uyerusalemu uwoonani akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
3 Paahi etu nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkanaalheeha, ni
ayo vaavinre aya Ufoinike ni Usamariya yahaahimiachera attu mwaha
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi arukunuwilhe unttwara Nlhuku. Yoyo mwaha
uyo wahaateelhiha nrima chinene yayo attu ayo. 4 Vaaphilhe aya
Uyerusalemu, yahopocheriya ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka
ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe. Nkayaahimiachera mwaha wonkhaye
Nlhuku waapannge awe wo iphiro aya. 5 Nansho attu yaarumelhenlhe
akina, o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo yaheemelha nkayeera, “Ihothananiya
attu ahiri Ayahudi wiinelhiya unyawo ni wiittuchihiya Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.”
6 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe wahokumaaniya waarerihelha yoyo
mwaha uyo. 7 Waarerihiyeke chinene, Napeturo aheemelha nkayeera,
“Ashilhoko aka, mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira wa pachenre aya vawo,
Nlhuku ahokithanlha mii munlhokoni mwinyu wiira kihimiache
Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira eewe ni urumelhelha.
8 Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima cha attu, ahohimiechesha wiira haapoc-
hera ni ayo wo waavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chinre awe wo
univaha ni hii. 9 Khaamwalhaaninhe ittu iriyoothe variyari ihu ni
yayo manyaattu ayo. Wo uchuwelha waya ahaahapiha mirima chaya.
10 Vano etu, nlhatu waani no unlhikacha Nlhuku wo waatwichiriha
owiittucha nsigo uhinooria ukushiya upachera wa manyaapwiiya
ihu mena hii naashinene? 11 Ihikhalhe chiicho mena! Nansho
ninorumelhelha wiira, hii ninoopolhiya wo nnema wa Athithi Yesu.”
12 Nlhoko wonkhaye wahomaalha shiriri, weewelhelha Nabanaba
ni Napaolo vaahimiacha aya cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chaavahiye
aya ni Nlhuku ni upanga wo miono chaya mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
13 Vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha, Nayakhobo ahoolhumacha wiira,
“Mwaatti ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! 14 Nasimoni ahohimia Nlhuku
wo uchokholha chenre awe wo wachenjeukelha attu ahiri Ayahudi,
aathanlhaka akina aya ukhalha attu awe. 15 Malhove aahimiye ni
anamilhohi anowiiwanana rata ni ulha mwaha ulha, thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chineera aya
16 ‘Athithi aneera, wamalhaka ulha mwaha ulha,
kinoohokolhia ni utheka tho nrapatta na Adaudi niwulhuwilhe.
Kinoolhokiha mathalha,
Ni utheka tho wo machiri.
17 Vavawo attu akina onkhaye ahalhenlhe yaavie Athithi,
ni attu onkhaye ahiri Ayahudi keehanne aka ukhalha attu aka.
18 Phi neera aya Athithi, apannge ulha mwaha ulha wiira uchuwaniee
toka mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”
19 Nayakhobo nkayaathepa wiira, “Paahi etu mwaatti, nlhove
ninohukumulha aka phi nna, nihaahuvihache attu ahiri Ayahudi
anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku. 20 Nansho naarweehelheke iwarakha yo
waahimeria wiira ahilhie cholhia chinyalhihiye wo ulhapelhelhiya
isinyago, ahiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere, ni uhiya ulhia
inama ya ashinama achipulhiye ishiko mena ahiwurie iphome.
21 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihohimiachiya wo mahuku
menchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa, ni malhove aya anoshomiya kila iwani.”

Iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ahiri Ayahudi

22 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo onkhaye yahaathanlha attu akina munlhokoni mwaya ni
waaruma Uantiokiya vamoka ni Napaolo ni Nabanaba. Nkayaathanlha
attu elhi yaarumelhelhiya ni attu, Nayuda aneehaniya Barsaba ni
Nasila. 23 Nkayaavaha iwarakha yeera,

"Hii, akarumiya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe, manyonninyu, ninoowiha
isalamu wa ashilhoko ihu ahiri Ayahudi anokhalha Uantiokiya ni
Usiriya ni Ukilikiya. 24 Niheewa wiira attu akhwawe aakhumme
uwanihu uno ahowa nkayoothemwihani wo malhove aya anaacha
mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nkayoohelhani nipampa. Nansho
hii khanaarumme ahimiache chiicho. 25 Paahi etu, nihokumaana ni
woona mbaya waathanlha akarumiya akina ni waaruma uwaninyu.
Anowa vamoka ni manyampwana anaattuna ihu Nabanaba ni Na-
paolo. 26 Yayo phi attu akuminhe ukumi aya wo uhimiechesha nchina
na Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 27 Ninowaaruma tho, Nayuda ni Nasila anowa
uuhimeriani mwaatti mwaha thoko nilhemmpe ihu muwarakhani.
28 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni hii nihorumelhelha wiira nihiurieni tho
misigo cho uthepa ulha mwaha ulha, 29 nhilhie cholhia chikumihiye
ishaani chilhapelhiye isinyago, nhiwurie iphome, nhinkhuure mwan-
nama chipulhiye ishiko, mena nhiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere.
Inookhalha mwoomboneru mwashembaka upanga chechiyo chittu
chiyo. Kwaheri, nihomalhiha!"

30 Akarumiya nkayaalheehiya, nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya. Wowo
yaheehaniha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
nkayaavaha iwarakha iyo. 31 Vaashomiye aya, malhove yahaaahelha
mirima attu, nkayaateelhachiya chinene. 32 Nayuda ni Nasila yaari ni
ayo anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahoopa mwaha chinene ni yayo manyaattu
ashilhoko ihu ayo, aahelhaka nrima ni waalhipiha. 33 Alhokelheke
wo mahuku, yaholheehiya ni ashilhoko o Uantiokiya wo woopelhiya
mpuha, nkayaahokolhia waarumiye aya. 34 Nansho Nasila aahanlhe
wowo.

35 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahokhalha Uantiokiya wo mahuku, nkay-
eettuchiha ni uhimiacha wa attu nlhove na Athithi, vamoka ni attu
akina enchi.

Umwalhaaniya u Napaolo ni Nabanaba

36 Yavireke mahuku, Napaolo nkayeerelha Nabanaba, "Nngwee etu
nihokolhie neetelhelhe achihima ihu iwani chaahimianche ihu nlhove
na Athithi, noonecheshe chineera aya wo uthepa." 37 Nabanaba yaari
athananaka waattukana Nayohana Mako. 38 Nansho Napaolo khayaat-
tunne waattukana Namako, ukhalhawaya yayo ahokhota waakaviha
mitheko chaya ni waahiya Upamfiliya. 39 Paahi nkayaakhulhanacha
ashineneru chinene, nkayaamwalhaanacha. Nabanaba nkayaakusha
Namako nkayaawelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa Ukipro. 40 Nansho
Napaolo nkayaathanlha Nasila. Nkayaathama alhepelhelhiyaka ni
nlhoko ulhe ni weeshiya muushungiyani mwo nnema wa Athithi,
nkayaathama. 41 Munkwahani mwaya yahorwaa Usiriya ni Ukilikiya,
alhipihachaka milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

16

Natimotheo anoottukaniya nkwaha u Napaolo ni Nasila

1 Napaolo yahorwaa Uderbe ni Ulistra, waakhalha awe owiittucha
mmoka eehaniya Timotheo. Anumwanawe yoyo aari Ayahudi an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo, nansho athumwanawe aari Ayunani. 2 Timotheo
ari ntu ahimiecheshiye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye o
Ulistra ni Uikoniyo. 3 Napaolo yahothanana unttukana Timotheo
munkwahani, paahi etu nkayaamwiinelha unyawo. Yaapannge chi-
icho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi yaakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo yahochuwelha
wiira athumwanawe aari Ayunani. 4 Vaavira aya mmawani mmwe
yahaavaha attu malhehero aahukumulhiye ni akarumiya ni ashulhu-
palhe o Uyerusalemu, yaakurumichaka wiira avarecheshe. 5 Paahi etu,
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkayaathepa ukhomaalha nrima chinene,
ni attu yaarumelhelha nkayaathepa wunchereria kila nihuku.

Napaolo anoowoona itora Utroa

6 Nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Ufirigiya ni Ugalatiya ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaachiichiha uhimiacha nttenga wa Athithi
iwani yo Uasiya. 7 Yaphiyeke miinano cho Umisiya, yaholhikacha
urwaa iwani yo Ubithiniya, nansho Iphumu ya Yesu yahaachi-
ichiha. 8 Nkayaavira Umisiya, nkayarwaa mpaka Utroa. 9 Uhiyu
waya, Napaolo nkayamwoona ntorani ntu mmoka o Umakedoniya
howeemelha aalhepelhaka wiira, “Nlhapuwe, mmwe Umakedoniya,
mmwe mwaanikaviha!” 10 Napaolo yamalheke woona yoyo ntora
uyo, aheechesha rata urwaa Umakedoniya wo uhipicha, ukhalhawaya
nahoona ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku honiihana naahimiachere Malhove
Orera attu o wowo.

Woopolhiya wa Naridiya

11 Nahothama Utroa, nkanaawelha mmelini urwaa nhina il-
hapo mpaka Usamotrake. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Uneapoli.
12 Vaathamme ihu wowo, nahorwaa mpaka Ufilipi, iwani yuulhupalhe
yo Umakedoniya, yaatawariya ni Arumi. Nahokhalha yeyo iwani
iyo wo mahuku. 13 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nahothama nkanarwaa
uchereshere iwani umwoolhokoni, vakittu vaanyihenre ihu wiira
Ayahudi yanokumaana unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nahokhalha nkanoolhu-
macha ni manyopani yaakumanne vavawo. 14 Amoka o manyopani
yaaniiwelhelha yaari eehaniya Naridiya, opani anthimicha Nlhuku,
anenchi o Uthiatira, aapanga ntheko wo uchurusha ikuwo cho nhakhu
mwinchi. Athithi yahotukulha nrima aya nkayaapochera malhove
yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo alhe. 15 Yamalheke ubatiiziya vamoka
ni manyaalhoko aya, yahonilhalhia uwannyaya eeraka, “Yakhalhaka
we ikeekhene nhochuwelha wiira mii kinowaarumelhelha Athithi,
mmweeke mwaakhalha uwannyaka.” Nkayaanipepecha wiira nirwee.

Napaolo ni Nasila anoohelhiya ujeerani Ufilipi

16 Nihuku nimoka vaari ihu nirwaaka vakittu vo unlhapelha Nl-
huku, nahonkhumaana mwalhi mmoka namitheko aari ni nshoka
no unanara nammaha wooria umoopa nttiti. Yoyo nttiti uyo waari
waapattelhaka apwiiya awe nchurukhu mwinchi. 17 Yoyo mwalhi
uyo ahaattwara Napaolo anyakhulhaka eeraka, “Alha attu alha phi
akarumiya a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe! Anowiittuchihani chinohalha inyu

woopolhiya!” 18 Nkaaninyakulha chiicho mahuku menchi, mpaka
Napaolo nkayaarushiya, nkayanrukunuwelha nkayaachachera nshoka
nne, “Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo munthame ulha
mwalhi ulha!” Yeyo ikatema nshoka nkanaanthama.
19 Ashinene yanruma mwalhi ulhe yooneke wiira yaakhulhuvelha
aya upatta nhakhu ilhe ihomalha, yahaavara Napaolo ni Nasila.
Nkayaakwekhweremiha mpaka va ipuwa uholho wa aholhelhi.
20 Nkayaarweha milhatu wa aholhelhi Arumi eeraka, “Alha Ayahudi
alha ahopanga injarare vawanihuva. 21 Aneettuchiha meettuchiho
ahinaathana ni ikekhia ihu. Hii Arumi va nihochiichihiya wi-
ira nihirumelhelhe mena uttwarattwara yayo.” 22 Nlhoko wa attu
nkawaalhutaana waatwarusha Napaolo ni Nasila.
Aholhelhi alhe nkayaarulha ikuwo Napaolo ni Nasila, nkayaalhehera
wiira yaatiye mikwaju. 23 Yamalheke waatiya chinene nkayeeshiya
ujeerani ni olhitelhelha nkaalheheriya wiira yaashunge chinene. 24 Wo
uvarechesha malhehero alhe, olhita alhe nkayeesha Napaolo ni Nasila
ichuumba yo nhina ujeerani ni waattukelhelha mieto chaya wo
nkhukhulhu mulhupalhe.
25 Uhiyu iriyari Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ni wi-
ipa ichipo cho unthimicha Nlhuku, uno attu aattukiye nanaya ewelhel-
haka. 26 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha ni utikhinya
nsingi wo ijeera. Yeyo ikatema milhako cho ijera nkachaahulhia ni mit-
tondoro chaattukachiye aya nkachaakwatuwacha. 27 Olhita ijera olhu-
palhe yonkweke, nkayoona wiira milhako cho ijera chihohulhiya, ya-
haanyihera wiira attukiye onkhaye ahottawacha, paahi etu yahothol-
holha uphanga aya nkayaathanana wiichiiva. 28 Nansho Napaolo
nkayaakhuwelha wo nlhove nulhupalhe, “Nhiichiive mwaanene! Hii
onkhaye nirii va!”
29 Olhita aholhelhi nkayaavekelha wiira iwiihiye ikhandiri, nkaatti-
makelha mpaani, nkeewulhusha vamietoni va Napaolo ni Nasila uno
athukumelhaka wo woova. 30 Paahi nkaakumiha vathe, nkaakoha,
“Manyaapwiiya, kipangekeni etu kipatte woopolhiya?” 31 Napaolo ni
Nasila nkayaamwaakhulha, eeraka, “Mwaarumelhelheke Athithi Yesu
ni inyu nnowoopolhiya vamoka ni inupa inyu yonkhaye.” 32 Napaolo ni
Nasila nkayaahimiachera nlhove ni Athithi, ayo vamoka ni ashilhoko
aya. 33 Yoyo uhiyu, olhita olhupalhe alhe nkaakusha Napaolo ni
Nasila nkaahapihacha makhwata aya. Amalhiheke, yoyo vamoka ni
manyaalhoko awe onkhaye nkayaabatiiziya. 34 Yamalheke vavawo
nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila uwannyawe, nkaavaha yolhia. Uyo
ni manyaalhoko awe nkayaattapelhelha chinene, ukhalhawaya vano
yahonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
35 Waashelhe waya aholhelhi Arumi alhe nkayaaruma attu aya
eerelhaka, “Mwaathaphulheke attu alhe.”
36 Olhita ijera olhupalhe alhe nkaahimeria Napaolo, “Aholhelhi
ahoruma nttenga wiira nttukulhiye. Vano nkhumeke nrweeke wo
mpuha.” 37 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Inakhalhaka
khanaattekilhe ittu iriyoothe, yahonaata mikwaju vapuwani uno ni hii
ninari anenchi o Urumi! Tho yahoneesha mpaani, vano anothanana
unihiyerera wo nivitho. Khiyooriaka mena! Aweeke yayo ashinene
ayo va anihulhelheke.”

38 Olhita olhupalhe alhe nkayaahimeria aholhelhi o Urumi yayo
malhove ayo ni ayo yeeweke wiira Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anenchi
o Urumi, yahoova chinene. 39 Paahi nkayaarwaa uwaavarani mweto,
vaamanlhe aya waakumiha mpaani nkayeerelha wiira athame yelhe
iwani ilhe. 40 Napaolo ni Nasila yahokhuma ujeerani nkayaarwaa
uwani u Naridiya. Wowo yahokumaana ni attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo. Yamalheke woopa mwaha ni nlhoko ulhe wo malhove o
waavaha nrima, nkayaathama.

17

Injarare Uthesalonike

1 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Uamfipoli ni
Uapoloniya mpaka Uthesalonike, waari aya inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ya Ayahudi. 2 Thoko chenre aya wo ulhemalhelha, Napaolo
yahorwaa unupani wo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Ni wo Mahuku Owi-
ittuwa mararu ahoopana attu mwaha unaacha Malhove Matakat-
ifu. 3 Ahohimiacha ni wooniha wiira Kuristo ahophwanelhiya wi-
ira atwarushiye ni uhihimmwa unookhwani ahimiaka wiira, “Yesu
kinonhimiacha aka phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.”
4 Akina yahorumelhelha nkayaalhutaana ni Napaolo ni Nasila. Tho,
nlhoko mulhupalhe wa Ayunani yanthimicha Nlhuku vamoka ni
manyaathiyana enchi o nhakhu, yaholhutaana ni ayo.
5 Nansho Ayahudi akina nkayaakelhiya ihache, nkayaalhatulha attu
o uhilhoka, nkayeesha nkutaano wo nlhatu wo utharamulha injarare
iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaakelha unupani wa Nayasoni akhulhuvelhaka
wiira anokowaapatta Napaolo ni Nasila yaawiihe upuwani. 6 Nansho
khayaapantte, paahi etu nkayaakweremiha Nayasoni vamoka ni
ashilhoko akina mpaka wa aholhelhi o iwani, uno anyakulhachaka
wiira, “Alha attu alha anootindaniha ilhapo yonkhaye ni vano arii
vawanihuva. 7 Ni Nayasoni ahaapochera uwannyaya. Ni ayo onkhaye
anopanga mwaha uhinaathana ni malheheriyo a Akaisari, eeraka
eti, hawo mwene nkina, neehaniya Yesu.” 8 Wo yayo malhove ayo
yahaahelha ichuku aholhelhi o iwani ni attu onkhaye. 9 Aholhelhi
nkayaalhiviha Nayasoni ni akhunanaya nchurukhu wiira ahiyereriye,
yalhiveke yahohiiya arwaache.

Napaolo ni Nasila Ubereya

10 Uhiyu, nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe nkayaakurumicha Napaolo
ni Nasila arwee Ubereya. Vaaphiilhe aya wowo nkayarwaa inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi. 11 Attu o wowo yaari owiiwelhelha
chinene waapwaha attu o Uthesalonike alhe. Yahopochera nttenga wo
wiiwelhelha chinene, nkayaawehaweha Malhove Matakatifu kila ni-
huku wiira yoone akhalhaka alhe yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo ni Nasila
yaari ye ikeekhene. 12 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha tho manyaathiyana
Ayunani o nhakhu ni manyaalhopwana e Iyunani yahorumelhelha
chiicho. 13 Nansho Ayahudi o Uthesalonike yeeweke wiira Napaolo
yaari ahimiachaka nlhove na Nlhuku Ubereya, yahorwaa wowo,
nkayaatharamulha injarare ni waathunalhiha milhoko cha attu.
14 Nlhoko wa attu aarumelhenlhe alhe nkayaavelheelha Napaolo wo
waakuva urwaa umbwaani nansho Nasila ni Natimotheo nkayaahalha

Ubereya. 15 Attu yaavelhenlhe Napaolo alhe nkayaarwaa vamoka
ni ayo mpaka Uathene. Yamalheke nkayaahokolhia ni malhehero
ukhuma u Napaolo wiira Nasila ni Natimotheo arwee yaattware wo
waakuva chinooria aya.

Napaolo anowaarerihana attu o Uathene

16 Napaolo vaari aya yaalhitelhelhaka Nasila ni Natimotheo Uathene,
nrima aya nkawaarushiya chinene voonilhe aya iwani yonkhaye
inachanre isinyago cho milhuku. 17 Yahoolhumana Ayahudi ni attu
akina yanthimicha Nlhuku nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni
kila nihuku yaari olhumanaka vakittu vapangiya maronda ni attu
onkhaye yaakhumelhenlhe. 18 Attu akina yaattwara meettuchiho o
Epikuro ni o Stoiki yahovaanyihanana ni ayo. Akina aya yeera,
"Nothanana uhimiani ulha o upwesha mahulha ulha?" Akina aya
nkayaakhulha, "Inowoonia thoko wiira nohimiacha malhove anaacha
milhuku chilheto." Yoolhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya Napaolo
yaahimiacha vachulhu ya Yesu ni vachulhu yo uhihimmwa.
19 Paahi etu, nkayaakusha Napaolo, nkayaarweha wiipuwa yee-
haniya Areopago, eeraka, "Ninothanana uchuwelha ulha mwaha wo
naanano nnohimiacha inyu ulha. 20 Nihowiiwani muulhumachaka
chittu chilheto. Ninoothanana uchuwelha maana ya phi ishiyani."
21 Anenchi o Uathene ni anenchi akina o wowo yaari akhalhaka
ikatema aya yonkhaye wo uhimeriana ni wiiwelhelha mwaha wo
naanano.
22 Paahi, Napaolo yaheemelha upuwani Uareopago, nkayeera,
"Anenchi o Uathene, kinowoona wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe mwaatti
nri attu o idini chinene. 23 Vaavira aka kiviraka uwo ni uwo
kiwehawehaka isinyago chinolhapelhacha inyu, kahoona madhubahu
ilhepiye, 'Wa Nlhuku hinochuwania.' Paahi, uyo nnonthimicha inyu
wo uhinchuwelha, phi nonhimiacha aka uwaninyu. 24 Nlhuku
oopilhe ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo ni Athithi o irimu ni ilhapo,
yayo khanokhalha Inupa cha Nlhuku chithekiye wo miono cha
attu. 25 Mena khanothanana ittu iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya yayo anene
phi naalhamiha attu ni wooriha umumulha ni waakawelha attu
onkhaye kila ittu. 26 Uchokholha wa ntu mmoka yahoopa ilhapo
chonkhaye ni uthikitheria velhaponi vonkhaye. Aholhakelha upanga
ilhapo ihinaaya yaakhani ni vayi chechiyo ilhapo chiyo unohalha aya
ukhalha.
27 "Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wiira chechiyo ilhapo chiyo chinkhul-
huvelhe, inakhalhaka wo waapaapelhacha, chiwe champhiyelha,
inakhalhaka kharii utayi ni kila mmoka ihu. 28 'Thoko chihimmie awe
ntu mmoka, nhina mwawe hiyaano ninookhalha akumi, ninowiichoo-
ria ni ulhokelha!' Thoko mmoka inyu owiipa ichipo chenre awe wo
ikekhiaye wiira hiyaano phi ashaana awe."
29 "Yakhalhaka etu, hiyaano phi ashaana a Nlhuku, khinlhoka
umwaanyihera Nlhuku ukhalha thoko idhahabu, nchurukhu ama
nlhuku nihaniye ni urerihiya ni attu. 30 Nlhuku aheepanga wiira thoko
khanoona ikatema attu vaari o uhichuwelha valhe. Nansho vano
nowaalhehera attu onkhaye kila vakittu akhorome. 31 Ukhalhawaya
homalha weesha nihuku ninohalha awe uhukumulha ilhapo we
ikekhiaye wo iphiro yo ntu mmoka nrumelhenlhe awe. Nlhuku

hooniha onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha wo unhihimusha unookhwani
yoyo ntu uyo!”
32 Yeeweke Napaolo yuulhumachaka mwaha wo uhihimmwa un-
ookhwani, attu akina aya yahothiaa, nansho akina yaheera, “Ni-
noothanana uwiiwani nhimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo tho.” 33 Paahi,
Napaolo nkayaahiya, nkayaathama vapuwani vawo. 34 Nansho attu
enchi yahaattukana, ni ukhalha arumelhenlhe. Munlhokoni mwaya
yaari Nadionisi yaari amoka mwa attu o ipuwa yo Areopago ni
nthiyana amoka eehaniya Damaresi ni attu akina.

18

Napaolo Ukorintho

1 Yamalhekeru, Napaolo ahothama Uathene nkayaarwaa Ukorintho.
2 Wowo nkayaankumaana Nyahudi o nikosho no Uponto eehaniya
Akwila, aahokolhelhe naanano ukhuma Uitaliya vamoka ni ahanu
awe Aprisila. Aahokolhelhe wo nlhatu no woomolhiya na Amwene
Nakilaudiyo aalhehenre wiira Ayahudi onkhaye athamache Urumi.
Napaolo nkayaarwaa uwaashikuriani. 3 Naakwila ni Apurisila yaari
o koorosha mahema thoko chaari aya Napaolo. Paahi etu nkayaakhal-
hana vamoka. 4 Nkayaareriha ni attu wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa alhikachaka waapatta Ayahudi ni Ayunani.
5 Nasila na Natimotheo vaawiilhe aya ukhuma Umakedoniya,
Napaolo yahovarelha nipesha naya nonkhaye no wiittuchiha ni
waahimiachera Ayahudi wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku. 6 Vaavingiye aya ni uruwaniya, ahokuphulha ikuwo chaya
ni weerelha, “Iphome inyu ikhalheke vachulhu inyu mwaashinene,
mii akirina ittu iriyoothe yo ukuphulhachiya vachulhu yoyo mwaha
uyo! Mii ki ntu orera, akiriwo. Ukhuma lhelho na kinokelha wa
attu ahiri Ayahudi.” 7 Paahi etu, nkayaathama vavawo nkayaarwaa
uukhalhani unupani wa ntu mmoka ankhulhuvelha Nlhuku yeehaniya
Natito Yusto, aakhalha vakhiviru ni inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
8 Nakurispo, olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku iyo,
ahaarumelhelha Athithi vamoka ni inupa aya, ni attu akina o
Ukorintho ahopochera nttenga, nkayaarumelhelha ni ubatiiziya.
9 Nihuku nimoka uhiyu Napaolo aholhoha itora Athithi eerelhaka
wiira, “Nhoove, nthepeke uhimiacha nttenga, 10 ukhalhawaya mii kiri
vamoka ni inyu. Khaawo nohalha uuhuvihani ukhalhawaya ata iwani
ilha vaa, ahaawo attu awaka enchi.” 11 Paahi Napaolo ahokhalha wowo
eettuchihaka attu nlhove na Nlhuku iyaakha imoka ni nusu.
12 Nansho Nagaliyo vaari aya atawara e Rumi o ilhapo yo Uakaya,
Ayahudi wowo wo winchiva ahaavara Napaolo ni waarweha umil-
hatuni. 13 Nkayeeracha, “Ninommwiiha unlhatuni ulha ntu ulha wo nl-
hatu wo waashawishi attu unthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro ihinaathana
ni Malhehero.” 14 Napaolo ahinaya upatakulha malhaku wulhu-
macha, ashinna Galiyo nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Nkeewani mwaatti mwa
Ayahudi va! Yakaari ulha nlhatu ulha hopanga chittu cho uhilhoka
ama hotteka kanowiiwelhelhani. 15 Nansho yakhalhaka vachulhu
mwaha wo waakhulhaniya malhove ni machina ni Malhehero inyu,
mwaamulheke mwaashinene. Mii akinttuna ukhalha o uhukumulha

milhatu thoko chechiyo!” 16 Paahi nkoomolhacha va ipuwa yo uhuku-
mulhelhiya milhatu vawo. 17 Attu onkhaye nkayaavara Nasositene, ntu
mulhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayaatakachiya
vavawo vapuwani va uhukumulhelhiya vawo. Nansho ashinna Galiyo
khayalhonhe yeyo ittu iyo ata vakani.

Napaolo anoohokolhia Uantiokiya

18 Napaolo nkayaalhokelha Ukorintho wa nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Yesu wo mahuku menchi. Yamalheke nkaahiyacha, nkaawelha
mmeelini nkaarwa Usiriya aattukanaka vamoka Aprisila ni Naakwila.
Ahinaya uthama Ukinkreya ahohama ikharari mmuruni, chaashunnge
aya ishaani. 19 Nkayaaphiyacha Uefeso. Wowo Napaolo ahaahiyacha
Aprisila ni Naakwila nkayaarwaa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkoopa mwaha ni Ayahudi. 20 Attu yahaalhepelha wiira athepe
ukhalha wo mahuku menchi, nansho khayaattunne. 21 Vaathama aya
enre wiira, “Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa kaahokolhia tho uwaninyu.”
Nkayaathama nkayaawelha mmeelini urwaa Uefeso.
22 Imeeli nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya, ni Napaolo nkayaarwaa
Uyerusalemu uwaathotholhani attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Moopolhi,
nkayaalheha nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya. 23 Nkayaakhalha wowo wo
mahuku vakani. Yamalheke, nkayaarwaa nkwaha wo uvira iwani cho
Ugalatiya ni Ufirigiya aahelhaka nrima owiittucha onkhaye o wowo.

Ashinna Apolo Uefeso ni Ukorintho

24 Nyahudi mmoka eehaniya Apolo o nikosho no Ualekizanderiya
ahowa Uefeso. Yoyo aari ntu o wulhumacha rata ni o uchuwelha
chinene Malhove Matakatifu. 25 Aari aneettuchihiye mwaha wo Iphiro
ya Athithi, apharelhaka unrimani, ahoolhumacha mwaha wa Yesu
nkayeettuchiha wo ikekhiaye inakhalhaka yaari achuwelhaka ubatiizo
u Nayohana yeekharu. 26 Aprisila ni Naakwila veewilhe aya ashinna
Apolo olhumachaka wo uminda wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
yahaakusha uwannyaya nkayeettuchiha yeyo iphiro ya Nlhuku iyo
rata chinene. 27 Ashinna Apolo vonne aya wiira arwee Uakaya,
nlhoko wa attu o Uefeso ulhe, yaahahelha nrima wo waavaha
iwarakha yaalhepiye wa owiittucha wiira yaapochere ashinna Apolo
ayo. Vaaphilhe aya wowo, wo nnema wa Nlhuku ahaakaviha
rata chinene attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu, 28 ukhalhawaya wo ikuru
ahothepa waavaanyiha Ayahudi vaattuni ahimiecheshaka wo Malhove
Matakatifu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.

19

Napaolo anoohimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku Uefeso

1 Ikatema Naapolo vaari aya Ukorintho, Napaolo yahorwaa nhina
ilhapo ni uphiya Uefeso, waaphwannye aya owiittucha enchi,
2 nkayaakoha, “Chani, vaarumelhenlhe inyu mwahompochera Iphumu
ya Nlhuku?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Mena khanineewa wiira haawo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.”
3 Napaolo nkayaakoha, “Vano mwaapantte ubatiizo waani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana.”

4 Napaolo nkayeera, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana waari woowoniha attu
ahokhoroma uwonya, ni waahimeria attu o Uisraeli wiira anrumel-
helhe ulhe nowa kaanyuma aya, yaani Yesu.”
5 Yamalheke wiiwa yayo malhove ayo, nkayaabatiiziya wo nchina
na Athithi Yesu. 6 Napaolo nkayeesheracha miono vamuruni ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakhuruwelha nkayaachokholha wulhumacha
wo nulhumo nilheto ni uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku. 7 Attu onkhaye
yaari aphiyelhaka khumi ni elhi.
8 Wo mieri miraru, Napaolo yaari arwaaka inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku, nkayaarerihana attu chinene mwaha wo waatelhiha un-
aacha Umwene wa Nlhuku. 9 Nansho attu akina yaari o vaanyiha,
ahinrumelhelha, yaachokhonlhe wulhumacha malhove o uhilhoka
anaacha iphiro ya Athithi vaattuni. Vavawo Napaolo nkayaahiya yayo
attu ayo, nkayaakusha owiittucha aya uchereshere nkayaarerihana
kila nihuku unupani wo ushomelha i Natirano. 10 Nkayeera chiicho
wo iyaakha pilhi mpaka attu onkhaye o Uasiya, Ayahudi ni Ayunani
yaheewa Nlhove ni Athithi.

Ashaana a Sikewa

11 Nlhuku ahopangacha ithikineha cho ushangiha wo miono chi
Napaolo. 12 Attu yaari akushachaka ikitambaa ni ikuwo cho ukhuma
mwiiruttuni mwa Napaolo, nkayaarwehelha areta ni ayo nkayaal-
hamihiya mareta aya. Ni mashoka o unanara yahothama wa attu.
13 Ayahudi akina yoomolha mashoka o unanara yahorwaacha uwo ni
uwo alhikachaka woomolha mashoka o unanara wo nchina na Athithi
Yesu. Yaari yeerelhaka mashoka o unanara ayo, “Kinowoomolhani wo
nchina na Athithi Yesu anohimiachiya ni Napaolo.” 14 Ashaana saba a
ntu mmoka eehaniya Nasikewa, yaari Opochera ishaani olhupalhe a
Ayahudi, yaari mu nlhokoni mwa attu yaapangacha chiicho.
15 Nansho nshoka no unanara nkaneera, “Kinonchuwelha Yesu, ni
waachuwelha Napaolo, nansho mwaattiva phi apani etu?”
16 Ntu o mashoka o unanara uyo nkaathuphelha onkhaye wo
nkhito, nkaawulhushacha. Nkayaattawacha pwithipwithi ukhuma
inupa ya ntu o mashoka iyo anarakalhihachiye. 17 Ayahudi onkhaye ni
Ayunani o Uefeso uwo, aheewa yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayoova chinene
nkayaathimicha nchina na Athithi Yesu. 18 Attu yaarumelhenlhe
enchi yahowa, nkayaahimiacha vaattuni mwaha waari aya apangaka.
19 Akhwiri enchi, yahowiiha ichitabu chaapangelha aya ukhwiri
vaattuni, nkayaapahacha mooro. Vaalhekelhiye aya, chahophiyelha
uthumihiya wo nchurukhu ichipande maelufu makhumi nthanu.
20 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo, Nlhove na Athithi nkanaathepa uwanelha ni
upatta machiri chinene.

Injarare Uefeso

21 Wamalheke yoyo mwaha uyo, Napaolo yahoona munrimani
mbaya arwee Uyerusalemu wo uvira iwani cho Umakedoniya ni
Uakaya. Yeera “Kaphiyaka wowo, kinoothanana uphiya ni Urumi.”
22 Paahi nkayaaruma Natimotheo ni ashinna Erasto, yaaholhelhe
urwaa Umakedoniya, anene ayo nkayaahalha thoko Uasiya.
23 Yeyo ikatema iyo nkayaanyuwa injarare yuulhupalhe Uefeso, wo
nlhatu no Iphiro ya Athithi. 24 Ntu mmoka o uhana iheera eehaniya

Demetriyo, aari ni ntheko wo ukooroshacha isinyago cho inupa cha
nlhuku nthiyana neehaniya Artemi, yoyo ntheko uyo wahaavaha
anamitheko awe mahalha menchi. 25 Nademetriyo ahaakumaaniha
anamitheko ayo vamoka ni attu o mitheko thoko chawaya chiyo,
nkayeerelha, “Mwaatti, nhochuwelha wiira nhakhu ihu unowa wa
alha maronda alha. 26 Vano etu, nheewa ni woona mwaashinene
mwaha unopangacha aya Napaolo ni ashikhunanaya. Aneera wiira
milhuku chinokooroshiya wo miono cha attu chi, kachihiwe milhuku
mena. Ahooria waarukunusha attu enchi, Uefeso va ni ata ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Uasiya. 27 Wo chiichammo etu, maronda ihu anookelhiya
ikusu ni nchina no uhilhoka. Kuhiwe chiichoru, nansho ulha
mwaha ulha unoonanariha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi. Utotopelhiya
ni uthimichiya waya ni attu onkhaye o Uasiya ni ilhapo yonkhaye
unoorimeelha!”
28 Attu yeewekeru yayo, nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaakhuwel-
hacha, “Artemi phi olhupalhe o Uefeso!” 29 Injarare nkayaawanelha
iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaavara Nagayo ni Naaristako, anenchi o Umake-
doniya, akhunanaya Napaolo munkwahani nkayaattawiha mpaka
inupa yaathwelhiya mihapo. 30 Napaolo anene yahothanana urwaa
uvinganani ni yoyo nlhoko wa attu uyo, nansho owiittucha alhe
yahaachiichiha. 31 Manyampwana aya akina, attu o pilhi o iwani
yo Uasiya yahaarweehelha Napaolo nttenga wo waapepecha wiira
ahirwee inupa yo mihapo anowiihelha itatako.
32 Yeyo ikatema iyo kila ntu aari anyakulhaka, akina ittu imoka akina
eeraka ilhe, mpaka nkutano ulhe nkawamwariaa ukhalhawaya attu
enchi yaari ahichuwelhaka nlhatu no ukumaana waya. 33 Ayahudi
akina nkayoona wiira Naalekizanda phi nlhatu, nkayaakhanyererihiya
wiira eemelhe uholho. Paahi Naalekizanda nkayaapunga moono
waamaalhiha attu wiira eevaraange vaattuni vawo. 34 Nansho
yachuwelheke wiira ni ayo aari Ayahudi, attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwel-
hacha wo isaa pilhi wo nlhove nimoka eeraka, “Artemi phi mulhupalhe
o Uefeso!”
35 Yamalheke, akarani emelhelha iwani, yahooria waamaalhiha attu,
venre aya, “Anenchi o Uefeso, kila ntu hochuwelha wiira ilha iwani
yo Uefeso ilha phi nolhitelhelha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi ni yo ulhitel-
helha nlhuku niteelhihiye naamonre ukhuma wiirimu nne. 36 Khaawo
ntu nooria uruna yoyo mwaha uyo. Paahi etu, nkamaalhani, nhipange
ittu iriyoothe yo unanara. 37 Nhaawiiha alha attu alha va, anakhalhaka
kheeyilhe nnupani mwa nlhuku mena unruwana nlhuku ihu nthiyana.
38 Akhalhaka Nademetriyo ni anamitheko aya arii ni milhatu chaya
vachulhu ntu riyoothe, chihawo ipuwa cho uhukumulhelha ni attu o
uhukumulha, chirweehiyeke milhatu chaya wowo etu. 39 Yakhalhaka
nhanaa milhatu chikina, nrweeheke cholhumachiyeke unokumaana
aya attu, unoolhumachiya Malhove Orera. 40 Ukhalhawaya naanooria
upatta milhatu cho waatharamulha attu wo chi chikhumelhenlhe
lhelho chi. Chi injarare chi khachirina muru mena hiyaano khanirina
nlhatu wo uchuwania vachulhu waya.” 41 Amalhiheke wulhumacha
yayo, ahomwarusha nkutano.

20

Napaolo anoorwaa tho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya

1 Injoove ilhe yatondoveke, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka owiittucha
alhe, nkayaahelha wo waavaha malhove o waahelha nrima. Yamal-
heke nkayaarwaa Umakedoniya. 2 Yahovira mmawani mwo cheechiyo
ilhapo chiyo yaavahaka attu malhove menchi o waahelha nrima.
Nkayaaphiya Uyunani, 3 waakhanlhe aya wo mieri miraru. Vaari aya
echeshaka rata wo nkwaha wo Usiriya, yahochuwelha miruku chaa-
pangia ni Ayahudi cho waapangelha chittu cho unanara. Paahi etu
nkayaahokolhia wo uvirelha Umakedoniya. 4 Aattukanne ni Nasopatro
mwaana a Napirho, o Ubereya, tho ni Naaristako ni Nasekundo o
Uthesalonike ni Nagayo ukhuma Uderbe ni Natimotheo ni Natikiko
ni Natrofimo o Uasiya. 5 Yayo ahoholhelha ni unilhitelhelha Utroa.
6 Ni hii, yamalheke isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhichukumanihiya,
nahowelha imeli Ufilipi ni yavireke mahuku mararu nkanaaphwanya
Utroa. Nkanaakhalha wowo ijuma imoka.

Nkwaha wo umalhelha u Napaolo wo Uturoa

7 Nihuku no Jumaamosi nahokumaana wiira nimiee nkatte. Ukhal-
hawaya Napaolo yaalhakenlhe uthama waashelhe waya, yahaahimi-
achera attu Nlhove na Nlhuku ni waarerihana wo uthepa mpaka
uhiyu iriyari. 8 Ikhandiri chinchi chahopharihelhiya nchuumbani
inupa yo nchulhu mwaari ihu ninakhanlhe. 9 Napaolo vaari aya
athepaka uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku, mmirawo mmoka eehaniya
Yutiko aakhanlhe vandirishani ahochokholha uhichilha vakanivakani.
Ikhove nkachankusha, nkaathoromwaa vathi ukhuma inupa yo
nchulhu yo neraru. Nkaarokottiya nakhwilhe. 10 Nansho Na-
paolo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayooroma nkayankumbatira eeraka,
"Nhikelhiye nipampa, nkumi ulha!" 11 Yamalheke nkaawelha tho
uchulhu nkayaamia nkatte nkayaalhia. Nkayaathepa uhimiacha
Nlhove na Nlhuku mpaka mapikoosha, nkayaathama. 12 Attu alhe
nkayankusha mwammirawo ulhe unrweeha uwaani nari nkumi, uno
anateelhiye chinene.

Nkwaha wo ukhuma Utroa ukelha Umileto

13 Hiyaano nkanaawelha imeli nkanaholhelha Uaso wakaakushilhe
ihu Napaolo. Ukhalhawaya anilhehenre wiira yahothanana up-
hiya wowo wo iphiro yo vathi. 14 Paahi, nkayaaniphwanya Uaso,
nkanaakusha mmelini nkanaarwaa Umitilene. 15 Ukhuma wowo
nahorwaa ni uphiya Ukiyo waashelhe waya. Nihuku no nayelhi
nahophiya Usamo ni waashelhe waya nahophiya Umileto. 16 Napaolo
yahoona wiira awelhe imeli wo uhivirelha Uefeso wiira ahicherewe
chinene Uasiya. Wo uchuwelha wiira yaari yaakuvelhaka uphiya
Uyerusalemu nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pentekote yoriaka.

Napaolo anowaalheha ashulhupalhe o Uefeso

17 Vaari aya Umileto Napaolo yahorweha nttenga wa ashulhupalhe
o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Uefeso wiira awe
yaakumanane. 18 Ashulhupalhe alhe yaweekeru, Napaolo nkay-
eerelha, "Nhochuwelha chenre aka wo ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti
mahuku onkhaye uchokholhaka nihuku kiphiilhe aka Uasiya wiikani
nne. 19 Nhochuwelha chinre aka wo uvara ntheko wa Athithi,
wo wiitimarikha chinene, wo miithori ni itatako chikipantte wo

miruku cho uhilhoka cha Ayahudi. 20 Nhochuwelha wiira akaahi-
ilhe ata vakani uuhimiacherani Nlhove na Nlhuku ni uwiittuchi-
hani voonene ni mmanupani mwinyu ittu iriyoothe yo uukavihani.
21 Kahaamuka Ayahudi ni Ayunani wiira onkhaye ahiye uwonya
waya anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku, apishe nrima ni waarumelhelha Athithi
Yesu Kuristo. 22 Vano etu, wo wiiwelhelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
kinokelha Uyerusalemu kihichuwelhaka chinohalha ukipatta wowo.
23 Ittu inochuwelhihiya aka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku kila iwani, irii
imoka. Waamukiya wiira uttukiya ni utwarushiya phi nokilhitelhelha.
24 Nansho, khakinolhoha ukumi aka ukhalha ittu chinene uwannyaka,
ihikhalhe utimiriha urumiya waka ni ntheko ukivanhe aya Athithi
Yesu kipange, yaani kihimiecheshe Malhove Orera o nnema wa
Nlhuku.
25 “Kihovira mmwannyu mwaattiva onkhaye kihimiachaka Imwene
ya Nlhuku. Ni vano etu, kihochuwelha wiira khaawo ata mmoka
inyu nohalha ukoona tho. 26 Paahi etu, lhelho nna kinouhimeriani vo
ureraru wiira, akirina nlhatu wo unanara vachulhu iphome ya ntu riy-
oothe! 27 Ukhalhawaya akihiilhe ata vakani uuhimeriani mattunelho
a Nlhuku onkhaye. 28 Paahi etu, mwiichinanelheke mwaashinene,
nshungeke mphingo wa attu nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira
mwaalhelhe. Nshungeke attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
na Nlhuku nipantte awe wo iphome yo Mwaamwanawe.
29 “Kihochuwelha rata chene wiira vanothama aka miichi cho
uchacha chinoukelhelhani ni umwarusha mphingo, chihoonelhaka
ikiriri yoyo mphingo uyo. 30 Ikatema inoowa, attu o munlhokoni
mwinyu vanohalha aya uhimiacha mwaha wo woothacha wiira
yaapoterihe owiittucha anonrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaatware yayo
attu ayo. 31 Paahi etu nshiheke muupuwelhaka wiira wo iyaakha taaru,
uthana ni uhiyu, kahomwiittuchiha kila mmoka inyu kunlhaka.
32 “Vano etu, kinouhiyani mmathathani mwaya Athithi Nlhuku ni
nttenga wo nnema waya unooria uuthekani ni uuvahani ibarakha
yenshe awe wa attu ahapihilhe awe. 33 Mii ata mena vamoka
akanvekenlhe ntu riyoothe nchurukhu mena idhahabu mena ikuwo.
34 Mwaattiva mwaashinene mwahokoona vaavara aka mitheko wo
wiikavihera wo miono chaka kimwanene, wiira kipatte chaathanana
aka ni cha akhunanaka. 35 Wo kila iphiro kihowoonihani wiira
wo uvara ntheko thoko chommo, ninoothananiya waakavihera attu
ahineechoria, nuupuwelhaka malhove a Athithi Yesu anene venre aya,
‘Ahoreeriya chinene anokumiha upwaha ampochera.’ ”
36 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokhoroma vamoka ni
attu alhe onkhaye, nkayaanlhapelha Nlhuku. 37 Nkayaalhehana wo
ukumbatirana ni Napaolo, onkhaye yunlhaka. 38 Nlhove naahenlhe
ihuzuni chinene attu naari noolhumanche aya Napaolo wiira khanowa
ooniya tho. Paahi, nkayaavelhelhiya mpaka umeelini.

21

Napaolo anoorwaa Uyerusalemu

1 Namalheke ulheehana ni attu ayo, nahowelha mmeelini nkanaar-
waa Ukosi. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Urode, nathameke wowo
nkanaarwaa Upatara. 2 Wowo nahophwanya imeli yaarwaa Ufoinike,

nkanaawelha nkanaarwaa. 3 Nahophiya vakittu voonrie ihu woona
iwani yo Ukipro, nkanaavira mpatta waya wo uchawa nkanaalhukama
Usiriya. Nkanaaphiya iwani yo Utiro, imeli ilhe waakurusha aya
misigo chaya. 4 Wowo nahoona owiittucha yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
nkanaakhalhana ijuma imoka. Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ayo
nkayoolhumacha wo machiri a Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkayeerelha
Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu. 5 Nansho mahuku ihu ya-
malheke nahothama nkanaarwaa. Akuristo onkhaye, manyaalhop-
wana vamoka ni manyaahanu aya ni achishaana aya yahonivelhelha
mpaka umbwaani. Nkanaakhoroma onkhaye nkananlhapelha Nl-
huku. 6 Yamalheke nkanaalhehana kila mmoka, hiyaano nkanaawelha
mmeelini ni ayo nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya.
7 Hiyaano nkanaathepa urwaa munkwahani wihu. Nathameke Utiro
nkanaaphiya Utolemaisi waashikunrie ihu ashilhoko ihu Akuristo,
nkanaakhalha wo nihuku nimoka. 8 Waashelhe waya nahothama
nkanaarwaa Ukaisariya. Wowo nahorwaa unupani u Nafilipo
yaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku. Yayo yaari amoka aya saba yaathanl-
hiye ukhalha okaviha o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no
Uyerusalemu alhe. 9 Yayo yahaana imialhi acheshe yaavaheriye
ukhalha anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 10 Naholhokelha wowo wo mahuku
menchi, vaawilhe awe namilhohi mmoka a Nlhuku aakhumme Uyudea
neehaniya Naagabo. 11 Yoyo ahoniweelha, nkaakusha nchako u
Napaolo, nkeettuka mmiononi ni mmietoni, nkeera, “Iphumu ya
Nlhuku neera wiira, Mwanene ulha nchako ulha nokottukiya thoko
cho ni Ayahudi o Uyerusalemu ni uhelhiya mmiononi mwa attu ahiri
Ayahudi.”
12 Neeweke chiicho, hiyaano ni attu akina yaari vavawo alhe
nahaalhepelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu. 13 Nansho
Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Nnonlhani vano, chani nnothanana ukuntha
nrima aka? Kirii tayari kuhiwe uttukiyaru Uyerusalemu, nansho ata
ukhwa wo nlhatu no nchina na Athithi Yesu.”
14 Noochelheke waachiichiha nkanaamalha, nkaneera, “Chiirieke etu
thoko chinothanana aya Athithi.”
15 Yamalheke, nkanaattuka mirupa chihu cho munkwahani,
nkanaarwaa nkwaha ihu wo ukelha Uyerusalemu. 16 Owiittucha akina
o Ukaisariya alhe nahaattukana, nkayaanirweha uwani u Namnasoni
waakelha ihu umakelha wo mahuku. Nanasoni aari nnenchi o Ukipro
Akuristo o mahuku menchi.

Napaolo anoorwaa uwaashikuriani Nayakhobo

17 Naphiyeke Uyerusalemu, ashilhoko ihu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo
yahonipochera rata chene. 18 Waashelhe waya Napaolo yahorwaa
vamoka ni hii uwoonani Nayakhobo. Ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni ayo yahowa. 19 Napaolo
yaashikurieke attu onkhaye, yahohimiacha chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku
chaapannge awe mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo iphiro yo ntheko
waya. 20 Attu ayo yeeweke yayo, yahonthimicha Nlhuku. Yamal-
heke nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Munna Napaolo, nnowoona vano wiira
ahaawo maelufu menchi ya Ayahudi chinre aya wo urumelhelha,
ni onkhaye ayo chineera aya wo wiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa. 21 Ahohimeriya mwaha inyu wiira nnooweettuchiha Ayahudi

anokhalha ilhapo cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira ahilhohe Malhehero
a ashinna Musa, aheenelhe achishaana aya unyawo ni uhiya uttwara
malhemalhelho a Ayahudi 22 Vano inaakhalheke chani etu? Ukhalh-
awaya we ikekhiaye anowiiwa wiira nhowa vaa.
23 “Paahi etu, cho phi nothanana ihu wiira mpange. Nihanaa va
attu acheshe attunke ishaani. 24 Mwaattukaneke attu uulhapelhani
ni wiihapiha. Mwaalhivelheke nchurukhu unothananiya, yamal-
haka ahamiyeke ikharari chaya. Yamalhaka etu, attu onkhaye
anoochuwelha wiira mwaha uhimeriye aya ulhe uri wowoothachiya ni
inyu mwaanene nri mpaka nna nvarecheshaka ni uttwara Malhehero
a ashinna Musa. 25 Nansho wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri
Ayahudi, nihaarweehelha iwarakha yo waachuwelhiha mwaha wii-
wananne ihu, ahilhie isadaka iriyoothe ilhapelhelhiye mashoka mena
ahiwurie iphome mena ahilhie inama yo mwannama chipulhiye ishiko
ni mena ahiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere.”
26 Paahi etu, Napaolo nkayaakusha attu alhe nkayaalhapelha ni
wiittukuria vamoka ni ayo thoko chaalhemalhelhiye aya. Yamalheke
nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku uuhimiachani nihuku no umalhiha
wiittukuria, vanohalha aya ukumihiya isadaka wo nlhatu wo kila
mmoka aya.

Napaolo anoovariya Inupa ya Nlhuku

27 Nansho yayo mahuku saba ayo vaatameria aya umalha, Ayahudi
yaakhumme ilhapo yo Uasiya yahoona Napaolo Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Paahi, nkayaahelha ichimwa mmamirimani mwo nlhoko wonkhaye
wa attu, nkayaavara Napaolo. 28 Nkayaakhuwelhacha yiiraka,
“Anenchi o Uisraeli, nnikavihe! Ulha phi ulhe ntu neettuchiha attu
kila vakittu mwaha unovingana attu o Uisraeli, unovinga Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku. Ata vano nna haakelhiha Ayunani
wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni unyalhiha vatakatifu va” 29 Yoolhumacha
chiicho wo waanyihera wiira Natrofimo, anenchi o Uefeso yaari
vamoka ni Napaolo vawani, yahokelhihiya ni Napaolo Inupa ya
Nlhuku.
30 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye, attu nkayaawa uwo
ni uwo, nkayaavara Napaolo, nkayaapurulha mpaka vachereshere
Inupa ya Nlhuku ni vavawo milhako cho Inupa ya Nlhuku nkachaat-
teiya. 31 Attu vaari aya aatameriaka weeva Napaolo, nttenga wa-
horwaa ni waaphiyelha olhupalhe a manyaasikari o Urumi wiira
injarare ihokelha Uyerusalemu wonkhaye. 32 Yeyo ikatema mulhu-
palhe a manyaasikari nkaakusha manyaasikari olhupalhe akina ni
manyaasikari aya nkayaattimakelha unjarareni. Ni ayo vamonne aya
ni manyaasikari awe, nkayaahiya waakukutta Napaolo. 33 Mulhupalhe
o manyaasikari nkaarwelha Napaolo, nkaavara ni ulhehera wiira
attukiye mittondoro miilhi. Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Phi mpani yolha
ntu ulha, ana panngeni?”
34 Attu akina munlhokoni mmo yaari akhuwelhaka ilha, akina
akhuwelhaka ilhe. Wo nlhatu no uhiiwananiya uwo, mulhupalhe
o manyaasikari khoonrie uchuwelha ikekhiaye yo nlhatu. Paahi
etu, ahaalhehera attu awe waarweha Napaolo waari ikambi yo
manyaasikari. 35 Waphiiyeke vanivatoni, manyaasikari yahaathatha
vachulhu Napaolo wo nlhatu no injarare chaapangiya ni attu.

36 Ukhalhawaya nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu waahaattwara akhuwel-
haka, “Eeviye, mwiive!!”

Napaolo anowiivaranga

37 Vaari aya akelhihiyaka nningomeni, Napaolo yahaalhepelha olhu-
palhe o manyaasikari eraka, “Chani akinochiichihiya uhimeriani ittu?”
Olhupalhe alhe nkaakhulha, “Ana ni inyu nnoochuwelha wulhumacha
Iyunani! 38 Ana inyuva kanhiwe phi ulhe Mmisri machurichuri va
aanitindanihilhe ni waaholhelha attu o uvara makhuche maelufu
ncheshe mpaka uthakoni?”
39 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, kiyareelhe Utaso
ilhapo yo Ukilikiya, miyaano ki nnenchi o iwani yo uchuwania
chinene. Kinoulhepelhani, chonte, nkihiye kuulhumache ni attu.”
40 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkaahiya yuulhumache.
Paahi, Napaolo nkayeemelha vamavatoni nkayaapungelha attu alhe
moono, yamaalheke, nkayaachokholha woolhumana wo nulhumo ne
Iebraniya.

22

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya

1 “Manyaalhopwana, ashilhoko aka va, nkiiwelhelheke vano vanee-
varanga aka uholho winyu!” 2 Attu veewilhe aya Napaolo yuulhu-
machaka wo nulhumo no Iebraniya nkayaathepa umaalha. Ni ayo
nkayaathepa wulhumacha eeraka,
3 “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, ntu yareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo Ukilikiya.
Nansho kilhelhiye va Yerusalemu vava mmiononi mwa owiittuchiha
Nagamalieli. Kaheettuchihiya rata uttwara wo nrima wonkhaye
Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Kaheekumiha wo uminda chinene
unrumelhelha Nlhuku thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva mwaashinene
lhelho va. 4 Kahaatwarusha ata weeva attu yaatwara ilha iphiro ilha.
Kahaavara manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana ni waattuka ujeerani.
5 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ipuwa yonkhaye ya ashulhupalhe
anowooria uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo. Uwannyaya kahopochera
iwarakha yaalhepiye urweehiya wa ashilhoko ihu Ayahudi yaari
Udameski. Kahorwaa wiira kaavare yayo attu ayo ni waawiiha
anattukiye mpaka Uyerusalemu wiira atwarushiye.”

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya
(Mitk 9:19; 26:12-18)

6 “Paahi, vaari aka mphironi kaatameriaka uphiya Udameski, uthana
variyari, wo uhikhulhuvelha nchakarimia nulhupalhe nahoverunya
wiirimu, nkanaakimwalheelha ni ukirukureria. 7 Vavawo nkakaawul-
huwa vathi, nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Sauli, Sauli! Woonaka
unookitwarusha?’ ”
8 “Ni mii nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, Apani inyuva?’ Ni ayo nkayaakiirelha,
‘Miyaano phi Yesu o Unazareti. Nnokitwarusha va.’ 9 Attu yaari ni mii
alhe yahoona nchakarimia nne nansho khayeewilhe nlhove ni ulhe
olhumacha ni mii ulhe.”
10 “ ‘Paahi etu, Kiireke chani etu Thithi?’ Nkakaakoha. Ni ayo Athithi
nkayaakiirelha,
“ ‘Mweemelheke, nrweeke Udameski ni wowo nnokoohimeriya
chonkhaye chinothanana aka mpange.’ 11 Wo nlhatu no nthimicho

mulhupalhe ulhe khakoona. Paahi etu akhunanaka alhe nkayaakiholhelha wo ukivara moono mpaka Udameski.”

12 “Wowo ahokhalha ntu mmoka anthimicha Nlhuku
eehaniya Ananiya, ntu owiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
aahimiecheshiya chinene munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi yaakhalha
Udameski. 13 Yayo yahowa uukoonani, nkayeemelha wo ukaatama,
nkayeera, ‘Munna Nasauli, mwoone tho!’ Yeyo ikatema nkakoona tho,
nkakaaweha.”

14 “Ananiya nkayeera, ‘Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu hothanlhani
wiira nchuwelhe chinothanana awe ni umoona Uyo e ikekhiaye uyo
ni umwiiwa yoyo mwanene arerihaka. 15 Ukhalhawaya nnowa mwan-
himiechesha wa attu onkhaye mwaahimeriaka chilhe choonilhe inyu
ni wiiwa. 16 Vano etu, nnocherewani? Mweemelheke mwabatiiziyeke
ni uhiyereriya uwonya winyu wo ulhapelha nchina nawe.’ ”

Napaolo anowiihaniya uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku

17 “Paahi kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ni wowo vaari aka kilhapel-
haka Inupa ya Nlhuku, kahoonihiya ntora. 18 Kahoona Athithi Yesu
akiirelhaka, ‘Mwaakuvieke! Nthame Uyerusalemu wo waakuviaa
ukhalhawaya attu o va khanorumelhelha uhimiechesha winyu un-
okaacha mii.’ ”

19 Nkaakhulha, “ ‘Thithi!’ Ayo ahochuwelha wiira miyaano phi yolhe
aaviravira inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku nkakaavara ni waatakacha
attu yo urumelhelhani alhe. 20 Ata ikatema akarumiya inyu Nastefano
o uhimiechesha Kuristo veeviye aya, miyaano kimwanene kaari
vavawo, nkakaarumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo ni ulhitelhelha miinjiro
cha attu yeeva alhe. 21 Athithi nkayaakiirelha, ‘Nrweeke, kinourumani
utayi wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.’ ”

Napaolo anenchi o Urumi

22 Attu yaari yeewelhelhaka Napaolo mpaka vavawo, nansho yoolhu-
macheke yayo, nkayaakhuwelha, “Mwaathamihe velhaponi! Eeviye!
Ntu thoko ulha khaphwanelhiye ukhalha!” 23 Nkayaathepa ukhuwelha
akuphulhachaka miinjiro chaya amwarushaka ntukurukhu wiirimu
wo urushiya chinene. 24 Mulhupalhe a manyaasikari Nrumi aheerelha
manyaasikari awe yaarweehe Napaolo nningomeni. Nkaalhehera
Napaolo yaatiye mikwaju wiira achuwelhe nlhatu no unyakulha wa
Ayahudi. 25 Nansho Napaolo yaattukiyeke wiira yaatiye mikwaju,
yahonkoha mulhupalhe a manyaasikari mmoka emenlhe vavawo,
“Chani, ihorera mwaatti umwaata mikwaju nnenchi o Urumi hinaaya
uhukumulhiya?”

26 Olhita ulhe eeweke yayo nkanhimeria olhita mulhupalhe eeraka,
“Nnothanana upanga ittu yaani? Ulha ntu ulha nnenchi o Urumi!”

27 Paahi etu, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita nkaarwelha Napaolo,
nkaakoha eeraka, “Nkakihimerieni, chani, inyuva mwa anenchi o
Urumi?”

Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo.”

28 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ulhe nkeera, “Mii kihokhalha
nnenchi o Urumi wo ulhiva nchurukhu mwinchi.”

Napaolo nkayeera, “Nansho miyaano nnenchi o Urumi wo uyaria.”

29 Attu yeechenshe rata waakohakoha Napaolo alhe yahothama. Ata
olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ahoova wo uchuwelha wiira Napaolo yaari
anenchi o Urumi ni wiira yaari mpaani anattukiye.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wi Ipuwa ya Ayahudi

30 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ahothanana uchuwelha ikekhi-
aye yo milhatu chonkhaye chaareeiye aya Napaolo ni Ayahudi. Paahi
waashelhe waya yahaattukulha Napaolo mittondoro, nkayaalhehera
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Ipuwa yonkhaye akumaane. Yamalheke
nkayaawiiha Napaolo, nkayeemesha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu.

23

1 Napaolo nkayaaweha chinene attu o wi Ipuwa ayo nkayeera,
"Ashilhoko aka, mpaka lhelho nna nrima aka uri woombone, kikhal-
haka mmiholho wa Nlhuku mpaka lhelho nna." 2 Vavawo Opochera
ishaani Olhupalhe ashinna Ananiya nkayaalhehera attu yeemenlhe
waatameria Napaolo alhe yaakwatte uwanoni. 3 Paahi, Napaolo
nkayeerelha, "Nlhuku mwanene noukwattani inyuva nnepanga orera
nrima va! Nnoorieke chani ukihukumulha wo uttwara Malhehero uno
mwaanene munthaka, vanolhehera inyu wiira kikwattiye?"

4 Attu yaatamenrie Napaolo nkayeera, "Inyuva, nnowaaruwana
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Nlhuku!"

5 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, "Ashilhoko aka, mii khakaachuwenlhe
wiira yayo phi Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Ukhalhawaya Malhove
aneera, 'Nhuulhumache pufia wa nholhelhi inyu.' "

6 Vavawo Napaolo yachuwelheke wiira attu akina va Ipuwa vawo
yaari Amasadukayo ni akina Amafarisayo, yahokhuwelha, "Ashilhoko
aka, miyaano ki Mfarisayo, mwaana a Mfarisayo. Kiri vamilhatuni va
ukhalhawaya kinookhulhuvelha wiira akhwilhe anoohihimushiya."

7 Yoolhumacheke yayo, Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo khayee-
wananne, nkayemianiha milhoko miilhi. 8 Nlhatu ukhalhaka wiira,
Amasadukayo aneera wiira attu akhwilhe khanohihimushiya ni mena
khachiwo minepa o wiirimu ama mashoka. Nansho Amafarisayo
anoorumelhelha yayo onkhaye mararu ayo. 9 Attu nkayaathepa
unyakulha, ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina o nkutiro
wa Amafarisayo amoka yahothunalha, nkayeemelha ni wulhumacha
amindaka wiira, "Khaninoona ittu iriyoothe yo unanara wa ulha ntu
ulha. Inowooria wiira nshoka ama nnepa wa Nlhuku uhomuulhu-
mana."

10 Waakhulhaniya wahothepa ata mulhupalhe o manyaasikari
nkoova wiira Napaolo anomianihachiya itturiitturi. Paahi etu nkayaal-
hehera manyaasikari aya akelhe iriyari yo mphingo ulhe, yaathamihe
Napaolo ni waahokolhosha waarweha nningomeni.

11 Uhiyu waya Athithi nkayeemelha vakhiviru va Napaolo, nkay-
eerelha, "Nvareke nrima! Nhokihimiechesha va Yerusalemu va,
nnokoopanga thoko chiichammo iwani yo Urumi."

Miruku cho weeva Napaolo

12 Washeeke, Ayahudi akina yahokumaana nkayeesha ntemera.
Nkayaalhupelha eeraka, khaninolhia mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe
mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo. 13 Attu yeenshe ntemera uyo
yaari apwahaka makhumi ncheshe. 14 Nkayaarwaa wa Opochera

ishaani Olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe nkayeera, “Hiyaano niholhupelha
wiira khaninolhia ittu iriyoothe mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo.
15 Vano etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni Ipuwa yo milhatu nrweeheke
nttenga wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari o Urumi wiira yaawiihe
Napaolo uwaninyu, mwiichootheriaka wiira nnothanana ukohakoha
nchuwelhe rata mwaha unaacha. Niri tayari weeva ata ahinaya
waatameria va.”
16 Nansho mwaana a mwanrokoraya Napaolo aheewa cheechiyo
miruku chiyo, paahi nkaarwa uningomeni, nkaalhelha Napaolo.
17 Vavawo Napaolo nkayaamwiihana olhita mulhupalhe mmoka,
nkayaamwiirelha, “Munkusheke ulha mmirawo ulha munrweeheke
wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari, hanaa ittu yo waahimeria.” 18 Olhita
mulhupalhe nkankusha mmirawo uyo, nkanrweha wa olhupalhe o
manyaasikari, nkeera, “Napaolo, attukiye alhe, yahookihana nkayaak-
ilhepelha kimmwiihe ulha mmirawo ulha uwaninyu ukhalhawaya ri
ni nlhove no uhimeriani.”
19 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkammara moono mmirawo
ulhe, nkayaathama ni unrweha untemerani, nkayankoha, “Urinani yo
ukihimeria?”
20 Mmirawo ulhe nkeera, “Ayahudi aheewanana ovekelheni
meelho mwaarweehe Napaolo wi Ipuwa, echotheriaka wiira Ipuwa
inothanana uchuwelha rata mwaha unaacha. 21 Nansho nheewel-
helhe, ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu ampwaha makhumi ncheshe ahee-
vitha weethelha wiira avariye. Aholhupelha wiira ahilhie mena
uhiwuria ittu mpaka vanohalha aya weeva Napaolo. Arii tayari
upanga chiicho, anolhitelhelha nlhove ninyu.”
22 Olhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaanlhehera, “Nhihimie wa ntu
riyoothe wiira nhokihimeria ulha mwaha ulha.” Nkanhiya mmirawo
uyo arweeke.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wa atawara o Uyudea

23 Paahi, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkeehana olhita olhu-
palhe elhi nkeerelha, “Mweesheke tayari manyaasikaari imia pilhi,
manyaasikaari o uwelha afarasi makhumi saba ni manyaasikaari
o mavaka imia pilhi, arwee Ukaisariya, akhalheke tayari uthama
ihinaaya uphiya saa tatu uhiyu wo lhelho. 24 Mweesheke afarasi akina
o waakusha Napaolo, mwenkelhe ni waapiha u Nafeliksi, atawara
Arumi anari akumi.” 25 Olhupalhe alhe nkayaalhepa iwarakha yeera
cho,
26 “Isalamu chiuphwanyeni Munna Nafeliksi, atawara o ilhapo
yo Uyudea. Mii Kilaudiyo Lusiya kinolhepa iwarakha yo uwa
uwaninyu kihimiachaka wiira, 27 Ayahudi yahommara ulha ntu
ulha, nkayaaphiyelha umwiiva. Kachuwelheke wiira aari nnenchi
o Urumi, nkakaarwaa vamoka ni olhita aka nkakaamoopolha.
28 Nkakaathanana uchuwelha nlhatu waya, paahi nkakanrweha Up-
uwani waya. 29 Khakoonne wiira hopanga ittu iriyoothe inoph-
wanelhiya wiiviya ama uttukiya ujeerani, nansho milhatu ch-
ene chaari uvaanyihana mwaha wo Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
30 Vavawo kahimeriyeke wiira Ayahudi ahopanga miruku cho umwi-
iva, nkakoona kimmwiihe uwaninyu. Nkakaalhehera attu attekelhiye
alhe wiira awiiheke milhatu chaya uwaninyu.”

31 Manyaasikaari alhe nkayaakusha Napaolo yoyo uhiyu uyo thoko
chaalheheriye aya, nkayaarweeha mpaka Uantipatiri. 32 Waashelhe
waya olhita o mieto nkayaahokolhia ungoomeni nkayaahiya olhita
o waawelha afarasi arwaaka vamoka ni Napaolo. 33 Yaphiyeke
Ukaisariya, nkayaavaha iwarakha ilhe atawara olhupalhe o ilhapo
ni weesha Napaolo mmathathani mwaya. 34 Ntawara mulhupalhe
o ilhapo ashomeke iwarakha ilhe nkaakoha, Napaolo akhumme
ilhapo yaani. Yachuwelheke wiira akhumme ilhapo yo Uki-
likiya, 35 nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Kinowa wiiwelhelha milhatu chinyu
kaanyuma vanohalha aya uwa attu awinhe milhatu chinyu.” Paahi
nkayalheehera Napaolo yeeshiye mmathathani mwa attu olhita nhina
ingome i Naherode.

24

Milhatu chaareiye Napaolo

1 Yavireke mahuku nthanu Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe Ananiya,
yahowa Ukaisariya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe akina ni o wemelhelha
Ikekhia amoka aneehaniya Tetulo. nkayaarwelha Nafeliksi aatawara
ilhapo nkayaahimeria milhatu chi Napaolo. 2 Napaolo nkayeehaniya
ni Natetulo nkayaachokholha milhatu.

“Nkayeera, Munna Nafeliksi! Uholhelhi inyu woombone uhowi-
iha mpuha wo mahuku menchi ni ukooroshiya chinothananiya
unopangiya wo nlhatu no ilhapo ihu. 3 Nafeliksi nihopochera
yolha mwaha ulha, ikatema chonkhaye wo uteelhiya ni ushukuruni
chinene. 4 Nansho akinothanana uwiaa ikatema inyu yinchi, paahi,
kinoulhepelhani wo nrima winyu worera, mwiiwelhelhe milhatu
chihu wo makhuvi. 5 Nihoona wiira ulha ntu ulha ri o woopiha
chinene. Yoyo nootharamulhacha injarare iriyari ya Ayahudi kila
ilhapo velhaponi va. Ni uyo phi nholhelhi o nkutiro wa attu
o Unazareti ulhe. 6 Yoyo tho, aholhikacha unanariha Inupa ya
Nlhuku, ni hii nkanammara. Nkanaathanana unhukumulha wo
ikekhia ihu. 7 Nansho Nalusia, olhupalhe o manyaasikari yahowa
nkayaanithurulha wo machiri mmiononi mwihu. Nkayaalhehera
wiira awiihiye uwaninyu. 8 Nkayaalhehera attu anria milhatu ayo
awe uwaninyu. Mwankohakohaka, inyuva mwaanene nnowa woona
chi milhatu chonkhaye chi.” 9 Ayahudi nkayaarumelhelha milhatu
chonkhaye wiira chaari che ikeekhene.

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Nafeliksi

10 Paahi Nafeliksi ntawara o ilhapo iyo nkayaathoonyera moono
Napaolo wiira yuulhumache, Napaolo nkayeera, “Kihoteelhiya wi-
ivaraanga uwaninyu ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira nri phi o
uhukumulha milhatu velhaponi va wo iyaakha chinchi. 11 Thoko
chichuwenlhe inyu mwaanene, wiira mahuku ahimpwaha khumi
khuwa melhi avinre kahorwaa Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku.
12 Ayahudi khayakiphwannye mii kaakhulhanaka ni ntu riyoothe
Inupa ya Nlhuku, mena akaathunalhinhe attu mmanupani mwo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ama vakittu variwoothe vavawo velhaponi vawo.
13 Mena kharina yo uhimiechesha milhatu chikuminhe aya vachulhu

waka. 14 Nlhove kinorumelhelha aka uwaninyu phi nna, Mii kinon-
thimicha Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu kitwaraka Iphiro chineehana
aya ayo wiira chowoothiya. Nansho tho, kinorumelhelha chittu
chonkhaye chilhepiye nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ichitabu
cha anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 15 Mii kinonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku thoko
chineera aya ni ayo wo unkhulhuvelha, wiira we ikekhiaye attu
onkhaye oombone ni o uhilhoka, anowa uhihimushiya. 16 Wo
chiichammo etu kiri kimindaka ikatema chonkhaye ukhalha ni nrima
woombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waattuni."
17 "Kakhalheke utayi iyaakha chinchi, kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu
wiira kaarweehelhe attu o ilhapo aka nchurukhu wo waakavihera
ni ukumiha isadaka. 18 Vaari aka kipangaka chiicho phi akiphwan-
nye aya Inupa ya Nlhuku kimalhihaka unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi-
ihapiha. Khawaariwo nlhoko wa attu mena waakhulhana. 19 Nansho
ahokhalha Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uasiya. Yayo phi akaaphwanel-
hiye uwa uholho winyu ni uhimia milhatu chaya akhalhaka ahana
iriyoothe vachulhu waka. 20 Ama mwaahiyeke alha arii vaa alha
ahimiache nlhatu wo uhilhoka ukonne aya ikatema yeemenlhe aka
wi Ipuwa yo milhatu. 21 Ahikhalheru malhove koolhumanche aka
veemenlhe aka uholho waya kiiraka wiira, 'Nnokihukumulha lhelhova
wo nlhatu no urumelhelha wiira, akhwilhe anoohihimushiya.' "
22 Vavawo Nafeliksi aachuwelha rata mphingo wa Akuristo, nkay-
eemesha milhatu chiyo. Nkayeerelha, "Kinoowa kaahukumulha mil-
hatu chi vanohalha aya uwa vaa Nalusiya olhupalhe a manyaasikari."
23 Paahi nkayanlhehera nholhelhi a manyaasikari aatikhelhe Napaolo
mpaani, nansho avahiyeke nipesha no ushikuriachiya. Tho manyam-
pwana aya ahiiyeke awiiheke ittu yo waakavihera yaathanana aya.

Napaolo uholho u Nafeliksi ni Adurusila

24 Yavireke mahuku vakani, Nafeliksi yahowa vamoka ni Adurusila,
ahanu aya yaari Ayahudi. Nkayeehaniha wiira awiihiye Napaolo,
nkayeewelhelha vaahimiacha aya mwaha wo nrima wo unrumelhelha
Yesu Kuristo. 25 Nansho Napaolo vaachokhonlhe aya uhimiacha
mwaha wo meetelho o ikekhiaye ni mwaha wo nlhulha ni mwaha
wo Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu, Nafeliksi yahoova nkayeera, "Vano
nrweeke etu, kinowiihanani tho kapattaka nipesha." 26 Yeyo ikatema
iyo, yaari akhulhuvelhelhaka wiira Napaolo yanaahonga nchurukhu.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, yaari eehanaka Napaolo venchi woopana
mwaha.
27 Chavireke iyaakha pilhi, Naporkio Festo yahokusha nipuro ni
Nafeliksi. Ni wo uttuna waateelhiha Ayahudi, Nafeliksi yaahilhe
Napaolo anari mpaani.

25

Napaolo anoolhepelha irufaa arweehiye wa Amwene olhupalhe o Urumi

1 Nihuku noneraru toka uphiya waya velhaponi vawo, Nafesto
ahothama Ukaisariya nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu. 2 Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe vamoka ni aholhelhi a Ayahudi akina yahaahimiachera
mwaha wo milhatu chi Napaolo. 3 Nkayaavekelha Nafesto wiira
aapangelhe attu ittu yaattuna aya, waawiha Napaolo Uyerusalemu,

ukhalhawaya yaari anapangachilhe miruku cho uweeva Napaolo
mphironi. 4 Nansho Nafesto yahaakhulha, “Napaolo anoohalha
muuttukiyani Ukaisariya ni mii kinoohokolhia wowo mahuku vakani
anowa. 5 Mwaahiyeke aholhelhi inyu akittukaneke mii wowo, arwee
ahimiacheke milhatu chaya yakhalhaka ihaawo ittu yo uwonya
ipannge aya.”
6 Nafesto yaholhokelha wowo mahuku nane ama khumi, nkayaa-
hokolhia Ukaisariya. Waashelhe waya yahorwaa va ipuwa yo uhuku-
mulhelhiya milhatu, nkayaalhehera uwiihiya Napaolo. 7 Napaolo
vaawiihiye aya, Ayahudi yaakhumme Uyerusalemu yahaarukureria
ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu chinchi chulhupalhe chahooria
uhimiechesha ikekhiaye. 8 Wo wiichaakiha, Napaolo yaheera, “Mii
akittekilhe ittu iriyoothe inaacha mwaha wo Malhehero a Ayahudi,
mena upanga ittu iriyoothe inaacha Inupa ya Nlhuku mena inaacha
Nakaisari.”
9 Nafesto yahottuna waatelhiha Ayahudi. Paahi etu nkayaakoha Na-
paolo, “Chani mwaanothanana urwaa Uyerusalemu mwahukumulhiye
ni mii chilha milhatu chilha?”
10 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kineemelha va ipuwa yo milhatu ya
Nakaisari, vaa phi nophwanelhiya aka uhukumulhiya. Thoko
chinochuwelha inyu, akaapangenlhe Ayahudi ittu yo uhilhoka
ttekenlhe Ayahudi ittu iriyoothe. 11 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka kihopanga
ittu yo uhilhoka vanophwanelha wiiviya, akinlhepelha wiira ki-
hiyereriye kihiiviye. Nansho yakhalhaka khiiwo ikeekhene nhina
chi milhatu chihimiachiye chi, khaawo ntu okihelha mmathathani
mwaya. Vano etu, kinolhepelha wiira kirweehiyeke kahumulhiye ni
Nakaisari!”
12 Nafesto yoolhumaneke attu aya yaakaviha, nkayeerelha Napaolo,
“Nholhepelha irufaa yo wiiwelhelhiya ni Nakaisari, paahi etu nnoor-
weehiya wowo!”

Naagiripa ni Nabenike anowiiwelhelha milhatu chi Napaolo

13 Mahuku vakani miholho, amwene Naagiripa yahowa
Ukaisariya vamoka ni Nabenike arokoraya uwaashikuriani
Nafesto. 14 Vaalhokenlhe aya wowo wo mahuku vakani, Nafesto
yahaahimiachera Amwene mwaha u Napaolo wiira, “Hawo ntu
mmoka vaa hiiye mpaani ni Nafeliksi. 15 Vaarwelhe aka Uyerusalemu
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe a Ayahudi yahokihimeria
milhatu chawe ni ukilhepelha wiira kinhukumulhe. 16 Nansho mii
kahaakhulha wiira kihiwe phi makhalhelho a Arumi unhukumulha
ntu hinaya wiiwelhelhiya. Ahiyereriyeke thoko apatte nipesha no
wiivaraanga wa attu apangelhiye chittu cho uhirera. 17 Paahi
vaawiilhe aya vaa, akaapichilhe. Waashelhe waya kahokhalha
vapuwani va uhukumulhelha milhatu ni ulhehera wiira Napaolo
awiihiye. 18 Attu yaawilhe alhe yahohimiacha milhatu, nansho
chihikhalhaka ni mwaha uriwoothe wo unanara thoko chaaweherera
aka.
19 “Nansho mwaha waarina aya waari waakhulhana ni attu akina
mwaha wo ulhapelha ni mwaha wa ntu mmoka aakhwilhe neehaniya
Yesu nansho Napaolo anominda wiira ri nkumi. 20 Akinochuwelha
ittu yo upanga wiira kipatte ikekhiaye nhina mwo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
Paahi kahaakoha Napaolo yakhalhaka wiira yanthanana urweehiya

uhukumulhiyani Uyerusalemu. 21 Nansho Napaolo nkayaalhepelha
irufaa wiira, ahiiyeke mpaani mpaka ahukumulhiye ni Nakaisari.
Paahi nkakaalhehera wiira, mbaya akhalhe mpaani mpaka vanohalha
aka waahokolhosha wa Nakaisari.”
22 Paahi Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, “Kinoothanana umwiiwa
kimwanene yoyo ntu uyo.”
Nafesto nkayeera, “Nnomwiiwa meelho.”
23 Washeeke, Naagiripa ni Nabenike yahowa upuwani attapelhel-
hiyaka anaattukanne aholhelhi o manyaasikari ni attu o weemelhelha
iwani. Nafesto nkayaalhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye mpaani.
24 Nafesto nkayeera, “Amwene Naagiripa ni attu onkhaye nrii vaa
vamoka ni hii, Vaa haawo ntu mmoka khuwachiye ni Ayahudi
onkhaye o vaa ni o Uyerusalemu wiira kaphwanelhiye ukhalha nkumi
tho. 25 Nansho mii akoonne wiira hotteka vanohukumulhiya wiira
eeviye. Nansho ukhalhawaya Napaolo anene yaholhepelha irufaa wa
Amwene o Urumi, kahoona mbaya kaarweehe. 26 Nansho uwannyaka
mii akirina ittu yo ulhepa wa apwiiya amwene olhupalhe o Urumi
imwaachaka. Phi nlhatu etu no ummwiiha uwaninyu Amwene
Naagiripa, mwamalhaka ukohakoha milhatu chawe, kipatteke nlhove
no ulhepa. 27 Ukhalhawaya inowa ukhalha thoko ncheche unrweeha
ntu ttukiye wo uhiromolhacha milhatu chawe.”

26

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Naagiripa

1 Naagiripa nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Nhovahiya nipesha mwi-
ivaraangeke etu.” Napaolo yahookolha moono aya nkayevaraanga cho,
2 “Amwene Naagiripa! Kihoreeriya lhelho wiivaraanga uwaninyu
mwaha wo milhatu chonkhaye chihimiachiye ni Ayahudi chikaachaka,
3 ukhalhawaya inyuva mwaanene nri o chuwelha malhemalhelho a
Ayahudi ni uhiiwelhelha waya. Paahi etu, kinoulhepelhani wiira
nkivilhelheke vaneevaraanga aka.
4 “Ayahudi onkhaye ahochuwelha makhalhelho aka toka unamwane
aka. Ahochuwelha meetelho aka o khalhayi wiilhaponi waka ni
Uyerusalemu uwo. 5 Ahokichuwelha venchi, yathananaka anowooria
uhimiechesha wiira, toka khalhayi kaari mmoka ya attu o uttwara
chinene Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Kaari mmoka a Amafarisayo.
6 Ni vaa vano, kirii uhukumulhiyani wo nlhatu no ukhulhuvelha
malhehano a Nlhuku alheehilhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu. 7 Yayo
malhehano ayo phi alhe anokhulhuvelhiya ni makosho khumi ni melhi
o velhaponi wihu, vanonlhapelha aya Nlhuku wo nrima uthana ni
uhiyu. Amwene, yoyo phi nlhatu etu, uwiihiye uwaninyu ni Ayahudi!
8 Nlhatuni etu mwaatti no woochelha upisha nrima ni uchuwelha wiira
Nlhuku nowaahihimusha attu akhwilhe?
9 “Miyaano kimwanene kahoona wiira kaari kirataka chinene
ukhota nchina na Yesu o Unazareti. 10 Yoyo phi ulhe mwaha waapanga
aka Uyerusalemu. Mii kimwanene kahovahiya ikuru yaakhumme
wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nkakaattuka ujeerani atakatifu enchi
a Nlhuku. Vaahukumulhiye aya wiiviya mii kahoopa ikhura yo
urumelhelha. 11 Kahaatwarusha attu venchi mmanupani mwo
unlhapelha Nlhuku mwonkhaye, wo waakhanyereriha unruwana

Nlhuku. Urushiya waka waari wo upwaha, mpaka nkakaarwaa iwani
cho utayi ni waatwarushacha.

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo wiihaniya unooponi
(Mitk 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kahorwaa Udameski kinari ni ikuru ni
malhehero aakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe. 13 Amwene,
vaari aka mphironi ikatema yo uthana, kahoona wiirimu nchakarimia
no utheka miitho chinene upwaha nchuwa, nkawaanimwalheelha mii
ni attu yaattukanne aka. 14 Hiyaano onkhaye nahowulhuwa vathi,
ni mii nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka wo Iebraniya, ‘Nasauli, Nasauli!
Woonaka nnookitwarusha? Woonaka nnowiiweria mwaanene thoko
mwannama nokhita ikopo ya apwiiya awe.’
15 “Nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, inyuva phi apani?’ Ni Athithi ayo
nkayaakaakhulha, ‘Miyaano phi Yesu nnontwarusha inyu. 16 Nansho
vano munkweke, mweemelheke. Kihoukhumelhelhani wiira kuweesh-
eni ukhalha namitheko aka. Nnowa uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha
woonilhe inyu lhelho ni alhe anohalha aka uwoonihani miholho.
17 Kinowoopolhani wa attu o Uisraeli ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi
unoorumaakani, 18 wiira mwaapatakulhe irusho chaya, akhume mwi-
ipiphini akelhe unthukoni, akhume u ikuru yo Nakare anrukunuwelhe
Nlhuku. Arumelhelhaka apatte ibarakha yo uhiyereriya uwonya waya
ni ukusha nipuro naya munlhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku ahapihiye wo
iphiro yo upisha nrima.’

Napaolo anoohimiacha ntheko waya

19 “Wo chiichammo etu, Amwene Naagiripa, khakavaanyinhe chittu
choonihiye aka wiirimu chiyo. 20 Nkakaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku
kichokholhaka Udameski, khuwaaka Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye
yo Uyudea ni chiicho wo attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kahaakurumicha
akhorome, ahiye uwonya anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku oonihaka wo
mitheko wiira ahorukunusha mirima chaya. 21 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, Ayahudi nkayaakivara kinari Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalhikacha
ukiiva. 22 Nansho mahuku onkhaye alha Nlhuku nookinanelha, ni wo
chiicho etu mpaka lhelho nna kiheemelha rata kiihimiecheshaka wa
attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni akani. Malhove kinohimiacha aka phi alhe
yaahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni ashinna Musa wiira anoowa
aakhumelhelha. 23 Kuristo Moopolhi noothananiya utwarushiya ni
ukhalha o uchokholha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, ahimiache wiira
nthuko wo noopo unowaamwalheelha vano attu onkhaye, Ayahudi ni
attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
24 Napaolo evaraangeke mpaka vavawo, Nafesto nkayaakhuwelha,
“Napaolo! Inyu nri ni ihalhahalha! Ushoma winyu chinene uhoohel-
hani ihalhahalha!”
25 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Khakirina ihalhahalha, Amwene Nafesto.
Kinohimia aka phi ye ikeekhene. 26 Amwene Naagiripa! Kino-
himiacha uwaninyu wo uhoova ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chittu
chonkhaye chi. Khakirina nipampa wiira unoochuwania uwaninyu
ukhalhawaya khuwaapangeelhe wo nivitho. 27 Amwene Naagiripa,
chani, nnowaarumelhelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Kihochuwelha wiira
nnowaarumelhelha.”

28 Amwene Naagiripa nkayaakhulha Napaolo, “Nnaanyihera wo mal-
hove inyu vakani nnowooria ukirukunusha mii ukhalha Nkuristo?”
29 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo ikatema
ikhuvi ama yo urekama, inyuva ni attu onkhaye anokiiwelhelha lhelho
mpatte ukhalha thoko mii, nansho ihikhalhe wo mittondoro thoko
cho.”
30 Vavawo amwene Naagiripa ni Nafesto o utawara ilhapo ni
Nabenike ni akina onkhaye nkayeemelha nkayaathama. 31 Yathameke
nkayolhumacha ashineneru, “Ulha ntu ulha khattenke vanoph-
wanelha wiiviya ama uttukiya.” 32 Amwene Naagiripa nkayeerelha
Nafesto, “Ulha ntu ulha aanooria uthaphulhiya hikaalhepenlhe urwee-
hiya wa Nakaisari.”

27

Napaolo anoorwaa Urumi

1 Wahukumulhiyeke wiira nirwee Uitaliya, yaheesha Napaolo va-
moka ni attu attukiye akina mmiononi mwa Nayulio yaari olhita
olhupalhe o mphingo weehaniya, “Mphingo wa Amwene o Urumi.”
2 Naaristako nnenchi o Umakedoniya aakhumme Uthesalonike aari
vamoka ni hii. Nkanaawelha imeli yo Uadromito yaarwaa ivirelhaka
ibandari chinchi cho ilhapo yo Uasiya, nkanaachokholha nkwaha.
3 Waashelhe waya nahophiya ibandari yo Usidoni. Nayulio yahaa-
pangelha ittu yoombone Napaolo yo waavaha nipesha no woona
manyampwana aya ni upatta chaathanana aya. 4 Nathameke wowo
nkanaathepa urwaa miholho, nansho ukhalhawaya iphioo yaari
iwukaka wo machiri uholho wihu, nkanaavira mpatta wahaawuka
iphioo yinchi nkanaakurusha inanga uchulhu ichirumba yo Ukipro.
5 Nkanaavira imbwaani cho Ukilikiya ni Upamfiliya, nkanaaphiya
Umura iwani yo Ulukiya. 6 Wowo ntu olhita mulhupalhe uyo ahoph-
wanya imeli imoka yaakhuma Ualekizanderiya yaarwaa Uitaliya,
paahi etu nkaaniwelhiha mwommo.
7 Wo mahuku menchi nkwaha waari wo uhakuviaa, nihuvahuvaka,
vo umalhelha nkanaaphiya Uniido. Ukhalhawaya iphioo yo machiri
yaari inivingaka chinene, naheemelha vavawo. Vaawukuwilhe aya,
nahorwaa niviraka mpatta wo Ukirete moono wo ilhapo ubahari yo
Usalumone. 8 Nkanaavira uchereshere waya nihuvaka ni uphiya
weehaniya, “Ibandari Yoombone” waatamana ni Ulaseya.
9 Naholhokelha chinene wowo, mpaka nlhaalha nkawaananara
chinene. Ukhalhawaya vano waari ikatema ihinorera weeta nkwaha
wo mmaashini ukhalhawaya mahuku o uttuka ahaatameria. Napaolo
nkayaamuka wiira, 10 “Manyaalhopwana, kinoona wiira nkwaha ulha
khunrera, ni itatako yo urimeelha imeli ni misigo iri yuulhupalhe
ata ni ukumi wihu.” 11 Nansho olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ewelhenlhe
chinene malhove a ntu oweetiha imeli ni mwanene imeli ilhe upwaha
nlhove ni Napaolo. 12 Ni yelhe ibandari ilhe khayaari yoombone
ulhokelha ikatema yo nlhaalha wo uririya chinene. Attu yaari
alhakelhaka uwelha ni urwaa, wiira yooriachaka yaphiye Ufoinike
yalhokelhe wowo nlhaalha wo uririya uyo. Ibandari yo Ufoinike
yaari ilhapo yo Ukirete yaaweha uchawa uneelha nchuwa ni uchulhu
uneelha nchuwa.

Iphioo yo machiri Ubaharini

13 Paahi etu iphioo yo uchawa yahochokholha uwuka, attu nkayaanyihera wiira ahopatta mwaha waaweherera aya, paahi yahokhulha ikhomo yo yuuma yo ulhemelha yaavarelhelha imeli ilhe wiira ihikushiye ni iphioo, nkayeetiha imeli vakhiviru ni imbwaani yo Ukirete. 14 Nansho vahipincheru, iphioo yahorukunuwa. Iphioo yo machiri yeehaniya, “Iphioo yo uchulhu” yahochokholha uwuka ikhumelhelhaka uchirumbani. 15 Nkayaakakha imeli ilhe. Ni hii ukhalhawaya khanoonrie uvingana ni iphioo ilhe, nahohiya wiira ikakhachiye ni iphioo iyo. 16 Nkanaavira ichirumba ikaani ineehaniya Kauda, yaanitiyelhenlhe vakani iphioo ilhe, nkanooria woopolha ikalhava yo imeli ilhe inakhalhaka wo uhuvahuva chinene. 17 Anamitheko o mmelini alhe yahopurulhelha ikalhava nhina. Nkayaatukelhelhiya wo machiri nttondoro waarukurenrie imeli ilhe. Yaari yoovaka wiira imeli yaanowaya vachengweni veehaniya Sirti, imbwaani yo Ulibiya. Paahi nkayaakurusha mattanga ni uhiya imeli ilhe ikhupiye ni iphioo. 18 Iphioo nkayaathepa uwuka. Waashelhe waya nkayaachokholha urihelha mmaashini misigo chaari mmeelini chilhe. 19 Nihuku no neraru nkayaachokholha uriha ata ikerero cho imeli ilhe mmaashini wo mathatha aya ashinene. 20 Nchuwa naari nihipharelhaka mena ittotwa wiirimu wo mahuku menchi iphioo iwukaka chinene, nkanaakhwa nrima wo uhikhulhuvelha wiira ninoolhama.

21 Nakhalheke ikatema yinchi wo uhilhuma ittu, Napaolo yaheemelha uholho wa attu onkhaye nkayaahelha nrima, “Ashilhoko aka, yakaari mwahokiiwelhelha, nkamweemesha nkwaha Ukirete ulhe, nanshemba wu uhuva wu ni ihasara chonkhaye chilha. 22 Nansho mpisheke nrima! Khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka nohalha urimeelha ukumi awe, imeliru phi nohalha utitimira. 23 Ukhalhawaya uhiyu wo nchana wahokikhumelhelha nnepa wa Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka, 24 nkawaakiirelha, ‘Napaolo nhoove! Ukhalhawaya nhothananiya inyuva weemelha uholho wa Nakaisari. Wo nlhatu winyu Nlhuku nouvahani ibarakha yo woopolha ukumi wa attu onkhaye arii munkwahani vamoka ni inyu ahirimeelhe.’ 25 Paahi etu, mwaatti mpisheke nrima! Ukhalhawaya kinoorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku noopanga thoko chinre aka wo wulhumacha. 26 Nansho ninoorihelhiya uchengweni ichirumba ihinachuwelha ihu.”

27 Uhiyu iriyari nihuku no khumi na nne, nithepaka ukakhiya ni iphioo variyari ibahari yo Mediterenia, anamitheko yahaanyihera wiira naari vakhiviru uphiya uchengweni. 28 Paahi nkayaatumbucherriha ikhwambalha yaattukelhiye iyuuma yolhemelha aphimaka vakittu voohiisha yeemeshe imeli. Nkayaapatta vakittu vaaphiyelha miono makhumi ncheshe. Nkayaaphima tho, wiisha waari miono makhumi nthanu. 29 Nansho wo woova wiira imeli ihiwe yaawaya vamalhukuni, yahokurusha iyuuma cholhemelha ncheshe cho uvarelhelha imeli wo utulhi uno alhapelhaka wiira waakuvie usha. 30 Anamitheko nkayaalhikacha ummwia nyerere, nkayaakurusha ikalhava mmaashini, athepiachaka wiira anokelha uholho uukurushani iyuuma yo ulhemelha yo uvarelhelha imeli wiira ihiveverushiye. 31 Nansho Napaolo nkayaahimeria olhita olhupalhe ni manyaasikari wiira, “Anamitheko

alha yaahihalheke mmeelini mu, khannoopolhia.” 32 Vavawo olhita ya-
hotupulha ikhwambalha chaattukelhelhiye ikalhava ilhe, nkayaahiya
ikhupiye ni maashi.
33 Mapikoosha, Napaolo yahaakurumicha attu alhie yolhia yiiraka,
“Wo mahuku khumi na nne vano, mwaatti nrii nnipampani wo
uhilhia ittu iriyoothe. 34 Paahi kinoulhepelhani wiira nlhieke yolhia,
ukumi inyu unokhulhuvelha chechiyo wiira nhokholhie. Ukhalh-
awaya khiiwo ata ikharari imoka yo mmuruni mwinyu inohalha
upotera.” 35 Yoolhumacheke chiicho, Napaolo nkayaakusha nkatte,
nkayanshukuru Nlhuku onkhaye oonaka, nkayaamia, nkayaalhia.
36 Vavawo attu onkhaye nkayaapatta nrima ni ayo chiicho nkayaalhia
yolhia. 37 Hii onkhaye mmelini mmo naari attu imia pilhi ni makhumi
saba ni sita. 38 Kila ntu alhieke ni urupalha, anamitheko yahowukulha
misigo cho cholhia wo urihelha mbaharini.

Imeeli inowunthia

39 Washeeke anamitheko khayari achuwelhaka yelhe ilhapo ilhe,
nansho yahoona ichengwe yo nhava. Nkayoona yakhalhaka inowooria
mbaya weemesha imeli wowo. 40 Paahi nkayaakwattulha iyuuma
ncheshe chilhe ni uhiya mbaharini, nkayaattukulha mittondoro chaat-
tukelhiye nshukani wo imeli. Yamalheke nkayaattukelhelha nttanga
nimoka uholho uvara iphioo, nkanaakelhelha umbwaani. 41 Nansho
imeli nkayaaphara naphiyeke vanokumaana aya iphata pilhi cho
ibahari. Uholho yaari inatitiminre munhaavani wo uhitikhinyia.
Utulhi, imeli yahochokholha wunthakiaa wo nlhatu no machiri o
maashi.
42 Manyaasikaari olhita nkayoona mbaya weeva attu attukiye
onkhaye wo woova wiira yanrapelha mpaka umbwaani ni uttawa.
43 Nansho ukhalhawaya mulhupalhe a manyaasikari ulhe ahothanana
woopolha Napaolo ahaachiichiha ahiire chiicho. Nkaalhehera alhe
anooria urapelha alhe athupheke mmaashini arapelheke mpaka umb-
waani. 44 Ni akina atwareke avarelhelhaka imbau ama ichipande cho
imeli yuntheelhe. Phi chiicho chenre ihu onkhaye wo wopolhia ni
uphiya uchengweni rata.

28

Napaolo Umalta

1 Nahoopolhia ni aphiya rata uchengweni, nkanaachuwelha wiira
yelhe ichirumba ilhe yeehaniya Malta. 2 Anenchi o vavawo ya-
honooniha nrima wo unittuna. Ipulha yahochokholha urupa nkawaa-
chokholha uririya, paahi nkayaaparihelha mooro nootte. 3 Napaolo
nkayaakhupa ashithathu vakani nkayaathotheria vamooroni. Vavawo
wo nlhatu no uviha mooro ulhe, inwaa nkayaakolhuwa nthathuni
mmwe nkayeevilhikelha mmoononi mu Napaolo nkayaalhuma.
4 Anenchi o Umalta yooneke inwaa iheevilhikelha ni waalhuma
Napaolo mmoononi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “We ikeekhene in-
owooria ulha ntu ulha o wiiva. Inakhalhaka hookokwaa urimeelha
ubaharini, ikekhiaye khinonhiya wiira alhame wo uthepa!” 5 Nansho
Napaolo nkayaakukuttelha inwaa ilhe vamooroni, ahiwereiyaka ata
vakani. 6 Attu alhe yaari awehereraka wiira anochakhulha moono ama
anowulhuwa ni ukhwa. Yawehererekе chinene wohoona ittu iriyoothe

yaapattaka Napaolo, nkayaarukunusha irusho chaya, nkayeera wiira,
ulha phi mmoka o milhuku.
7 Vakhiviru yo vavawo vakittu vawo chahokhalha imata cha anene
yeyo ichirumba iyo eehaniya Napabulo. Yayo yahonipochera rata,
nkanaakhalha alheto aya wo mahuku mararu. 8 Athumwanaya
Napabulo ayo yaari vanlhilhini awereiyaka itekusha ni uharisha
iphome. Napaolo yahorwaa uwaawehani. Yamalheke unlhapelha
Nlhuku, nkayeesha miono chaya vamuruni va areta alhe nkayaal-
hamiha. 9 Wakhumelhelheke yoyo mwaha uyo, areta akina o yeyo
ilhapo iyo yahowaacha u Napaolo nkayaalhamihachiya. 10 Attu
nkayaanivaha izawadi chinchi. Ni vawo vaachokholha ihu nkwaha
tho, yahoniwelhihera mmeelini mashurupu yaathanana ihu.

Nkwaha wo uthama Umalta ukelha Urumi

11 Chavireke mieri miraru nahochokholha tho nkwaha ihu wo
uwelha imeli imoka yo Ualekizanderiya ineehaniya “Ashilhoko Ma-
vata.” Yeyo imeli iyo yeemenlhe Umalta nlhaalha wonkhaye wo
uririya ulhe. 12 Nahophiya iwani yo Usirakusa, nkanaakhalha vavawo
mahuku mararu. 13 Vaathamme ihu wowo nkanaarwaa ni uphiya
Uregio. Nihuku naatwara iphioo yo uchawa nkayaachokholha uwuka.
Baada yo nihuku no nayelhi nkanaaphiya ibandari yo Upotioli.
14 Wowo nahaapwanya ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina
yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaanilhepenlhe wiira nilhokelhe uwannyaya
wo ijuma imoka. Paahi phi chiichammo chaaphilhe ihu Urumi.
15 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi ulhe yaheewa mwaha
ihu, nkayaanikamelha waari ipuwa yo maronda yo Uapio ni iwani
yo Ihoteli taaru. Napaolo voonne aya, yahonshukuru Nlhuku, nrima
nkawaahokolhelha chinene.

Napaolo Urumi

16 Naphiyeke Urumi Napaolo yahovahiya nipesha no ukhalha vekha
aya ni owalhita mmoka.
17 Yavireke mahuku mararu, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka aholhelhi
a Ayahudi o vavalhe. Wakumaaniyeke, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Ashil-
hoko aka Aisraeli nanaka, inakhalhaka mii akaapannge ittu iriyoothe
yo uhilhoka wa attu ihu mena uvinga malhemalhelho a manyaap-
wiiya ihu, kahottukiya u Yerusalemu ulhe nkakeeshiya mmiononi
mwa Arumi. 18 Yakikohakoheke ni woona wiira khakaattenke ittu
iriyoothe, Arumi yahothanana ukihiya ukhalhawaya khayonne nlhatu
uriyoothe. 19 Nansho Ayahudi akina vaavinga aya yoyo mwaha uyo,
mii kahoona mbaya kivekelhe irufaa yo urweehiya wa Nakaisari,
anakhalhaka khakaarina milhatu cho weerelha attu o nikosho naka.
20 Yoyo phi nlhatu etu wo uvekelha woonana ni waareriha ni inyu
mwaatti, ukhalhawaya kittukiye chii mittondoro chii wo nlhatu no uyo
nokhulhuvelhiya ni attu o Uisraeli.”
21 Attu ayo nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khaninapochera iwarakha
iriyoothe ikhumme Uyudea, mena khaawo nlhoko ihu riyoothe
wiihilhe va mwaha uriyoothe ama uhimiacha ittu iriyoothe yo
uhilhoka inowaachani. 22 Nansho ninowoona inookhalha mbaya
vano niiwe nlhove ninyu mwaanene ni mwaha urina inyu. Ukhalh-
awaya nihochuwelha wiira kila vakittu yoyo mphingo winyu uyo uri
uvingiyaka.”

23 Paahi, nkaneeshiya nihuku no ukumaana, attu enchi nkayaawa
wowo waakhalha aya Napaolo uwo. No wichishu nno totoro Na-
paolo yahaahimiachera nttenga waarina aya vachulhu Imwene ya
Nlhuku. Nkayeettuchiha attu wiira anrumelhelhe Yesu wo woopusha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni Anamilhohi a
Nlhuku. 24 Attu akina yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nansho akina
khayaarumelhenlhe. 25 Paahi attu nkayaathamacha, ahiiwananaka
ashineneru, Napaolo venre aya, “Ikekhiaye Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ahaahimeria manyaapwiiya inyu wo iphiro ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku
ashinna Isaya!”
26 Eeraka,
“Nrweeke wa alha attu alha mwaahimerieke,
Wo ikekhiaye wiiwa nnowiiwa, nansho khannochuwelha inohimiya,
Uweha nnooweha, nansho khannoona.
27 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya, ahohichilha miitho aya.
Ama, yanoona wo miitho aya, yaaneewa wo maaru aya,
Yanchuwelha wo irusho chaya,
Ni ukirukunuwelha,
Ni mii kinowaalhamiha.” Nlhuku phi neera awe.
28 Yamalheke, Napaolo nkayeera, “Nchuwelheke etu, nttenga wa
Nlhuku vachulhu noopo uhorweehiya wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Yayo
anokowiiwelhelha!”
29 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, Ayahudi yahothamacha
uno athepaka uhiiwanana ashineneru.
30 Wo iyaakha pilhi Napaolo yaari akhalhaka waari inupa
yaashimme aya, aapocheraka attu onkhaye yaarwaa uwaashikuriani.
31 Yaari ahimiachaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ni wiittuchiha wo ushipa
mwaha wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ihikhalhaka yo waachiichiha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Urumi
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Urumi veekinaka yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 54 ni 58 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo anene yaari ahinaphiya Urumi, paahi etu aalhempe waavaha malhehero attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Urumi, onkhaye Ayahudi ni ayo ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema vaakhalha aya iwani yo Ukorintho, wa attu o makosho onkhaye anrumelhelhe ni umwiiwelhelha Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 16:26).

Iwarakha wa attu o Urumi iri yo ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vakittu variwoothe ni ikatema choothe ukhalhawaya Napaolo anohimiacha mwaari wiira noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo vekha aya. Napaolo tho, anolhutaaniha chittu chihimiye ni Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Attu o ushoma enchi anohimia wiira nsitaari wo machiri chinene nhina ilha ikitabu ilha uri nlhako wo 1:16 uneera, “Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri a Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha. Achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma attu ahiri Ayahudi!” Vanopachera aya ikitabu yo iwarakha wa attu o Urumi (nlhako wo 1-12) inohimiacha malhove o irusho cha Nlhuku wo nhina. Ni vonayelhi, (nlhako wo 13-15) nhochara meettuchiho menchi o ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo wiichuwelhiha ni wiihimiacha yaari apani anolhepa ni anolhepa wa apani (nlhako wo 1:1-15).

Tho, anolhepa mwaha wo ukhalha rata thoko ntu chiri awe, ni noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoohimiacha ikano wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, cho ukhalha wo unrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 12:1-15:13).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wa attu o Urumi wo waavaha isalamu attu mu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, kiihaniye ni Nlhuku ukhalha
namitheko ni ukithanlha wiira kaahimiachere attu Malhove Orera,
kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu.

2 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahaalheelha attu Malhove Orera alha wo
iphiro ya anamilhohi, thoko chaalhehiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu.
3 Malhove Orera alha anomwaacha Mwaana a Nlhuku, Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, ayarelhe wo iruttu mwi iyari ya Adaudi, 4 aapangiye ukhalha
Mwaana a Nlhuku wo uhimiecheshiya ni Iphumu itakatifu ya Nlhuku,
wo machiri molhupalhe wo uhihimushiya nnookhwani, Yesu Kuristo
Athithi.

5 Wo nlhatu no nchina nawe, Nlhuku hokivaha nnema ni ikuru yo
ukhalha karumiya wo nlhatu wo waahimeria attu o makosho onkhaye
wiira arumelhelhe ni upisha nrima. 6 Ni inyu mwaatti nri Uroma va,
Nlhuku hoothanlhani ukhalha attu a Yesu Kuristo.

7 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye atakatifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku nri Uroma va, mwiihaniye ukhalha attu awe.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Urumi

8 Wo uchokholha, kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti onkhaye. Ukhalhawaya mwaha wo upisha nrima winyu uheewania ilhapo yonkhaye. 9 Nlhuku kinonkaviha aka wo nrima waka wonkhaye uhimiechesha Malhove Orera o Mwaamwanawe, hoona chineera aka wo ulhapelhelhani kila ikatema.
10 Mahuku onkhaye vanolhapelha aka, kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo uttuna wawe akivahe nipesha no uwa ushikuriani mwaatti. 11 Ukhalhawaya kiri kithananaka uwoonani mwaatti, kiwe kookawelhani ibarakha cho munnepani chikivanhe awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira kuulhipiheni munrimani. 12 Ittu kinohimiaka vaa phi ilha, mwaatti ni mii nikavihaneke naashineneru ni upishihana nrima.
13 Ashilhoko aka, nchuwelheke etu wiira wo ikatema chinchi kiholhakelha wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho mpaka vano nna kihochiichihiya kihiire chiicho. Kinothanana attu o munlhokoni mwinyu anthimiche Nlhuku thoko chinre aya attu akina ahiri Ayahudi.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihanaa ntheko wo weettuchiha attu onkhaye, Ayunani ni ahiri Ayunani, ni waahimiachera Malhove Orera attu o ushoma ni attu o uhishoma. 15 Paahi etu phi nothanana aka uhimeriani Malhove Orera mwaatti nnokhalha Uroma va.

Machiri o Malhove Orera

16 Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri o Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha, achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma Ayunani! 17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahopatakulha Nlhuku chinaaratiha awe attu ukhalha o ikekhia. Ittu inokhalha wo nrima, uchokholha mpaka umalha waya. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Ntu nopanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku, nookhalha nkumi wo nrima wawe.”

Uwonya wa Ntu

18 Nlhuku hopatakulha urushiya wawe wiirimu waaphiyelhe attu anonnyoholha Nlhuku ni uwonya wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ukhota wiira ikeekhene ihichuwanie. 19 Ukhalhawaya chittu chinomwaacha Nlhuku chiri mwaari. Nlhuku mwanene phi pannge ukhalha mwaari. 20 Toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo urata ni wooria wawe wo uhimalha wahochuwaniaa, inakhalhaka khawoonelhe wo miitho, attu ahoona wo chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe, yaani wooria wawe. Paahi etu attu kharina iphiro tho yo wiichaakiha!
21 Attu ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hawo, nansho khanommaha nthimicho unomphwanelha mena khanonshukuru. Nansho irusho chaya chihooma ni mirima chaya chihalhaka mwiipiphini. 22 Aneechona ukhalha o irusho, nansho ahophupuwalhacha, 23 ahohiya unthimicha Nlhuku ri nkumi, ni uthimicha isinyago chinoonia thoko ntu nkumi ama ashinuni ama ashinama o mieto micheshe ama anaakooko.

24 Paahi etu Nlhuku haahiya atware mirima chaya cho
uwonya ni upanga chittu cho unanara cho mwiiruttuni mwaya.
25 Ahorukunushacha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku wo woothacha, ni
uthimicha ni ukaviha chittu chuupiye ni Nlhuku, wo uhinthimicha
Nrata nophwanelhiya utotopelhiya mahuku o uhimalha! Aye!
26 Ukhalhawaya ahopanga yayo, Nlhuku haahiya atwaretwareke
nikakata naya no uhilhoka. Ata manyopani ahohiya urupa ni manyaal-
hopwana thoko chuupiye aya ni upangacha chittu chihinophwanel-
hiya. 27 Ni manyaalhopwana chiicho, ahohiya iphiro chuupiye up-
angiya nlhopwana ni nthiyana, akelhiyaka ikhwilhu ni uthelhanacha
ashineneru. Manyaalhopwana ampangelhana chittu cho wuulhiha
muru ashineneru. Paahi etu ahophwanelhiya upochera ntwarusho no
iphiro chinowonya aya.
28 Ukhalhawaya alha attu alha ahokhota ukhalha ni Nlhuku mwi-
irushoni mwaya, ni uyo etu haahiya mu uwonyani mwaya. Phi nlhatu
vano no upangacha chittu chihimphwanelhiya aya upanga. 29 Yayo
attu ayo ahocharacha milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, uthurulha
chittu cha attu, nlhulha ni uhilhokalhoka. Ahochara ihache, niiviho,
indewo, woothacha ni nrima wo unanara. Anowaapa, 30 ni uhimiacha
chittu cho uhilhoka cha akhunanaya ni uhinttuna Nlhuku. Attu o
tiyamaru ni nikakata anoopuwelhacha chittu cho uhilhoka ni mena
khanaalhoha manyanaangoro aayanre. 31 Kharina nrima woombone,
khanokhulhuvelhiya, khanolhoka mena khanoonelha ikiriri ashikhu-
nanaya. 32 Ahochuwelhacha wiira ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ahaamuka
attu anottwara iphiro cho yayo manyaattu ayo wiira ahophwanelhiya
ukhwa. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, arii athepaka upanga chittu cho
unanara ashineneru, ata ni waavaha nrima attu aneera chiicho.

2

Ihukumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu mwaahukumulhaka akina khanneechaakiha mena, ata
nkhalhaka apani. Ukhalhawaya nnaahukumulhaka attu akina, uno
mwaanene mpangaka thoko chinopanga aya. Paahi etu nneelhava
mwaanene. 2 Vano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri e ikekhiaye
vanaahukumulha awe attu anowonya thoko chiicho. 3 Paahi etu,
inyu nnaanyihera wiira nnonshemba Nlhuku ni khanowa o huku-
mulhani vanopanga inyu chittu cho uhilhoka thoko chineera inyu
wo waahukumulha yayo attu ayo? 4 Ama nnoheulhacha ikuru ya
Nlhuku uvilhelhani ni uwehererani wawe. We ikekhiaye nhochuwelha
wiira urera nrima wa Nlhuku uri wo uholhelhani nhiye uwonya.
5 Nansho itiyamaru ni ulhipa mirima winyu khannonrukunuwelha
Nlhuku. Phi neecheshera inyu mwaashinene ntwarusho ninyu Nihuku
no uhukumulhiya, Nlhuku vanowa awe wooniha urushiya wawe ni
ihukumu ye ikekhiaye vanowa aya uhimiecheshiya.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa unlhiva kila mmoka wo mitheko
chawe. 7 Attu anothepa upanga moombone, aaviaka nthimicho
ni ulhohiya ni Nlhuku ni uhikhwa, yayo anowa uvahiya ukumi
wo uhimalha. 8 Nansho attu aneechoona ni ukhota ikekhiaye,
wiira atware uhilhoka waya, yayo Nlhuku noowa aahukumulha we
ikekhiaye ni wooniha urushiya wawe. 9 Attu ammwonya anowa

aahuva ni uttwaruwa, achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho ni wa Ayunani.
10 Nansho Nlhuku nowa waavaha nthimicho ni mpuha attu anopanga
moombone, achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho Ayunani. 11 Ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe wo ummweha wiitho.
12 Attu ammwonya ahichuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa
anoowa aahukumulhiya inakhalhaka khanachuwelha Malhehero. Ni
ayo ammwonya achuwelhaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa anoowa
aahukumulhiya wo Malhehero ayo. 13 Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe attu
aneewa Malhehero phi naalhakelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku, nansho
anopanga chinolheeheriya ni Malhehero phi nohalha waalhakelhiya.
14 Ahiri Ayahudi kharina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho kila
vanopanga aya wo uholhelhiya ni nrima waya thoko chinolhee-
heriya ni Malhehero, anoopatta ikekhia yo Malhehero inakhalhaka
khachuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 15 Ukhalhawaya meetelho
aya phi nohimiechesha wiira chinothananiya ni Malhehero chihol-
hepiya mmamirimani mwaya. Mirima chaya ni moopuwelho aya
ashineneru anowaahukumulha, ama ikatema ikina anowenkelha.
16 Paahi wo ulhikaana ni Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka, phi
nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe uhukumulha
chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwa attu onkhaye wo iphiro yo Yesu
Kuristo.

Ayahudi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 Yakhalhaka etu inyu attu nneechiihana Ayahudi va, nnokhul-
huvelha Malhehero ni wiititihacha wiira nri a Nlhuku, 18 chani
nhochuwelha chinothanana awe Nlhuku wiira nkhalhane? Tho, chani
nhochuwelha chittu choombone chineettuchihiya ni Malhehero a
ashinna Musa, 19 ni woona wiira nhaaholhelha attu ohoona ni ukhalha
nthuko wa attu ari mwiipiphini, 20 ama nnowiichoona ukhalha owi-
ittuchiha attu o uphupuwalha ni owiittuchiha attu ahinakhomaalha,
ukhalhawaya nhina Malhehero a Nlhuku nhanaa irusho ni ikeekhene.
21 Mwaatti nneettuchiha attu akinava, chani woonaka khanneet-
tucha mwaanene? Nneettuchiha wiira nhiiye nansho chani woonaka
mwaanene nnowiiya? 22 Inyu nneerelha attu “Nhilhavelhave.” Nansho
chani woonaka mwaashinene nnoolhavalhava? Nnoovinga ulhapelha
isinyago cho milhuku nansho mwiiyaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku mmo? 23 Nneefuna wiira nhanaa Ikekhia ya Nlhuku va, chani
khanchuwenlhe wiira nno nkhota Nlhuku wo uhiya urumelhelha
Malhehero? 24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Attu ahiri
Ayahudi ahoruwana nchina na Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu mwa Ayahudi
va.”
25 Wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unorera mwavarecheshaka Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa, nansho wo ikekhiaye mwaahivarechesheke
Malhehero ayo, wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unokhalha thoko attu
ahineenelhiya. 26 Attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinenelhiya unyawo avarakaru
iphiro cho Malhehero, chani Nlhuku khanaalhakelha thoko attu eenel-
hiye unyawo? 27 Ni inyu mwaatti Ayahudi mwiinelhiyeva, nnoowa
mwaahukumulhiya ni attu ahiri Ayahudi wo uhiya winyu uvarechesha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa, inakhalhaka nhanaa Malhehero alhepiye
wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nansho ahiri Ayahudi yayo ahovarechesha
Malhove inakhalhaka khaneneelhiya unyawo.

28 Ukhalhawaya, kahii kila noonia Nyahudi nokhalha Nyahudi
mwanenene ikekhiaye wo uyariya mena wo nlhatu no woonia wo
vathe mena wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni. 29 Nansho etu,
Nyahudi mwanenene phi ntu noonia wo nhina, eenelhiye munrimani
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo marottelha arii mwiiruttuni
mwawe. Ntu o totopelhiya noopochera malhivo ukhuma wa Nlhuku
mena kuhiwe wa nttuni.

3

1 Paahi etu Ayahudi arinani waapwaha ahiri Ayahudi? Ama
wiinelhiya unyawo urini? 2 Eiyo voombone wo iphiro chonkhaye!
Wo uchokholha, Nlhuku ahaarumelhelha Ayahudi nkaavaha nttenga
wawe. 3 Nansho inohalha ukhalha chani yakhalhaka akina aya khayari
o upisha nrima? Chani yeyo inompanga Nlhuku hikhulhuvelhiye?
4 Mena kuhiwe! Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema yonkhaye
inakhalhaka wiira kila ntu ri owoothacha. Malhove Matakatifu
vaneera aya umwaacha Nlhuku aneera,
“Kila vanoolhumacha inyu
Nnowiiraniha,
Vanohukumulhiya inyu,
Nnoopatta ikekhia inyu.”
5 Nansho yakhalhaka wo uhilhoka wihu Nlhuku nonihukumulha
we ikekhiaye, vavawo niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Nlhuku
noononelha vanonitwarusha awe? Kinookohani thoko ntu naninyu.
6 Ata mena! Ikaari chiicho Nlhuku akonrie chani uhukumulha ilhapo?
7 Yakhalhaka ntu mmoka nowooria wulhumacha wiira, “Uhilhoka
waka unohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi o ikekhiaye ni o nthimicho,
paahi etu khinolhoka mii uhukumulhiya thoko ntu o uwonya!”
8 Niireke etu, “Ngwee niwonye etu nipatte moombone?” Attu akina
nansho, ahokiruwana wo ukootheria wiira kiheettuchiha attu nna
nlhove nna! Wo ikekhiaye, yayo anoohukumulhiya thoko chinaaph-
wanelha aya.

Khaawo ntu neeraaniha wa Nlhuku

9 Niireke chani etu? Hii na Ayahudi va phi attu o wiiraniha
waapwaha attu ahiri Ayahudi? Ata mena! Ukhalhawaya kahomalha
uhimia vaapachenre aka vawo wiira, Ayahudi ni Ayunani ayo onkhaye
ari atawariyaka mu uwonyani. 10 Thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove
Matakatifu,
“Khaawo ntu ata mmoka rii e ikekhiaye.
11 Khaawo ntu o irusho
Khaawo ata mmoka nomwaavia Nlhuku.
12 Attu onkhaye ahonhiya Nlhuku,
Onkhaye ahowonya,
Khaawo noopanga moombone, khaawo ata mmoka.
13 Vamalhakuni waya anokhalha thoko mahiye apatakuwilhe,
Malhimi aya anowoothacha,
Mmalhakuni mwaya nkhumaka malhove o wiiva thoko inwaa,
14 Malhaku aya ahochara malhove o ruwanakacha ni ulhava.
15 Mieto chaya chinaakuvelha urihakachani iphome,
16 Kila unokelha aya anohiyacha mathalha o chittu chiphomolhachiye.
17 Khachuwenlhe ukhalha mumpuhani,

18 Khanomwoova Nlhuku ata vakani.”
19 Nihochuwelha vano wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa ari wa
attu ari wuuthi yayo Malhehero ayo, ikhalhe wiira kila ntu hikhalhe
ni ittu yo wulhumacha, ni attu onkhaye ahukumulhiye ni Nlhuku.
20 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ata ntu mmoka Nlhuku nompochera wo
uvarechesha ikekhia wawe uvara wawe Malhehero. Nansho inopanga
Malhehero iri phi waachuwelhiha attu wiira ahowonya.

Kila ntu howonya

21 Nansho vano, Nlhuku heesha iphiro yo waapochera attu wiira
ahopanga ikekhiaye. Yeyo iphiro iyo ihikhulhuvelhaka Malhehero
a ashinna Musa. Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi aho-
himiechesha nenna nlhove nna. 22 Nlhuku nowaarumelhelha attu
onkhaye wiira ahopanga ikekhiaye anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo.
Nlhuku neera chiicho wa attu anrumelhelha ukhalhawaya khuuwo
umwalhaana uriwoothe wa Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi, 23 kila ntu
howonya ni uwukuwelhelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
24 Nansho wo mahalha o nnema wa Nlhuku, attu onkhaye ahaal-
hakelhelhiya ukhalha oombone wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo, noopolha.
25 Nlhuku ahonkumiha Yesu, wiira iphome awe ikhalhe phi iphiro
yo uhiyereriya uwonya attu anonrumelhelha. Aapannge chiicho
oonihe ikekhia. Tho, wiira Nlhuku ahovilhelha nkaahiyerera wo
uhaahukumulha uwonya waapannge aya. 26 Enre chiicho oonihe
ihukumu awe wa attu onkhaye, wiira akhalhe e ikekhiaye wa attu
onkhaye. Wo yeyo iphiro iyo Nlhuku mwanene nowooniha wiira phi o
ukhulhuvelhiya, ni nomwalhakelhelha ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ntu
riyoothe nopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo.
27 Paahi etu, ninohalha wiifunelha ittu yaani? Khiiwo! Wo nlhatu
waani etu? Uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa? Mena, nansho wo
upisha wihu nrima. 28 Ukhalhawaya nrima wa ntu phi nomwalhakelha
wiira hopanga moombone wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha
ihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 29 Ama Nlhuku ri a attu
enelhiye unyawo mu upishani nrima vekha aya? Nlhuku kahii a
attu ahiri Ayahudi? Eiyo phi Nlhuku a attu ahinelhiye munrimani.
30 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ri mmoka, ni uyo nowaalhakelha attu enelhiye
unyawo munrimani wiira ahopanga moombone wo nlhatu no upisha
nrima waya, ni waaratiha ahinelhiye munrimani wo nlhatu no nrima
waya chiicho. 31 Chani, wo nrima ihu ninowooria upitikusha Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa? Ata mena! Nansho, ninoothepa uvarechesha
Malhehero.

4

Waalhikaaniha Aburahimu

1 Nuulhumacheke nlhove naani etu, no waacha athumwanihu
Aburahimu? Ittu yaani yaakhumelhenlhe? 2 Paahi etu yakhalhaka
Aburahimu ahaalhakelhiya ukhalha oombone wo mitheko chaya,
anokhalhana ittu yo wiifunelha nansho kuhiwe wiithoni wa Nlhuku.
3 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera, “Aburahimu
ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya Nlhuku
ahaalhakelha ukhalha ntu e ikekhiaye.” 4 Ntu vanopanga awe ntheko
khanolhiviya izawadi, nansho nolhiviya ittu inottuna awe. 5 Nansho

attu ahinokulhuvelha mitheko chaya, anonrumelhelha Nlhuku naahiyerera attu uwonya waya, noolhohiya wo nrima wawe ni waalhakelhiya ikekhia. 6 Adaudi phi neera aya chiicho vanohimiacha aya mpuha wa
ntu nopocheriya ni Nlhuku wiira horata, wo uhivarechesha ikekhia
chaapanga awe,
7 “Ahoreeriya attu ahiyereriye utteka waya,
Uwonya waya uhohiyereriya!
8 Hopuha ntu
Hinaalhakelhelhiya ni Athithi uwonya wawe!”
9 Chani yoyo mpuha uhimiachiye ni Adaudi uyo uri wa Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo vekha aya? Ata mena! Uri mpuha wa attu ata ahiri Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo ukhalhawaya kihoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ikekhiaye.” 10 Chani Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye veenelhiye aya ama ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo? Yaari ahineenelhiya, kuhiwe veenelhiye aya. 11 Aburahimu ahopochera nthonyero wo wiinelhiya unyawo kaanyuma. Ni wiinelhiya unyawo uwo wooniye wiira, Nlhuku ahaapochera wo nrima waya ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo. Paahi etu, Aburahimu phi athumwanihu attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku munrimani nkayaakelhiya ikekhia anakhalhaka khaneenelhiya unyawo. 12 Chiicho Aburahimu phi athumwanaya attu onkhaye eenelhiye unyawo, kuhiweru wo nlhatu no wiinelhiya unyawo paahi, nansho wo uttwara iphiro yo nrima thoko waarina aya athumwanihu Aburahimu vaari aya ahineenelhiya.

Malhehano a Nlhuku anopocheriya wo upisha nrima

13 Nlhuku ahaalhehera Aburahimu ni achishaana aya wiira ilhapo inookhalha yawaya. Yayo malhehano ayo khayaapangiye ukhalhawaya Aburahimu ahovarechesha thoko chinothananiya aya. Nansho wo ukhalhawaya ahovarechesha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, nkayaapocheriya wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima. 14 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu anohalha upochera malhehano a Nlhuku phi ayo anovarechesha Malhehero vekha aya, paahi etu upisha nrima khurini maana ariyoothe ni malhehano a Nlhuku khave ittu. 15 Malhehero phi nowiiha nrusho na Nlhuku, nansho vahirii Malhehero, khavanooria utteka.

16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, malhehano anokhulhuvelhiya wo upisha nrima, ikhalhe wiira, yayo malhehano ayo anokhuma nhina nnema wa Nlhuku wa attu onkhaye. Kuhiwe wa attu anovara Malhehero nansho ata wa attu anorumelhelha thoko chenre aya Aburahimu. Ukhalhawaya Aburahimu phi athumwanihu hii onkhaye va. 17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kihouthanlhani nkhalhe athumwanaya attu o makosho menchi.” Malhehano ari e ikeekhene mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku, anrumelhenlhe aya Aburahimu. Nlhuku naahihimusha attu akhwilhe nolhehera chittu chahaariwo chikhalhe. 18 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha ni ukhulhuvelha, inakhalhaka khawaariwo ittu yo ukhulhuvelha. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, ahopangiya ukhalha athumwanaya attu o makosho onkhaye vaneerelhiya aya, “Achishaana inyu anowa ukhalha enchi chinene.” 19 Aburahimu ahoolhuvalha aphiyelhaka iyaakha

imia imoka, nansho upisha nrima khawaawukuwilhe inakhalhaka
ahochuwelha wiira iruttu aya yaari yo uhichooria tho, ni ahanu aya,
Asara, ahoriaka urupalha irukulhu. 20 Aburahimu khayaakelhiye
nipampa vachulhu malhehano a Nlhuku, nrima wahaachara machiri,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku. 21 Ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowooria
utimiriha malhehano lhenhe awe. 22 Phi nlhatu etu "Nlhuku ahaapoc-
hera Aburahimu ukhalha ahaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha nrima
waya." 23 Malhove vaneera aya "Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu
ukhalha ahaalhakelhiya ikekhia wo upisha nrima waya." Khineeriya
wo nlhatu waya vekha aya.
24 Nansho yaalhepiye tho wo nlhatu ihu hii naalhakelhiye ikekhia, ni-
nonrumelhelha Nlhuku va, aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 25 Yesu
ahokumihiya wiira eeviye wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu, nkaahihimmwa
wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku.

5

Ukumi uri wa Yesu

1 Ukhalhawaya vano etu Nlhuku honaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha
wihu nrima, paahi nihanaa mpuha ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi
Yesu Kuristo. 2 Wo upisha nrima wihu Yesu honiwiiha urii nnema
wa Nlhuku unokhalha ihu vano. Paahi etu ni hii ninottapelhelha
ni ukhulhuvelha upatta nthimicho wa Nlhuku. 3 Eiyo, kuhiwe
yayoru, nansho ninowiititihacha vanohuva ihu ukhalhawaya uhuva
phi noniittuchiha uvilhelha, 4 ni uvilhelha phi nonipanga ukhalha attu
anaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku, ni unaalhakelha wawe phi nokhulhuvelha
ihu. 5 Wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunonuulhiha muru ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku honihelha mmamirimani mwihu unittuna wawe wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku anivanhe awe.
6 Vaari ihu nihuperiaka, ikatema vayilhe aya Kuristo ahonikhwelha
hii niri o uwonya va. 7 Ihorika ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu no ntu o rera
nrima. Nansho vakittu vakina, inowooria ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu wa ntu
orera nrima vaattuni. 8 Nansho Nlhuku honooniha wiira noonittuna,
ukhalhawaya vaari ihu bado o uwonya, Kuristo ahokhwa wo nlhatu
wihu! 9 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome ya Kuristo nihaalhakelhiya wiira
khaniwonnye, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya mu urushiyani mwa
Nlhuku wo iphiro awe. 10 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nivenganaka ni
Nlhuku, ahoniiwananiha wo nookhwa o Mwaamwanawe uyo. Ni
ukhalhawaya vano niheewananihiya, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopol-
hiya wo iphiro yo ukumi wa Kuristo. 11 Kuhiwe yayoru, nansho
ninopangiya atakatifu wo alhe pannge awe Nlhuku wo iphiro ya
Athithi Yesu Kuristo anaathaninhe ni Nlhuku.

Adamu ni Kuristo

12 Uwonya wahowa velhaponi wo iphiro ya ntu mmoka,
nkawammwiiha nookhwa. Paahi etu, nookhwa howanelha mwaattuni
mwonkhaye ukhalhawaya kila ntu howonya. 13 Uwonya wahaawo
velhaponi Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahinaya ulheeheriya, nansho
uwonya khawaachuwaniaa vahiri Malhehero. 14 Nansho toka ikatema
ya Adamu mpaka mahuku a ashinna Musa, nookhwa ahaatawara attu
onkhaye, ata ahiwonnye thoko chaawonyilhe aya Adamu vaahilhe aya
malhehero a Nlhuku.

Adamu aari phi ikhove yo Kuristo aawilhe kaanyuma. 15 Nansho
ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinlhikaana uwonya wa Adamu. Ukhalhawaya
inakhalhaka attu enchi ahokhwa wo nlhatu no uwonya wa ntu mmoka,
nnema wa Nlhuku waari mulhupalhe chinene. Ni mahalha awe
ahowanelha wa attu enchi ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
16 Tho, ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinolhikaana ni iphiro cho uwonya wa
ntu mmoka. Ntu mmoka vaawonnye awe Nlhuku ahohukumulha
wiira, howonya. Nansho attu enchi vaathempe awe uwonya, Nlhuku
ahaavaha attu mahalha awe wo waahiyerera uwonya! 17 Iri ikekhiaye
wiira, uwonya wa ntu mmoka wahommwiiha nookhwa. Nansho we
ikekhiaye tho, mwaha waapangiye ni ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo phi
mulhupalhe chinene! Attu onkhaye anopochera ikiriri ni mahalha wo
ureerihiya ni Nlhuku, phi nowa utawara muukumini wo iphiro ya ntu
mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu, wo iphiro yo uwonya wa ntu mmoka attu onkhaye
ahohukumulhiya, chenre aya wo waapoteriha attu enchi, phiri aya wa
ntu mmoka orera nrima chinaaholhelha awe attu enchi ni waavaha
ukumi. 19 Thoko uhiiwelhelha wa ntu mmoka chenre aya wo waahelha
attu mu uwonyani, phi nokhalha aya urumelhelha wa ntu mmoka
chinaapanga awe attu enchi ukhalha o rera mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahowiihiya, nkayaathepiha uwonya,
nansho uwonya vaathempe aya, ikiriri ya Nlhuku phi athempe aya
chinene. 21 Paahi etu uwonya chenre aya wo waakelha attu ni umwiiha
nookhwa, chiicho ikiriri ya Nlhuku yahothepa wo nlhatu no ikekhia,
inoniholhelha urii ukumi wo uhimalha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.

6

Ukhalha muukumini phi ulhutaana ni Kuristo

1 Niireke chani etu? Nithepeke uwonya ikiriri ya Nlhuku ithepeke
wunchereria? 2 Ata mena! Nahokhwa mu ikuru yo mu uwonyani,
nansho vano etu nikhalhelhekeni muuwonyani tho. 3 Ukhalhawaya
mwaatti khannochuwelha wiira, vaabatiiziye ihu wo ulhutaana ni
Kuristo Yesu, naabatiiziye wiira nilhutaaneke ni nookhwa awe. 4 Wo
ubatiiziya wihu etu, nahovithiya vamoka ni uyo, ninkavihanaka
nookhwa awe, ikhalhe wiira, Kuristo vanohalha awe uhihimmwa wo
nthimicho wa Athumwanihu vawo, niwe naakhalha mu ukumi wo
naanano.
5 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ni hii niholhutaana wo ukhwa thoko
chaakhwilhe awe, ninoowa etu naalhutaana wo uhihimmwa thoko
chenre awe wo uhihimushiya. 6 Paahi etu ni hii nihochuwelha
wiira ukumi ihu wo khalhayi wahokhomelhelhiya vamoka ni Kuristo
munsalaabani, ikhalhe wiira uwonya wiivarenlhe mwiiruttuni mwihu
utanganyiee, nihikhalhe tho anamitheko o uwonya. 7 Ukhalhawaya
attu vanokhwa aya mu uwonyani, anowaalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni
uthaphulhiya ukhuma machiri o mu uwonyani. 8 Paahi etu yakhal-
haka nihokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo, ninorumelhelha wiira ninowa
naakhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo. 9 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira
Kuristo ahohihimmwa mena khanokhwa tho, nookhwa khanontawara
tho. 10 Paahi etu, ukhalhawaya ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka, uwonya
khurina machiri tho uwannyawe, ni vano nkumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku

mahuku o uhimalha. 11 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwiichooneke wiira
nhokhwa mu ikuru yo uwonyani nansho nkhalhaka akumi mu ikuru
ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu.
12 Paahi etu, uwonya uhitaware tho iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa,
nkamwaatwaratwara mattunelho aya. 13 Mena nhihiye ata itturi
inyu imoka yunanariheni ni uwulhushani mu uwonyani. Nansho
mwiikumiheke mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka wa Nlhuku thoko attu
ahihimushiye, ni wiikumiha mwaashinene wa Nlhuku upanga chittu
choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 14 Uwonya uhuutawareni,
ukhalhawaya khannoholhelhiya ni Malhehero nansho nnoholhelhiya
ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku.

Nlhatu wo upanga moombone wa Nlhuku

15 Niireke chani etu? Niwonyeke, ukhalhawaya khaninotawariya
ni Malhehero, nansho ninokhalha nkiririni mwa Nlhuku? Ata
vakani mena! 16 Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira vaneekumiha inyu
mwaashinene ukhalha ipotta i naneshe, vavawo nhokhalha ipotta
wa ayo nnewelhelha inyu ayo. Vanokhalha inyu ipotta yo uwonya
nnokelha unookhwani, ama wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Nlhuku
unoorweehani ukhalha ipotta yo upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
17 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku chinene, ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwaari
ipotta mu uwonyani, nansho vano nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu
wonkhaye ikeekhene nneettuchihiya inyu. 18 Mwahohiyereriya
ukhuma mu uwonyani ni upangiya ipotta vano yo chittu chinothanana
awe Nlhuku. 19 Vaa kinoolhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha aya attu
akina wo nlhatu no uphupuwalha winyu. Thoko cheekuminhe inyu
mwaashinene ikatema imoka ukhalha ipotta yo chittu cho uhilhoka ni
uwonya, paahi etu mwiikumiheke mwaashinene vano uweha iphiro
chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo ukhalha atakatifu.
20 Ikatema vaari inyu ipotta yo mu uwonyani, mwaari nnahiyereriye.
Ikekhiaye yaari utayi ni inyu. 21 Mwaaphunreni vaapanga inyu chittu
cho uhilhoka chinowuulhihani muru vano chiyo? Ukhalhawaya ittu
inokhumelhelha vanomalha aya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo, phi
nookhwa! 22 Nansho vano nhohiyereriya mu uwonyani ni ukhalha
vano ipotta ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, mahalha anopatta inyu phi
ikekhiaye inoovahani utakatifu unohalha umalhelha urii ukumi wo
uhimalha. 23 Ukhalhawaya malhivo o uwonya phi nookhwa, nansho
ikiriri ya Nlhuku phi ukumi wo uhimalha mu ulhutaanani ni Athithi
Yesu Kuristo.

7

Ulhikaanihiya mwaha wo nthelhi

1 Ashilhoko aka nnoochuwelha malhove kinohalha aka uhimeri-
ani, ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye nhochuwelha chittu chinaacha
malhehero. Chechiyo chinontawara ntu ri nkumi. 2 Niireke wiira,
opani o munthelhini, anottukiya ni malhehano o owannyaya ikatema
yonkhaye vari aya akumi, nansho arimeelhaka, paahi vavawo aho-
hiyereriya malhehero aattuka ayo. 3 Paahi opani ayo avekiyaka
ni alhopwana akina uno owannyaya anari akumi, aneerelhiya wi-
ira aholhavalhava. Nansho alhopwana ayo akhwaaka, Malhehero
ahaahiyerera, avekiyaka khaneerelhiya tho wiira aholhavalhava.

4 Phiri aya chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ashilhoko aka va. Mwaatti
nhokhwelha Malhehero wo ulhutaana ni iruttu ya Kuristo, ni ukhalha
vano attu a ntu nkina, uyo hihimmwe, wiira nimpangelhe Nlhuku
moombone. 5 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nitawariyaka ni iruttu, nikakata
no uwonya ninthotheriya ni Malhehero, naari ninipahaka mwiiruttuni
mwihu, nimalhelhaka unookhwani. 6 Nansho vano, Malhehero khan-
nittuka tho, ukhalhawaya nihokhwa wo mwaha waaneesha ipotta,
wiira nivare ntheko wo ukumi wo naanano wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo iphiro yo khalhayi yo Malhehero ilhepiye.

Malhehero ni uwonya

7 Vano niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Malhehero phi uwonya?
Ata mena! Nansho wo ikekhiaye Malhehero phi kichuwelhinhe
mii uwonya phi ishiyani. Yakhalhaka malhehero khayaahimmie
wiira, “Nhimirelhe ishenye chittu cha attu akina.” Khakaachuwelha
umirelha ishenye phi ishiyani. 8 Nansho wo yayo Malhehero
ayo, uwonya wahopatta iphiro yo uthotheria nikakata no uhilhoka
mwiiruttuni mwaka. Ukhalhawaya Malhehero ahikhalheke, uwonya
khuuwo. 9 Khalhayi, kaari ki ntu nkumi kihiri ni Malhehero, nansho
Malhehero vaawilhe aya, uwonya wahohihimmwa, 10 nkakaakhwa.
Malhehero yaathananiya uwiiha ukumi, uwannyaka yahommwiiha
nookhwa. 11 Ukhalhawaya uwonya wahopatta iphiro yaavahiye aya
wo malhehero, nkawaakithepia ni ukiiva.

12 Paahi etu, Malhehero aneneru arii matakatifu, ni malhehero tho
phi matakatifu, o ikekhiaye ni oombone. 13 Chani etu, ittu yoombone
iyo ihommwiiha nookhwa? Ata vakani kuhiwe! Yaapangelhe
chiicho wiira uwonya woonie mwaari, uchuwaniee wiira phi uwonya.
Nkayaavara ittu yoombone ni ummwiiha nookhwa aka. Chiichammo
etu, malhehero yahooniha uwonya chiri aya wo uhilhoka.

Ikhoto mwiiruttuni mwa ntu

14 Nihochuwelha wiira Malhehero arii o munnepani, nansho mii
o mwiiruttuni, kihothumihiya ukhalha ipotta yo mu uwonyani.
15 Akichuwenlhe ittu kinopanga aka, ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu
kinothanana aka upanga, nansho kinopanga ittu inovenga aka.
16 Paahi etu kapangaka ittu kihinottuna aka upanga, vavawo etu
kihorumelhelha wiira, Malhehero ari orera. 17 Akihiwe mii etu
nopanga chiicho, nansho uwonya unkhalha nhina mwaka phi nopanga
chiicho. 18 Kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yoombone
inokhalha nhina mwaka, mwiiruttuni mwaka mwo uwonya. Ukhalh-
awaya ata kithananaka upanga chittu cho ikekhiaye, akinooria upanga
chiicho. 19 Ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu yoombone kinothanana aka
upanga, nansho kiwonyaka kihithananaka uwonya. 20 Kapangaka
ittu yo uhilhoka, akinopanga wo uttuna waka, nansho uwonya wo
mwiiruttuni mwaka phi nopanga.

21 Paahi malhehero makina vano, kila vanothanana aka upanga ittu
yorera, uwonya urii vavawo. 22 Nhina munrimani waka Malhehero
a Nlhuku anokiteelhiha. 23 nansho koonaka wiira ihaawo iphiro
ikina inopanga ntheko mwiiruttuni mwaka, Malhehero ahinaathana
ni iphiro inopocheriya ni irusho chaka. Yeyo phi nokipanga ukhalha
ipotta yo malhehero yo uwonya unokivaravara mwiiruttuni mwaka.

24 Kihohuva mii! Mpani nohalha ukoopolha mwiiruttuni nnokirweeha
unookhwani? 25 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku nopanga chittu wo iphiro ya
Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
Alha vano, phi makhalhelho aka, mii kimwanene wo irusho chaka
kinoovara ntheko wo malhehero a Nlhuku, nansho mwiiruttuni
mwaka kinovara malhehero o uwonya.

8

Ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, khuuwo vano uhukumulhiya uriwoothe wa attu al-
hutaanne ni Kuristo Yesu mu ukumini mwaya. 2 Ukhalhawaya wo
iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu, Malhehero o Iphumu yo ukumi ahokihiyerera
mii uthama malhehero o uwonya ni o nookhwa. 3 Nlhuku ahopanga
alhe yahooriye upangiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa alhe wo nlhatu
no iruttu ya ntu o uwonya ukhalha khayaari ni machiri. Nlhuku
hopanga yayo wo unruma Mwaamwanawe o yekha, aawilhe wo iruttu
thoko ya ntu o uwonya awe aahukumulha uwonya wo iruttu awe
iyo. 4 Nlhuku aapannge ikhalhe wiira ilheheriye ni ikekhia ipangiye
rata nhina mwihu hii ninotwara iphiro cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku va,
nihinottwara mathananelho o iruttu cho uwonya.
5 Attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko chinothanana aya iruttu, ano-
tawariya ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Nansho attu onkhaye anokhalha
thoko chinothanana awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yayo anotawariya ni
mathananelho o Iphumu. 6 Ukhalhawaya irusho cha ntu o uwonya
phinommwiiha nookhwa, nansho chittu chinotawariya ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi ni mpuha. 7 Irusho chinoholhelhiya ni
iruttu phi naapanga attu ooniye uhilhoka uholho wa Nlhuku ukhalh-
awaya khanooria uvara malhehero a Nlhuku mena khanovarechesha.
8 Attu anotawariya ni mathananelho o iruttu khanonteelhiha Nlhuku.
9 Nansho mwaattiva Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu. Ni vano
khannoholhelhiya ni iruttu nansho ni Iphumu ya Kuristo. Ntu riyoothe
hiri ni Nnepa wa Kuristo, yoyo kahiwe a Kuristo. 10 Nansho Kuristo
akhalhaka nhina mwinyu inakhalhaka iruttu chinyu chihokhwa wo
nlhatu no uwonya, Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ukumi inyu ukhalhawaya
nhopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 11 Yakhalhaka Iphumu ya
Nlhuku anhihimushilhe Kuristo Yesu iri vamoka ni inyu, paahi uyo
nhihimunshe Yesu uyo, novaha iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa chi, ukumi
wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku awe nokhalha vamoka ni inyu.
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa ntheko, nansho kuhii wo
ukhalha thoko iruttu chihu cho uwonya chi chinothanana aya.
13 Ukhalhawaya mwattwaraka nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwo uwonya,
we ikekhiaye nnookhwa. Nansho mwakhalhakaru ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nnowiivakacha mitheko chinyu cho uwonya chiyo, ni ukhalha
akumi. 14 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anoholhelhiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, phi ashaana a Nlhuku. 15 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya
Nlhuku mumpochenre inyu wa Nlhuku, khanoopangani tho ipotta
ni uwoopopihani, nansho, Iphumu uyo noupangani vano ashaana a
Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo ninomwiihana Nlhuku
niiraka, “Aba!” Yaani “Thithi!” 16 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha
minepa chihu wiira hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku.

17 Paahi ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vano hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku,
ninoopochera vamoka ni Kuristo chittu choombone chihiyeriye ihu
ni Nlhuku wa attu awe. Ukhalhawaya nahuvaka vamoka ni Kuristo,
ninoowa naapochera nthimicho wawe vamoka.

Nthimicho unowa

18 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira uhuva wo vano ulha khuve
ittu nalhikaanihaka ni nthimicho unowa ihu upatakulhelhiya uyo.
19 Chittu chuupiye chonkhaye chinooweherera woona Nlhuku vanaa-
patakhulha awe ashaana awe. 20 Ukhalhawaya chittu chuupiye
chooniye wiira ninootwaruwa wo uhittuna naashineneru, nansho
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna ikhalhe chiicho. Nansho nikhulhuvel-
haka wiira, 21 chittu chuupiye chinowa uhiyereriya nihuku nimoka
ukhuma mpottani munonta ni upatta unethi wo nthimicho wa ashaana
a Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, mpaka vano nna, chittu
chonkhaye chinowunlha thoko nkuri chineera aya wo uweria.
23 Nansho khachihiwe chittu chuupiye tu, nansho ata ni hii niri ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii mahalha o upachera a Nlhuku, ninowiipulhelha
chiicho, niwehereraka Nlhuku awe anipanga achishaana awe, ni
iruttu chihu chiwe choopolhiya. 24 Ukhalhawaya wo ukhulhuvelha
uwo nihoopolhiya, nansho wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunokhalha ni
maana yakhalhaka ninowoona ittu inokhulhuvelha ihu iyo. Phi mpani
etu nokhulhuvelha ittu inoona awe? 25 Nansho vanokhulhuvelha ihu
ittu ihinoona ihu, ninoweherera wo uvilhelha.
26 Chiichammo etu, Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonikaviha hii o uhupeeria
va, ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chinothananiya ihu vanolhepelha
ihu. Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku eepul-
helhaka vahinohimiaa. 27 Nlhuku noona mpaka nhina mmamirimani
mwihu, hochuwelha moopuwelho o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaalhapelhelha attu wa Nlhuku wo mattunelho
awe Nlhuku.
28 Nihochuwelha wiira, wo chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku nopanga ni
utimiriha rata vamoka ni attu anonttuna, ehanne awe wo uthanana
wawe. 29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaachuwelha yayo attu ayo toka
khalhayi. Nkaathanlha wiira alhikaane ni Mwaamwanawe akhalhe o
upachera munlhokoni mwa ashilhoko awe enchi. 30 Paahi alhe Nlhuku
aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi ayo, aheehanacha, ni yayo ehananche
awe ayo ahaalhakelha ikekhia. Ni ayo alhakenlhe awe ikekhia ayo
ahaakawelha nthimicho awe.

Uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo

31 Wo yayo etu, niireke chani vano? Nlhuku akhalhaka mpatta wihu
mpani etu nohalha univinga? 32 Nlhuku khamwonenlhe ikiriri ata
Mwaamwanawe o yekha, nansho ahonhiyerera wo nlhatu wihu hii
onkhaye va. Yakhalhaka ahopanga chiicho khanowa etu aanivaha
nnema onkhaye vamoka ni uyo? 33 Mpani etu nohalha waaria milhatu
attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku? Nlhuku mwanene haalhakelha ikekhia
wiira, khattenke! 34 Mpani etu, nohalha waahukumulha? Khaawo!
Ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akhwilhe, nkaahihimmwa,
vano nokhalha wiimonono wa Nlhuku. Yoyo phi nonilhapelhelha!
35 Mpani etu, nohalha unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wa Kuristo? Chani,

uhuva ama uvelhavelha ama uttwaruwa ama ithalha ama ushauchi
ama itatako ama nookhwa? 36 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera
aya,
“Wo nlhatu winyu, niri ntatakoni mwo nookhwa uthana ni uhiyu,
Nipangiyaka thoko ikhondoro chinorwehiya uhithiyani.”
37 Nansho nhina chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nihokottolha chinene wo
ukavihiya ni yoyo nonittuna uyo! 38 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira
khiiwo ittu inohalha unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wawe, kahii nookhwa
mena ukumi, kachihiwe minepa mena minepa o wiirimu akina, mena
aholhelhi, mena ikatema yo naanano mena ikatema inowa mena attu
o ikuru, 39 mena ilhapo yo nchulhu mena ilhapo yo vathi. Khiiwo ittu
yuupiye iri ni machiri o unimwaalhaniha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku wo
iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

9

Nlhuku ni attu awe

1 Kinohimiacha aka phi ikeekhene, mii ki ntu a Kuristo akinoothacha.
Nrima aka unoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nokihimiechesha.
2 Nrima aka uhokelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria uhinomalha, 3 ukhalhawaya
wo nlhatu wo mahalha a ashilhoko aka, attu o nikosho naka, kanl-
hapelha wiira Nlhuku akilhave ni ukimwalhaaniha ni Kuristo. 4 Yayo
phi attu o Uisraeli, Nlhuku aapannge awe ukhalha achishaana awe ni
waavaha nthimicho awe, alhehanne awe ni waavaha Malhehero awe,
ni Inupa awe yo unthimicha ni malhehano awe. 5 Yayo phi uchuulhu
wa manyaapwiiya e Iburaniya. Ni Kuristo ayariaka unikoshoni waya.
Nlhuku notawara chittu chonkhaye, atotopelhiye mahuku o uhimalha!
Aye.

6 Kineera aka phi ilha, malhove a Nlhuku khoochenlhe utimirihiya.
Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe kila ntu yarelhe mwa Aisraeli phi ntu a Nlhuku.
7 Mena kahii attu onkhaye anokhuma wi iyari ya Aburahimu, phi
nohalha upochera malhehano. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahalheeha
Aburahimu wiira, “Ashichulhu inyu o malhehano anohalha ukhuma
u Naisaka.” 8 Maana aya anokhalha wiira ayarelhe ntu kahiwe phi
ashaana a Nlhuku. Nansho ashaana ayarelhe wo malhehano a Nlhuku
phi nohalha wiihaniya ashaana a Aburahimu. 9 Ukhalhawaya malhe-
hano a Nlhuku aneera, “Ikatema vanohalha aya uphiya kinoohokolhia,
ni Asara anowa unnyara mwaana.”

10 Kuhiwe yayoru. Arabeka ni ayo ahaayara mavata wa
athumwanaya amoka apwiiya Naisaka. 11 Nansho wo wooniha wiira
Nlhuku noworia uthanlha, ata yayo ashaana elhi ayo ahinayariaa
mena ahinachuwelha waanyulha moombone ni uwonya, 12 Arabeka
aheerelhiya wiira, “Mwaana mulhupalhe uyo noowa aarumiya uvara
ntheko ni mwankani uyo.” Paahi etu uthanlha wa Nlhuku uri wo
uttuna wawe, mena kuhiwe wo ittu iriyoothe ipangiye ni ntu. 13 Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kahonttuna Yakhobo, nansho Esau
kinonvenga.”

14 Niireke chani etu? Nlhuku vavawo khapannge ittu yo ulhoka? Ata
mena! 15 Ukhalhawaya aheerelha ashinna Musa, “Kinonchukulhelha
ntu riyoothe kinonthanana aka unchukulhelha, kinomoonelha ikiriri

ntu riyoothe kinonttuna aka." 16 Paahi etu chittu chonkhaye chinokhul-
huvelha ikiriri ya Nlhuku, mena kuhii wo mitheko ama chinothanana
awe ntu.
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera Nlhuku aheerelha
Nafarao, "Kahouvarani umwene wiira uwaninyu ikuru aka yooniye
ni nchina naka niromolhiye mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye." 18 Paahi etu
Nlhuku nomoonelha ikiriri ntu riyoothe nothanana awe umoonelha
ikiriri, ni unhelha itiyamaru ntu nonthanana awe unhelha itiyamaru.

Urushiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku

19 Vekinaka mmoka inyu nookikoha, "Yakhalhaka chiicho etu, nl-
hatuni etu Nlhuku noowona attu wiira ahowonya? Mpani etu nohalha
uvinga chinottuna awe Nlhuku?" 20 Nansho phi apani inyu, mpaka
nkoherere uttuna wa Nlhuku? Chani iyoopwe inowooria unkoha ntu
upilhe wiira, "Nlhatuni no ukuupa thoko choo?" 21 Ntu owuupa miapu
hanaa ikuru yo wuupa wo ulhoko urinawe miapu miilhi, mmoka wo
weesheriya chittu cho maana ni nkina wo weesheriya ikokonokhwa.
22 Chiichammo phiri aya wa Nlhuku. Ahothanana wooniha urushiya
wawe ni waahimeria attu achuwelhe ikuru awe. Ukhalhawaya ahaav-
ilhelha chinene attu anrushilhe, yaaphwanelhiye ulhakalhihiya. 23 Tho
ahothanana woonechesha winchiva wo nthimicho awe animinenlhe
awe hii, noonenlhe ikiriri awe, hii nishungilhe awe toka khalhayi niwe
naapochera nthimicho wawe. 24 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu niihanne
awe, nihikhumme mwa Ayahudi vekha ayaru nansho tho munlhokoni
mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 25 Phi chiichammo Athithi chinohimia aya
nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi Nahosea,
"Attu ahiri awaka
Kinoweehana 'Attu aka'.
Nikosho kahaattunne aka
Kinoweehana vano, 'Kinaattuna aka'.
26 Ni vakittu veerelhiya aya,
'Mwaatti kanhiwe attu aka,'
Wowo anowiihaniya 'ashaana a Nlhuku ri nkumi.' "
27 Chiichammo anamilhohi ashinna Isaya vanonlhelha aya attu o
Israeli chineera aya, "Inakhalhaka attu o Israeli ari enchi thoko
nhaava wo umbwaani, attu vakani tu phi nohalha woopolhiya,
28 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anootimiriha chitema ihukumu aya vachulhu
ilhapo yonkhaye." 29 Thoko tho ashinna Isaya chenre aya khalhayi
wiira, "Yakaari Athithi o Machiri khanihiyenre ashaana akina o
Uisraeli, nanlhikaana thoko attu o Usodoma, ni ukhalha thoko attu
o Ugomora."

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu o Israeli

30 Paahi niireke etu wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi, ahinovarechesha
ikekhia, Nlhuku haalhakelha wo nrima urinaya, 31 uno attu o
Israeli athothaka malhehero o waapanga ooniye ahopanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku nansho khayaapantte ittu. 32 Nlhatuni
etu? Ukhalhawaya khayaari akhulhuvelhaka upisha nrima nansho
aakhulhuvelha mitheko chaapanga aya. Paahi etu ahowulhuwelha
"Va nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa attu". 33 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chilhempe aya,
"Mwooneke, kinoweemesha nlhuku Usayuni ninohalha aya ukwak-
wathuwa attu

Kiheesha mwalha unaawulhusha attu.
Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha urumelhelha khanowa olhihiya muru.”

10

1 Ashilhoko aka, ittu kinoweherera aka wo nrima chinene iri
woona ashilhoko aka Aisraeli anowoopolhiya! Phi naalhapelha
aka wa Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye! 2 Kinowaahimiechesha wiira
anowiimananiha chinene umwaavia Nlhuku, nansho umananiha
waya uhinchuwelhaka Nlhuku rata. 3 Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe
iphiro Nlhuku chineeriha awe attu ukhalha oombone mmiholho
wawe. Ni ayo aholhikacha wo iphiro aya ashineneru yo wiicheesha
mmathathani mwa Nlhuku nkayaahiya iphiro ya Nlhuku inowaal-
hakelha attu ikekhia wiira arumelhelhiye. 4 Ukhalhawaya uwa wa
Kuristo uhomalhiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, ikhalhe wiira attu
anrumelhelha aalhakelhiye ikekhia.

Woopolhiya uri wa attu onkhaye

5 Wo nlhatu no uratihiya ni Nlhuku nhina Malhehero, ashinna Musa
aalhempe wiira, “Ntu riyoothe novarechesha Malhehero nookhalha
wo mathananelho o ikekhia.” 6 Nansho wo nlhatu no waalhakelhiya
ikekhia wo iphiro yo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa aneera, “Nhiikohe
munrimani mwinyu wiira, mpani nohalha uwelha wiirimu?” Wowo
phi unkurusha Kuristo vathi. 7 Mena nhiire, “Mpani nohalha
ukhuruwa unaminepa?” Wowo phi ummwelhiha Kuristo ukhuma
unookhwani. 8 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nttenga wa Nlhuku uri
vamoka ni inyu, uri vamalhakuni winyu ni munrimani mwinyu.”
Ikhalhaka phi nrima ninohimiacha ihu. 9 Mwahimiachaka wo mal-
haku inyu wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi ni urumelhelha munrimani
mwinyu wiira Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nnookhwani, nnowoopolhiya.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu arumelhelhaka munrimani nowaalhakelhiya
ikekhia ni arumelhelhaka vamalhakuni nowoopolhiya. 11 Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha, khanoolhihiya
muru.” 12 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khamwalhanne ni attu Ayunani,
Nlhuku phi yoyo ri Athithi athumwanaya attu onkhaye, ni o rera
wa attu onkhaye anonlhepelha. 13 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, “Kila ntu nohalha ulhapelha avekelhaka wo nchina na Athithi,
nowoopolhiya.”
14 Nansho etu anohalha unlhapelha chani uyo ahinonrumelhelha
aya? Tho, anohalha unrumelhelha chani ahinaya aya umwiiwa? Ni
ayo anohalha wiiwa chani vahiri ntu o nhimiacha? 15 Ni attu anohalha
unhimiacha chani ahirumiye? Thoko malhove Orera chineera aya
wo uhimia, “Vari voorera chinene vanowa aya attu o uhimiacha
Malhove Orera!” 16 Nansho kahiwe onkhaye apochenre Malhove
Orera. Ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya ahopacha wiira, “Athithi, apani
arumelhenlhe nttenga wihu?” 17 Paahi etu, upisha nrima unowa wo
wiiwa nttenga, ni nttenga unowa wo uhimiachiya malhove a Kuristo.
18 Nansho kinookoha etu, ana khaneewa nttenga? Eiyo, aheewa
thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Nlhove naya nihowanelha velhaponi
Malhove aya ahophiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.”

19 Kinookoha tho, attu o Uisraeli khachuwenlhe? Ashinna Musa phi
achokhonlhe uhimmia,
“Kinouholhani ichuku wiira, mwoonelhe ihache
Attu ahiri ni nikosho
Kinouhelhani ichuku yo waathunalhelha attu o nikosho no up-
hupuwalha.”
20 Tho ashinna Isaya ahominda venre aya,
“Attu yahaakavia ahokoona,
Kiheechooniha wa attu yahaakikoherera.”
21 Nansho vanaacha aya attu o Uisraeli enre, “Uthana woothe kahookol-
helha miono chaka waapochera attu o uwonya, ni attu o tiyamaru.”

11

Nlhuku nowoonelha ikiriri attu o Uisraeli

1 Paahi etu kinookoha, chani Nlhuku ahaakhota attu awe? Ata
mena! Mii kimwanene ki ntu o Uisraeli, uchuulhu wa Aburahimu,
kinokhuma nikosho ni Nabenyamini. 2 Nlhuku khaakhonte attu
awe, aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi. Mwaatti nhochuwelha Malhove
Matakatifu anaacha Naeliya vaachukunlhe aya wa Nlhuku wo nl-
hatu ni attu o Israeli, 3 “Thithi, aheevakacha anamilhohi inyu ni
uphomolha madhubahu inyu, Mii vekha aka phi halhenlhe, ni ayo
anothanana ukithurulha ukumi aka.” 4 Nlhuku aakhunlhe chani?
Enre, “Kihaashungerera attu maelufu saba ahinonthimicha Baali,
nlhuku o woothiya.” 5 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo phiri aya etu, ahaawo
attu vakani aathanlhiye wo nlhatu no ikiriri ya Nlhuku. 6 Uthanlha
wawe unokhuma wo ikiriri awe, ni mena kuhiwe wo mitheko chaya.
Ukhalhawaya, uthanlha wawe ukaakhulhuvenlhe mitheko cha attu,
ikiriri awe khayaashichira tho.

7 Vano chani etu? Attu o Israeli khapantte ittu yaavia aya, nansho
attu aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku ahopatta. Attu akina ayo ahoomihiya
mirima. 8 Thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Nlhuku hoomiha nrima aya ni irusho chaya,
Haavaha miitho nansho ahoonaka,
Haavaha maaru nansho khaneewa mpaka nna.”

9 Ni ayo Adaudi aneera,
“Isikuukuu chaya chikhalhe phi nriankho wo waawayiha
Awulhuwe, ni utwarushiya!
10 Miitho aya atiyelhelhiye ahoone,
Mithana chaya chikhuruthulhiye ahuve mahuku onkhaye.”

11 Paahi etu, kikohe, Ayahudi yahokwakwathuwa nkayaawulhuwa,
nkayaamalhamalha? Ata vakani mena! Wo uwonya waya, woopolhiya
uhaakhuruwelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira yoonelhiye ihache ni
Ayahudi. 12 Uwonya wa Ayahudi uhowiiha mpuha mwinchi velhaponi,
ni itiamaru aya yo munrimani ihowiiha ibarakha chinchi wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Paahi etu iri mwaini, Ayahudi wo unhokolhelha waya
Nlhuku uhoowiiha ibarakha chinchi chinene.

Woopolhiya attu ahiri Ayahudi

13 Paahi etu vano, kinouhimeriani mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va
wiira, ukhalhawaya mii kihokhalha karumiya a attu ahiri Ayahudi,

kinothimicha ntheko aka, 14 kinothanana waapanga attu ashikhu-
nanaka owonelheni ihache mwaatti, wiira kiwe koopolha akina aya.
15 Yakhalhaka wo ukhotiya waya ilhapo yaheewanana ni Nlhuku,
inowa ukhalha chani etu vanohalha aya upocheriya ni Nlhuku vawo?
Attu akhwilhe anoohihimmwa!
16 Yakhalhaka imbamu yo upachera yo nkatte phi ikumihiye awe Nl-
huku, nkatte wonkhaye unookhalha wa Nlhuku. Mithithaari chakhal-
haka chitakatifu, maritta ni ayo chiicho anookhalha chiichammo.
17 Eiyo, maritta makina o nzeituni ahotupulhiya vaamenlhe aya
nkamwaaphateelhiya maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini. Mwaatti
nhiri Ayahudi va, nri akavihi o maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini,
nrii vano mpuhaka ukumi wo munnepani wa Ayahudi. 18 Paahi
etu, nhaapangelhe mattepwa attu akhwachiye thoko maritta! Kwaani
nneefunelhani? Muupuwelheke etu, mwaatti khannokhulhuvelha
mithithaari, nansho mithithaari phi noukhulhuvelhani.
19 Nansho nnowa mweera, “Eiyo, maritta ahotupulhiya wiira hii
niphateelhiye vanipuroni waya.” 20 Yeyo phi ikekhiaye. Maritta
aatupulhiye wo nlhatu no wuuma nrima, uno inyu mwaatti nneemelha
wo nlhatu no nrima winyu. Nansho nhiifunelhe yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho nkhalheke mwoovaka. 21 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku khoonenlhe
ikiriri Ayahudi, arii thoko maritta anenene, chani nnowoona wiira
nowoonelhani ikiriri inyuva? 22 Nkoonani etu, Nlhuku chinre awe
wo urera nrima ni woopiha. Ri o uchacha wa attu awulhuwilhe, ni
orera nrima uwaninyu mwaatti, mwathepaka ukhalha mu urerani
mwawe. Nansho mwaahilhokelheke mu urerani mwawe, ni inyu
chiicho nnootupulhiya. 23 Ni Ayahudi chiicho, yarumelhelhaka wo
nrima, anoophateelhiya tho waari aya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowooria
waaphateelha tho. 24 Inyu mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, nri thoko
maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini ukhwachiye, nkamwaaphateel-
hiya mmatani nhiri mwawinyu. Nansho Ayahudi phi nzeituni wo
mmatani, ni khavanorika wa Nlhuku waalhutaaniha tho umwirini
utupulhiye aya.

Nlhuku noowoonelha ikiriri attu onkhaye

25 Ashilhoko aka, kihothanana nchuwelhe ithelhi ivithiye ilha, nhiwe
mweechoona o irusho chinene. Itiyamaru ya Ayahudi khayaari yo
ulhokelha chinene, yaari mpaka ahiri Ayahudi aathananiye vanohalha
aya unhokolheelha Nlhuku. 26 Vavawo phi ikatema attu o Israeli
onkhaye vanohalha aya woopolhiya, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chi-
neera aya wiira,
“Noopo nowa ukhuma Usayuni uthamihani uwonya wa ashaana a
Nayakhobo.
27 Alha phi malhehano aka
Vanohalha aka uthamiha uwonya waya.”
28 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi ahokhota Malhove Orera, ahokhalha vano
amalhaponi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu ninyu mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va.
Nansho ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaathanlha, arii akhalhaka ni unlhoko
ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu no manyaapwiiya aya. 29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
aathanlhaka attu, ni woonelha ikiriri khanorukunuwa. 30 Thoko
mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, khalhayi mwahonkhota Nlhuku, nansho
vano nhopochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku wo nlhatu no itiyamaru ya Ayahudi.

31 Chiichammo etu, wo nlhatu no ikiriri ipochenre inyu, Ayahudi vano
khanomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo apochere ikiriri ya Nlhuku.
32 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuka attu onkhaye ahiiwelhelhe, wiira
oonelhe ikiriri onkhaye.

Atotopelhiye Nlhuku

33 Nhakhu ni irusho ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku uri wo winchiva
chinene! Ihukumu chawe khanchinkohakohia, ni iphiro chawe
khachinoria uhimiachiya!
34 “Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Mpani nooria waavaha irusho cho weettuchiha?
35 Ama mpani panche waavaha ittu,
Wiira ahokolhosheriye?”
36 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chuupiye ni uyo, ni chiyo chonkhaye
chikhumme wo wooria wawe ni wo nlhatu wawe. Nthimicho ukhalhe
wa Nlhuku wo mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

12

Mwiikumiheke uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hochara ikiriri
yinchi, kinoulhepelhani etu wiira, mwiikumiheke iruttu chinyu
mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka ikumi wa Nlhuku, isadaka itakatifu,
inonteelhiha. Yeyo phi iphiro inyu yoombone yo unthimicha Nlhuku.
2 Nhittwarihe makhalhelho o velhaponi va, nansho munhiyeke Nlhuku
olhokiheni wo urukunusha irusho chinyu. Vavawo phi nohalha
inyu uchuwelha uttuna wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ittu yoombone
inonteelhiha nrima itiminre.
3 Wo nnema kivanhe awe Nlhuku, kinouhimeriani mwaatti onkhaye
wiira, nhiichoone ukhalha olhupalhe upwaha chiphavelhiye inyu.
Nansho irusho chinyu chikhalheke ni maphimelho o nrima wa Nlhuku
chinvanhe awe kila mmoka inyu. 4 Thoko iruttu chihu chiri aya ni
itturi chinchi ni kila itturi ikhalhaka ni ntheko waya. 5 Chiichammo
etu, inakhalhaka nirii enchi, nirii o iruttu imoka ilhutaanihiye ni
Kuristo, ni kila ntu alhutaanaka ukhalha itturi ya nkhunanawe.
6 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hanaa mahalha avahiye awe wo ikiriri ya
Nlhuku. Ntu avahiyaka mahalha o uhimiacha malhove a Nlhuku,
ahimiacheke etu wo ulhikaana nrima urina awe. 7 Ntu ri ni mahalha
o uwaakaviha akina, aakaviheke rata etu. Ntu vahiye mahalha
wiittuchiha, eettuchiheke rata. 8 Ntu vahiye mahalha o waahelha
nrima attu akina, eereke chiicho. Ntu o mahalha o waakawelha
akhunanawe, aakawelheke wo nrima woombone. Ntu o weemelhelha,
emelhelheke wo umindelha, ni ntu riyoothe noonelha ikiriri akhu-
nanawe, oonelheke wo mpuha.
9 Mwattunaka nttuneke chinene. Nhikhalhe mu iphiro iriyoothe
yo uhilhoka, mpangeke chittu choombone. 10 Ashilhoko aka nt-
tunaneke wo nrima woombone, ni kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhu-
nanawe. 11 Nhilhamwelhamwe, vanovara inyu ntheko wa Athithi,
nteelhiyeke munrimani. 12 Ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wo
mpuha, nvilhelheke vanohuva inyu ni unlhapelha Nlhuku ikatema
chonkhaye. 13 Mwaakawelheke ittu attu a Nlhuku vanokwana aya,
mwaapochereke alheto rata.

14 Mwaalhapelheke ibarakha attu onkhaye anoupangelhani
ichimwa, eiyo, mwaalhapelheke ibarakha, mena nhaalhave.
15 Nteelhiyeke vamoka ni attu anoteelhiya, munlheke ni attu anonlha.
16 Nkhalheke wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru. Nhiihelhelhe, nansho
nchenjeukelheke chittu chikani. Nhiichoone ukhalha attu o irusho
chinchi.
17 Nhinhukumulhe ntu opangelhakani chittu cho unanara, nhin-
hokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka. Mpangeke chittu choombone
mwaattuni. 18 Mmananiheke wo kila inooria inyu, wiira mwaakhal-
hane attu onkhaye wo mpuha. 19 Ashilhoko aka nnottuniya, nhil-
hivelhihe milhatu, nansho yoyo mwaha uyo munhiyereke Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya "Athithi aheera, Ulhivelhelhiha uri wawaka,
kinoowa kaalhivelhelhiha." 20 Tho wo uthepa, Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, "Amalhaponi inyu awolhiyaka ithalha, mwaavaheke yolhia,
awolhiyaka nttona mwaavaheke yo uwuria, ukhalhawaya mweeraka
chiicho, nnowaavalhelha makhalha vamuruni." 21 Uwonya uhuwul-
husheni, nansho, mmulhusheke uwonya wo upanga moombone.

13

Wiiwelhelha iserekali

1 Kila ntu ewelhelheke aholhelhi chineera aya, ukhalhawaya ikuru
cho utawara cho velhaponi cheeshiye ni Nlhuku. Nlhuku vekha
awe phi naavaha attu machiri o utawara. 2 Nansho ntu riyoothe
nokhota ikuru yo aholhelhi yoyo nokhota malhehero a Nlhuku, ni ntu
riyoothe nopanga chiicho noohukumulhiya. 3 Ukhalhawaya aholhelhi
anotawara khanooviya ni attu anopanga moombone, nansho anooviya
ni attu awonnye. Ni inyu mwathananaka wiira nhoove attu o ikuru,
mpangeke moombone, ni ayo anoutotopelhani. 4 Ukhalhawaya yayo
phi akarumiya a Nlhuku anoupangelhani moombone. Nansho mwa-
wonyaka, mwooveke etu, ukhalhawaya ahanaa ikuru yo utwarushani.
Yayo phi anamitheko a Nlhuku akunshe ntwarusho nawe wa attu
ammwonya. 5 Paahi etu mwaathimicheke attu o utawara, kuhiwe wo
nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho na Nlhuku vekha aya, nansho tho thoko
nrima chineera aya wo uthanana.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, phi nolhiva inyu ikhodi, ukhalhawaya
yayo phi aholhelhi anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku vanotimiriha aya
ntheko aya. 7 Munlhiveke kila ntu inomphwanelha awe, ntu o
upochera chittu chinothananiya mummaheke chittu chinothananiya,
ntu o ulhiviha ikhodi, munlhiveke ikhodi, ni waathimicha attu
onkhaye rata.

Waathana naashineneru

8 Nhikhalhe ni milhatu wa ntu riyoothe, ihikhalhe nlhatu wo
uttunana mwaashineneru. Ntu riyoothe nontuna namwaatamana
awe, yoyo hovarelha Malhehero, 9 ukhalhawaya, malheheriyo aneera,
"Nhilhuve, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimirelhe ishenye ittu ya ntu" chonkhaye
chi, ni makina ayo, anothukumanihiya ni nlheheriyo, "Mwaat-
tuneke amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene."
10 Mwaattunaka amwaatamana inyu, khannaapangelha ichimwa,
waattuna, phi utimiriha Malhehero onkhaye.

11 Nchuwelheke wiira, ihaaya ikatema inyu yo wunkwa nkhoveni.
Ikatema ihu yo woopolhiya iri vakhiviru chinene, upwaha ikatema
iriyoothe yaarumelhenlhe ihu. 12 Uhosha, uthana uhaatameria.
Nihiyeke etu chittu chonkhaye cho mwiipiphini, nipangeke chittu cho
woonia voonene. 13 Nikhalheke rata thoko chinokhalha ihu uthana,
nihimenyekhe ni uhapalhiya chittu cho uhilhoka, mena ulhuvalhuva
mena waana indewo mena ihache. 14 Mwaawareke Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, nhiwonye tho, mena upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.

14

Nhaahukumulhe akina

1 Mwaapochereke attu akina ahiri ni nrima, nansho nhaahukumulhe
wo nlhatu no uyeva irusho chaya. 2 Mirima cha attu akina chiri
cho uvirikana, akina chinaaruma ulhia ittu iriyoothe, nansho attu o
nrima mwankani anolhia mathaakhuru vekha ayaru. 3 Ntu nolhia
ittu iriyoothe himpangelhe ncheche ntu hinolhia chittu chikina,
ni ntu nolhia mathaakhururu hinhukumulhe ntu nolhia kila ittu,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuna onkhaye. 4 Mwa apani inyu, ata
munhukumulhe karumiya a ntu nkina? Eemelhaka ama awulhuwaka
Athithi anene phi nochuwelha nlhatu wawe. Eiyo, anowa eemelha
rata ukhalhawaya Athithi anowooria umweemesha.
5 Ntu nkina naanyihera wiira, nihawo nihuku nimpwaha mahuku
makina, uno ntu nkina oonaka wiira mahuku onkhaye aholhikaana.
Kila ntu etu, achuwelheke inoona awe munrimani mwawe wiira
iholhoka. 6 Ntu noona wiira nihuku nimoka nihothepa nikina
naathimicha Athithi, ni ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe naathimicha Athithi,
ukhalhawaya anopochera ukhuma wa Athithi. Ntu riyoothe hinottuna
ulhia chittu chikina, yoyo chiicho nopanga wo waathimicha Athithi,
ni uyo nonshukuru Nlhuku. 7 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu mmoka ihu
neelhokelhiha mwaneneru, mena khaawo ntu nokhwa mwaneneru,
8 ukhalhawaya nalhokelhaka, Athithi anene phi no unilhokelhiha
ama nakhwaaka ninkhwa wo nlhatu naya Athithi, hii onkhaye va
phi awaya Athithi. 9 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ahokhwa nkaahihimmwa
awe aatawara attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe. 10 Paahi etu mwaatti,
nnolhia mathaakhururu va, yeeshiyani waahukumulha attu akina,
nlhatu waani etu no waaheulhacha ahima inyu? Muupuwelheke
wiira hii onkhaye va, ninoowa neemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku wiira
nihukumulhiye. 11 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Thoko chinolhokelha aka, aneera Athithi,
Kila ntu noowa aakikhoromelha,
Ni kila ntu noowa aahimiechesha wiira mii phi Nlhuku.”
12 Paahi etu kila mmoka ihu, noowa eevaraanga mwanene wa Nlhuku.

Nhinttekihe nkhunaninyu

13 Paahi etu, nihiyeke uhukumulhana ashineneru. Nansho, nihiyeke
upanga chittu cho waattekiha achihima ihu akina ama waawulhusha
mu uwonyani. 14 Mii kilhutanne ni Athithi Yesu, uhokivaha ikekhiaye
wiira, khiiwo yolhia ikelhiye nsheru, nansho ntu oonaka wiira yolhia
ineshe ihokelhiya nsheru, paahi etu nsheru unkhalha wa yoyo ntu uyo.
15 Mwanthunalhihaka nkhunaninyu, wo nlhatu no yolhia nnolhia inyu,
paahi etu uttunana khuuwo. Yolhia inolhia inyu ihimpoterihe ntu

nkina, Kuristo ankhwenlhe awe! 16 Paahi etu nhihiyerere urera winyu
unanarihiye ni mitheko cho uhilhoka. 17 Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya
Nlhuku khiri mwaha wo mu ulhiani ni uwuriyani, nansho mwaha wo
upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mpuha ni uteelhiya ummwiihiya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 18 Attu avaraka ntheko wa Kuristo thoko chiicho,
ahonteelhiha Nlhuku ni urumelhelhiya ni attu akina.
19 Paahi etu, wo ikatema chonkhaye, nivarechesheke meetelho
anowiiha mpuha anonikaviha wiitheka ni ashineneru. 20 Mena
nhihononache ntheko wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no yolhia. Wo ikekhiaye
cholhia chonkhaye chorera, chilhiyeke, nansho khinolhoka ntu ulhia
yolhia inohalha unttekiha ntu nkina. 21 Ittu yorera irii nambaya
uhikhuura inama, uwuria idivai mena upanga ittu iriyoothe ikina
inohalha waawonyiha ahima inyu ama arokorinyu. 22 Paahi etu
nvarechesheke nrima inyu wa Nlhuku inyu. Ahoreeriya attu onkhaye
ahinehukumulha wiira ahotteka vanovarechesha aya nlhove ninoona
aya wiira niholhoka! 23 Nansho ntu akelhiyaka nipampa no mwaha
wo cholhia, Nlhuku nonhukumulha alhiaka, ukhalhawaya chinopanga
awe khachinolhikaana ni upisha nrima wawe. Ni ittu iriyoothe
ihinaathana ni nrima wa ntu phi uwonya.

15

Mwaateelhiheke attu akina

1 Hii nikhomanlhe munrimani va, ninothananiya naakaviheke
akhunanihu ahineemelha rata ayo, orie weemelha. Nihiilhoheke
hii ashineneru. 2 Nansho, kila ntu anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo
nrima woombone, wiira ankhomaalhihe munrimani. 3 Ukhalhawaya
Kuristo kheelhonhe mwaneneru. Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chineera aya, “Uruwaniya winyu wonkhaye uhokiwulhuwelha mii.”
4 Ukhalhawaya kila ittu, ilhepiye wo nlhatu wo uniittuchiha hii, wiira
wo uvilhelha ni uhelhiya nrima ni Malhove Matakatifu ayo, nipatte ittu
yo ukhulhuvelha. 5 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o uvilhelha ni uhelha
nrima, ovaheni irusho cho ukhalha ittu imoka nttwaraka chenre awe
Kuristo Yesu, 6 ni inyu mwaatti wo nrima mmoka ni nlhove nimoka
munthimiche Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

7 Paahi etu mwaatti, mpocheraneke mwaashineneru thoko Kuristo
chenre awe wo upocherani, wo unthimicha Nlhuku. 8 Ukhalhawaya,
kinouhimeriani wiira Kuristo ahokhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye
unyawo mu ikekhiani oonihe wiira Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni
malhehano aalhenhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu, anootimira, 9 ni wooriha
attu o makosho makina anthimiche Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe thoko
chihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Ni mii kinouthimichani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Kinowiipa ichipo cho utotopelha nchina ninyu.”
10 Tho aneera wiira,
“Nttapelhelheke, mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku!”
11 Tho, Malhove aneera,
“Mwaatotopelheke Athithi mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va,
Attu onkhaye mwaatotopelheke!”
12 Tho ashinna Isaya aneera,

“Noowa aakhumelhelha ntu mu iyari ya Nayese,
Noowa aatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Ni ayo anoowa ankhulhuvelha.”
13 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o ukhulhuvelha, ochariheni
mpuha ni uteelhihani thoko chineera inyu wo unrumelhelha, ikhalhe
wiira ukhulhuvelha winyu uthepe wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntheko u Napaolo

14 Ashilhoko aka, mii kimwanene kinookhulhuvelha wiira, ni inyu
mwaatti nhovahiya nrima woombone wonkhaye ni irusho chinchi
mwooriaka wiittuchihana mwaashineneru. 15 Nansho kinoolhepa ilha
iwarakha ilha wo uhoova, kuwuupusheni tho. Kineera chiicho wo
nnema ukivanhe awe Nlhuku, 16 wo ukithanlha ukhalha karumiya
a Yesu Kuristo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kiri kivaraka ntheko thoko
opochera ishaani wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku, wiira attu
ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe phi isadaka inopocheriya ni Nlhuku, isadaka
ipangiye itakatifu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
17 Paahi etu, wo ukhalha nhina mwawe Kuristo Yesu, kinowi-
ititihacha vano wo ntheko kinopanga aka wo nlhatu na Nlhuku.
18 Kinowulhumacha wo umindelha ittu ipannge awe Kuristo Yesu,
ukivaha mii wiira kaaholhelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhelhe
Nlhuku. Hopanga chiicho wo malhove ni mitheko, 19 wo machiri o
ushangiha ni uthikineeha, ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi
etu, kihohimiacha rata Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo munkwahani
mwaka ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uiluriko. 20 Ittu kinothanana
aka mahuku onkhaye urii uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku ilhapo
chonkhaye vahinahimiachiya nchina na Kuristo, kihiwe kaatheka
vachulhu nsingi wa ntu nkina. 21 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera
aya,
“Attu onkhaye ahinahimeriya anoowa yoona,
Ni attu onkhaye ahinapacha umwiiwa anoowa aachuwelha.”

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Uroma

22 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kahochiichihiya venchi wiira kihiwe
uwaninyu. 23 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano kihomalhiha ntheko aka
chilha ilhapo chilha, ni ukhalhawaya wo iyaakha chinchi kaari kil-
hakelhaka uwa uwoonani mwaatti, 24 kinookhulhuvelha vano upanga
chommo. Kihothanana uwoonani mwaatti, munkwahani vanorwaa
aka Uhispaniya, ni inyu mmwe mwaakivaha ittu yo ukipiiha wowo,
kamalhaka uukhalhanani wo mpuha wo mahuku vakani. 25 Nansho
vano kinokelha thoko Uyerusalemu, uwaakavihani attu a Nlhuku arii
wowo.
26 Ukhalhawaya attu o Umakedoniya ni attu o Uakaya ahoona
ihorera ukumiha ittu yo waarwehelha nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku
ankwana o Uyerusalemu. 27 Enre chiicho ashineneru, nansho we
ikekhiaye, yeyo phi nothananiya aya upanga. Ukhalhawaya yakhal-
haka attu ahiri Ayahudi ahopochera ibarakha cho munnepani cha
Ayahudi, ahophwanelhiya ni ayo vano waakaviha Ayahudi apatte
chittu chinophavelha aya. 28 Vanohalha aka umalhiha yoyo ntheko
uyo ni waavaha nchurukhu urweehelhiye aya uyo, kinoolhukama
Uhispaniya. Phi vavawo etu, vanohalha aka uwa uwoonani vawo.

29 Vanohalha aka uwa, kinoowa ko uwiiherani ibarakha chinchi cha
Kuristo.
30 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo ni wo nlhatu wo uttuna unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wiira
nlhutaaneke ni mii wo ukilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku. 31 Nkilhapelhelheke
wiira koopolhiye kikhume rata wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku o
Uyudea, ni ulhapelhelha ntheko aka warumelhelhiye ni attu a Nlhuku
anokhalha Uyerusalemu uwo. 32 Paahi chiichammo etu, Nlhuku
attunaka, kinoowa nrima aka ukicharaka mpuha kiwe keettuwa
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
33 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o mpuha, akhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye. Aye.

16

Isalamu

1 Kinowaaruma uwaninyu arokorihu Nafoibe, anamitheko anovara
ntheko unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Ukinkreya.
2 Mwaapochereke wo nchina na Athithi, thoko chineerihiya ni attu
a Nlhuku. Mwaakaviheke chinohalha aya uthanana uwaninyu,
ukhalhawaya ari orera nrima wa attu enchi ata uwannyaka mii.
3 Isalamu chaaphiyelheke Aprisila ni Naakwila, anamitheko akhu-
nanaka munthekoni mwa Kuristo Yesu, 4 yayo yaheesha ukumi
waya ntatakoni wo nlhatu naka mii. Ahophwanelhiya ushukuriya,
ihikhalhaka uwannyakaru nansho ata wa attu o milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi. 5 Isalamu tho chipocheriye ni
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anokumaana unupani winyu.
Isalamu wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Apaineto, yaari o upacha
umpochera Kuristo, ilhapo yo Uasiya. 6 Isalamu wa Amariamu,
anopanga ntheko mulhupalhe wo nlhatu winyu. 7 Isalamu tho apoc-
here Naandroniko ni Ayuniya, Ayahudi nanaka, aattukiye vamoka ni
mii, anochuwania chinene munlhokoni mwa akarumiya, ampochenre
Kuristo mii kihinaya.
8 Isalamu chaka chaaphwanye Naampliato ampwana kinaattuna aka
nhina Athithi. 9 Isalamu tho chirwee wa ashinna Urbani, namitheko
nanaka, mu unkavihani Kuristo, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka
Nastaku. 10 Isalamu wa ashinna Apele, o nrima unorumelhelhiya
nhina Kuristo. Isalamu wa attu onkhaye anokhalha unupani wa
ashinna Aristabulo. 11 Isalamu wa Naherodiana, Ayahudi akhunanaka,
ni wa Akuristo ari iwani ya ashinna Naarikisi yaalhutanne ni Athithi.
12 Isalamu wa Atrufena ni Atrufosa, manyopani anovara ntheko wa
Athithi, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Napersisi, aapannge ntheko
mulhupalhe wo nlhatu na Athithi. 13 Kinoovelhelha isalamu wa
ashinna Ruufo, namitheko a thanlhiye ni Athithi, tho wa anumwanaya,
aakipochenre mii thoko mwaamwanaya. 14 Isalamu chaka chirwee
wa Asunkrito ni Naflegoni ni Naheme ni Napatroba ni Nahermasi
ni ashilhoko aka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nnaakhalhana inyu
vamoka. 15 Isalamu wa Nafilologo ni Ayulia ni wa Nerea ni arokoraya
ni wa Naolimpio ni wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti.

16 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha nrima wo uttunana.
Milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye va, anouvahani
isalamu.

Malhove o umalhihera

17 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wiira, mwaaweheke rata attu
onkhaye anowiiha milhatu cho umwalhaana ni waawonyiha attu
akina, arukunuwaka meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu. Mwiichi-
nanelheke ni attu thoko yayo! 18 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aneera
chiicho, khanovara ntheko wa Kuristo Athithi, nansho anopanga wo
nlhatu no mathunkwa aya. Malhove aya o uchiva ni meettuchiho o
upepecha phi nokukureeriha mirima cha attu ahimmwonya. 19 Kila
ntu heewa chinre inyu wo weemelha rata ikhalhaka phi nlhatu
unokiteelhiha mii. Kinoulhapelhelhani nkhalhe ni irusho cho upanga
chittu choombone ni uhiya upanga chittu cho uhilhoka. 20 Ni uyo
Nlhuku, rii machokholhelho o mpuha wihu, khampicha unnyikalha
Nakare wuuthi inyaa chinyu.

Ibarakha cha Athithi Yesu Kuristo chikhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti. 21 Natimotheo, namitheko nanaka, nouvahani isalamu,
ni Nalukiyo chiicho ni Nayasoni ni Nasosipetro Ayahudi nanaka
anouvahani isalamu. 22 Ni mii Tertiyo, kivahiye ulhepa ilha iwarakha
ilha, kinouvahani isalamu mwaatti wo nchina ni Athithi.

23 Nagayo, kiphiyenlhe aka uwannyaya vamoka ni nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo unokumaana unupani waya, anouva-
hani isalamu, ni ashinna Erasto arina ipilhi yo ushunga nhakhu
wo iwani, vamoka ni onnihu Nakwarto anouvahani isalamu.
24 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti. Aye.

Malhove o unlhapelha Nlhuku

25 Paahi etu vano nintotopelheke Nlhuku! Yoyo phi nooria uweeme-
shani rata munrimani mwinyu, nhina Malhove Orera kaahimianche
aka umwaacha Yesu Kuristo ni upatakulhiya ikeekhene ivithiye toka
mahuku o machokholhelho. 26 Nansho vano, yoyo mwaha uyo,
uhopatakulhiya wo iphiro yo Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye ni anamil-
hohi, achuwaniyaka velhaponi ni wo malheheriyo a Nlhuku o mahuku
o uhimalha, ahochuwania wa attu onkhaye, wiira arumelhelhe ni
uvarechesha upisha nrima.

27 Nlhuku vekha awe ri o irusho chonkhaye, nthimicho ukhalheke
uwannyawe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo mahuku onkhaye o uhimalha
ni uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 55 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi iwarakha yo upachera mu iwarakha pilhi chaalhempe aya Napaolo wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Ni veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema yaakhalha aya Uefeso ahinaya ulhakelha nkwaha aya wo Ukorintho yeetaka urwaa ni uhokolhia Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 16:5-9). Ilha iwarakha ilha phi waakhulha wa Napaolo wo malhove yeewa aya ukhuma wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaachaka mwaha wo chittu cho uhilhoka lhoka chaapangiya munlhokoni mmo, ikhalhaka mwaha wo umwalhaana ni mihapo cho ishembwere. Iwani yo Ukorintho yaari ichuwaniaka wo mitheko chaya cho ishembwere, ihithikinehaka wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari akumaanaka ni yoyo mwaha uyo. Ikitabu yo iwarakha yo upachera wa attu o Ukorintho tho ihaana nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo uttunana (nlhako wo 13).

Chiri nhina,

Napaolo anowaashikuria attu o Ukorintho ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo yayo manyaattu ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-9).

Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wiiwilhe aya unohimiacha umwalhaana mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 1:10-4:21).

Thothoni tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo mihapo cho ishembwere ni mwaha wo urweehaniya umilhatuni (nlhako wo 5-6).

Baada yo vavawo anoohimiacha meettuchiho anaacha nthelhi, ulhapelha isinyago, ulhapelha voonene, isadaka cho munnepani ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani (nlhako wo 7-15).

Anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mwaha unaacha anene ayo (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo kiihaniye ukhalha karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo uthanana
wa Nlhuku. Mii ni munnihu Sostene, 2 ninoolhepa iwarakha uwiiha
uwaninyu mwaatti nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku nrii Ukorintho nhapihiye
wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nkamweehaniya ukhalha attu a Nlhuku,
vamoka ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Athithi, ari awihu
ni hii. 3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha cha Nlhuku

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye alha wo nlhatu no
uttuvani mwaattiva nnema wawe wo iphiro yo Kuristo Yesu.
5 Ukhalhawaya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo nhovahiya nhakhu wo chittu
chonkhaye, vamoka ni uhimiacha nretelhe ni uvahiya irusho cho
uchuwelha. 6 Ukhalhawaya nttenga unonhimiechesha Kuristo we
ikekhiaye uhokhomaalhihiya nhina mwinyu, 7 nhiwukuwelhiyaka
mahalha ariyoothe o munnepani vanoweherera inyu upatakulhiya
wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 8 Yoyo noukhomaalhihani mpaka umalhelha
wiira mmwe mwoonia attu o uhikhuwachiya nihuku na Athithi Yesu

Kuristo nne. 9 Nlhuku owiihanneni mwaattiva nkhalhe nlhoko mmoka
ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo Athithi ri o ukhulhuvelhiya.

Umwalhaana nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

10 Ashilhoko aka kinoulhepelhani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo
wiira mwiiwanane chittu chinolhumacha inyu, uhiiwanana uhikhalhe
nhina mwinyu. Muupuwelheke wo irusho imoka ni nrima mmoka.
11 Ashilhoko aka, attu akina amuchi a Nakiloe, ahohimia ikekhiaye
wiira khanneewanana munlhokoni mwinyu. 12 Ittu kinothanana aka
uhimia etu phi ilhe kiiwilhe aka uwaninyu, kila mmoka noolhumacha
chawawe, mmoka neera, “Mii kinaattwara Napaolo.” Nkina, “Mii
kinaattwara Naapolo.” Nkina, “Mii a Nakefa”, ni akina, “Mii a Kuristo.”
13 Chani, Kuristo homianihiya? Chani, Napaolo phi akhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani wo nlhatu winyu? Ama chani, mwaabatiiziye wo
nchina ni Napaolo? 14 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira akambatiizilhe
ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu yaahikalheru Nakurispo ni Nagayo.
15 Wo chiichammo etu khaawo ntu nohalha uhimia wiira batiiziye
wo nchina naka. 16 Eiyo, kahaabatiiza attu o unupani wa Nastefana
nansho uthepa yayo, akambatinze ntu nkina riyoothe.

17 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakirumme waabatiiza attu, nansho
kirumilhe uhimiacha Malhove Orera, tho, keettuchinhe wo uhikhul-
huvelha irusho cho malhove a attu, ikhalhe wiira machiri o nookhwa
a Kuristo vansalaabani ahirukunushiye.

Kuristo ni machiri ni irusho cha Nlhuku

18 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wo nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani phi
nlhove no ukumbafu wo alhe arii mu upoterani nansho wo hii
noopolhiyeva, yoyo nttenga uyo phi machiri a Nlhuku. 19 Ukhalhawaya
Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Kinootanganya irusho chaya attu o irusho,
Kinoorihelha utayi ushoma waya attu ashomilhe.”
20 Ri vayi etu, ntu o irusho? Ri vayi etu, owiittuchiha Ikekhia? Ri
vayi etu ovanyiha o ilha ikatema ilha? Nlhuku hopanga irusho cho
mwiilhaponi ukhalha cho uhikhalha maana.

21 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo irusho chawe, attu o velhaponi
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo irusho chaya ashinene. Vat-
ulhi waya, Nlhuku hottuna woopolha attu anonrumelhelha alhe wo
nttenga unohimiacha ihu, iphiro inooniya ni attu o irusho wiira
yo uhikhalha maana. 22 Ayahudi anovekelha woona ithikineha
ni Ayunani anaavia irusho 23 nansho hii ninonhimiacha Kuristo
aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani. Nttenga unoonia wa Ayahudi wiira
itiyelhelho, ni ukumbafu wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 24 Nansho wa onkhaye
eehaniye ni Nlhuku alhe, Ayahudi ni Ayunani, Kuristo phi machiri
a Nlhuku ni irusho cha Nlhuku. 25 Ukhalhawaya inoonia ukhalha
phi ukumbafu wa Nlhuku, phi irusho upwaha irusho cha ntu ni ittu
inoonia uhikhalha ni machiri wa Nlhuku, phi yo machiri upwaha
machiri a attu.

26 Ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke vano wiira ikatema veehaniye
inyu ni Nlhuku enchi inyu khamwaarina irusho cho uchuwelha
chittu cho munttuni enchi khayari attu o machiri ama attu o pilhi
waapwaha attu akina. 27 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu choonia wiira cho
ukumbafu cho mwiilhaponi wo nlhatu no woolhihacha muru attu o

irusho, tho ahothanlha chittu chihiri ni machiri wiira olhihache muru
attu o machiri. 28 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu cho uheulhachiya cho
mwiilhaponi choonia wiira phi malhove o uhikhalha maana wo nlhatu
no utanganya chittu choonia ni attu wiira phi chorera ata chahaariwo.
29 Paahi etu, khaawo ntu nooria wiifunelha iriyoothe mmiholho mwa
Nlhuku. 30 Nlhuku mwanene phi uyo olhutaninheni mwaattiva ni
Kuristo Yesu. Nlhuku homvaha Kuristo akhalhe phi uchuwelha wihu,
ni ikekhia ni utakatifu ni woopolhiya. 31 Paahi etu, thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Ntu neeshipa,
Efunelheke etu ntheko wa Athithi.”

2

Nttenga wa Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani

1 Ashilhoko aka, mii vaawilhe aka uwaninyu, akohimiachen-
reni nttenga uvithiye wa Nlhuku wo nulhumo noochiva, ama wo
irusho ya ntu. 2 Vaariaka uwaninyu kaholhakelha uhichuwelha
ittu iriyoothe yaahikhalheru unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo aakhomel-
helhiye vansalaabani. 3 Vaari aka uwaninyu kaari ohuperiacha,
koovaka ni uthukumelha chinene. 4 Malhove koolhumachilhe aka ni
meettuchiho aka, akoolhumachilhe wo uchivelhihani ni wo irusho,
nansho wo uhimiecheshiya chinene ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
5 Kaapangilhe chiicho wo nlhatu no wiira nrima winyu ukhulhuvelhe
machiri a Nlhuku, mena kuhiwe irusho cha ntu.

Irusho cha Nlhuku

6 Inakhalhaka chiicho, hii ninohimiacha nttenga wo irusho cha attu
akhomanlhe munnepani nansho chechiyo irusho chiyo khachihiwe
cho velhaponi va, mena kachihena cha aholhelhi anotawara ilhapo
ilha ari muupoterani. 7 Ninouhimiacherani irusho chivithiye cha
Nlhuku chaalhakenlhe awe toka machokholhelho, ilhapo ihinaya
wuupiya wo nlhatu no nthimicho wihu. 8 Khaawo aholhelhi o utawara
o velhaponi va yaachuwenlhe chilha irusho chilha. Yakaachuwenlhe,
khayaakhomelhelha Athithi o nthimicho vansalaabani. 9 Nansho,
thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Chittu chihinapacha niitho woona
Mena nnyaru wiiwa,
Chittu chihinapacha ntu wuupuwelha munrimani,
Chechiyo phi chiyo Nlhuku cheeshenre awe attu anonttuna.”

10 Nansho Nlhuku ahonipatakulhelha hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe.
Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaavia kila ittu ata malhove
a Nlhuku avithiye nhina hinanini. 11 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu
nooria uchuwelha mwaha wo nhina wa ntu ihikhalhe iphumu rii
nhina mwa yoyo ntu uyo? Chiichammo etu, khaawo nochuwelha
mwaha wa Nlhuku yaahikhalhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku vekha aya. 12 Hii
khanipochenre iphumu yo velhaponi, nansho nipochenre Iphumu
irumiye ni Nlhuku, wiira nikhalhe nichuwelhaka nnema uvaheriye
ihu ni Nlhuku ulhe.

13 Paahi etu hii khaninoolhumacha wo malhove aneetuchihiya wo
irusho cha ntu, nansho ninoolhumacha wo malhove anettuchihiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nilhamulhaka ikeekhene yo munnepani wa attu

arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 14 Ntu riyoothe hirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
khanooria upochera mahalha anokhuma wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Attu
thoko yayo khachuwenlhe mena uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo malhove
ayo anokhalha thoko ukumbafuru ukhalhawaya anochuwelhiya tu
wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 15 Ntu riyoothe rinaa Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, wo iphiro iriyoothe, nowooria uchuwelha ushichira wo
kila ittu, nansho hikhalhaka ntu nooria unhukumulha. 16 Malhove
Matakatifu aneera,
“Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Apani anooria weettuchiha Athithi?”
Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, hiyaano nihanaa irusho cha Kuristo.

3

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, miyaano akonrie wulhumacha ni inyu mwaatti
thoko attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Koolhumanche ni inyu thoko
attu o velhaponi, thoko ashinamwane nhina nrima wa Kuristo.
2 Koovanheni mapelhe, kuhiwe yolhia yo ulhipa, ukhalhawaya mwaari
nhinaaya vo ulhia. Eiyo, ata vano nna khannoria ulhia yolhia yo
ulhipa. 3 Ukhalhawaya bado nnokhalha thoko attu o velhaponi
chinokhalha aya. Chani khuuwo woonelhana ihache ni waana indewo
mwaashineneru? Yayo onkhaye ayo anooniha wiira nnokalha thoko
attu o velhaponi va, wo ukhalha thoko chiri aya. 4 Mmoka inyu veneera
awe Miyaano kinaatwara Napaolo akina Mii kinaatwara Naapolo,
chani yeyo khinooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va?

5 Ana Naapolo phi apani? Ni Napaolo phi apani? Hiyaano ana-
mitheko tu a Nlhuku noowihenreni mwaattiva nlhove ninorumelhelha
inyu. Kila mmoka ihu novara ntheko uvahiye awe ni Athithi. 6 Mii
kahaalha imbeyu, Naapolo nkayaahelhelha maashi, nansho Nlhuku
phi melhinhe imbeyu. 7 Ntu aalhilhe imbeyu ni ntu michenre maashi
khave ittu. Nlhuku mwanene phi melhinhe imbeyu. 8 Ntu aalhilhe
ulhe ni ntu michenre maashi ulhe, oyelhi ayo arii ittu imokaru,
inakhalhaka kila mmoka nowa upochera nttuvo nawe ulhikaana ni
ntheko vanre awe. 9 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu o nlhoko mmoka
ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku, mwaattiva phi imata ya Nlhuku
ni mwaattiva phi inupa ya Nlhuku.

10 Wo ukavihereriya ni nnema ukivahilhe awe Nlhuku, kihooria wo
irusho utheka nsingi, unthekiya vachulhu vaya ni ntu nkina. Paahi kila
mmoka akhalheke miitho vanotheka awe vachulhu waya. 11 Khaawo
ntu nooria utheka nsingi nkina ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo mwanene
phi nsingi. 12 Vachulhu yoyo nsingi uyo ntu nowooria utheka wo
malhuku o idhahabu ama malhuku anhaniya makhobilhi o nchurukhu
ama wo malhuku makina o nhakhu mwinchi ama wo miri ama wo
mathaakhuru ama wo manyashi. 13 Ata ikeriye chani, ulhoka wo
ntheko wo kila mmoka unolhoha woonia nihuku na Kuristo nne
vanohalha aya upatakulhiya. Ukhalhawaya, nenno nihuku nno mooro
unowa upatakulha ntheko wa kila mmoka, ni yoyo mooro uyo unowa
uphima ni wooniha ulhoka waya. 14 Yakhalhaka ntheko wa yoyo
ntu thekilhe yoyo nsingi uyo unoowa waavilhelha yoyo mooro uyo,
noowa aattuviya 15 nansho ntheko wa ntu uyo waviaka mooro, paahi,

nookhwa nrima. Nansho mwanene uyo nowoopolhiya thoko howiira
ukulhuphuwa ukhuma vamooroni.
16 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mwaattiva phi Inupa ya Nlhuku
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwinyu? 17 Paahi, ntu
atanganyaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Nlhuku nontanganya ukhalhawaya
Inupa ya Nlhuku phi inupa itakatifu, ni inyu mwaattiva phi Inupa ya
Nlhuku.
18 Nhiithepiache! Ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu echoonaka
ukhalha o irusho yo velhaponi, nambaya akhalhe o uhichuwelha
ittu wiira apatte irusho yo ikeekhene. 19 Ukhalhawaya, irusho cho
velhaponi va phi ukumbafu uholho wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Mal-
hove Orera aneera, “Nlhuku nowaawayiha arii ni irusho muupenyani
mwaya.” 20 Ni tho aneera, “Athithi ahochuwelha wiira waanyihera wa
attu o irusho khunolhoka.” 21 Paahi, ntu hiifunelhe mitheko cha attu.
Ukhalhawaya kila ittu yawinyu. 22 Napaolo ama Naapolo ama Nakefa
ama ilhapo ama ukumi ama nookhwa ama malhove o naanano ni o
kaanyuma, onkhaye awinyu. 23 Ni mwaattiva phi attu a Kuristo ni
Kuristo phi a Nlhuku.

4

Akarumiya a Kuristo

1 Ntu anooneke hii etu ukhalha phi anamitheko a Kuristo nivahiye
ipilhi vachulhu malhove avithiye na Nlhuku. 2 Ukhulhuvelhiya phi
ittu inothananiya wo ntu riyoothe vahiye ipilhi ni ukhulhuvelhiya.
3 Nansho uwannyaka mii, khave ittu kahukumulhiyaka ni inyu
mwaatti ama uhukumulhiya ni ipuwa cha attu. Eiyo, mena mii
kimwanene akineehukumulha. 4 Ukhalhawaya nrima aka khunokiriaa
milhatu wo nlhove niriyoothe, nansho yeyo khinokaalhakelhelha
ikekhia wiira akittenke. Athithi phi anokihukumulha mii. 5 Paahi, nhi-
hukumulhe ikatema ihinaaya nhiyeke mpaka Athithi vanohalha aya
uwa. Yayo anoowa aahumbukulha malhove eevithilhe mwiipiphini, ni
wooniha mwaari mirima cha attu. Vavawo kila mmoka phi nohalha
awe utotopelhiya unophwanelhiya awe ukhuma wa Nlhuku.
6 Ashilhoko aka, ayo onkhaye ahimianche aka waacha Naapolo
ni ukaacha mii ayo phi wiilhikaaniha uwaninyu. Wo uttuna waka
wiilhikaaniha mii ni Naapolo uwo, kinothanana wiira nchuwelhe
maana o nna nulhumo nna “Nrumelhelheke malhove alhepiye.”
Vavawo khannowa mweeshipelha ntu mmoka ni unheulhacha ntu
nkina. 7 Ukhalhawaya apani olhikaninheni inyuva? Nrina nipampa
naani? Nansho yakhalhaka nhovahiya, nlhatuni etu no uhirumelhelha
thoko khanvahiye ittu?
8 Haya etu, nnaanyihera wiira nhopatta kila ittu! Nhokhalha attu o
nhakhu! Nhokhalha mamwene wo uhikhalha hii! Eiyo, we ikekhiaye
nanthanana nkhalheke attu o utawara, wiira ni hii nitaware chiicho
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. 9 Ukhalhawaya kinaanyihera wiira Nlhuku
honipanga hii akarumiya va ukhalha attu o umalhelha, thoko attu
ahukumulhiye wiiviya, ukhalhawaya nihokhalha attu othiachiya mwi-
ilhaponi mwonkhaye, uholho wo minepa ni wa attu. 10 Hii nihokhalha
akumbafu wo nlhatu na Kuristo, nansho mwaattiva phi o irusho mu
ulhutaanani ni Kuristo! Hii phi ohuperia, mwaatti nrii omachiri.

Mwaattiva nnoohelhelhiya nansho hiyaano ninoovehachiya. 11 Mpaka
nna, hii ninoowolhiya ithalha ni nttona, khanirina ikuwo, ninowaatiya
makofi ni mena khanirina mapuro.
12 Tho ninoohuva ni uvara ntheko wo miono chihu naashinene.
Naruwaniyaka, ninowaalhapelha ibarakha nathurulhiyaka, ninoovil-
helha 13 naruwaniyaka, ninaakhulha wo umanya. Mpaka vano
nihopangiya thoko unyalha wo velhaponi ni wo kila ntu hiyaano
ninoonia thoko ikokholha!
14 Akinolhepa alha malhove alha wo nlhatu no uwulhihachani
muru mwaatti, nansho wo nlhatu no uwaamukani achishaana aka
kinaattuna aka. 15 Ukhalhawaya ata nkalhanaka maelufu a attu o
ulhelhani muukhalhani makhalhelho e Ikuristo, athumwaninyu kirii
amoka tu. Ukhalhawaya muulhutaanani ni Kuristo yesu mii phi
oyarilheni wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera.
16 Wo chiichammo etu, kinoulhapelhelhani wiira, ntwariheke
meetelho aka. 17 Yoyo phi nlhatu wo waaruma Natimotheo uwaninyu.
Yayo phi anaaka anaattuna aka o ukhulhuvelhiya muulhutaanani ni
Athithi. Anowupushani iphiro inotwara aka muulhutaanani ni Kuristo
Yesu iphiro ineettuchiha aka mwonkhaye kila vanokumaana aya attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu munlhokoni mwinyu ahochokholha ukhalha attu anee-
funa yaanyiheraka wiira akinowa uwaninyu tho. 19 Nansho Athithi
akivaheraka, kinoowa uwaninyu chitema ni vavawo phi nohalha aka
wiichonelha kimwanene, kuhiwena ittu inooria aya wulhumacha attu
aneefuna ayo nansho ni ilhe anooria aya upanga. 20 Ukhalhawaya
umwene wa Nlhuku kuhiwe wo malhoveru, nansho wo machiri.
21 Nnothananani? Kiwe uwaninyu kinaweelhe ikopo, ama kiwe ni
nrima wo uttuna ama ni nrima wo wiitimarikha?

5

Ulhuva uhochara mwa attu a Nlhuku

1 Malhove e ikekhiaye aheewania wiira uhaawo nhapo wo ishemb-
were unopangia munlhokoni mwinyu tho ishembwere yo uhilhoka ihi-
napacha upangia munlhokoni mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kihohimeriya
wiira eti mmoka inyu norupa ni mahanu a athumwanawe! 2 Ni inyu
nnowiititihacha vavawo? Nhiifune nansho nchukulheke ni yoyo ntu
pangilhe yeyo ittu iyo munthamiheke munlhokoni mwinyu. 3 Ni mii
uwannyaka, ihookhalharu akirii wowo kimwanene wo iruttu, nansho
munrimani kiri vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. Ata chiicho etu, ikhalhaka
thoko kirii wowo, kihomalha unhukumulha yoyo ntu pangilhe ittu yo
wuulhihacha muru uyo. 4 Ikatema inothukumana inyu vamoka wo
nchina na Athithi Yesu ni mii kikhalhaka vamoka wo nrima, paahi
machiri a Athithi Yesu ari vamoka vavawo, 5 mummaheke Nakare
yoyo ntu uyo, iruttu awe itanganyiye, ikhalhe wiira nrima awe uwe
woopolhiya nihuku na Athithi nne.
6 Wiifuna khunlhoka! Chani mwaatti khannochuwelha wi-
ira ihengedure vakani inowooria ururumulha iphepa yonkhaye?
7 Mwiihapiheke chinene, nrihelheke utayi ihengedure yo khalhayi
nkhalheke nibonji nihithakanihiye ihengedure thoko chinothananiya
inyu ukhalha. Ukhalhawaya, Kuristo, mwaakhondoro ihu o Pasaka,
homalha ukumihiya ukhalha isadaka. 8 Paahi, niterekheke ikaramu

iyo ihikhalhaka yo nkatte uthakanihiye ihengedure yo khalhayi,
ihengedure yo unanara ni uhilhoka, nansho yo nkatte wo uhithakani-
hiya ihengedure, nkatte wo urera nrima ni ikeekhene.
9 Nhina iwarakha aka kaalhempe wiira nhivaraane ni attu o ulhuva.
10 Ikekheene iri wiira akaacha attu onkhaye velhaponi anlhuva ama
attu o ilhema ama attu owoothacha ama anlhapelha mashoka. Ukhal-
hawaya, waashemba attu onkhaye ayo ikaathananiye mwaattivava
uthama velhaponi va! 11 Ittu yaalhepilhe aka phi ilha, nhivaraane
ni nhima inyu Nkuristo rii ntu o ulhuva ama ntu o ilhema ama
nolhapelha mashoka ama ntu o waaniha attu ama ntu o uhapalhiya
ama ntu owiiya. Ntu o yayo meetelho ayo, ata yolhia nhinlhiane.
12 Chani, phi nlhove naka waahukumulha attu ahirii munlhokoni
mwinyu? 13 Yayo Nlhuku phi nohalha awe waahukumulha. Ama
chani mwaatti khannothananiya waahukumulha attu arii munlhokoni
mwinyu? Mmwomolhelheke utayi yoyo ntu o uhilhoka uyo!

6

Milhatu cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nooria chani mmoka inyu unrweeha nlhoko awe nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkhunanawe upuwani wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku un-
hukumulhani ni uhiya unrweeha upuwani wa atakatifu a Nlhuku?
2 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu a Nlhuku phi nowa uhuku-
mulha ilhapo? Yakhalhaka etu, ilhapo inowa uhukumulhiya ni
inyu mwaatti, nlhatuni etu no uhiphwanelhiya uhukumulha ata
malhove makani? 3 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira wo uthepa ninoowa
naakhalha o uhukumulha ata minepa o wiirimu? Vamoka ni
uhukumulha malhove makani o kila nihuku. 4 Vanokhalha inyu ni
milhatu cho uhiiwanana cho malhove inyu o mahuku ene, nlhatuni etu
no weehana uwa uhukumulhani attu ahinaalhoha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo? 5 Ana khannokelhiya nipampa! Niireke wiira khaawo ata ntu
mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu rii ni irusho cho wooria uhukumulha
malhove o uhiiwananiya a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo? 6 Nansho
nholhemalhelha ntu unrweeha nhima awe umilhatuni, tho uholho wa
attu ahinrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahukumulhiye.
7 Wo ikekhiaye wowo uhukumulhana chittu cho uhilhoka
mwaashineneru uwo, unowooniha wiira nhokufia chinene! Chani,
khanaari nlhove norera chinene mwaatti uthurulhiya? Ama
khayaarera chinene mwaatti waakhiya mihakhu chinyu? 8 Nansho,
vatulhi waya, mwaatti phi inyu nnopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni
waakhacha, tho, yayo nnaapangelha achihima inyu! 9 Ama chani,
khannochuwelha wiira attu o uhilhoka khanowa aahiyeriya umwene
wa Nlhuku? Nhiithepiache! Attu ankhalhelha mwaha wo ulhuva ama
anolhapelha mashoka ama o ishembwere ama anorupa ni alhopwana
nanaya 10 ama owiiya ama o ilhema ama o uhapalhiya ama o waapa
ama o uvara makhuche, yayo onkhaye ayo khanowa yaakelha Imwene
ya Nlhuku. 11 Attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu mwaari thoko chiicho
nansho vano nhaalhakelhiya, nkamwathanlhiya ukhalha oombone ni
uratihiya ni Nlhuku wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.

Ntumiyeke iruttu chinyu wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

12 Ntu nowooria uhimia wiira “Wo mii kila ittu inookilhoka.” Eiyo
nansho kiheena kila ittu inolhoka uwannyaka. Kinoorumelhelha wiira
kila ittu inorera nansho akinottuna utawariya ni ikuru iriyoothe.
13 Nnowooria wiira, “Yolhia irii wo nlhatu no nthunkwa ni nthunkwa
nirii wo nlhatu no yolhia.” Eiyo nansho Nlhuku noowa aatanganya
chonkhaye pilhi chiyo. Iruttu ya ntu kihiwe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava
nansho wo nlhatu na Athithi ni Athithi wo nlhatu no iruttu. 14 Paahi,
Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi unookhwani nonihihimusha ni hii
chiicho wo machiri awe.
15 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira iruttu chinyu phi itturi cho iruttu
ya Kuristo? Chani, kikusheke itturi cha Kuristo ni upanga ukhalha
itturi cha nthiyana o ulhavalhava? Ata vakani mena! 16 Ukhalhawaya,
thoko chinochuwelha inyu, ntu nolhutaana ni nthiyana o ulhavalhava
nokhalha iruttu imoka ni uyo thoko chilhepiye aya, “Ni ayo elhi
ayo anookhalha iruttu imoka.” 17 Nansho ntu lhutaanne ni Athithi
nokhalha nrima mmoka ni ayo. 18 Nshembeke chinene iphiro cho
muulhuvani. Uwonya ukina wonkhaye khunopangiya mwiiruttuni
nansho ulhavalhava unopangiya mwiiruttuni wa ntu mwanene.
19 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira iruttu chinyu phi Inupa yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu, mwaapochenre inyu ukhuma
wa Nlhuku? Mwaattiva etu, iruttu chinyu khachihiwe nhakhu inyu
mwaashinene. 20 Mwaatti mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu mwinchi. Paahi
etu, iruttu chinyu chinthimicheke Nlhuku.

7

Mwaha wo uthelha

1 Vano kinaacha malhove yaalhepilhe inyu alhe, eiyo, ihorera
nlhopwana ahalhaka wo uhithelha 2 nansho wo nlhatu wo itatako
yo ulhikachiya muulhuvani, paahi etu kila nlhopwana akhalheke ni
mahanu awe mwanene ni kila nthiyana akhalheke ni owannyawe.
3 Nlhopwana apangeke chinophwanelhiya upanga wa mahanu awe ni
nthiyana uyo apangeke chinothananiya awe upanga wa owannyawe.
4 Nthiyana kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe, nansho owannyawe
ahaana ni nlhopwana uyo chiichammo, kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu
awe nansho mahanu awe phirina. 5 Nhithuwane, yaahikhalhe mwee-
wananaka mwaashineneru wiira chiicho wo nipesha nikani, mwoorie
upatta nipesha noombone no unlhapelha Nlhuku. Mwamalhaka
nhokolhelhaneke chitema, Nakare hiwe o ulhikachani wo nlhatu no
uhichooria winyu wiichinanelha.
6 Nna nlhove kinohimia aka vano nna ikano, kuhiwena malhehero.
7 Kaanothanana wiira attu onkhaye akhalheke thoko mii chiriaka
nansho kila mmoka hanaa mahalha avaheriye awe ukhuma wa
Nlhuku mmoka vaheriye ilha ni ntu nkina vaheriye ilhe.
8 Paahi, alhe ahinathelhiya ni alhe akhwelhiye manyowannyaya
kinaahimeria wiira athepeke ukhalha wo uhithelhiya ama uthelha
thoko mii. 9 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, nlhopwana aahorieke
wiichinanelha, paahi etu athelheke ukhalhawaya irii mbaya chinene
uthelha kuliko ukelhiya itama.
10 Wa attu athelhanne alhe kihanaa malhehero, tho ahikhalhaka
awaka, nansho ya Athithi, nthiyana himwalhaane ni owannyawe
11 nansho amwalhaanaka, paahi ahalheke wo uhithelhiya ama etu,

eewananihiyeke ni owannyaya. Nlhopwana ni uyo himwalhaane ni
mahanu awe.
12 Wa attu akina alhe, mii kimwanene kuhiwe Athithi, kineera
choo, Yakhalhaka munnihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo hanaa ahanu awe
ahinarumelhelha, ni uyo nkaattuna ukhalha ni ayo, aakhalhaneke etu,
himmwalhaane. 13 Vavawo tho, yakhalhaka nthiyana nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo hothelhiya ni nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo ni uyo
nlhopwana uyo hottuna ukhalha ni ayo, paahi etu nthiyana uyo
himwalhaane ni owannyawe ayo. 14 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hi-
nanrumelhelha Kuristo uyo nohapihiya uhilhoka wawe wo ulhutaana
ni mahanu awe ni uyo nthiyana o uhirumelhelha noteelhihiya wa
Nlhuku wo unlhoko ni owannyawe. Wo iphiro ikina achishaana ayo
khayaakhalha ashaana a Nlhuku nansho vano phi attu awe Nlhuku.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka ulhe o uhirumelhelha nothanana unhiya
ntunanawe nrumelhenlhe Kuristo, paahi etu anhiyeke. Vavawo
nlhoko ihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nlhopwana ama nthiyana
nookhalha wo uhittukiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku howiihanani mwaat-
tiva mpangiye o ukhalha ni mpuha. 16 Inyuva amanyi munrumel-
henlhe Kuristo va, nnooria chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannoo-
ria woopolha owannyu? Ama inyuva thithi nri Akuristo va, nnooria
chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria woopolha ahanu inyu?

Nkhalheke thoko chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku

17 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu khaneenelhiya nkeehaniya ni Athithi,
akhalheke thoko chiri awe wo uhinelhiya. Alha phi malhove anol-
hehera aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. 18 Yakhalhaka
ntu heehaniya ni Nlhuku neenelhiye unyawo, paahi hilhikache
wiirukunusha wiira kheenelhiye ni vavawo yakhalhaka ntu ehaniye
nari hineenelhiya, paahi etu hiinelhiye. 19 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya
unyawo ama uhiinelhiya khave ittu, ittu yuulhupalhe irii uvara
malhehero a Nlhuku.
20 Paahi, kila mmoka akhalheke thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye
awe ni Nlhuku. 21 Chani, inyuva mwaari ipotta ikatema yeehaniye
inyu? Aye, nhikelhiye nipampa nansho mwapattaka nipesha no
uneethi ntumiyeke. 22 Ukhalhawaya ntu ehaniye ni Athithi nari ipotta
uyo, yoyo nookhalha neethi wa Athithi. Phi chiichammo ni uyo
ehaniye nari neethi, nookhalha ipotta ya Kuristo. 23 Mwaatti onkhaye
mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu paahi etu nhikhalhe tho ipotta cha attu.
24 Ashilhoko aka, kila mmoka inyu ahalheke ni Nlhuku thoko chaari
awe ikatema yeehaniye awe.

Inaacha athupa ni manyopani akhwelhiye ni manyowannyaya

25 Vano, wo mwaha unaacha manyaathiyana ahinaatameriya ni
athupa, akirina malhehero ukhuma wa Athithi nansho kinokumiha
nlhove naka mii, kivaheriye wo ikiriri cha Athithi ukhalha o ukhul-
huvelhiya. 26 Paahi, wo nlhatu wo uhuva urii vano, kinoona
yanlhoka ntu ukhalha thoko chiri awe. 27 Chani, nhothelha? Paahi,
nhithanane umwalhaana ni mahanu inyu. Inyuva khanthenlhe?
Paahi, nhithelhe. 28 Nansho mwathelhaka khannowonya ni mwalhi
athelhiyaka khanowonya. Attu anohalha uthelhana ayo anoopatta
itatako cho velhaponi va, nansho mii kaathanana wiira yayo ahuu-
patteni mwaattiva.

29 Ashilhoko aka, kineera choo, ikatema ihanlhe ihokhuviaa. Ni
toka vano attu athenlhe akhalheke thoko khathenlhe, 30 attu anonlha
akhalheke thoko khanonlha, ni attu anteelhiya akhalheke thoko
khanteelhiya ni attu anothuma akhalheke thoko khaarina ittu 31 ni attu
arii ni mitheko cho velhaponi va akhalheke thoko khaarina choopanga
chinene ni ayo, ukhalhawaya ilhapo ilha, thoko chinochuwelha ihu,
inoovira.
32 Nansho kinothanana mwaatti nhikelhiye nipampa. Ntu hi-
nathelha naachenjeukelha Athithi iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha
Athithi. 33 Nlhopwana thenlhe nochenjeukelha chittu cho velhaponi
iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha nrima mahanu awe, 34 ni uyo
homianiaa. Nthiyana hithelhiye ama nthiyana hinaatameriya ni
nlhopwana nochenjeuka ni malhove a Athithi wiira ekumihe iruttu ni
nrima awe akhalhe ntakatifu. Nansho nthiyana thelhiye nochenjeuka
ni malhove o velhaponi va, iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha
owannyawe.
35 Kinoohimeriani chommo wo ifaida inyu, mena kuhiwe wo
wuchiichihani. Kinothanana wiira nkhalheke o ulhokalhoka, wiira
mwaatumikelhe Athithi wo uhimianiaa.
36 Yakhalhaka nlhopwana nowoona wiira khanompangelha rata
nthiyana mwalhi nvekilhe awe wo uhinthelha hoolhuvalha ni yakhal-
haka itama chawe chinommulhusha, apangeke etu chinothanana awe,
athelhaneke tu khanowonya. 37 Nansho yakhalhaka nlhopwana uyo
attunaka wo uthanana mu nrimani mwawe uhithelha kharina nlhatu,
ni vavawo ooriaka utawara machiri o itama chawe ni uchuwelha
iphiro yo upanga, paahi, hopanga rata chinene ahinthelheke uyo
ntunanawe hinaatameriya uyo. 38 Paahi wo malhove makina, ntu
nothanana uveka ulhe nopanga yorera ni ulhe nohalha wo uhithelha
nopanga morera chinene.
39 Nthiyana thelhiye noottukiya ni owannyawe wo ikatema
yonkhaye owannyawe vanokhalha aya akumi. Nansho owannyawe
akhwaaka, yayo opani ayo ahohiyereriya, attunaka anowooria uthel-
hiya ni ntu riyoothe, nansho akhalheke ntu arumelhenlhe Athithi.
40 Nansho, chinoona aka mii anooreeriya chinene akaakhanlhe chiicho
thoko chiri aya. Yayo phi noonaka mii uno kaanyiheraka ni mii chiicho
kihanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

8

Mwaha wo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka

1 Vano mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka.
Nihochuwelha wiira hiyaano onkhaye va nihanaa irusho, nansho
irusho chiyo chinowaapanga attu yeeshipe nansho uttuna phi notheka.
2 Ntu eeraka wiira hochuwelha ittu, wo ikekhiaye khachuwenlhe ittu
iriyoothe thoko chinothananiya awe. 3 Ntu anttunaka Nlhuku, Nlhuku
ni uyo nonchuwelha yoyo ntu uyo.
4 Paahi etu, mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye
mashoka, nihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye mashoka khave ittu
velhaponi va ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka
tu. 5 Ata yakhalhaka wiira chihaawo chittu chineehaniya milhuku
velhaponi ama wiirimu, ni ata akhalhaka thoko chihawo milhuku
ni manyaathithi enchi, 6 nansho uwanihu hii Nlhuku rii mmoka tu,

Athumwanihu Oopilhe chonkhaye rii wo nlhatu nawe hii nihawo. Tho
Athithi arii amoka tu, Yesu Kuristo, rii wo iphiro awe chittu chonkhaye
chahoopiya, ni hii ninolhokelha wo iphiro awe.
7 Nansho, kuhiwe kila ntu chuwenlhe ulha mwaha ulha. Ukhalh-
awaya ahawo attu akina alhemalhenlhe ulhapelha mashoka, attu arii
mpaka nna vanolhia aya yeyo isadaka yo yolhia iyo anoona thoko
chiholhapelhiya mashoka. Ni ukhalhawaya mirima chaya chihoochaa,
anookelhiya nsheru. 8 Nansho yolhia khinooria unaatameriha chinene
wa Nlhuku. Naahilhieke khaninowukuwelhiya ittu, nalhiaka khani-
nonchereriya ittu.
9 Nansho, mmweheke rata cholhia chinolhia inyu, ikuru ihu
ilha ihaapange arii ni nrima mwankani awulhuwe mu uwonyani.
10 Ukhalhawaya, ntu o nrima wo uhuperia, owoonakani inyuva nrii
ni irusho nlhiaka isadaka yo yolhia chiyo nnupani mwo ulhapelhiya
mashoka, chani, khannonhelha nrima ni uyo wo ulhia cholhia
chilhapelhiye mashoka? 11 Chiicho, nhima inyu o nrima mwankani
uyo, Kuristo nkhwenlhe awe wo nlhatu nawe, noopotera wo nlhatu
no irusho chinyu. 12 Yakhalhaka nnowaawonyiha achihima inyu
yeyo iphiro iyo, ni urakalhiha nrima waya wo uhuperia, ni inyu
nnonttekelha Kuristo ni achihima inyu. 13 Wo chiichammo etu,
yakhalhaka yolhia inommulhusha nhima aka, akinokhuura inama tho
mahuku o uhimalha, ukhalhawaya kalhiaka kinommulhusha Kuristo
ni ummulhusha nhima aka mu uwonyani.

9

Malhove anaacha mitheko cha Akarumiya

1 Chani, mii akihiwe neethi? Chani, mii akihiwe karumiya? Chani,
mii akimwoonne Yesu, Athithi? Chani, mwaattiva kanhiwe phi
mahalha o ntheko aka wo nlhatu wa Athithi? 2 Ata yakhalhaka wiira
wa attu akina mii akihiwe karumiya, nansho uwaninyu mwaatti mii
karumiya. Ni inyu mwaatti phi o himiechesha urumiya waka wo
nlhatu no ulhutaana winyu na Athithi.
3 Nlhove naka no uwaahukumulha attu anokivinga phi nna, 4 Chani,
hii khanirina ikuru yo ulhia ni uwuria? 5 Chani, khanirina ikuru
yo waakusha manyaahanu ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo munkwahani
mwihu, thoko chinopanga aya akarumiya akina ni ashilhoko aya
Athithi ni Nakefa chiicho? 6 Ama ni mii tu ama Nabanaba ari ni
ikuru yo uvara ntheko ni upatta mahalha ihu? 7 Chani, nsikari
ani neelhivelha ntheko awe? Namalhima ani hinolhia izabibu cho
mmatani mwawe? Nshunga ani hinowuria mapelhe o mihuwo chawe?
8 Chani, kinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo ikuru yo munt-
tuniru? Chani, Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni iyo khineera chiicho?
9 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa aholhepiya wiira, “Nhittuke
iyano ing'ope vanokhungura aya cholhia.” Chani, niireke Nlhuku
noochenjeuka ni ing'ope? 10 Chani, hii khanopuwenlhe veerilhe
awe chiicho? Eiyo, alha aalhepiye wo nlhatu nihu, ukhalhawaya
ulhe nolhima ni ulhe nokhungura, onkhaye oyelhi ahaana nrima wo
ukhulhuvelha upatta mahalha. 11 Yakhalhaka etu hii nihaalha imbeyu
yo munnepani munlhokoni mwinyu, chani, khavanolhoka chinene
nakhunguraka ifaida ukhuma mwiiruttuni mwinyu? 12 Yakhalhaka

akina anoweherera ukaviha winyu mwaatti, chani, hii khanirina ikuru
chinene waapwaha yayo?
Nansho, hiyaano khanatumiilhe wowo uphwanelhiya uwo. Utulhi
waya, nihovilhelha kila ittu wiira nihitiyelhelhe Malhove Orera a
Kuristo. 13 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu anovara ntheko u
Inupa ya Nlhuku anopatta malhivo o ntheko waya ni attu anokumiha
isadaka chaya umadhubahuni anoopatta ittu ukhuma yeyo isadaka
iyo? 14 Athithi yaholhehera chiicho wiira attu anohimiacha Malhove
Orera a Nlhuku apatteke ittu yo waakavihera mommo.
15 Nansho, mii akitumiilhe ata ittu imoka wo yayo malhove ayo.
Ni mena akinolhepa wiira kipatte chechiyo chittu chiyo. Uwannyaka
mii, nambaya ukhwa kuliko uchiichihiya ni ntu riyoothe wiishipa
uneeshipa aka. 16 Yakhalhaka kinoohimiacha Malhove Orera, yoyo
kuhiwe nlhatu wo wiifunelha, yoyo phi ntheko uvahiye aka. Nansho
kinoothapana mii kaahihimiacheke Malhove Orera! 17 Yakhalhaka
kahovara ulha ntheko ulha wo uttuna waka, paahi, kaanoweherera
malhivo nansho wo uhittuna waka, yeyo phi ipilhi kirumelhelhiyaka
ni Nlhuku wiira kivare. 18 Malhivo aka phi ishiyani etu? Malhivo aka
phi nipesha kivahiye aka no uhimiacha Malhove Orera wo uhilhiviya,
wo uhikoherera malhivo o ikuru aka yo uhimiacha Malhove Orera.
19 Ihookhalharu mii akipangiye ipotta yo ntu riyoothe, kiheepanga
ukhalha ipotta yo kila ntu wiira kimpattelhe Kuristo attu enchi
inooriacha aya. 20 Wo Ayahudi kaakhanlhe thoko Nyahudi wiira kaa-
patte Ayahudi, ihookhalharu akinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna
Musa kiheechesha wuuthi Malhehero uwannyaya, wiira kaapatte
alhe arii atawariyaka ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 21 Ni wo alhe
ahinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa alhe, kinokhalha thoko
yayo, wo uhitawariya ni Malhehero, wiira kaapatte o uwonya ayo,
anotawariya ni Malhehero ayo. Ilha kiheena wiira mii akinotawariya
ni Malhehero a Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya kihovariya ni Malhehero a
Kuristo. 22 Wa attu arii o nrima mwankani kiheepanga ntu o nrima
mwankani thoko yayo chiri aya wiira kaapatte alhe arii ni nrima
mwankani. Kihopanga kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu onkhaye wiira
koopolhe akina aya wo kila iphiro.
23 Kinopanga chonkhaye chii wo nlhatu no Malhove Orera, wiira
kikavihane upatta ibarakha chaya. 24 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira
mpuwani nnothweelhiya mihapo, ihookhalharu attu enchi phi not-
tawa nansho ntu mmoka noholhelha phi nottuviya. Nttaweke chiicho
ni inyu nttuviye. 25 Attu ottawa vaneechesha aya rata anaatakanelha
wiira apatte nttuvo ninotanganyiaa! Nansho hii ninopanga chiicho
wiira niwarihiye mphumburu uhinothaalha. 26 Phi chiichammo etu,
kinottawa thoko ntu o itama yo upatta nttuvo, phi chiichammo etu
kinaatakana thoko owatakana hinokufia ikhwipi chawe vahiri ittu.
27 Nansho kinoohuviha iruttu aka kimwanene ukhalha ipotta aka,
kinopanga chiicho kihiwe mii kimwanene kaakhotiya vanomalhiha
aka waahimiachera attu akina Malhove Orera.

10

Waamukiya mwaha wo ulhapelhiya mashoka

1 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira manyaapwiihu
onkhaye yaari wuuthi nihute nne, ni wiira onkhaye yaholhapuwa
rata ibahari ilhe. 2 Onkhaye yahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana ni ashinna
Musa nnihuteni mmwe ni nhina ibahari ilhe. 3 Onkhaye yaholhia
yeyo yolhia yo munnepani iyo, 4 tho nkayawuria chiicho yo uwuria
yelhe yo munnepani ilhe, ukhalhawaya yawunrie ukhuma mwalha
wo munnepani waattwarilhe ulhe, yoyo mwalha uyo waari Kuristo
mwanene. 5 Inakhalhaka chiicho, enchi aya khayantelhinhe Nlhuku,
ni mitembo chaya chahomwarushiya uthakoni.

6 Paahi etu, malhove onkhaye ayo phi olhikaanihiya uwanihu
wiira anaamuke hiyaano nihithanane ukhalha attu o uhilhoka thoko
chenre aya wo uthanana yayo manyaattu ayo. 7 Mena nhikhalhe
attu o ulhapelha mashoka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu
wiira, “Attu yahokhalhacha nkayaalhia ni uwuria, nkayeemelha
ni wiinacha chittu cho unanara.” 8 Mena nihilhuve thoko chaal-
huvilhe aya, nkayaakhwacha attu 23,000. 9 Mena nihinlhikache
Kuristo thoko chaalhikanche aya attu akina, nkayaalhumachiya inwaa,
nkayaakhwaacha. 10 Mena nhichukulhe thoko akina chenre aya wo
uchukulhacha, nkayeevakachiya.

11 Paahi, yoyo mwaha waapattilhe uyo phi meettuchiho uwanihu, ni
ayo yaalhepiye wo nlhatu no unaamuka hiyaano nipochenre utimira
ni umalha wo ikatema.

12 Ntu naanyihera wiira heemelha rata, paahi etu akhalheke miitho
hiwulhuwe. 13 Ulhikachiya umanlhe inyu upatta phi wo mahuku
ene wa attu. Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya, khanoohiyani wiira
nlhikachiye upwaha wooria winyu. Nansho vamoka ni ulhikachiya
uwo nouvahani chiicho machiri o uvilhelha ni iphiro yo ukhuma
muulhikachiyani mmo rata.

14 Paahi etu, manyampwana kinaattuna aka, nshembeke mwaha
wo ulhapelha mashoka. 15 Kinoolhumacha ni mwaattiva, attu nrii ni
irusho, nchuwelheke mwaashinene malhove anoolhumacha aka ayo.
16 Vanontotopelha ihu Nlhuku wo ikikombe yo ibarakha ilhe, chani,
khaninolhutaana ni iphome ya Kuristo? Vanomia ihu nkatte, chani,
khaninokhalha nlhoko mmoka ni iruttu ya Kuristo?

17 Ukhalhawaya nkatte uyo urii mmoka, inakhalhaka hii nirii enchi,
nirii iruttu imoka, ukhalhawaya onkhaye ninomiana yoyo nkatte
mmoka uyo. 18 Mwooneke attu o Israeli chiri aya wo ulhutaana ni
Nlhuku, attu anolhiacha isadaka chikumihiye umadhubahuni. Chani
yayo khanokaviha mitheko cho madhubahuni unokumihiya isadaka?
19 Paahi kuulhumacheke ittu yaani? Chani kiireke wiira yolhia
ikumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku phi ittu yo maana upwaha yolhia
ikina? Ni mashoka ayo chani phi ittu yo maana? 20 Ata vakani!
Inoolhumacha aka irii wiira isadaka cha attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku
chinokumihiya ni uvahiya mashoka, kaheena Nlhuku. Akinottuna
mena wiira mwaattiva nkavihane ni mashoka.

21 Khannooria uwureria ikikombe ya Athithi uno mmwureriaka
ikikombe yo mashoka, khannooria umiana vamoka ni Athithi ni
ulhia vamoka ni mashoka. 22 Ama chani, ninothanana waapanga
Athithi akhalhe o ihache? Nnaanyihera wiira nihanaa machiri chinene
waapwaha yayo?

Kila ittu irii wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

23 Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya, nansho khachihiwe
chonkhaye chinorera. Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya nan-
sho khachihiwe chonkhaye chinotheka. 24 Ntu haavie ifaida awe
mwanene, nansho aavieke mahalha a akhunanawe.
25 Nkhuureke inama iriyoothe inothumihiya usokoni wo uhiko-
hakoha wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu. 26 Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo phi nhakhu
wa Athithi.” 27 Yakhalhaka ntu hinrumelhenlhe Kuristo noulhalhiani
mwaattiva ni inyu nkamwaarwaa, paahi, nlhieke inama chonkhaye
chinolhoha awe uterekhelhani wo uhikohakoha wo nlhatu no mirima
chinyu. 28 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu nowiira, “Ilha inama ilha ihoku-
mihiya ikhalhe isadaka yo ulhapelhiya mashoka.” Paahi, wo nlhatu
wo nrima wawe uyo ohimenrieni chiicho uyo nhilhie. 29 Mii kineera
wo nlhatu no nrima kuhena nrima winyu, nansho nrima awe uyo
ohimenrieni uyo.

Nlhatu waani etu, uneethi aka uhukumulhiye ni nrima wa ntu
nkina? 30 Yakhalhaka mii kinonshukuru Nlhuku wo yolhia inolhia aka,
nlhatuni etu no uruwaniya wo mwaha wo yolhia irii wo nlhatu waya
kihonshukuru Nlhuku?
31 Paahi, ittu iriyoothe inopanga inyu ikhalhe ulhia ama uwuria,
mpangeke chonkhaye wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku. 32 Nhikhalhe
nlhatu wo waattekiha Ayahudi ama Ayunani ama attu arumelhenlhe
Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 33 Nkhalheke thoko chiri aka mii, kinoolhikacha
unteelhiha kila mmoka wo kila iphiro, wo uhaavia ifaida aka
kimwanene nansho ifaida ya attu onkhaye, wiira oopolhiye.

11

1 Nkithakiheke mii thoko mii chinonthakiha aka Kuristo.

Ukhuneelha muru ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku

2 Kinowutotopelhani wo nlhatu no ukupuwelha ni wo nlhatu no
uvarechesha meettuchiho yuvahilheakani alhe. 3 Nansho kinothanana
nchuwelheke wiira Kuristo phi muru vachulhu wo kila nlhopwana
ni nlhopwana phi muru vachulhu wo mahanu awe ni Nlhuku phi
muru vachulhu Kuristo. 4 Paahi, kila nlhopwana nolhapelha ama rii
namilhohi a Nlhuku uno neekhunenlhe muru awe, yoyo noveehacha
muru awe. 5 Ni nthiyana alhapelhaka ama namilhohi a nttenga wa
Nlhuku wo uhikhunelha muru, naaveehacha owannyawe, nthiyana
nopanga chiicho nokhalha thoko nthiyana hammee ikharari chawe.
6 Nthiyana hinokhuneelha muru awe, ambaya ahameke ikharari
chawe. Nansho inowulhihacha muru nthiyana ahamaka ikharari
chawe ama uhamiya, paahi ambaya etu akhuneelheke muru awe.
7 Khinolhoka nlhopwana wiikhuneelha muru awe, ukhalhawaya yoyo
phiri thoko Nlhuku ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku nansho nthiyana phi
nthimicho wa nlhopwana. 8 Nlhopwana khaakhumilhe wa nthiyana,
nansho nthiyana aakhumme wa nlhopwana. 9 Nlhopwana khoopiye
wo nlhatu no nthiyana, nansho nthiyana oopiyee wo nlhatu no
nlhopwana. 10 Paahi etu nthiyana akhuneelheke muru awe, ikhalheke
ittu yo wooniha ikuru irii vachulhu vawe ni tho wo nlhatu no minepa
o wiirimu.

11 Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, uholho wa Athithi khaawo
nthiyana wo uhikhalha nlhopwana, ni uyo nlhopwana khanokhalha
wo uhikhalha nthiyana. 12 Ukhalhawaya thoko nthiyana chikhumel-
henlhe awe wa nlhopwana ni chiichammo nlhopwana noyariya ni
nthiyana, nansho kila ittu inokhuma wa Nlhuku. 13 Nhukumulheke
mwaashinene, Chani, iholhoka nthiyana unlhapelha Nlhuku wo
uhikhunelha ittu mmuruni? 14 Ata moopelho anene ari aya anooniha
mwaari wiira wo nlhopwana ukhalha ni ikharari cho urekama
inomuulhihacha muru mwanene, 15 nansho wo nthiyana ukhalha
ni ikharari phi ittu yo nthimicho uwannyawe, vahiye ikharari cho
urekama wiira chinkhuneelhe. 16 Yakhalhaka ntu nothanana uwiiha
mwaha wo uvaanyihana vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha, paahi achuwel-
heke wiira hiyaano khanirina malhemalhelho makina mena attu a
Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo kharina malhemalhelho makina.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:6-29; Mako 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Vanouvahaakani malhehero alha, akinooria utotopelhani ata
vakani. Ukumaana winyu mwaatti anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, unowiiha
chittu cho ulhoka nansho unowiiha uhilhoka. 18 Wo uchokholha,
kiheewa wiira vanokumaana inyu vamoka attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, uhiiwanana unookhumelhelha variyari inyu. Ni mii ki-
norumelhelha vakani. 19 Ukhalhawaya anookhumelhelha malhove
ovirikanacha munlhokoni mwinyu, wiira alhe arumelhelhiye we
ikekhiaye achuwanie. 20 Eiyo we ikekhiaye nnokumaana, nansho
kuhena wo nlhatu no ulhia yolhia ya Athithi! 21 Ukhalhawaya vanolhia
inyu kila mmoka nokhalhelha yolhia awe mwanene wo uhaaweherera
attu akina. Ata inokhumelhelha wiira attu akina ahalhaka ni ithalha,
ni attu akina anahapalhiye! 22 Chani, khannooria ulhia ni uwuria
mmanupani mwinyu? Ama chani, nnoveehacha nlhoko wa attu a
Nlhuku ni wolhihachiha muru ayo ahirii ni ittu ayo? Kuhimeriekeni
ittu yaani? Kuushipeni? Mena! Ata mena, kuhena wo ulha mwaha
ulha.

23 Ukhalhawaya mii kahopochera ukhuma wa Athithi nlhove ko-
vahilhe akani, wiira yolhe uhiyu ulhe Athithi Yesu vaathumihiye aya,
ahokusha nkatte 24 nkayanshukuru Nlhuku, nkayaamia, nkayeera,
“Ilha phi iruttu aka ikumihiye wo nlhatu winyu, mpangeke chiicho wo
ukuupuwelha.” 25 Chiichammo vaamanlhe aya ulhia nkatte yahokusha
ikikombe nkayeera, “Ilha phi ikikombe yo Malhehano o Naanano
o iphome aka, mwiireke chiicho kila vanohalha inyu uwuria wo
ukuupuwelha.”

26 Ukhalhawaya kila vanolhia inyu ulha nkatte ulha ni uwureria ilha
ikikombe ilha, nnoonhimiacha nookhwa a Athithi, mpaka vanohalha
aya uwa. 27 Paahi etu, kila ntu nolhia yoyo nkatte uyo ama nowuria
ikikombe ya Athithi vahinothananiya, nootteka wo nlhatu no iruttu ni
iphome ya Athithi. 28 Paahi kila ntu akhalheke ni wiikoha mwanene
hinaaya ulhia nkatte ni uwuria yeyo ikikombe iyo, 29 ukhalhawaya
ntu riyoothe nolhia ni uwuria wo uhichuwelha ikekhiaye yo iruttu ya
Athithi, nolhia ni uwuria ihukumu awe mwanene. 30 Yoyo phi nlhatu
wa attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu ukhalha ohuperia ni akina areta
ni akina ukhalha o ukhwa. 31 Yakaari naheechuwelha we ikekhiaye,

khanaahukumulhiya chiicho. 32 Nansho vanohukumulhiya ihu na
Athithi nineettuchihiya ukhalha ni irusho wiira nihiwe naahukumul-
hiya vamoka ni ilhapo.
33 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka vanokumaana inyu ulhia yolhia ya Athithi,
kila mmoka anlhiteke nkhunanawe. 34 Ntu wolhiye ithalha alhieke
uwannyawe wiira ukumaana winyu uhiwiihe ihukumu. Nansho wo
mwaha wa makina alhe kinoowa koolheherani vanohalha aka uwa.

12

Uvaheriya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, vachulhu mahalha o munnepani, kinothanana
nchuwelheke rata alha malhove alha. 2 Nhochuwelha wiira, vaari
inyu attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, mwaaholhelhiya ni upoterihiya ni
isinyago chihiri ni ukumi. 3 Paahi, nchuwelheke wiira ntu riyoothe
noholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wulhumacha wiira,
"Yesu alhaviye!" Ni chiichammo, ntu riyoothe hinoholhelhiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wiira, "Yesu phi Athithi."
4 Mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ari menchi, nansho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku rii mmoka. 5 Iphiro cho ukaviha ntheko wa Athithi chiri
chinchi nansho Athithi arii amoka. 6 Chihawo iphiro chinchi cho uvara
ntheko, nansho Nlhuku rii mmoka, nooriha mitheko chonkhaye mwa
attu onkhaye. 7 Iphumu ya Nlhuku neepatakulha wa kila ntu wo
ifaida ya attu onkhaye. 8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nommaha ntu mmoka
nttenga wo irusho, ni ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o uchuwelha chittu,
chinothanana aya yeyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo. 9 Iphumu ya Nlhuku
yoyo nommaha ntu mmoka nrima, ni ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o
waalhamiha attu.
10 Tho inommaha ntu mmoka mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha,
nkina mahalha o anamilhohi, nkina mahalha o ulhamulha mahalha
anovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nlhoko wo chittu chihiri cho
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkina mahalha o uchuwelha nulhumo nilheto ni
nkina mahalha o ulhamulha nulhumo nilheto. 11 Chechiyo chonkhaye
chiyo phi mitheko cho yeyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo. Nommaha
kila ntu mahalha ovirikanacha, thoko chinothanana awe mwanene.

Itturi chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu irii imoka

12 Thoko iruttu chiri aya imoka yo itturi chinchi, ni itturi chiyo
chonkhaye ihokhalharu chiri chinchi phi nopanga iruttu imoka, phiri
aya chiicho wa Kuristo. 13 Ukhalhawaya hiyaano, nakhalhaka Ayahudi
ama Ayunani, ipotta ama aneethi, onkhaye nibatiiziye wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku mmoka mu iruttu imoka iyo ni onkhaye nahompochera
Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo.
14 Ukhalhawaya iruttu khirina itturi imoka vekha, nansho irina
itturi chinchi. 15 Yakhalhaka etu mweto waaneera, "Ukhalhawaya
mii akihiwe moono, paahi mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu." Chani,
waanohiya ukhalha itturi yo iruttu? Mena! 16 Yakhalhaka nnyaru
naaneera "Ukhalhawaya mii akihiwe niitho, paahi etu mii akihiwe
nhakhu wo iruttu." Chani, wo nenno nlhove nno nanhiya ukhalha
itturi mwiiruttuni? Mena! 17 Iruttu yonkhaye yakaari niitho, wiiwa
ukaari vayi? Ni iruttu yonkhaye yakaari nnyaru, ntu akonrie chani
unukha? 18 Nansho Nlhuku ahoopa itturi kila imoka mwiiruttuni

thoko chaathanana awe. 19 Yakhalhaka itturi chonkhaye chakaari
itturi imoka, iruttu ikaari vayi? 20 Ikekhiaye irii wiira, itturi cho iruttu
chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu inokhalha imoka.
21 Paahi, niitho khaninooria wiirelha moono, Akinoothananani
inyuva mena muru khunooria wiirelha mieto, Akinoothananani
mwaattiva. 22 Anthepa vavawo, inoonia wiira itturi cho iruttu
chinoonia ukhalha cho uhuperia chilhe phi chiyo chiri cho ukhul-
huvelhiya chinene. 23 Tho, itturi cho iruttu chinaanyihera ihu
ukhalha cho uhiphwanelhiya uthimichiya chinene chilhe, phi chiyo
chinothimicha ihu chinene, ni itturi chihinoonihiya waattuni phi
noshungiya chinene, 24 uno itturi chikina khachinothananiya ulho-
hiya. Nlhuku mwanene hoopa iruttu wo iphiro chinothanana awe,
nkaahelha nthimicho chinene itturi iwukuwelhiye nthimicho ilhe,
25 wiira uhikhalhe umwalhaana mwiiruttuni, nansho itturi chonkhaye
chihimelhelhaneke chineneru. 26 Itturi imoka yarakalhaka, itturi
chonkhaye chihorakalha vamoka ni iyo. Itturi imoka yatotopelhiyaka
itturi chikina chonkhaye chinooteelhiya vamoka ni iyo.
27 Paahi, mwaattiva onkhaye phi iruttu ya Kuristo, kila mmoka inyu
phi itturi cho yeyo iruttu iyo. 28 Nlhuku haathanlha attu mmilhokoni
mwa attu awe, achokholhaka akarumiya, onayelhi anamilhohi, o
neraru owiittuchiha, amalhekeru heesha alhe arii ni mahalha o
upanga cho ushangiha ni olhamiha ni okaviha ni aholhelhi ni attu
owulhumacha nulhumo nilheto. 29 Chani, onkhaye phi akarumiya?
Onkhaye phi anamilhohi? Onkhaye phi owiittuchiha? Onkhaye phi
attu arii ni mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha? 30 Chani, onkhaye
phi attu ari ni mahalha o ulhamiha? Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni
mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto? Chani, onkhaye phi attu
anolhamulha nulhumo nilheto? 31 Nkhalheke etu ni nikakata no upatta
mahalha o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni mii vano kinowoonihani iphiro
yoombone chinene upwaha chilha chonkhaye chilha.

13

Uttunana

1 Ata kinolhumachaka nulhumo na attu ni ata no minepa, yakhal-
haka akirina nrima wo uttuna, kinokhalha thoko ndebe no uhikhalha
ittu ama maruchulhu vanorumihiya aya. 2 Thoni, kinakhalhaka
ni mahalha o namilhohi a Nlhuku, nkakaachuwelha chivithiye
chonkhaye ni uchuwelha kila ittu kinowooria ukhalha ni nrima
mwinchi kaanooria ata uthamiha miako, nansho yakhalhaka akirina
nrima wo uttuna, miyaano akihiwe ittu. 3 Kakumihaka nhakhu aka
wonkhaye ni waavaha amashikini, tho kakumihaka iruttu aka wiira
ipahiye vamooroni, nansho yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo uttuna
kinopatta ittu iriyoothe.
4 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha, nowaalhoha akina ri ni
nrima wo uttuna kharina ihache, khaneechoona ama khaneefuna.
5 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna khanhiya umanya, khanothotha ifaida
awe, ama khanrushiya chitema mena khanoopuwelha chittu cho
unanara chivinre, 6 khanottapelhelha chittu cho uhilhoka, nansho
nottapelhelha chittu cho ikeekhene. 7 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna
noovilhelha chonkhaye, noorumelhelha, nookhulhuvelha chonkhaye

ni winkelha chittu chonkhaye. 8 Uttuna khummalha mena. Yakhal-
haka ahaawo mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yayo anoopotera
nihuku nimoka yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo
nilheto, anowuuma yakhalhaka uhaawo uchuwelha chittu ni chiyo
chinoovira. 9 Ukhalhawaya uchuwelha wihu khuntimira rata ni
mahalha ihu o anamilhohi a Nlhuku khanotimira rata. 10 Nansho alhe
atiminre rata alhe, vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma wiirimu, chonkhaye
chihitiminre chinoothamihiya.

11 Vaari aka mwanhima koolhumacha inamwane, kaachuwelha
inamwane, irusho chaka choopuwelha inamwane. Nansho vano,
ukhalhawaya ki ntu o wunnuwa, kihohiya malhove e inamwane.
12 Ukhalhawaya chinoona ihu vano chiri thoko ikhoveru ihinoonia
rata mmaashini, nansho miholho uwo ninoowa noona ikhove wo
ikhove. Vano kinochuwelha vakaniru, nansho miholho uwo kinoowa
kaachuwelha chonkhaye ratarata, thoko Nlhuku vanokichuwelha awe.
13 Vano kinovarelha alha mararu alha, upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelha
ni uttuna. Nansho nrima wo uttuna phi thepilhe upwaha onkhaye.

14

Mahalha makina o Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Mmindeke ukhalha ni nrima wo uttuna. Ni chiichammo tho nkhal-
heke ni nrima wo upatta mahalha makina o munnepani, hasa mahalha
o anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 2 Ukhalhawaya ntu nooria wulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto khanoolhumacha ni attu nansho noolhumacha ni
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye khaawo neewa chinohimiya. Yoyo
noolhumacha malhove avithiye wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
3 Nansho ri ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, noolhumacha ni
attu wo nlhatu wo waatheka ni waamaalhiha ni waahelha nrima.
4 Ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto neetheka mwanene. Nansho ntu
rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, naatheka attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.

5 Paahi, kinothanana mwaattiva onkhaye va muulhumacheke wo
nulhumo nilheto. Nansho hasa kaathananne nkhalhe ni mahalha o
anamilhohi a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi
a Nlhuku nowiiwiya chinene umpwaha ulhe noolhumacha nulhumo
nilheto yaahikhalheke wiira haawo vavawo ntu nooria ulhamulha
malhove anolhumacha awe, ikhalhe iphiro yo waatheka attu an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo. 6 Wo chiichammo, ashilhoko aka, kawaaka
uwaninyu ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto inolhoha ulhokani ittu
yaani? Khinoolhokani ittu iriyoothe, yahikalheke koohimeriakani
mwaha wo upatakulha wa Nlhuku ama cho mu uchuwelhani ama
nttenga wa Nlhuku ama meettuchiho makina. 7 Phiri aya wo
ikerero chihiri chikumi chinoruma thoko ampeta ama imbira. Chani,
ntu nohalha uchuwelha chani nchipo nineepiya yakhalhaka ikerero
chiyo khachinoruma vanoopiya aya? 8 Tho nipalhapata narumaka
wo uhiwaniaa, mpani nolhoha wiicheesha rata waatakana ikhoto?
9 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaatti, nlhimi ninyu naahoolhumacheke ittu
yo wiiwania, mpani nohalha uchuwelha ittu inoolhumacha inyu?
Malhove inyu anoopotera mphioni. 10 Ahaawo moolhumo menchi o
kila nikosho velhaponi va, ni mena khaniwo ata nimoka aya nihirii
no maana. 11 Nansho yakhalhaka mii akirina ikuru yo uchuwelha

maana o nulhumo ninoolhumacha awe ntu nkina, mii ki o uhishoma
uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo ni uyo chiicho o uhishoma uwannyaka.
12 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaati, ukhalhawaya nhanaa nrima wo
upatta mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mmindeke chinene upatta
chilhe chinohalha ukavihani waatheka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
13 Wo chiichammo etu, ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto alhapelheke
wiira oorie ulhamulha. 14 Ukhalhawaya, kalhapelhaka wo nulhumo
nilheto nrima aka phi nolhapelha, nansho irusho chaka chinoohalha
wo uhimma ittu. 15 Kipangekeni etu? Kinohalha ulhapelha ni nrima
aka, tho kinolhapelha ni irusho chaka, kinowiipa ni nnepa aka, tho
kinowiipa ni irusho chaka. 16 Mwantotopelhaka Nlhuku wo nrima
inyu vekha, anohalha wooria chani attu ahinachuwelha chittu arii
vanokumaaniya waakhulha Aye, yakhalhaka khaneewa ittu inohimiya
vanoshukuru inyu? 17 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nnonshukuru Nlhuku wo
ikekhiaye, nansho ntu nkina uyo khinomuncherera ittu.
18 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira mii kinowulhumacha nulhumo nil-
heto wuupwahani mwaattiva onkhaye va. 19 Nansho unokumaana
aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo phi ninothanana aka chinene wul-
humacha malhove nthanu o irusho chaka wiira keettuchihe akina,
kuliko wulhumacha malhove maelufu o nulhumo nilheto. 20 Ashilhoko
aka, irusho chinyu chihikalhe thoko ashinamwane. Vachulhu mwaha
wo mu uwonyani, nkhalheke wo uhiwonya thoko ashinamwane
ashinkani, nansho vanoopuwelha inyu vavawo nkhalheke thoko attu
akhomanlhe. 21 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
“Athithi aneera choo
‘Wo iphiro ya attu anoolhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
Ni wo malhaku a alheto,
Kinowoolhumana alha attu alha,
Inakhalhaka wiira, khanokiiwelhelha.’ ”
22 Chiichammo etu, mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto phi
nthonyero, nihikhalhaka wo nlhatu no attu o nrima, nansho wo nlhatu
wa attu ahiri ni nrima. Ukhalhawaya mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku
arii wo nlhatu no attu anorumelhelha ni mena kuhiwe wo nlhatu no
attu o uhirumelhelha.
23 Paahi, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vanokumaana aya vamoka,
nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, chani, vavawo
yawaaka attu ahichuwenlhe nenno nulhumo nilheto nno, khanaany-
ihera wiira mwaattiva mwa attu o ihalhahalha? 24 Nansho awaaka
attu ahinachuwelha nulhumo nilheto nno ama o uhirumelhelha
attu a Nlhuku vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku, malhove
onkhaye anohalha aya wiiwa anowaachuwelhiha uhilhoka waya ni
wiihukumulha ashineneru. 25 Chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwaya
chinoohumbukulhiya, ni ayo anookhoroma ni unthimicha Nlhuku
eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye Nlhuku ri vamoka ni inyu.”

Iphiro cho ukumaana attu a Nlhuku

26 Ashilhoko aka, niireke chani etu? Vanokumaana inyu vamoka,
mmoka eepeke nchipo no unthimicha Nlhuku, nkina eettuchiheke,
nkina akhalheke ni ittu yo upatakulhiya ni Nlhuku, nkina ooniheke
mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina alhamulheke
anoolhumachiya. Chonkhaye chikhalheke wo nlhatu wo waatheka
attu a Nlhuku. 27 Yakhalhaka ahawo attu arii ni mahalha o
wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto, yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru,

ahithepe vavawo, tho olhumacheke mmoka mmoka, ni akhalheke ntu
o ulhamulha anoolhumachiya ayo. 28 Nansho yakhalhaka khaawo
nooria ulhamulha, paahi, owulhumacha nulhumo nilheto amaalheke
vakumaaniye attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vawo, olhumacheke ni
nrima awe mwanene ni Nlhuku. 29 Vachulhu yo alhe arii ni mahalha o
anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, yuulhumacheke attu elhi
ama araru, ni akina achuwelheke rata malhove aya.
30 Yakhalhaka mmoka vanoolhumacha awe ntu nkina neewelhelha
hopatakulhelhiya ukhuma wa Nlhuku, paahi ulhe noolhumacha ulhe
amalhiheke ni ummaha nkhunanawe. 31 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye
nnowooria ukhalha anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
mmoka khuwaaka nkina, wiira onkhaye mpatte ittu yo wiittucha ni
uhelhiya nrima. 32 Ntu vaheriye nrima wo anamilhohi wo uhimiacha
nttenga wa Nlhuku avarelheke yayo mahalha ayo. 33 Ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku khanttuna injarare, nothanana mpuha.
Thoko chinre aya wo ulhemalhelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye, 34 manyaathiyana amaalheke yii unokumaana aya attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Kharina nipesha no wulhumacha nansho
eetimarikheke thoko chinohimia aya Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
35 Yakhalhaka ahanaa malhove o ukoha, yaakoheke manyaowannyaya
mmanupani mwaya, ukhalhawaya inowuulhiha muru nthiyana wul-
humacha vaattuni unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
36 Chani, nnanyihera wiira nlhove na Nlhuku nikhumilhe uwaninyu
mwaattiva ama niwiilhe uwaninyu vekha inyu? 37 Yakhalhaka ntu
riyoothe naanyihera wiira yoyo phi namilhohi a Nlhuku ama wiira
hanaa mahalha o munnepani, achuwelheke etu wiira alha anolhepa
aka uwaninyu mwaattiva alha phi malhehero a Athithi. 38 Ni attu
ahinlhohe ntu hichuwenlhe yayo meettuchiho aka ayo.
39 Wo chiichammo etu, ashilhoko aka, nkhalheke ni nrima wo
uthanana ukhalha anamilhohi o utangacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
nansho nhinchiichihe ntu wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto. 40 Nansho
kila ittu ipangiyeke wo urata ni wo mpuha.

15

Uhihimmwa wa Kuristo

1 Vano etu ashilhoko aka, kinothanana uwuupushani Malhove Orera
yohimenrieakani alhe, ni inyu nkamwaapochera ni weemelha wo
machiri nhina mwaya. 2 Nnowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo Malhove
Orera vanohalha inyu uvarecheshaka malhove yuuhimenrieakani
ama yaahikhalheke chiicho urumelhelha winyu unkhalha wo nshatha.
3 Mii kahoovahani mwaattiva malhove o ulhoka chinene kaapoc-
henre aka wiira Kuristo aakhwenlhe nlhatu no uwonya wihu thoko
chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu 4 wiira ahovithiya, nkaahi-
himmwa nihuku no neraru thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakat-
ifu, 5 wiira ahaakhumelhelha Nakefa ni kaanyuma aya ahaakhumel-
helha akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe. 6 Amalheke ahaakhumelha
milhoko cha attu enchi aapwaha imia nthanu wo ikatema imoka,
enchi aya ahawo akumi mpaka nna, nansho akina aya ahomalha
ukhwa. 7 Kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha Nayakhobo ahima aya
Athithi, amalheke ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya onkhaye. 8 Yamalheke

onkhaye ayo, nkaakikhumelhelha mii, kaari thoko ntu hiyarelhe wo
kawaida. 9 Ukhalhawaya mii phi mwankani chinene munlhokoni mwa
akarumiya, ni mena akimphwanelhiya ata wiihaniya karumiya, wo
nlhatu no waapangelha chittu cho unanara attu a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho, wo nnema wa Nlhuku, kihokhalha thoko chiri aka,
ni nnema wawe uwannyaka, khawaari wo nshatha. Mii kihovara
ntheko waapwaha onkhaye, akihena mii hasa, nansho nnema wa
Nlhuku unovara ntheko vamoka ni mii. 11 Nansho inakhalhaka
chiicho, ikhalhe ayo phi nohimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku ama mii phi
nohimiacha, khave ittu. Ni ilha phi iyo inohimiacha ihu ni ilha phi iyo
inorumelhelha inyu.

Uhihimushiya wihu

12 Vano ukhalhawaya nttenga unoohimiachiya wiira Kuristo ho-
hihimushiya, anooria chani etu attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu
wulhumacha wiira khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu? 13 Yakhalhaka
etu khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu, paahi, Kuristo ni uyo kaahi-
himmwe, 14 ni yakhalhaka Kuristo kaahihimmwe, paahi uhimiacha
wihu khurina ittu ni upisha nrima wihu khurina ittu. 15 Wo uthepa
vavawo, ni hii etu nanokhalha o uhimiechesha o woothacha wa
Nlhuku ukhalhawaya naheera wiira Nlhuku ahonhihimusha Kuristo,
nansho khanhihimunshe yakhalhaka we ikekhiaye attu akhwilhe
khanohihimushiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ikeekhene wiira attu akhwilhe khanohi-
himmwa, paahi etu Kuristo ni uyo khaahihimmwe. 17 Ni yakhalhaka
wiira Kuristo khaahihimushiye, paahi etu nrima winyu urii wo
nshatha bado mwaatti nrii mu uwonyani, 18 ni vavawo tho, attu
onkhaye akhwilhe analhutaanne ni Kuristo, ahopotera. 19 Yakhalhaka
etu ukhulhuvelha wihu nhina Kuristo unaacha ukumi wo vano ulha
vekha aya, paahi etu, hii phi attu o woonelhiya ikiriri chinene
waapwaha attu akina onkhaye velhaponi va.
20 Nansho ikeekhene iri wiira, Kuristo hohihimushiya, aaholhel-
haka anorupa nnookhwani alhe. 21 Ukhalhawaya thoko nookhwa
chaawihiye awe ni ntu mmoka, phi chiichammo uhihimmwa wa attu
akhwilhe uwiihiye aya ni ntu mmoka. 22 Thoko attu chinokhwa aya
ni ulhutaana ni Adamu, phi chiichammo attu onkhaye chinohalha
aya uhihimushiya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo. 23 Nansho kila mmoka
noohihimmwa kila mmoka wo ikatema awe, Kuristo achokholhaka,
khuttwaraka alhe arii awawe Kuristo ikatema vanohalha awe uwa.
24 Yamalhakaru, ikatema yo umalhelha inoowa Kuristo vanohalha
awe waavaha umwene Nlhuku Athithi, vanowa awe umalhiha ufuta
kila imwene ni ikuru ni machiri. 25 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo lazima
ataware mpaka vanohalha awe waawulhusha amalhaponi awe ni
waanyikalhelha wuuthi inyaa chawe. 26 Mmalhaponi nohalha umalhi-
hera unyikalhelhiya nowa ukhalha nookhwa. 27 “Nlhuku honyikalhiha
chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa chawe,” paahi etu, vaneera aya, Chittu
chonkhaye chihonyikalhelhiya wuuthi inyaa chawe wiira ataware phi
ikeekhene wiira Nlhuku khanothakaneelha mu yoyo nkutira wo chittu
uyo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi neesha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa
cha Kuristo.
28 Nansho chittu chonkhaye vanohalha aya weeshiya mmathathani
mwa ikuru ya Kuristo, phi vavawo Mwaana ni uyo vanohalha

awe wiicheesha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku eenshe chittu chonkhaye
mmathathani mwawe, wiira Nlhuku ataware vachulhu chittu
chonkhaye. 29 Yakhalhaka etu uhihimmwa khuuwo, chani attu
anobatiiziya wo nlhatu na attu akhwilhe anokhulhuvelha upatta ittu
yaani? Yakhalhaka attu akhwilhe khanohihimmwa, yeeshiyani etu
ubatiiziya wo nlhatu waya? 30 Ni hii etu, yeeshiyani wiihelha ntatakoni
kila ikatema? 31 Ashilhoko aka, mii kirii nnookhwani kila nihuku!
Wiishipa urina aka urii wo mu ulhutaanani winyu ni Kuristo Yesu,
Athithi. 32 Nansho waatakana waka ni ashinama o Uefeso ukaari wo
munttuni kikaapantte ittu yaani? Yakhalhakaru attu khanhihimmwa,
nilhieke niwurieke etu, ukhalhawaya meelho ninookhwaacha.

33 Nhithepiachiye! Unlhoko wo uhilhoka, unootanganya meetelho
orera. 34 Munkweke! Nchokholheke ukhalha makhalhelho orera,
nhiyeke uwonya. Yeyo kinoohimeriani wiira irii yo wuulhiha muru
chinene uwaninyu mwaatti ukhalhawaya akina inyu khanonchuwelha
Nlhuku mena!

Iruttu yo uhihimushiya

35 Nansho ntu nowooria ukoha, “Attu akhwilhe anohalha uhihu-
mushiya chani? Anowa ukhalha ni iruttu yo wiira chani?” 36 Cheechiyo
phi chookohiya cho uhikhalha maana! Mwaalhakaru imbeyu ikumi,
yaahikhweeke khinomelha. 37 Inaalha inyu phi imbeyuru, veekinaka
yo ingaano ama yo yolhia ikina, ni mena kuhiwe iruttu yo nnyepu
nkumi unohalha umelha kaanyuma. 38 Nlhuku noovaha yeyo imbeyu
iyo nnyepu inothanana awe mwanene, kila imbeyu ipattaka iruttu
inolhikaana aya.

39 Iruttu cho chittu chonkhaye chuupiye khachinlhikaana. Iruttu
cha attu khachinlhikaana, cha ashinama chiri cho inamuna chikina,
cha ashinuni chiri chikina ni cho ihopa chiri chikina. 40 Chihaawo
iruttu cho wiirimu ni iruttu cho mwiilhaponi, nthimicho wo iruttu
cho wiirimu uri nkina ni urera wo iruttu cho mwiilhaponi uri nkina.
41 Uhaawo urera wo nchuwa ni nkina wo mweeri ni wo ittotwa, ata ni
ittotwa ni chiyo chihaawo chihinlhikaana urera waya.

42 Phiri aya chiicho mwaha wo uhihimmwa. Thoko imbeyu chiri aya,
iruttu phi inowuhelhiya nttayani nkayonta, nansho inohihimushiya
ikhalhaka yo uhuunta. 43 Inowuhelhiya inari ihithimichiyaka, nansho
inohihimushiya inari ni nthimicho, inowuhelhiya yo uhuperia nansho
inohihimmwa ikhalhaka yo machiri. 44 Vanowuhelhiya aya inokhalha
yo velhaponi irina ihu ilha, nansho vanohihimmwa aya inokhalha
iruttu yo mminepani. Ukhalhawaya ihaawo iruttu yo kawaida ni uhi-
himmwa iruttu yo munnepani. 45 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, “Ntu o upacha, Adamu aari yo wuupiya yo ukumi.” Nansho
Adamu o umalhelha phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku naavaha attu ukumi.

46 Nansho inoholhelha kihiwe iruttu yo munnepani, nansho iruttu yo
kawaida ilhe, tho khuwaaka iruttu yo munnepani. 47 Ntu o upachera
wuupiya Adamu, aakhumme nttayani, Adamu o nayelhi aakhumilhe
wiirimu. 48 Onkhaye arii velhaponi ari thoko yoyo ntu oopiye nttayani
uyo, ni ayo arii wiirimu anokhalha thoko uyo aakhumme wiirimu
uyo. 49 Thoko chinre ihu wo ulhikaana ni uyo oopiye nttayani uyo,
phi chiichammo chinohalha ihu ulhikaana ni uyo aakhumme wiirimu
uyo.

50 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka mii kineera, iruttu ni iphome khachi-
nooria uhiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku ni ittu yo wuunta khinooria
uhiyeriya uhuunta. 51 Mwiiwelhelheke etu kuuhimerieni ittu ivithiye,
hii khaninokhwa onkhaye, nansho ninowa urukunushiya 52 ikatema
yo nrombe no umalhelha, uphilha ni upathusha miitho. Ukhalhawaya
nipalhapata no umalhelha vanohalha aya wiiwania noopiyaka, attu
akhwilhe anoowa aahihimushiya wo iphiro yo ukumi uhinokhwa tho,
ni hii ninoowa naarukunushiya. 53 Ukhalhawaya ihophwanelhiya kila
ittu yo wuunta iware uhuunta, iruttu yo ukhwa iwarihiye uhikhwa.
54 Paahi etu iruttu yo wuunta ilha vanohalha aya urukunushiya
ukhalha yo uhuunta ni ittu yo ukhwa vanohalha aya urukunushiya
ukhalha yo uhikhwa, phi vavawo vanohalha aya utimira nlhove
nilhepiye nne, “Nookhwa hokottolhiya!” 55 “Uwe nookhwa ukottolha
wao uri vayi? Uwe nookhwa uri vayi uweria wao?” 56 Nookhwa
nopatta machiri o weeria wawe mu uwonyani, ni machiri o uwonya
phi Malhehero. 57 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku nonivaha machiri o
ukottolha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

58 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, mweemelheke rata
nhitikhinyie. Nthepeke mahuku onkhaye ukuruvalhelha ntheko wo
waakavihera Athithi, nchuwelhaka wiira ntheko unopanga inyu wa
Athithi khunowa waapotera wo nshatha.

16

Ukumiha ittu yo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku

1 Vano phi mwaha unaacha ukumiha ittu wo nlhatu no attu a Nlhuku,
mpangeke thoko chinre aka wo waalhehera attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo anokhalha Ugalatiya. 2 Kila ntu munlhokoni mwinyu echesh-
ereke nchurukhu kila jumaapili thoko chipantte awe. Ikhalhe wiira
akhalhaneke ittu yo ukumiha nihuku no unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nihiwe
naakhumelhelha nlhove no upangiya nchango ikatema vanohalha
aka uwa. 3 Ikatema vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo, kinoowa
kaaruma attu mwaathanlhe inyu wiira arweehe iwarakha ni isawadi
chinyu cho uttuna Uyerusalemu. 4 Yalhokaka wiira ni mii kirwee
wowo, kinowaattukana etu.

Moopuwelho a Napaolo

5 Kinoowa wowo kamalhaka uvirelha Umakedoniya ukhalhawaya
kiholhakelha uvirelha Umakedoniya uwo. 6 Veekinaka kinoowa
kaakhalha uwaninyu wo mahuku vakani, ama veekinaka kinoowa
kaakhalha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya,
wiira mmwe mwaakikaaviha nkwaha uriwoothe unohalha aka ur-
waa. 7 Akinottuna uvirelha uwaninyu uwo chitemachitema ni urwaa
munkwahani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira, Athithi akivaheraka, kinoowa
kaakhalha uwaninyu uwo mahuku vakani.

8 Nansho kinoolhokelha Vaefeso va mpaka nihuku no Pentekote.
9 Nlhako wo nlhatu no ntheko waka uhopatakuwa vaa, inakhalhaka
wiira ahawo attu anokivinga, ni ayo ari enchi.

10 Natimotheo yawaakaru, mwaapochereke rata, wo uhikhalha
nipampa, ukhalhawaya anopanga ntheko wa Athithi thoko chiri aka
mii. 11 Paahi etu ntu riyoothe haaveehe nansho mwaakaviheke athep-
eke urwaa nkwaha waya wo mpuharu wiira yamalhaka, ahokolhie

uwannyaka ukhalhawaya ninowaaweherera mii vamoka ni ashilhoko ihu.
12 Wo mwaha unomwaacha munnihu Naapolo, kihaachontelhelha
chinene wiira aweeke uwaninyu uwo vamoka ni manyonnihu akina,
nansho khanttuna uwa ilha ikatema ilha, anohalha uwa apattaka
nipesha kaanyuma.

Malhove o umalhihera

13 Nshiheke, mweemelheke rata wo nrima, mmindeke, nkhalheke ni
machiri. 14 Kila ittu inopanga inyu mpangeke wo nrima wo uttuna.
15 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha iwani i Nastefana, yayo phi attu
o upacha upochera nrima wo Ikuristo Uakaya, ni ayo aheeku-
miha waakavihera attu a Nlhuku. Kinoulhepelhani mwaatti wiira,
16 nttwareke uholhelhi wa attu thoko yayo, ni uholhelhi wa kila ntu
novara ntheko ni ukaviha vamoka ni ayo.
17 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene wiira Nastefana ni Afotunato ni
Akaiko ahowa, ahotiya vakittu vahaatiminre wo nlhatu no uhikhalha
winyu vaa. 18 Ahoteelhiha nrima aka ni mirima chinyu tho. Paahi
iholhoka woopuwelha attu thoko yayo.
19 Attu a Nlhuku onkhaye o Uasiya anouvahani isalamu. Naakwila ni
Aprisila vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anokumaana
unupani waya anouvahani isalamu chinchi muulhutaanani Athithi.
20 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anouvahani isalamu.
Ni inyu kila mmoka ammaheke nkhunanawe mmono wo ibarakha
chitakatifu cho uttuna wa Nlhuku.
21 Miyaano Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono
aka kimwanene. 22 Ntu riyoothe hinaattuna Athithi, yoyo alhaviyeke.
Thithi, nkawaani!
23 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu ukhalheke ni inyu
mwaatti. 24 Uttuna waka ukhalheke uwaninyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo
Yesu. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uhohelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni Napaolo iyaakha cho 55-56 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha pilhi chirina ihu chilhepiye ni Napaolo urwaa wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Napaolo ahopacha ulhepa iwarakha yo waachachera milhoko cha attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nansho vano khanirina yeyo iwarakha inoromolhiya nlhako wo 2:3-4:2 iyo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha inoonia wiira yaalhepiye ni Napaolo vaari aya Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 2:13).

Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho iri yo yekha aya ukhalhawaya ilhepiye imwaachaka ntu mmoka mmoka, tho inowusha mirima. Nhina mmo Napaolo anoohimiacha uteelhiya waya vaneewa aya malhove oteelhiha nrima ankhuma u Natito anaacha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nhina ilha iwarakha ilha, ninowoona meettuchiho aneettuchihiya wo urata aachaka mwaha wo ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhehano o Naanano, hasa vakittu Napaolo vanolhehera aya mwaha wo upocheriya nchurukhu wiira ukushiye ni urweehiya waakavihere attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8-9). Tho inowoonia wiira owiittuchiha akina o woothacha ahiri o mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yahovarelha nipesha no uhiiwananiya ni Napaolo upatta iphiro yo wiivaha ipilhi mmilhokoni mmo. Yaari yaahelhaka attu nipampa wo ukoherera ikuru yaarina aya Napaolo. Yeyo nkayaakhalha phi ittu yaahenlhe nrima Napaolo, nkayaathepa uhimiechesha ikuru aya yo ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, mpaka vanomalhihera aya iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-7).

Tho, Napaolo anowulhumacha mwaha wo urukunusha nnikwa aya wo weeta mikwaha, tho anoohimiacha mwaha weewilhe aya unaacha yayo manyaattu ayo toka vaapochenre aya iwarakha aya yo upachera (nlhako wo 1:8-7:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoowaalhaka attu mwaha unaacha upocheriya nchurukhu wo nlhatu wo waarwehelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:1-9:15).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anoohimiacha malhove o winkelha ntheko aya wo ukarumiya ni uhimiacha malhove anaacha nkwaha aya nkina wo nayelhi wo weetelhelha attu o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 10:1-13:10).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uttuna wa Nlhuku,
kiri vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaattiva nrii nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho, vamoka ni attu onkhaye a Nlhuku
kila vakittu mu Uakaya mu.

2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
Athumwanihu o ikiriri, Nlhuku noteelhiha mirima cha attu onkhaye.
4 Nlhuku phi noniteelhiha mirima mu uhuvani wihu mwonkhaye.
Akina vanohuva aya naateelhihe mu uhuvani waya wo kila iphiro,
wo yoyo nrima unonihelha awe uyo. 5 Eiyo, thoko chineera ihu
wo utwarushiya wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo, phi chiichammo
Nlhuku chinothepa awe uniteelha mirima chihu chinene wo iphiro ya
Kuristo. 6 Nahuvaka, paahi etu irii wo nlhatu wo uhelhiya nrima ni
woopolhiya winyu. Nateelhihiyaka nrima iri wo nlhatu wo uhelhani
nrima mwaatti wiira mpatte machiri o uvilhelha ntwarusho yoyoyoyo
unotwaruwa ihu hii uyo. 7 Tho, ukhulhuvelha urina ihu wo nlhatu
winyu uheemelha rata. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nakhalhaka
vamoka mu utwarushiyani wihu ni inyu chiicho nnookhalha
akavihi mu uteelhiyani nrima wihu. 8 Ashilhoko ihu, ninothanana
uchuwelhihani mwaha wo uhuva waanipatilhe ilhapo yo Uasiya ilhe.
Wowo uhuva wahonithepelha upwaha chinooria ihu uvilhelha, mpaka
nkanaakhwa nrima wonkhaye wiira khaninolhama ni ukhalha akumi.
9 Eiyo, mmamirimani mwihu neechoona thoko attu ahukumulhiye
wiiviya. Nansho yeerelhe chiicho wiira niittuchihiye unkhulhuvelha
Nlhuku naahihimusha akhwilhe, wo uhikulhuvelha machiri ihu
hiyaano naashinene. 10 Yayo yahonoopolha mu itatako yulhupalhe
thoko yelhe yaathanana uniiva ilhe. Ni ayo anoothepa unoopolha, ni
hiyaano niheeshera nikhulhuvelho nihu wiira anonoopolha tho. 11 Ni
inyu mwaatti nnikavihaka wo iphiro yo unilhapelhelha. Paahi etu,
chechiyo ibarakha chinowa ihu upatta wo nlhatu wo waakhulhiya
unilhapelha winyu uwo, chinowa chaakhalha nlhatu wo attu enchi
unlhapelha ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wihu.

Napaolo anorukunusha nkwaha waya

12 Hii nineeshipa wo ittu imoka. Nrima ihu uhinonihimiechesha
wiira niholhokelha velhaponi va, chinene nikhalhaka munlhokoni
mwinyu, wo wiitimarikha ni utakatifu uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku.
Khanipannge chiicho wo irusho cha ntu nansho wo nnema wa Nl-
huku. 13 Ukhalhawaya khaninolhepa malhove makina ahinooria inyu
ushoma ni uchuwelha, nansho ayo anooria inyu ayo. Kinokhulhuvelha
wiira, 14 nnonichuwelha rata cheene, inakhalhaka wo naanano va
nnichuwenlhe vakani tu. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, nihuku
no uhokolhia tho Athithi Yesu nno nnoowa mweefuna wo nlhatu wihu,
thoko ni hii chinowa ihu wiifuna wo nlhatu winyu mwaattiva va.
15 Ukhalhawaya kaari kikhulhuvelhaka, kaholhakelha uwa
uwaninyu khalhayi vawo wiira mpatte ibarakha cho nkwaha wo
nayelhi. 16 Kaholhakelha uvirelha uwaninyu vanorwaa aka nkwaha
wo ulhukama ilhapo yo Umakedoniya ni ikatema yo uhokolhia chiicho,
wiira kiwe kaapatta ittu uwaninyu yo ukikavihera nkwaha aka wo
Uyudea. 17 Chani, nnaanyihera wiira vaalhakenlhe aka chiicho
kaari thoko ntu o urukunuwacha? Ama chani, nnaanyihera wiira
vanopanga aka kinopanga wo irusho cho munttuni ni wiira kineera
“Eiyo,” ni “Kuhiwe” vavawovavawo? 18 Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya

chinene, paahi ilhe inoohimeria ihuni ilhe khanihii nlhove no “Eiyo”
ama no “Kuhiwe” vavawovavawo. 19 Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku,
nanhimianche ihu mii ni Nasuluwano ni Natimotheo uwaninyu,
kaahiwe ntu o “Eiyo” ama o “Kuhiwe”. Nansho yoyo aari ntu o
“Eiyo” ya Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye. 20 Ukhalhawaya nhina mwawe,
malhehano onkhaye a Nlhuku ahokhalha “Eiyo.” Paahi etu vaneera
ihu “Aye” wo iphiro ya Kuristo, nineera wo nlhatu wo unthimicha
Nlhuku.
21 Nlhuku mwanene phi nonilhipiha hii ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho
mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ni uyo phi nonihika makhura. 22 Phi
uyo nivanhe Iphumu mmamirimani mwihu wooniha wiira awawe ni
ukhalha imboote yo chittu chonkhaye chineeshenre awe.
23 Nlhuku phi o ukihimiechesha, hochuwelha nrima aka wiira kino-
himiaka phi ikeekhene! Paahi etu, akaawilhe tho Ukorintho uwo, wo
uwoonelhani ikiriri vaattuna aka uchacherani vawo. 24 Khaninottuna
utawarani vachulhu mwaha unopishera inyu nrima, nihochuwelha
wiira mwaatti nheemelha rata munrimani. Nansho ninovara ntheko
vamoka ni inyu wo nlhatu wo uteelhiha mirima chinyu.

2

1 Paahi kiholhakelha wiira kihiwe uwaninyu tho wo uchuwelha
wiira, kihiwe kooweriani mirima chinyu. 2 Ukhalhawaya kooweri-
akani mirima chinyu mwaattiva, mpani nolhoha ukiteelhiha nrima?
Phi inyu mwaatti kuwerelhe akani mirimava. 3 Kiholhepa iwarakha
uwaninyu wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kihiwe kaakelhiya ihuzuni
ni attu aaphwanelhiye ukiteelhiha nrima aka. Kihochuwelha wiira
mii kateelhiyaka, mwaattiva onkhaye nnoowa mwaateelhiya chiicho.
4 Vaalhempe aka iwarakha ilhe uwaninyu, kihuvaka ni uchukul-
hachaka munrimani, kunlhaka miithori pakatapakata, khayari wo
nlhatu wo uweriani munrimani nansho wo uwonihani wiira kinowut-
tunani chinene.

Ulhevelhelhiya ntu wonnye

5 Ntu mmwerelhe munrimani ntu nkina, khakiwerelhe mii vekha
aka, nansho owerelheni mwaattiva onkhaye. Ni mii akittunaka
ukhalha ntu o uchacha chinene. 6 Utwarushiya unotwarushiya awe
ni attu enchi uwo, unonthosha yoyo ntu uyo. 7 Paahi etu ittu
ihalhenlhe iri ambaya unhiyerera yoyo ntu uyo ni unhelha nrima wiira
hiwe aathepa ukhalha nkhwaachuni chinene ni ukhwa nrima. 8 Wo
chiichammo etu kinowushontelhani, mmwooniheke wiira nnonttuna
chinene. 9 Kaalhempe iwarakha ilhe wo uthanana uchuwelha yakhal-
haka nnowooria ukiiwelhelha wo kila nlhove. 10 Mwanlhevelhelhaka
ntu nlhatu wawe ni mii kinonlhevelhelha. Ukhalhawaya vanolhevel-
helha aka, yakhalhaka kihanaa nlhove no unhiyerera, kinonhiyerera
mmiholho mwa Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu, 11 wiira nihimmahe Nakare
iphiro yo unithepiacha, ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha irusho chawe
chiri aya.

Napaolo wi iwani yo Utroa

12 Vano etu vaaphilhe aka Utroa uhimiachani Malhove Orera a
Kuristo, kahophwanya Athithi ahokihulhelha nlhako wo uvara ntheko
aka wowo, 13 nansho kahothemwa chinene munrimani wo nlhatu

wo uhimphwanya munnihu Tito. Paahi kahaalheha attu vavawo
nkakaarwaa Umakedoniya.

Ukottolha wo iphiro ya Kuristo

14 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku noniholhelha kila nihuku mu
mphingo wo wooniha ukottolha wihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo.
Yoyo phi nonooriha niwanelhihe ikeekhene ya Kuristo thoko nihiriri
no unukhelha chinene kila vakittu. 15 Ukhalhawaya hii niri thoko
nihiriri noombone no ubani kuminhe awe Kuristo wa Nlhuku, nihiriri
ninaaphiyelha attu onkhaye, anoopolhiya ni ayo anopotera. 16 Wo
alhe anopotera alhe hii phi nihiriri no nookhwa nansho wo alhe
anoopolhiya alhe hii phi nihiriri ninowiiha ukumi. Phi mpani etu
nooria ukaviha ntheko wo yeyo iphiro iyo? 17 Paahi etu, hiyaano
kanihiwe thoko attu akina anochurusha Nttenga wa Nlhuku thoko
maronda. Nansho hiyaano nilhutanne ni Kuristo va, ninohimiacha
wo ikekhiaye mmiholho wa Nlhuku, thoko attu arumiye ni Nlhuku.

3

Akarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano

1 Chani, nihochokholha tho wiishipa naashineneru? Ama niwiiheke
iwarakha yo unichuwelhiha uwaninyu ama nithananeke iwarakha
ukhuma uwaninyu thoko attu akina chineera aya? 2 Mwaattiva
mwaashinene phi iwarakha ihu ilhepiye mmamirimani mwihu in-
ochuwania ni ushomiya ni kila ntu. 3 Phi ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva
phi iwarakha ya Kuristo irwenhe awe wo iphiro yo mitheko chihu.
Iwarakha inene iyo khilhepiye wo wino nansho wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ri nkumi ihilhepiye vanlhuku nihemiye nansho mmamirimani mwa
attu.
4 Ninoolhumacha yayo wo uhoova, wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelha
urina ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo chittu chaapangiye ni Kuristo.
5 Khiiwo inonooriha hii upanga ittu iriyoothe wo wooria wihu
naashinene, nansho wooria wihu wonkhaye unokhuma wa Nlhuku.
6 Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noorinhe uvara ntheko wo ukarumiya o
Malhehano o Naanano ahirii malhehano o ikekhia ilhepiye, nansho
malhehano o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya ikekhiaye phi
nommwiiha nookhwa nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi.
7 Paahi etu yakhalha malhove o ntheko unommwiiha nookhwa
aalhepiye vachulhu vibau cho malhuku o uhemiya, ni uwa wo
nthimicho wo waaria chinene, mpaka ata attu o Israeli nkayoocheelha
uweha ikhove ya ashinna Musa, wo nlhatu wo waaria waya. Ukhal-
hawaya ikhove aya yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka wa-
howalhawalha wo uhipicha. Yakhalhaka etu malhehero anommwiiha
nookhwa yaawiilhe wo nthimicho mwinchi thoko chiicho, 8 chani
ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunkhalha ni nthimicho mulhupalhe
chinene? 9 Yakhalhaka wahaawo nthimicho wo ntheko waawihilhe
ihukumu, iri mwaari etu wiira ntheko wo ikekhia unowiiha ukumi un-
ookhalha ni nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene. 10 Ukhalhawaya nthimi-
cho waari khalhayi vawo ulhe wahomalha machiri aya, vano nthimi-
cho mulhupalhe chinene uhokusha ntheko waya. 11 Ukhalhawaya
yakhalhaka ilhe yo ikatema ikani ilhe yaari ni nthimicho waya, paahi

etu we ikekhiaye iyo yo ulhokelha mahuku o uhimalha iyo inowa
ukhalha yo nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.

12 Ukhalhawaya ulha phi ukhulhuvelha wihu, paahi etu hiyaano
ninoolhumacha wo uhoova ittu. 13 Hiyaano khanihii thoko ashinna
Musa yeetiyelhenlhe ikitambaa wiitho wiira attu o Israeli ahoone
nthimicho ulhe vaawalhawalha aya. 14 Nansho irusho chaya chaho-
phupuwalhihiya. Ata lhelho vanoshomiya aya Malhehano o Khalhayi,
yeyo itiyelhelho iyo inariwo. Itiyelhelho iyo inowa uthamihiya tu ntu
vanohalha awe ulhutaana ni Kuristo. 15 Ata lhelho nna vanoshomiya
aya Malhehero aavahiye aya ashinna Musa, mirima chaya chinokhalha
chinatiyelhelhiye ni ikitambaa iyo. 16 Nansho ikatema ntu vanaa-
hokolhelha awe Athithi Yesu, itiyelhelho iyo inoothamihiya. 17 Vaa
“Athithi” phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ni vakittu varii Iphumu ya Athithi,
vavawo phiri uneethi. 18 Paahi, hiyaano onkhaye nihitiyelhelhiye
ikhove chihu, ninowooniha nthimicho wa Athithi thoko waaria wo
vakiooni, ninoorukunushiya wiira nilhikaane ni ayo wo nthimicho
mwinchi chinene unokhuma wa Athithi arii phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

4

Nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nhina chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko

1 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe honivaha ulha ntheko ulha,
paahi etu khaninokhwa nrima. 2 Nihohiya malhove onkhaye anool-
hiha muru ni o nivithoni. Khaninonthepiacha ntu riyoothe mena
urukunusha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ninoohimiacha ikeekhene mwaari,
wiira attu onkhaye arumelhelhe mmamirimani mwaya chiri ihu mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku. 3 Nansho inakhalhaka Malhove Orera anohimiacha
ihu ahovithiya, paahi avithiye tu wo alhe anopotera alhe. 4 Yayo
khanorumelhelhacha ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihotiyelhelhiya ni
Nakare nlhuku o ilha ilhapo ilha, ahoone nthuko wo Malhove Orera o
nthimicho wa Kuristo lhikaanne ni Nlhuku chiri awe. 5 Ukhalhawaya
khanineetangacha hiyaano naashinene nansho ninonhimiacha Yesu
Kuristo ri Athithi, hii naashinene nikhalhaka phi anamitheko inyu wo
nlhatu wa Yesu. 6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku eerilhe, “Nthuko umwalhelhe
mwiipiphini!” Phi uyo nomwalhelha mirima chihu ni univaha irusho
cho nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhelha ikhove ya Yesu Kuristo.

7 Paahi, hii niri thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko va, phi nikhupi
ninoshunga nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yooniye mwaari wiira
machiri molhupalhe ayo anokhuma wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe uwanihu
hii naashinene. 8 Mahuku onkhaye ninowaamererihiya nansho
khaninonyakathia. Ninookelhiya nipampa nansho khaninokhwa
nrima. 9 Ninootwaruwa nansho khaninohiiya. Ninoowulhushiya
vathi, nansho khanineeviya. 10 Ikatema chonkhaye ninomweetana
nookhwa a Kuristo mwiiruttuni mwihu ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe Yesu
wooniye mwiiruttuni mwihu. 11 Eiyo, ikatema chonkhaye vari ihu
akumiva nookhwa noonivinga wo nlhatu wo unkaviha Yesu ntheko
awe, ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe wooniye mu iruttu chihu chinokhwa
chi. 12 Ilha phi nooniha hii niri tayari ata ukhwa, wiira mwaatti mpatte
ukumi uhimmalha.

13 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kahorumelhelha, paahi etu nkakoolhumacha.” Ni hii chiicho, wo yoyo nrima wo urumelhelha uyo ninoorumelhelha ni ninowulhumacha. 14 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira
Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu nonihihimusha ni hii nikhalhe
vamoka ni Yesu ni uneesha mmiholho mwawe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti. 15 Alha onkhaye alha anopangiya wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti.
Ikhalhe wiira nnema wa Nlhuku vanaaphiyelha aya attu enchi chinene
ni chinene, nrima wo ushukuru wunchererie chinene wo nthimicho
wa Nlhuku.

Ukhalha wo upisha nrima

16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khaninokhwa nrima inakhalhaka iruttu
chihu chinoothaalha. Nansho iphumu chihu cho nhina chinowuupiya
tho kila nihuku. 17 Ukhalhawaya uhuva unohuva ihu uri vakani, tho
uri wo mahuku vakani tu. Nansho, unowa univaha nthimicho umpwaha onkhaye alha, nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha
uri wo rera upwaha uhuva wihu ulha. 18 Wo chiichammo etu nihiweherere chittu chinoonia, nansho chittu chihinoonia. Ukhalhawaya
chittu chinoonia chiri cho mahuku vakani tu. Nansho chihinoonia
chilhe phiri cho mahuku o uhimalha.

5

Iruttu cho wiirimu

1 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nna nihema ninokhalha ihu
vano velhaponi nna, yaani iruttu chihu chi vanohalha aya uphomolhiya vawo, Nlhuku noonivaha inupa ikina wiirimu. Inupa yo
mahuku o uhimalha ihithekiye ni miono cha attu. 2 Ukhalhawaya
wo ikekhiaye vanokhalha ihu nnihemani mu ninowiipulhelha, niwehereraka chinene uwarihiya iruttu cho naanano cho wiirimu. 3 Eiyo,
ukhalhawaya vanohalha ihu uwara iruttu cho wiirimu, nihiwe noonia
khanirina iruttu. 4 Vanokhalha ihu mu nihema no velhaponi mu,
ninowiipulhelha wo utwarushiya. Kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo uthanana
urulha ilha iruttu yo ukhwa ilha, nansho wo uthanana uvahiya
iruttu ihinokhwa ilhe wiira yo ukhwa ilha irukunushiye ipatte ukumi
wo mahuku o uhimalha. 5 Nlhuku mwanene ahoneeshera wowo
urukunushiya uwo. Ni uyo honivaha Iphumu awe akhalhe imboote
yo chittu chonkhaye chineshenre awe.

6 Niri o uhoova ikatema chonkhaye, inakhalhaka nihochuwelha
wiira vanothepa ihu ulhokelha mu ilha iruttu ilha vekha aya phi
waakhalhelha Athithi utayi. 7 Ukhalhawaya ninokhalha wo upisha
nrima, kuhiwe wo woona. 8 Nansho khaninoova nithananaka chinene
uhiya ilha iruttu ilha, nithame nakhalhe wa Athithi. 9 Nlhove nilhonke
chinene phi nna, uthanana waateelhiha Athithi. Ikhalhe mu iruttu
cho velhaponi mu ama wowo uri aya uwo. 10 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye
nihothananiya neemelhe uri ihiche yo uhukumulhelha ya Kuristo.
Kila mmoka apochere inophwanelhiya awe wo mitheko chipangilhe
awe mwiiruttuni mwawe velhaponi, mitheko choombone ama cho
uhilhoka.

Waathanihiya ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo

11 Paahi etu nachuwelhaka waathimicha Athithi, ninoominda wiira
naapatte attu. Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira mirima chihu choombone,

kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni inyu nhochuwelha chiicho. 12 Kuhii wiira
ninolhikacha tho wiikhuwelhelha naashinene, nansho ninothanana
uvahani mwaatti milhatu cho wiishipa wo nlhatu wihu, wiira mwoorie
waakhulha alhe aneeshipa wo meetelho aya o vathe upwaha chiri
aya munrimani. 13 Nooniaka ukhalha attu o ihalhahalha yeyo iri
wo nlhatu wo unteelhiha Nlhuku. Ni vavawo nakhalhaka ni irusho
chihu rata, yeyo phi nlhatu winyu. 14 Ukhalhawaya uttuna wa Kuristo
unoniholhelha hii ninochuwelha wiira ntu mmoka tu phi khwilhe wo
nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Paahi ni hii attu onkhaye nihonkhwaana.
15 Yoyo aakhwilhe wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Ikhalhe wiira
attu anolhokelha, ahilhokelhe wo wiiteelhiha ashineneru nansho wo
unteelhiha yoyo aakhwilhe uyo nkaahihimushiya wo nlhatu waya.

16 Paahi toka vano hii khaninomphima ntu riyoothe wo irusho cho
munttuni. Ata inakhalhaka ikatema imoka nahomphima Kuristo wo
irusho cho munttuni, vano khanineera chiicho tho. 17 Ntu riyoothe
alhutaanaka ni Kuristo nokhalha o naanano, malhove o khalhayi
ahovira, ahokhalha o naanano. 18 Chonkhaye phi mitheko cha Nlhuku
noniiwananiha hii ni uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo, nonivaha
ntheko wo weewananiha attu akina ni uyo. 19 Phi neera ihu, Nlhuku
aheewananiha attu onkhaye o velhaponi ni uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa
a Kuristo wo uhaalhakelha uwonya wa attu. Yoyo mwanene honivaha
nttenga wo weewananiha attu vamoka ni uyo.

20 Paahi hii nirumiye vanipuro na Kuristo, ninoushontelhani chinene
mwaatti thoko Nlhuku mwanene noolhumacha ni inyu wo iphiro
ihu. Ninowulhapelhelhani chinene wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo
wiira mmwiiwanane Nlhuku. 21 Kuristo khaawonnye, nansho Nlhuku
ahonthathiha milhatu chihu cho uwonya ikhalhe wiira wo ulhutaana
ni uyo nikhalhe attu o ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

6

1 Paahi, hii ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku ninowulhepelhani
mwaatti wiira nhihononache nnema wa Nlhuku upochenre inyu uyo,
nvarelhelheke rata. 2 Ukhalhawaya mu Malhove Matakatifu Nlhuku
neera choo,
“Ikatema inolhoka
Kahowiiwelhelhani,
Ikatema yo uwoopolhani vaayilhe aya
Kahookavihani.”
Paahi nkiiweke etu! Naanano va phi ikatema yo upochera ikiriri ya
Nlhuku lhelho phi nihuku noombone no woopolhiya!

3 Khaninottuna umweeshera itiyelhelho ntu riyoothe wiira attu
ahinrumelhelhe Kuristo, ntheko ihu uhiwe waanyoholhiya. 4 Itulhi
waya, wo kila ittu inopanga ihu ninowooniha we ikekhiaye ukhalha
akarumiya a Nlhuku, wo uvilhelha chinene ikatema vanotwarushiya
ihu, vanokwana ihu ni ikatema inohuva ihu. 5 Nihaatiya, ni-
hottukiya njeerani nihopangelhiya injarare, nihovara ntheko wo
ulhipa nkanoochaa. Nihoshelhelhiha venchi ni ukhalha wo uhilhia.
6 Nineechooniha ukhalha akarumiya a Nlhuku wo urera nrima
ni ukhalha ni irusho ni uvilhelha ni ukhalha ni nrima woom-
bone. Ninookhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni waattuna
attu we ikekhiaye kuhii wo unafiki. 7 Nihohimiacha nttenga wo

ikeekhene wo machiri a Nlhuku. Ikerero chihu cho waatakanelha
ni wiichaakiha chikhalhaka phi upanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku. 8 Ninoothimichiya ni uveehachiya, ninookuphulhachiya ni
utotopelhiya. Ninooniya thoko attu owoothacha, nansho inohimiacha
ihu phi ikeekhene. 9 Ninokhalha thoko attu o uhichuwania, nansho
nichuwelhiyaka ni attu onkhaye, ninoonia thoko attu akhwilhe nansho
ni akumi. Ninowaatiya nansho khaninokhwa.
10 Inakhalhaka nihohelhiya ihuzuni, khaniiviye. Inakhalhaka
ninoochukulha, ninootelhiya mahuku onkhaye. Nihookhalharu
amashikini mashikinini nansho ninowaavaha attu enchi nhakhu.
Ninoonia ukhalha attu nihirii ni ittu iriyoothe nansho nihanaa kila
ittu.
11 Mwaatti ashilhoko ihu attu o Ukorintho, nahoupatakulhelhani kila
ittu, khanouvintheni ittu iriyoothe, ninouttunani wo mirima chihu
chonkhaye. 12 Hii khaninahiya uttunani mwaatti, nansho mwaattiva
phi hilhe mirima cho unittuna hii. 13 Vano kinowulhumanani mwaatti
thoko achishaana aka, mirima chinyu chinittuneke thoko ni hii
chineera ihu wo uttunani.

Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Kuristo

14 Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Chani chittu cho
ikekhia chinowaathana ni chittu cho uhilhoka? Nthuko ni ipiphi
chinooria chani ukhalha nlhoko mmoka? 15 Kuristo nooria chani
waathana ni Nakare? Ntu nonrumelhelha neewanana chani ni attu
ahinonrumelhelha? 16 Inupa ya Nlhuku inaathana chani ni ulhapelha
isinyago unopangiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku? Ukhalhawaya
hiyaano phi Inupa ya Nlhuku ri nkumi. Thoko Nlhuku mwanene
cheerilhe awe,
“Kinoweesha nipuro naka uwannyaya,
Ni ukhalha munlhokoni mwaya.
Kinookhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anookhalha attu aka.”
17 Paahi etu tho Athithi aneera,
“Nthameke variyari aya, mwiihaulheke.
Nhivare ittu inyalhihiye, ni mii kinoupocherani.”
18 “Mii kinookhalha phi athumwaninyu,
Ni inyu mwaatti nnookhalha achishaana aka.”
Phi neera aya Athithi o Wooria wonkhaye.

7

1 Paahi manyampwana aka, alha malhehano alha nivahiye hii.
Niihapiheke etu ni uhiya kila ittu inoninanariha mwiiruttuni mwihu
ni mirima chihu, nikhalheke atakatifu chinene ni umwoova Nlhuku.

Uteelhiya nrima Napaolo

2 Ninoulhepelhani wiira nnivaheke nipesha mmamirimani mwinyu!
Khaninampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka ntu riyoothe, khaninammweriaa
mena unthepiacha ntu riyoothe. 3 Akinoolhumacha alha malhove
alha wo nlhatu wo uhukumulhani mwaatti thoko chiholhenlhe aka
wulhumacha. Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nri mmamirimani mwihu,
nikhwe vamoka, nikhalheke akumi vamoka. 4 Kinoukhulhuvelhani
mwaatti chinene vanoolhumacha aka ni inyu, kinowiishipa wo nlhatu

winyu! Vanohuva ihu kihopatta ittu yo ukihelha nrima ni ukiteelhiha
chinene.
5 Ata vaaphiilhe ihu iwani yo Umakedoniya iruttu khachaapantte
nipesha no wiittuwa. Uhuvihachiya waari kila mpatta, vathe indewo,
munrimani nipampa. 6 Nansho Nlhuku naahelha nrima attu akhwilhe
nrima, honihelha ni hii nrima Natito vawilhe aya. 7 Kuhiwe uwa
waya Natito tu, nansho tho niheewa chenre inyu wo waahelha nrima.
Yayo ahonihimeria chineera inyu wo uhuvelha ukoona, chiri inyu ni
ihuzuni ni chineera inyu wo uthanana ukinkelha. Nenno nlhove nno
nihokiteelhiha munrimani chinene.
8 Ata yakhalhaka iwarakha aka ilhe yahohelhani ichuku, mii
akinoona nlhatu wo uchukulha munrimani. Inakhalhaka kahokelhiya
ichuku, ukhalhawaya iwarakha aka iyo yahohelhani ichuku, nansho
yaari wo ikatema ikani. 9 Vano kihoteelhiya munrimani, kuhii wo
nlhatu wo uchukulha winyu, nansho wo nlhatu wo ichuku inyu
irukununshe mirima chinyu nkamwaakhoroma. Mwaahelhiye ichuku
wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khanoopangenlheni
ittu yo uhilhoka mwaatti wo iphiro iriyoothe. 10 Ukhalhawaya
uchukulha unothananiya ni Nlhuku phi norukunusha mirima, phi
nommwiiha noopo, pahhi etu khuuwo nlhatu wo uthepa ukhoroma.
Nansho uchukulha wa attu o velhaponi phi nommwiiha nookhwa.
11 Vano etu mwooneke ittu ikhumelhenlhe vanochukulha inyu thoko
Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Vano mwaatti nhokhalha attu o mitheko ni
attu o uthuthuwa ni woova, nthananaka ukoona, attu o umindaminda,
nnottunana nkhanlhe ni unhiyera Nlhuku ahukumulhe. Mwaatti
nhoonechesha wo kila iphiro wiira khannanarilhe, nhorera vachulhu
nna nlhove nna.
12 Ata inakhalhaka wiira kaholhepa ilhe iwarakha ilhe, kaalhempe
ihikhalhaka wo nlhatu wo ulhe pangilhe ittu yo uhilhoka ulhe ama
wo nlhatu wo ulhe aattekelhiye ulhe. Kaalhempe yoonie mwaari
mmiholho wa Nlhuku chineera inyu wo uminda wo nlhatu wihu.
13 Yoyo etu phi nlhatu unihenlhe nrima chinene.
Khuwaari uhelhiya nrima vekha ayaru, nansho tho Natito ahoni-
teelhiha nrima, ukhalhawaya ahohimiacha chenre inyu wo waahelha
nrima. 14 Mii kihototopelhani chinene uwannyaya, ni wo nenno
nlhove nno akonne ishoni. Nihouhimeriani ikeekhene mahuku
onkhaye ni utotopelhani mwaattiva u Natito ulhe uri we ikekhiaye.
15 Wo chiichammo etu uttunani waya wo nrima unowunchereria
chinene vanoopuwelha aya chinre inyu mwaatti onkhaye wo ukhalha
tayari weewelhelha. Ni chenre inyu wo waapochera rata wo
nthimicho. 16 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira kinowooria
ukhulhuvelhani mwaattiva chinene wo kila nlhove!

8

Urera nrima wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka ninoothanana nchuwelhe nnema wa Nlhuku
uvahiye aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii Umake-
doniya. 2 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo yaholhikachiya chinene
mu uhuvani, nansho uteelhiya nrima waya waari wulhupalhe chinene,
nkayaakumiha wo nrima woombone inakhalhaka yaari amashikini
mashikinini. 3 Kinowooria uhimiechesha wiira, yahokumiha chittu

chinchi chonrie aya ata upwaha chooria aya, wo uttuna waya
ashinene. 4 Nkayanilhepelha chinene wiira avahiye nnema wo
ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni hii, mu ntheko wo waakavihera attu a
Nlhuku o Uyudea. 5 Nenno naari nlhove nahaakhulhuvelha ihu ata
vakani mena! Yaachokhonlhe wo wiikumiha ashinene wa Athithi,
yamalheke nkayeekumiha uwanihu, thoko chaattuna awe Nlhuku.

6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo nahaalhepelha Natito yaachokhonlhe yoyo
ntheko uyo, wiira athepeke ukaviherani munlhokoni mwinyu,
mwoorie umalhiha ntheko wo nnema wo ukumiha wo nrima wo
woombone ulha. 7 Mwaatti nhanaa kila ittu wo winchiva, upisha
nrima ni wooria wulhumacha ni irusho chinchi cho uchuwelha chittu
ni nrima wo ukuruvalhelha upanga mwo urera ni nrima wo unittuna.
Wo chiichammo etu, ninooweherera wiira nnoothepa urera nrima mu
ntheko wo uttunana ulha.
8 Akinoovahani malhehero. Nansho kinothanana uchuwelha
ikeekhene yo uttuna winyu chinolhikaana aya ni uttuna wa attu
akina. 9 Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nhochuwelha nnema wa Athithi
Yesu Kuristo. Yayo inakhalhaka ahanaa kila ittu nansho aheepanga
nshikini wo nlhatu winyu, ikhalhe wiira wo ushikini waya, ovaheni
nhakhu.
10 Wo ulha mwaha ulha paahi kinowuvahani nna nlhove nna,
iholhoka mwaatti umalhiha vano alhe aachokhonlhe inyu mweechana
alhe. Mwaattiva mwaari o upacha kuhiwe wo ukumiharu nansho wo
ulhakelha upanga chiicho. 11 Paahi thoko chinre inyu wo ulhakelha
ukaviha ntheko, vano mmalhiheke etu ntheko uyo. Nkumiheke thoko
chirina inyu. 12 Ukhalhawaya ntu akhalhaka ni nrima wo ukumiha
ittu yo ukaviha, Nlhuku noopochera kila ittu ntu inooria awe ukumiha,
kuhii wo chittu chihirina awe.
13 Mwaatti khamphwanelhiye uhuva wiira akina apatte nipesha
no uwukuwelhiya nsigo aya, mena! Nansho nlhikaaneke. 14 Kila
ittu irina inyu wo uthepa vano yaakavihereke attu ahirina, wiira ni
ayo vanohalha aya ukhalhana wo uthepa awe yoovahani mwaatti
vanohalha inyu ukwana. Phi chiichammo chinohalha aya ulhikaana.
15 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Khungunre chinchi
khaarina cho uthepa, ni ulhe khungunre vakani khaawukhuwelhiye.”

Natito ni akarumiya ashikhunanaya

16 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku avanhe Natito nrima wo uthanana waakav-
iha attu, thoko nrima urina aka mii. 17 Kuhiwe ahowiiraka urumel-
helharu wiihana wihu, nansho chiicho ahaana nrima wo uthanana
chinene waakaviha attu, ata nkayaanirumelhelha wo uttuna waya
anene uwa uwaninyu. 18 Vamoka ni yayo, ninonruma munnihu
mmoka nkina nototopelhiya chinene wo nlhatu wo ntheko wo
uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku munlhokoni mwa attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 19 Uthepa vavawo yayo ahothanlhiya ni
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anittukane munkwahani
vanorweeha ihu chittu chikumihiye ni attu chi. Ntheko unovara
ihu wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni wooniha nrima wo uttunana ni wo
waakaviha attu urina ihu.
20 Ninothanana ushemba ulhaphachiya unooria ukhumelhelha
vachulhu mwaha wo weemelhelha wihu alha mahalha o nrima wo
uttunana unokavihera ihu alha. 21 Nnikwa ihu uri wo ukhalha ni

upanga mwo ureraru kuhiwe mmiholho mwa Athithi vekha ayaru,
nansho chiicho mmiholho mwa attu.
22 Paahi, vamoka ni manyonnihu ayo ninonruma munnihu nkina
ninlhikanche ihu wo iphiro chinchi. Nkanamwoona wiira hanaa
nrima mulhupalhe wo ukavihani mwaatti. Ata vano hanaa nrima
wo uthepa wo nlhatu wo upisha nrima urina awe uwaninyu mwaatti.
23 Natito, yayo akarumiya akavihi nanaka ninovara ntheko vamoka
wo nlhatu winyu, nansho alha manyonnihu elhi akina alha, yayo
phi rumiye ni milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, anommaha
nthimicho Kuristo. 24 Paahi mwooniheke uttunana winyu chinre aya
wo winchiva, milhoko chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
yooneke we ikekhiaye wiira wiishipa uneeshipa aka vachulhu winyu
mwaatti phi we ikekhiaye.

9

Waakaviha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunanihu

1 Akoonaka nlhatu wo ulhepa tho uwaninyu mwaatti mwaha
unaacha ntheko inyu wo urweeha ittu yo waakaviha attu a Nlhuku
o Uyudea uyo. 2 Kihochuwelha chiri inyu ni nrima wo waakaviha attu
ni mii kaheeshipa vachulhu winyu wo nenno nlhove nno mmiholho
mwa attu o Umakedoniya. Keerenlhe wiira, “Ashilhoko ihu o Uakaya
arii tayari toka mweechana.” Uminda winyu uhaahelha ntukutta
no waakurumicha attu enchi chinene. 3 Paahi vano etu kihaaruma
manyonnihu ayo ikhalhe wiira wiishipa wihu wooniye kuhiwe wo
malhoveru, ni wiira nri tayari ni ittu ikuminhe inyu wo nrima wo
uttunana, thoko chinre aka wo uhimia. 4 Ihikhalhe wiira, attu o
Umakedoniya vanolhoha aya uwa vamoka ni mii ahuuphwanyeni
nhinaaya wiicheesha tayari. Vavawo ninoowa noolhiya muru, wo
uhaalhakelha ishoni inolhoha inyu woona mwaattiva mwaashinene.
Ukhalhawaya ninowa woonia wiira nahoukhulhuvelhani wo uthepa
chinene.
5 Paahi etu kihoona lazima waaholhelhiha alha ashilhoko ihu
alha uwa uwaninyu. Awe athothokaniha ni weesha tayari chittu
chilhehilhe inyu ukumiha. Chiwe chooniha we ikekhiaye wiira phi
chittu chilhenhe inyu ukumiha wo nrima wo uttunana, ni mena
kuhiwe wo ukhanyererihiya.
6 Muupuwelheke wiira, naalha vakani nokhungura vakani, naalha
chinchi noopatta ibarakha, nookhungura chinchi. 7 Paahi etu kila
mmoka akumiheke ittu ilhakenlhe awe ukumiha wo nrima woombone,
mena hikumihe wo uchukulha ama wo ukhanyererihiya. Ukhal-
hawaya Nlhuku nonttuna ntu nokumiha wo uteelhiya nrima ulhe.
8 Nlhuku nowooria uvahani mwaattiva wo uthepa chinene alhe
anothanana inyu upatta kila mahuku. Wiira nthepeke ukavihera kila
ntheko wo ibarakha unopanga inyu. 9 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chineera aya,
“Yoyo nookumiha wo nrima woombone.
Nowaavaha amashikini.
Ikekhia awe inoolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
10 Ni Nlhuku nommaha namalhima imbeyu ni yolhia, nouvahani
ni inyu imbeyu chinothanana inyu, noomelhiha ni wunnuwiha ni
uvahani cholhia chinchi wo urera winyu nrima. 11 Yoyo nouvahani

mwaatti nhakhu mwinchi wo chittu chinothanana inyu mahuku
onkhaye wiira nkumihe wo nrima woombone. Attu anshukuru
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo chittu chinopochera aya wo miono chihu.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo ukaviha unopanga inyu ulha, khunaakav-
iha attu a Nlhuku upatta chittu chinophavelha aya yayo vekha ayaru,
nansho chiicho unowaapanga attu enchi anshukuru Nlhuku. 13 Ni
wo nlhatu wo ntheko unooniha ihu ulha, attu anonthimicha Nlhuku
wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo Malhove Orera a Kuristo
anorumelhelha inyu wo malhaku inyu. Tho, chiicho wo nlhatu wo
nrima woombone urina inyu wo waavaha attu chittu, yoyo nlhoko
uyo ni attu onkhaye.

14 Chiichammo etu, anowulhapelhelhani mwaattiva wo nrima ni
wo nlhatu wo nnema wo vekha aya uvaheriye inyu ni Nlhuku.
15 Ninshukuruku Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo isawadi awe ihiri yo ulhikaani-
hiya!

10

Napaolo anowiinkelha ntheko aya

1 Mii Paolo kimwanene kinoonia ukhalha ntu o umaalha
vanokhalha aka ni inyu, nansho kichachaka vanokhalha aka utayi
ni inyu mwaatti, kinoushontelhelhani wo ikiriri ni urera nrima wa
Kuristo. 2 Kinoulhepelhani wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo, nhiwe
mwaakitharamulha wiira kiwe kaachacha. Ukhalhawaya kinoowa
kaachachera attu akina anonaanyihera wiira ninokhalha makhalhelho
a attu o velhaponi. 3 Eiyo, ninokhalha velhaponi nansho khani-
naatakana ikhoto thoko attu o velhaponi.

4 Ukhalhawaya ikerero chinovarelha ihu waatakana ikhoto chihu
khachihiwe ikerero cho velhaponi nansho cho machiri a Nlhuku
anotanganyacha ingome cha amalhaponi chonkhaye. Ninootan-
ganyacha milhatu cho woothiya chonkhaye, 5 ni ukwanyulha kila
itiyelhelho cho wiititihacha cheeshiye wiira chivingane ni uchuwelha
wa Nlhuku. Ninoovara mateeka kila irusho wiira chinrumelhelhe
Kuristo. 6 Vanohalha ihu woona wiira urumelhelha winyu uhotimira,
vavawo ninookhalha tayari untwarusha ntu riyoothe hinonrumel-
helha Nlhuku.

7 Mwaattiva nnoweha chittu wo vatheru. Chani haawo ntu riyoothe
neechaanyihera wiira yoyo phi ntu a Kuristo? Paahi, aanyihereke chi-
icho wiira hii chiicho phi attu a Kuristo thoko yoyo chiri awe a Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya akinoona ishoni ata vakani wiishipa vakani chinene
vachulhu ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi, ikuru yo ukhomaalhihani mirima
chinyu mwaatti ihikhalhaka ikuru yo ukwanyulhani. 9 Mii akinottuna
kooniye wiira kinothanana uwoopopihani wo iwarakha chinowiiha
aka uwaninyu. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu nowooria wiira, “Iwarakha chi
Napaolo cho uchacha ni cho malhove o machiri nansho anene ayo
vanokhalha aya vamoka ni hii wo iruttu anokhalha ntu o uhuperiacha.
Ni ata vanolhumacha aya malhove aya anokhalha thoko khave ittu.”
11 Ntu neera chiicho nambaya achuwelheke wiira alhe anolhepa ihu
muwarakhani vanokhalha ihu utayi, phi ayo anohalha ihu upanga
ikatema vanohalha ihu ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti.

12 Wo iphiro iriyoothe khanaalhikacha wiicheesha ama wiil-
hikaaniha ni attu aneeshipa ashineneru alhe. Attu aneephima
ni wilhikaaniha ashineneru, yayo kharina irusho. 13 Nansho hii
khaninefuna wo upwaha. Wiifuna wihu unowa ukhalha vanohalha
aya uphimiya ntheko univanhe awe Nlhuku, ntheko unopanga ihu ata
uwaninyu mwaatti. 14 Wiifuna wihu khawaathumpe miinano cheesh-
eriye ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, uhimeriani Malhove
Orera anomwaacha Kuristo, naari mminanoni mwinyu. 15 Paahi,
khanineefunelha ntheko wa attu akina. Nansho ninokhulhuvelha
wiira upisha nrima winyu unoothepa wunnuwa, ni hii ninowa nooria
uvara ntheko mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwinyu, wo uphimiya miinano
chineshenre awe Nlhuku. 16 Vavawo ninowa nooria uhimiacha
Malhove Orera wa attu o ilhapo chikina utayi ni inyu. Ni vavawo
khaninowa neefunelha ntheko upangilhe aya attu akina vakitu vakina.

17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Ntu neeshipa, eefu-
nelheke etu ntheko upangilhe awe wa Athithi.” 18 Ukhalhawaya ntu
norumelhelhelhiya kahii ntu neefuna mwaneneru, nansho nototopel-
hiya ni Athithi ulhe.

11

Napaolo ni akarumiya o woothacha

1 Kinokhulhuvelha wiira nnookivilhelha ata kinakhalhaka ntu o
uhikhalha ni irusho! Eiyo, nkivilhelheke vakani. 2 Kinowoonelhani
ihache, nansho ihache ya Nlhuku mwanene. Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva
nri thoko mwalhi hinanarihiye kinvekinhe aka wa nlhopwana mmoka
tu, Kuristo mwanene.

3 Nansho kinooshanga woona wiira, thoko inwaa chenre aya
wo upenya nkaathepiacha Ahawa, ni inyu mwaatti irusho chinyu
chinokukureehiya nkamwaahiya ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo urera wa
Kuristo. 4 Ukhalhawaya vanowa awe ntu riyoothe nkanhimiacha Yesu
nkina hiri ulhe ninonhimiacha ihu, mwaatti nnompochera wo miono
miilhi ama nnompochera Iphumu ama Malhove Orera ahinolhikaana
mena ni alhe apochenre inyu ukhuma uwanihu!

5 Akinaanyihera wiira mii kimwankani waapwaha aneechiihana
“akarumiya olhupalhe” ayo. 6 Veekinaka akichuwenlhe wulhumacha
rata, nansho kihanaa irusho cho uchuwelha. Nahohimiacha nna
nlhove nna mwaari uwaninyu, kila vakittu ni kila ikatema.

7 Chani kahowonya vaapannge aka wo wiitimarikha wiira ku-
uwelhiheni mwaatti wo uhimiacherani Malhove Orera a Nlhuku
wo uhulhivihani ittu? 8 Vaavara aka ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu,
kaapatta chittu chaaphavelha aka ukhuma wo milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chikina. Kinowooria uhimia wiira kahaathu-
rulha mihakhu chaya kivare ntheko wo uukavihani mwaattiva. 9 Ni
ikatema vaari aka uwaninyu mwaatti akanhuvinhe ntu riyoothe
vaathananne aka chittu chaaphavelha aka. Ashilhoko ihu yaakhumme
Umakedoniya yahokiwiihera kila ittu yaathananne aka. Kaakhalha
wo wiichinanelha chinene wiira kihikhalhe nsigo wo iphiro iriyoothe,
ni kinoothepa wiira chiicho. 10 Wo ikeekhene ya Kuristo iri nhina
mwaka, khaawo ntu riyoothe mu Akaya mwonkhaye, nooria ukihiiha
wiishipelha nenno nlhove nno. 11 Nlhatu waani etu wo wulhumacha

chiicho? Wiira akinoottunani mwaatti? Mena! Nlhuku noochuwelha
wiira kinouttunani!
12 Kinoothepa upanga thoko chinopanga aka naanano, wiira ki-
haavahe nipesha yayo “akarumiya olhupalhe” anothanana wiishipa
wiira eti anoovara ntheko unopanga ihu hii ayo. 13 Ukhalhawaya
ayo phi akarumiya o woothacha, anamitheko o uthepiacha anee-
chotheriha ukhalha akarumiya a Kuristo. 14 Akinoshanga vavawo!
Ukhalhawaya ata Nakare mwanene nowiichotheriha ukhalha nnepa
wo munthukoni! 15 Wo chiichammo etu nenno khanihiwe nlhove no
ushangiha, yakhalhakaru wiira ata akarumiya awe ni ayo aneepanga
ukhalha akarumiya o mitheko chinothanana awe Nlhuku. Umalha
waya anowa upatta ntwarusho unophwanelhiya aya uttwaraana ni
mitheko chaya.

Napaolo anoottwaruwa wo nlhatu wo ukhalha karumiya

16 Kinohokolhelha tho wiira, ntu riyoothe hikaanyihere wiira akirina
irusho. Nansho mwaanyiheraka chiicho nkooneke etu ukhalha thoko
kihirina irusho, wiira ni mii kikhalhe ni ittu yo wiishipa ata vakani.
17 Inohimia aka vano ilha kiheena ikuru ikilhehenre aya Athithi
kihimiache vachulhu nna nlhove no wiishipelha nna, kineera thoko
ntu hiri ni irusho. 18 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi aneeshipa wo nlhatu
wo chittu cho velhaponi, ni mii etu kinowiishipa chiicho. 19 Mwaatti
nneechoona phi attu o irusho? Phi nlhatu etu nnowaavilhelha ata attu
ahiri ni irusho uno nteelhiyaka! 20 Nnonvilhelha ata ntu noopangani
mwaattiva ipotta, ntu nokusha chittu chinyu, ntu nowaamererihani,
ntu nooveehani ni uwaatani wiitho! 21 Uno kuulhiyaka muru,
kinoorumelhelha wiira hii naari o uhuperiacha!

Ikhalhe chinohalha aya ukhalha, nansho akhalhaka ntu riyoothe
nolhikacha wiishipelha ittu, ni mii kinolhikacha wiishipa chiicho.
Mii, kinoolhumacha vano thoko ntu hiri ni irusho. 22 Chani yayo
Aebraniya? Ni mii chiicho Muebraniya. Chani yayo Aisraeli? Ata ni
mii Muisraeli chiicho. Yayo akhumme iyari ya Aburahimu? Ata ni
mii chiicho kikhumme iyari ya Aburahimu. 23 Yayo phi anamitheko
a Kuristo? Ata mii kinoolhumacha thoko ntu o ihalhahalha va, phi
karumiya a Kuristo waapwaha ayo. Mii kihovara ntheko wo urikarika
waapwaha ayo, kihottukiya ujeerani waapwaha ayo, kihaatakachiya
mikwaju venchi waaapwaha ayo ni kahomwaatameria nookhwa
venchi waapwaha ayo. 24 Wo mikwaha nthanu kahaafiulhiya ni
Ayahudi mikwaju makhumi mararu khuwa tisa.

25 Kahaatiya ikopo ni Arumi mikwaha miraru, nkakaatiya mal-
huku nkwaha mmoka. Imeli yahokuntheelha mikwaha miraru,
nkakaashelhelhiha mwommo mmaashini mmo uhiyu nkwee ni uthana
vii. 26 Kiheetakacha mikwaha chinchi nkakaakumaana itatako cho
utitimira mmaashini, cha attu o uvara makhuche, wa anenchi nanaka,
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Tho wa attu o mmawaani, cho wiithuphini, cho
mmaashini ni itatako ukhuma wa ashilhoko aka o woothacha.

27 Kihovara ntheko ni uhuva chinene, kihoshelhelhiha wo uhirupa
ikhove venchi. Kihowolhiya ithalha ni nttona venchi. Kihottuka
venchi ni uririiya wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo yo wiikhuneelha. 28 Wo
uhaalhakelhaka chittu chikina chinchi, kila nihuku kinowehereriya ni
mitheko cho waakaviha milhoko chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe

Kuristo. 29 Ntu riyoothe ahupeeriaka ni mii kinoohuperia, ntu riyoothe
awonyihiyaka, ni mii kinookelhiya ichuku munrimani.
30 Keeshipaka, kineeshipa wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka.
31 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku ni Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu mahuku o
uhimalha. Yayo ahochuwelha wiira akinoothacha. 32 Vaari aka
Udameski nholhelhi o mkoa ri nkavihi a amwene Naareta, aheesha
manyaasikari olhitelhelha wiira akivare. 33 Nansho kahokurushiya
kinakhanlhe nttutuni, ittutu yulhupalhe. Nkakaaperettihiya
vandirishani vashirini yaarukureria iwani iyo nkayaakurusha,
nkakaakulhuphuwa mmathathani mwawe.

12

Itora ni Upatakulhelhiya u Napaolo

1 Kinowiishipa etu, inakhalhaka khinlhoka! Nansho vano kinowul-
humacha mwaha wo chonne aka ntorani ni upatakulhelhiya ni
Athithi. 2 Kihonchuwelha ntu mmoka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iyaakha
khumi ni ncheshe chivinre aatheeshiye mpaka irimu yo neraru.
Akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari wowo wo iruttu ama wo nnepa,
Nlhuku phi nochuwelha. 3 Kinoohokolhelha, kihonchuwelha yoyo ntu
aakushiye mpaka uphioni uyo. Nansho akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari
wowo wo iruttu ama wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha. 4 Wowo up-
hiooni uwo nkeewa malhove avithiye ahinorera ntu wuulhumachiya.
5 Paahi kinowiishipa wo nlhatu wo ntu thoko yoyo, nansho akineshipa
wo nlhatu waka mii kimwanene, yaahikalheru wo nlhatu wo uhuperia
waka. 6 Kikaathananne wiishipa, kakaakhalha ntu hiri ni irusho
ata vakani, ukhalhawaya kikaari kuulhumachaka ikeekhene. Nansho
akineeshipa ukhalhawaya akinottuna ntu akaanyihere upwaha ittu
ikonne awe ni ukiiwa mmakhalhelhoni mwaka.
7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo uthanana wiira kihiishipe wo nlhatu wo
upatakulhelhiya wonne aka, kahohomiya ittu yo uweeria mwiirut-
tuni mwaka thoko o uhomiya mwiiwa. Yeyo yaari thoko karu-
miya a Nakare, aarumiye wiira akiwerie kihiishipe wo upwaha.
8 Kahaashontelhelha Athithi mikwaha miraru wiira ittu ilha ikithame.
9 Nansho nkayaakiirelha, “Nnema aka unouthoshani, ukhalhawaya
machiri aka anowunchereria ikatema vanohuperia inyu.” Paahi
kinowiishipelha uhuperia waka wiira wooria wawe Kuristo ukhalhe
vachulhu waka. 10 Paahi etu kinooteelhiya vanohuperia aka ni
uveehiya, uhuvihiya, unyoholhiya ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu wo
uvara ntheko wa Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya vanohuperia aka phi vavawo
vanokhalha aka ni machiri.

Napaolo anowopuwelha attu o Ukorintho

11 Kiri thoko ntu hiri ni irusho, nansho mwaatti phi kikhanyererinhe
kikhalhe thoko chiicho. Mwaattiva phi inyu nkaaphwanelhiye uk-
itotopelha. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mii akihii ittu nansho wo
iphiro iriyoothe mii akihii mwankani waapwaha ayo aneechiihana
“akarumiya olhupalhe” ayo. 12 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha cho
wooniha mwaari wiira mii phi karumiya e ikekhiaye, chahopangiya
mmilhokoni mwinyu wo uvilhelha wonkhaye. 13 Chani, ittu yaani
kahaapannge aka uwaninyu kipannge aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akina ayo? Ama ukhalhawaya akohuvinheni wiira nkivahe

ittu yo ukikavihera ukhuma uwaninyu? Nkihiyerereke etu wo
upangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka!
14 Vano ulha unookhalha nkwaha wo neraru uwa uwaninyu ni mena
akinowa kaakhalha nsigo uwaninyu, akinowa kaavekelha ittu wa ntu.
Ukhalhawaya ittu inaavia aka kihii nhakhu inyu nansho kinowaa-
viani mwaattiva mwaashinene. Phi malhemalhelho, manyanaangoro
waashungera achishaana aya chittu, kuhiwe ashaana waashungera
manyanaangoro aya chittu. 15 Mii kinooteelhiya ukumiha kila ittu
irina aka, ata wiikumiha mii kimwanene wo nlhatu wo minepa chinyu.
Chani, nnohalha ukittuna vakani wo nlhatu wo uttunani chinene
mwaatti?
16 Paahi nnoorumelhelha wiira, akankhulhuvenlhe ntu uwaninyu
mwaatti. Nansho veekinaka ntu nkina nowooria wiira, ukhalhawaya
Napaolo ntu o upenya chinene, ahothepiachani. 17 Chani mii
kahoothurulhani ittu vaarumme aka akarumiya uwaninyu? 18 Mii
kaheehana Natito, nkakaaruma uwaninyu ni munnihu nkina. Chani,
Natito yahoothurulhani ittu iriyoothe? Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira,
hii ninopanga chittu wo uholhelhiya ni nrima yoyo yoyo ni meetelho
ihu ari mamoka.
19 Veekinaka nnaanyihera wiira mpaka nna naari niivaraangaka
naashinene mmiholho winyu. Mena! Ninoolhumacha mmiholho
wa Nlhuku ni ukhalha muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ashilhoko ihu,
ninaattuna ihu, chittu chonkhaye chinopanga ihu, ninopanga wo
nlhatu wo ukhomaalhihani mwaattiva. 20 Ukhalhawaya kinowoova
wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo kinoowa koophwanyani
mpangaka chittu cho unanara chihinottuna aka, nkamwaakona chihi-
napatta inyu ukoona. Kinowoova kihiwe kaaphwanya indewo, ihache,
uhiiwanana, uvaanyihana, waapana ni waapa attu, wiichoona ni
injarare munlhokoni mwinyu. 21 Kinoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa
nkwaha unowa vawo, Nlhuku aka nowa akuulhiha muru munlhokoni
mwinyu. Ni mii kinoowa kaachukulha wo nlhatu wa attu enchi
awonyilhe nansho ahikhoromaka ni uhiya unyalha waya uwo ni
nikakata naya no ishembwere ni ulhavalhava thoko mwalhapwa
ulhavalhanve aya.

13

Napaolo anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho

1 Ulha phi nkwaha aka wo neraru kinolhakelha aka uwa uwaninyu.
Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila nlhatu unoolhumachiya wo
uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi ama o uthepa vavawo.” 2 Kahowaamukani
vaawilhe aka nkwaha wo nayelhi. Vano kinohimiacha tho kinari utayi,
vanohalha aka uwa vawo attu onkhaye awonnye ni bado anoothepa
uwonya, ni akina alhe akinowa koonelha ikiriri. 3 Nnowoona
mwaashinene wiira Kuristo nolhumacha wo iphiro aka. Ni vavawo
etu, vanovara ntheko mmilhokoni mwinyu kanhupeeria, nowooniha
machiri awe munlhokoni mwinyu ikatema chonkhaye. 4 Inakhalhaka
Kuristo ari o uhuperia vaahokhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani, nansho
vano rii nkumi wo wooria wa Nlhuku. Ni hii chiicho niri o uhupe-
riacha wo ulhutaana ni uyo. Nansho ninoopatta ukumi vamoka ni
uyo wo iphiro yo machiri a Nlhuku, noorie uvara ntheko munlhokoni
mwinyu.

5 Mwiiwehaweheke mwaashinene, mwoone yakhalhaka we ikekhi-
aye nheemelha rata mu upishani nrima. Chani khanchuwelhe
wiira Yesu Kuristo rii nhina mwinyu? Yahikhalheke chiicho etu,
mwaatti nhoochelha. 6 Nansho kinokhulhuvelha nhochuwelha wi-
ira hii khanikhotiye. 7 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nhipange
mwo uhilhoka muriwoothe, nihooniye thoko attu apantte. Nan-
sho mpangeke mwo urera ata inakhalhaka hii ninooniya wiira ni-
hoochelha. 8 Ukhalhawaya khaninooria uvaanyiha ikeekhene, wooria
urina ihu urii wo uthepiha ikeekhene. 9 Ninoteelhiya nrima wo woona
wiira vaari ihu attu o uhuperiacha, mwaatti mwaari attu o machiri.
Wo chiichammo etu ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira, nkhalheke attu
ahiwukuwelhiye wo kila ittu. 10 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinolhepa
ilha iwarakha ilha kinari utayi wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu,
kihiwe koochacherani wo ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi. Eiyo, wooria wo
ukhomaalhiha mirima chinyu mwaatti, kuhii uririhani.

Ikano ni isalamu cho umalhihera

11 Wo naanano va, ashilhoko aka, kineera, nikwaha! Nhiwukuwel-
hiye ittu iriyoothe, nvarechesheke malhove aka, nkhalheke ni nrima
mmoka, nkhalheke wo mpuha. Ni uyo Nlhuku o uttunana ni o mpuha
akhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. 12 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo
wooniha wiira mwa attu nnottunana thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo
unittuna.

13-14 Nlhoko wa atakatifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku uno anouvahani
isalamu. Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni uttuna wa Nlhuku ni
unlhoko ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku chikhalhe ni inyu mwaattiva onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ugalatiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaari iwarakha Napaolo yaalhempe aya urweeha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya iyaakha cho 48-57 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Agalatiya yaari veekinaka attu yaakhalha wi ilhapo yo Ugalatiya mwi ilhapo yo Urumi. Attu o ushoma khanachuwelha rata ukittu waari aya Napaolo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha, nansho iwani cho Uefeso ni Ukorintho phi noonia veekinaka phi ukittu waari aya.

Napaolo yaalhempe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmilhokoni mwa Agalatiya onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo uchiichiha meettuchiho o woothachiya aahimia wiira attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anothananiya wiira lazima attwareke malhehero a Ayahudi ahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Ukhalhawaya wahaawo nlhoko wa attu mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yeehaniya Ayuda yaalhehera wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eenelhiye unyawo. Ni ayo yaari akohereraka ikuru yo ukarumiya u Napaolo. Napaolo aheevaranga mwaha wo urumiya waya wo waahimeriacha mwaha waacha makhalhelho aya o khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:11-2:14) ni winkelha Malhove Orera wo uhimiacha wiira mwaha wo noopo umpattiya wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo vekha ayaru (nlhako wo 2:16). Ikhalhaka phi nnema wa Nlhuku unaavaha awe attu wo uttuna wawe, kuhii wo mitheko chinopangiya ni attu.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya (nlhako wo 1:1-5).

Anoothepa uhimiacha mwaha wo makhalhelho aya o khalhayi wiira echinanelhe ikuru aya yo wiittuchiha ni wooniha wiira aholhikacha ukhalha wo uvarechesha malhehero nansho khayalhonke ittu (nlhako wo 1:6-2:21).

Tho, anoohimiacha ntheko wo malhehero ni nnema nnooponi (nlhako wo 3-4).

Thothoni, anowaavaha attu ikano choombone cho uvarechesha mu ukhalhani makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 5:1-6:10).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni ikano cho weettuchiha wuupuwelha wiira makhalhelho anooniha Nlhuku haarukunusha ukhalha attu o naanano, phi ittu yoombone kuliko makhalhelho o uvarechesha ikano cho vathe vatheru, thoko mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo (nlhako wo 6:11-18).

Ushikuria u Napaolo

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya kihiihaniye mena urumiya wo machiri a
attu, nansho wo wooria wa Yesu Kuristo ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu
anhihimunshe Yesu 2 vamoka ni ashilhoko aka onkhaye o vaa,

anolhutaana ni mii uuwiherani isalamu mwaatti attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo o Ugalatiya uwo.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
4 Kuristo aheelheva mwanene wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu ni
uttwaraana ni uthanana wa Nlhuku athumwanihu wiira anoopolhe
mu ilhapo yo uhilhoka ilha. 5 Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

Nlhove Norera nirii nimoka

6 Kinoushangani mwaatti! Woona wiira vahipincheru chinene
nhonrukunuwa Nlhuku owihanneni wo iphiro yo nnema wa Kuristo
nkamwaatwara Malhove Orera makina. 7 Wo ikeekhene khaawo
Malhove Orera makina. Kinoolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya ahawo
attu anokukureehani, alhikachaka uthweelhelhiha Malhove Orera a
Kuristo. 8 Nansho yakhalhaka hii naashinene ama minepa ukhuma
wiirimu nouhimiacherakani mwaattiva Nlhove nikina nimmwalhaana
ni alhe yaahimmianche ihu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke! 9 Nahomalha
uhimeriani khalhayi, ni mii kinoohokolhelha uhimia tho, ntu riyoothe
ahimiachaka Nlhove ninomwalhaana ni nne nipochenre inyu, yoyo
Nlhuku anlhaveke!
10 Paahi etu, kinothanana ittu yaani, urumelhelhiya ni attu ama ni
Nlhuku? Ama kinlhikacha waateelhiha attu? Kuhiwe mena! Keeraka
chiicho kakinkalha namitheko a Kuristo.

Napaolo anowiihaniya ni Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Malhove Orera
kinohimiachaka kahiwe nttenga ukhumme wa ntu. 12 Mena akaapoc-
henre ukhuma wa ntu, mena akettuchihiye ni ntu, nansho Yesu Kuristo
mwanene phi akipatakulhenlhe.
13 Nheewa meetelho aka o khalhayi, vaari aka kitwaraka meet-
tuchiho a Ayahudi, cheera aka wo waatwarusha attu arumelhenlhe
Athithi wo ushilhilhi chinene kithananaka wiira kaarimeelhihe
lhakalhaka. 14 Ni mii kahovarechesha chinene meettuchiho a Ayahudi,
waapwaha attu akina o malhipa aka mu nikosho naka, nkakaavara
chinene ikano cha manyaapwiiya ihu.
15 Nansho, Nlhuku wo nnema wawe ahokithanlha toka anumwanaka
ahinakiyara, nkaakiihana wiira kinkavihe ntheko awe. 16 Yaphiyeke
ikatema yaathananne awe ukipatakulhelha Mwaamwanawe, wiira
kihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, akaarweelhe
vavawovavawo ulhepelhani nlhove ukhuma wa ntu riyoothe, 17 mena
akaarwelhe Uyerusalemu woonani akarumiya aakiholhenlhe, nansho
kaarweelhe ilhapo yo Uarabia. Kamalheke nkakaahokolhia tho
iwani yo Udameski. 18 Chamalheke iyaakha taaru, phi arwelhe aka
Uyerusalemu wiira kakumaane ni Nakefa, nkakaakhalha uwannyaya
mahuku khumi na nthanu. 19 Nansho wowo akoonne akarumiya akina
tho ahikhalhe Nayakhobo mwanhima aya Athithi Yesu.
20 Malhove kinolhepa aka alha arii e ikekhiaye. Nlhuku nokirumel-
helha wiira akinoothacha!
21 Kaanyuma aya nkakaarwaa ilhapo cho Usiriya ni Ukilikiya.
22 Yayo mahuku ayo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyudea yaari
ahinakichuwelha. 23 Ittu yaachuwelha aya yaari weewa tu attu eeraka,
“Ulhe ntu aanitwarusha khalhayi ulhe vano nohimiacha malhove o

nrima waarimelhiha awe!” 24 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu waka uyo, attu
yahonthimicha Nlhuku.

2

Napaolo ni akarumiya akina

1 Chavireke iyaakha khumi ni ncheshe, kahowelha uhokolhia tho
Uyerusalemu vamoka ni Nabanaba nittukaanaka Natito. 2 Kaarweelhe
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahokipatakulhelha wiira kirwee. Muntemerani,
kahaahimiachera aholhelhi Malhove Orera ninohimiacha aka wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Kenre chiicho wiira ntheko kaapannge aka khalhayi ni
iyo kinopanga aka vano uhipotere. 3 Nansho ata akhunanaka Natito ari
Ayunani, khaakhanyererihiye wiira eenelhiye unyawo, 4 inakhalhaka
yahokalha manyaattu akina yaathanana wiira eenelhiye unyawo.
Yayo manyaattu ayo eepangaka akhunanihu o munrimani, ahowa wo
wiithelha uunaaviani, achuwelhe unethi ihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo
Yesu wiira anihelhe mpottani, 5 nansho wo wiinanelha ikeekhene
yo Malhove Orera wo nlhatu winyu, khanaathananne wiikumiha
uwannyaya ata vakani.
6 Nansho yayo anaalhakelhiya wiira phi aholhelhi ayo, yakhalhaka
we ikekhiaye ama kuhiwe, uwannyaka khave ittu, ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku kanonhukumulha ntu wo ummweha wiitho, yayo manyaattu
ayo khayaari ni irusho cho ukuncherera. 7 Nansho yahochuwelha
wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa
attu ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani thoko chaavahiye aya Napeturo
ntheko wo uhimiacha wa attu enelhiye munrimani. 8 Ukhalhawaya
wo machiri a Nlhuku kahoorihiya ukhalha karumiya wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani, thoko choorihiye aya
Napeturo ukhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye, Ayahudi.
9 Paahi etu Nayakhobo ni Nakefa ni Nayohana, yaari phi aholhelhi
olhupalhe, yahochuwelha nnema waavahiye aka ni Nlhuku, nkayaani-
vaha moono, miyaano ni Nabanaba, ikhalhe iphiro yo wooniha wiira
niri nlhoko mmoka. Wo chiichammo, nkaneewanana wiira mii ni
Nabanaba ninoorwaa uhimiachani wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye
unyawo munrimani ni ayo arweeke wa Ayahudi, attu enelhiye
munrimani. 10 Ittu yaanilhepenlhe aya yaari ittu imoka, woopuwelha
attu ankwana, nlhove kaamananiha aka upanga wo machiri.

Napaolo anowaamuka Napeturo Uantiokiya

11 Nansho Nakefa vaawiilhe aya Uantiokiya, kahaamuka vaattuni,
ukhalhawaya ahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya. 12 Ukhalhawaya ahi-
naya uwa attu yaarumiye ni Nayakhobo, Napeturo aari alhiaka
vamoka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho vaawilhe aya yayo manyaattu
ayo, ahaanyarapha nkayaahiya waalhiana attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo
nlhatu wo woova attu aakurumicha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo
munrimani. 13 Ayahudi akina nkayaalhuta moono unafiki u Napeturo,
ata Nabanaba ni ayo nkayeethakaniha yoyo mwaha uyo. 14 Paahi etu
voonne aka wiira meetelho aya anaacha ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera
khayookokwelhe, nkakeerelha Nakefa vaattuni wiira, “Inakhalhaka
inyuva mwa Ayahudi nansho nnokhalha thoko attu ahiri Ayahudi.
Vano etu, nnooria chani waakurumicha attu ahiri Ayahudi uttwara
iphiro cha Ayahudi?”

Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi anoopolhiya wo unrumelhelha Yesu

15 Ikekhiaye, hii niri Ayahudi wo uyaria, nihikhalhaka thoko attu
ahiri Ayahudi aneehaniya “o uwonya.” 16 Nansho, nihochuwelha wiira
Nlhuku nowaalhakelha attu onkhaye wiira ahopanga moombone wo
unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo, noopolha nansho kuhiwe wo upanga
chilheeheriye ni Ikelhia ya ashinna Musa. Ni hiyaano chiichammo
nihonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni hii niwe naalhakelhelhiya wo iphiro
yo upisha nrima wa Yesu Kuristo vekha aya, mena kuhiwe wo
uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu
naalhakelhelhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo uvarechesha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.
17 Nansho yakhalhaka hii vanaavia ihu wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia
ni Nlhuku mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo, ninoonia nihowonya. Chani
nenno nlhove nno phi wiira Kuristo phi namitheko o uwonya?
Ata mena! 18 Kahorimeelhiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha iphiro cho
Malhehero chinothananiya aya, vano kathekaka tho inohalha woonia
wiira ki ntu o utteka. 19 Ukhalhawaya wo yayo Malhehero ayo
kihokhwa, kiiviyaka ni Ikekhia wiira kilhokelhe wo nlhatu na Nlhuku.
Mii kiheeviya vamoka ni Kuristo vansalaabani, 20 ni vano mii akiri
nkumi tho, ihikhalhe Kuristo nokhalha nhina mwaka. Ukumi waka
vano, uri wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku
kittunnee ni ukhomelhelhiya wo nlhatu waka.

21 Mii akinkhota nnema wa Nlhuku. Yakhalhaka Nlhuku nomwal-
hakelhelha ntu wo uvara Malhehero thoko chinothananiya aya, paahi
etu Kuristo aakhwilhe wo maphathi!

3

Ukhalha ni nrima phi iphiro yo woopolhiya

1 Mwaattiva Agalatiya o uhikhalha ni irusho va! Apani olhwelheni?
Mwaati mwaashinene mwaari thoko mwoonaka wo miitho inyu
vaahimiachiya aya mwaha wo ukhomelhelhiya Yesu Kuristo vansalaa-
bani! 2 Nkakihimerieni etu ittu imoka, kwaani mwaampochenre
Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama wo nlhatu
no wiiwa ni upishera nrima Malhove Orera? 3 Ana mwaatti nri o
uhikhalha ni irusho yeyo iphiro iyo? Mwaapachenre wo mahalha o
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chani woonaka vano nnothanana umalhiha wo
machiri o iruttu chinyu mwaashinene? 4 Chani mwaha wonkhaye
wo ukhumelhenlheni mwaattiva ulhe, waari wo chiicho? Ikekhiaye
kuwahiwe chiicho! 5 Chani Nlhuku nouvahani Iphumu awe ni upanga
cho ushangiha iriyari inyu wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama nlhatu
no wiiwa ni upishera nrima Malhove Orera?

6 Muupuwelheke meetelho a Aburahimu, Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, “Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, Nlhuku
ahaalhakelha wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia.” 7 Paahi etu nchuwelheke
wiira attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku yayo phi ashaana a Aburahimu.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aholhohera toka khalhayi wiira Nlhuku nowaal-
hakelhelha ikekhia attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha attu o urata wo iphiro
yo urumelhelha waya. Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahaatangachera
Aburahimu Malhove Orera “Wo iphiro inyu Nlhuku nowaavaha

ibarakha attu o iyari chonkhaye.” 9 Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nl-
huku nkayaavahiya ibarakha, paahi etu attu onkhaye anorumelhelha
Nlhuku anoovahiya ibarakha thoko chaavaheriye aya Aburahimu.
10 Nansho attu onkhaye anokhulhuvelha upangaru chittu chihimiye
ni Malhehero aholhaviya. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu riyoothe hinovara ni utimiriha kila ittu ilhepiye nhina ikitabu yo
Malhehero holhaviya ni Nlhuku!” 11 Vano etu, iri mwaini, Malhehero
khanonratiha ntu uholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakat-
ifu anohimia wiira, “Ntu o nrima woombone Nlhuku nonratiha, yoyo
nookhalha nkumi.” 12 Ikekhia khinokhulhuvelha nrima, nansho Mal-
hove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu nopanga chinothananiya ni Malhehero,
yoyo nookhalha nkumi.”
13 Kuristo ahonoopolha muulhaviyani mwaawihiye ni Malhehero wo
nlhatu wihu, wo ukusha ulhaviya wihu uwo. Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe neeviya ni uthomeiya vansalaabani,
yoyo holhaviya.” 14 Aapannge ikhalhe wiira ibarakha yaavahiye aya
Aburahimu yaakhuruwelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo iphiro ya Kuristo
Yesu, ikhalhe wiira wo urumelhelha, nimpochere Iphumu aalhehiye
ni Nlhuku.

Ulhikaaniha Malhehero ni ulheha wa Nlhuku

15 Ashilhoko aka, kinouvahani nlhikaanihero nihu no mahuku ene,
attu elhi alhehanaka mwaavi vaattuni, khaawo ntu nooria wuntha
ama noncherera nlhove nikina nhina mwaavi uyo. 16 Paahi etu vano,
Nlhuku aholhehana ni Aburahimu ni iyari aya. Malhove Matakatifu
khaneera, ni iyari chaya, attu enchi, nansho aneera, iyari aya,
ikhalhaka phi ntu mmoka, ni uyo phi Kuristo. 17 Ittu kinohimia aka phi
ilha, Nlhuku ahomalha uttuka mwaavi ni Aburahimu ni uhimiechesha.
Malhehero aawiihiye iyaakha imia ncheshe ni makhumi mararu
miholho, khinooria urukunusha mwaavi wo nlhatu no ufuta ulheha
wa Nlhuku uwo. 18 Yakhalhaka etu imboote ya Nlhuku inokhulhuvelha
Malhehero, paahi etu, khinokhulhuvelha tho ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo.
Paahi, Nlhuku ahaavaha Aburahimu yoyo nnema waalhehilhe awe
uyo ukhalha wawaya.
19 Ittu yaani etu, yaari phi nlhatu no Ikekhia? Yonchereriye vavawo
wo nlhatu no uchuwelhiha utteka phi ishiyani, mpaka vanohalha aya
uwa iyari ya Aburahimu yaalhehanne aya ni Nlhuku. Malhehero aawi-
ihiye ni minepa wo iphiro yo ntu o waathaniha. 20 We ikekhiaye ntu
o waathaniha khanothananiya tho yakhalhaka nlhove ninomwaacha
ntu mmoka, ni Nlhuku ri mmoka.

Mathananelho o Malhehero

21 Chani Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoovingana ni ulheha wa
Nlhuku? Kuhiwe mena ata vakani! Ikaari attu ahopochera ikekhia
inooria uwiiha ukumi, paahi etu kila ntu analhakelhelhiya wiira wa
Nlhuku horata wo iphiro yo uvarechesha Malhehero. 22 Nansho
Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira ilhapo yonkhaye irii mu utawariyani
ni uwonya, ikhalhe wiira imboote yaalhehiye attu anonrumelhelha
Yesu Kuristo avahiye imboote iyo wo urumelhelha.
23 Nansho ikatema yo uvahiya nrima ihinaaya uphiya, Malhehero
ahonittuka nkanaakhalha ottukiya mpaka ikatema yo uvahiya nrima
iyo vaapatakulhiye aya. 24 Paahi etu, Malhehero phi yaanilhelha

mpaka Kuristo vaawilhe awe, wiira Nlhuku anaalhakelhelhe ikekhia
wo urumelhelha wihu. 25 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano ikatema yo
nrima ihophiya, Ikekhia khinonilhelha tho.
26 Wo iphiro yo nrima mwaattiva onkhaye nhokhalha ashaana a
Nlhuku wo ulhutaanihiya ni Yesu Kuristo Yesu. 27 Mwaattiva onkhaye
mwahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana Kuristo, ni vano nhommwara, niireke
wiira vano nhowara ukumi wa Kuristo mwanene. 28 Chiichammo etu
khuuwo ulhikaanihiya tho Ayahudi ni Ayunani, ulhikaanihiya ipotta
ni neethi, ulhikaanihiya nlhopwana ni nthiyana, mwaattiva onkhaye
nri amokaaru mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu. 29 Mwakhalhaka attu
nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu, paahi etu nri iyari cha Aburahimu, nnoowa
mwaapochera ilhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

4

1 Paahi etu kineera choo, mwaana hiyeriye nhakhu wa athumwane
nokhalha thoko ipotta ikatema yonkhaye vari awe mwanhima, ikhal-
hakaru wiira yoyo phi mwanene nhakhu wonkhaye. 2 Vanokhalha
awe hinonnuwa, ahaawo attu o ipilhi yo unlhelha ni weemelhelha
nhakhu wawe mpaka mahuku aalheheriye ni athumwane ayo atimire.
3 Ni hii chiichammo etu, naari ipotta cho minepa antawara ilhapo
ikatema vaari ihu nihinakhomaalha munnepani. 4 Nansho ikatema
yaathananiya yaayeke, Nlhuku ahonruma Mwaamwanawe. Nka-
yariaa ni nthiyana ni ukhalha mu Malhehero a ashinna Musa, 5 wiira
oopolhe alhe yaakalha mu Malheheroni, wiira niwe naapangiya
ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku.
6 Wo wooniha wiira vano mwaatti phi ashaana awe, Nlhuku
ahoruma Iphumu wo Mwaamwanawe mmamirimani mwihu, Nnepa
unokhuwelha wiiraka “Abba.” Ikhalhaka phi “Athumwanaka.” 7 Paahi
etu, mwaatti kanhiwe ipotta tho, nansho ashaana. Ni ukhalhawaya in-
yuva phi ashaana, Nlhuku, nowuvahani chittu chonkhaye cheeshenre
awe achishaana awe.

Nipampa ni Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya

8 Khalhayi, vahanchuwelhe inyu Nlhuku, mwaari ipotta chinovara
ntheko wo milhuku chihiri cho ikekhiaye. 9 Nansho ukhalhawaya
vano nhonchuwelha Nlhuku, ama niire, Nlhuku hoochuwelhani,
nnohokolheelhani etu chittu cho minepa chinotawara ilhapo chihiri ni
machiri wiira tho mwakhalhe ipotta chaya? 10 Mwaatti nnowehaweha
mwaha wo mahuku ni mieri ni nlhaalha ni iyaakha. 11 Kinoova wiira
veekinaka ntheko kipannge aka, wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti uhopotera.
12 Ashilhoko aka, kinowulhepelhani wiira nkhalheke thoko mii.
Ukhalhawaya ni mii kiri thoko mwaattiva. Khannnakipangelha ittu
yo uhilhoka iriyoothe. 13 Ni vavawo, muupuwelheke wiira koohimi-
acherani Malhove Orera, ukhalhawaya kaari kiwereiyaka iruttu.
14 Nansho khamwaakivehunlhe mena ukikhota wo nlhatu no uhuperia
iruttu aka inakhalhaka waari ulhikachiya wulhupalhe uwaninyu
mwaatti. Nansho, mwaatti mwahokipochera thoko chikenre inyu wo
umpochera nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku. Mwaakipochenre thoko
chikenre inyu wo umpochera Yesu Kuristo mwanene. 15 Mwaari ni
mpuha chinene! Yukhumelhenlheni ittu yaani vano? Kinohimiechesha wiira mwaatti mwaanooria ata ukhulha miitho inyu ukivaha mii!

16 Chani, kihothathuwa vano ukhalha mmalhaponi inyu wo nlhatu no
uhimeriani ikeekhene?
17 Yayo attu akina ayo aneepanga wiira anothemwa wo nlhatu
winyu, nansho minikwa chaya chihilhokaka. Yayo anothanana
unimwalhaaniha, mwaatti ni mii wiira mwaathemwelheke yayo. 18 Iri
ittu yorera uthemwa wo nlhatu no nnikwa worera mahuku onkhaye,
ihikhalhaka ikatema inokhalha aka ni inyu mwaatti. 19 Achishaana
aka, kinouhimeriani tho, thoko opani vanohuva aya munkurini, ni
mii kiri muuhuvani uuhuvelhani mpaka vavawo Kuristo vanohalha
awe wuupiya munrimani mwinyu. 20 Yakaari kirii vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti naanano va, kaanorukunusha nlhove naka, ni upatta iphiro
ikina yo uhimeriani wo ulhoka. Ukhalhawaya kiri ni nipampa wo
nlhatu winyu!

Waalhikaanihera Ahajiri ni Asara

21 Kuukoheni etu mwaatti nnothanana utawariya ni Ikekhia va,
chani, khanneewa chinohimiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa?
22 Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero wiira Abu-
rahimu aari ni ashaana elhi. Mwaana mmoka wa nthiyana
ipotta ni nkina wa nthiyana neethi. 23 Mwaana a ipotta aaweiye
veruttuni nkaayaria thoko attu chinoyaria aya, nansho aayariye
wa nthiyana neethi ulhe aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria wo malhove
aalhehiye ni Nlhuku. 24 Alha malhove alha anoolhumachiya wo ul-
hikaanihiya, manyaathiyana elhi ayo aneemelhelha malhehano melhi,
noopachera neeshiye umwaakoni Usinai naachaka Ahajiri ni ashaana
aya anoyariaa mpottani. 25 Ahajiri aneemelhelha mwaako wo Usinai
urii ilhapo cho Uarabia, ulhikaanihiyaka ni Uyerusalemu yo naanano,
unokhalha thoko ipotta vamoka ni attu aya. 26 Nansho Yerusalemu
yo wiirimu uchulhu phi iwani ya aneethi, urii phi anumwanihu.
27 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nteelhiyeke inyuva o uhiyara va!
Mwoopeke ilhulhu nkhuwelheke, inyuva nhichuwenlhe nkuri chi-
neera aya wo uweria!
Ukhalhawaya ashaana a nthiyana hiiye arii enchi, waapwaha a
nthiyana hihiiye ni owannyaya.”
28 Vano, ashilhoko aka, inyu phi ashaana a Nlhuku aayarelhe
uttwaraana ni malhehano awe thoko chenre aya Naisaka. 29 Nansho
thoko ikatema mwaana aayarelhe wo iruttu thoko chineeria aya
vaantwarunshe awe, mwaana aayariye wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phiri
aya chiicho mpaka vano. 30 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani?
Aneera, “Oomolhiye nthiyana ipotta vamoka ni mwaamwanaya,
ukhalhawaya mwaana o mpottani khanowa aakawelhiya nhakhu
uhiiye ni athumwanawe vamoka ni mwaana a nthiyana neethi.”
31 Chiichammo etu ashilhoko aka, hii kanihiwe ashaana a nthiyana
ipotta nansho nthiyana neethi.

5

Nvarechesheke unethi winyu

1 Kuristo ahonivaha unethi, nkaathanana wiira nikhalheke mu
unethini! Paahi etu, mweemelheke rata nhiwe mwaawaya nikonkwa
no mpottani tho.

2 Nkewani! Mii Paolo kinouhimeriani mwaattiva wiira,
mwathananaka wiinelhiya unyawo, Kuristo khanolhohani vari
woothe. 3 Kinowaamukani tho wiira, kila ntu neenelhiya unyawo
yoyo hothanananiya uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye.
4 Attu onkhaye nnolhikacha waalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku wo
uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nheechesha vachereshere,
utayi ni Kuristo. Nhokhuma mu nnema wa Nlhuku. 5 Nansho
hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ninoweherera ichikurupi yo
ikekhia inokhulhuvelha ihu wo iphiro yo upisha nrima. 6 Yakhalhaka
niholhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhinelhiya
unyawo khurina maana, ittu yo urera iri nrima unopanga ntheko wo
uttunana.
7 Mwaari mweetaka ratarata! Phi mpani etu, ochichinheni wiira
nhivarecheshe ikeekhene? 8 Othempieni kahiwe Nlhuku owihanneni
mwaattiva. 9 “Ihengedure vakani inoorurumulha iphepa yonkhaye.”
10 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Athithi, ni
ukhulhuvelha chinene khannokhalha ni irusho chikina chiri utayi ni
mii. Nansho yoyo nohuvihani uyo, akhalhe mpani ama mpani, nowa
uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.
11 Ashilhoko aka, yakhalhaka kinoothepa uhimiacha malhove o
ukurumicha wiinelhiya unyawo, nlhatuni etu noothepa uvengiya
mii? Paahi etu wo wiira chiicho, itiyelhelho yo nsalaaba wa Kuristo
ihokwanyulhiya. 12 Nansho kinoona wiira ikaari nambaya yayo
anotindanihani ayo, akeehunne ashineneru.
13 Mwaati, ashilhoko aka, mweehaniye nkhalhe aneethi. Nan-
sho unethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe nlhatu wo uttekiha iruttu chinyu,
nansho nkavihaneke mwaashineneru wo uttunana. 14 Ukhalhawaya
Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye anotimira wo uvara nlhe-
heriyo nimoka, ninno phi nna, “Munttuneke namwaatamana inyu
thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” 15 Nansho mwalhumanaka ni
uthatharulhana thoko ashinama o mwiithuphini, nkhalheke miitho
nhiwe mwaamalhihana mwaashineneru.

Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni

16 Paahi kineera wiira, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, oholhelhekeni mu
ukumini mwinyu, vavawo khannolhoha tho nikakata no iruttu.
17 Ukhalhawaya nikakata no mwiiruttuni khaninaathana ni uttuna wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunaathana
ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Miaha miilhi chi khachinaathana. Paahi
etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku aholhelhaka ukumi inyu, khannoria upanga
chinothanana inyu mwaashinene. 18 Nansho mwaholhelhiyaka ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Malhehero khanootawarani tho.
19 Paahi etu, mitheko cho nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwa attu
chihochuwaniaa. Phi ishembwere, ulhuva, uhilhoka, 20 ulhapelha
isinyago, ukhwiri, uvingana, indewo, ihache, urushiya, ilhema, uhii-
wanana, umwalhaana 21 ni uwehana pufia, uhapalhiya, umenyekha
ni makina anolhikaana ni yayo. Kahowaamukani ni vano ki-
nowaamukani tho wiira, thoko chenre aka wo uhimeriani wiira
attu anopanga yayo khanowa apattaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ukhalha
yawaya.
22 Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha uttunana, uteelhiya, mpuha,
uvilhelha, urera nrima, nrima wo waakaviha attu, ukhulhuvelhelhiya

23 umaalha ni wiitimarikha. Khaawo Malhehero anooria uvinga yayo.
24 Attu arii a Kuristo Yesu, ahokhomelhelha vansalaabani nikakata no
mwiiruttuni mwaya vamoka ni nrima aya wo uhilhoka ni nikakata
naya. 25 Iphumu ya Nlhuku honivaha ukumi, neeteke etu wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 26 Paahi etu nihiichoone mena nihitharamulhane mena
nihoonelhane ihache naashineneru.

6

Nivilhelhaneke ni ukavihana misigo

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwamwoonaka ntu howonya ittu iriyoothe, mwaat-
tiva nri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku va mmwaamukeke, nansho mpangeke
wo wiitimarikha mwiicheshaka rata ni inyu nhiwe mwaalhikachiya.
2 Nkavihaneke mwaashinene vanokwana inyu, vavawo etu nno-
timiriha malhehero a Kuristo. 3 Yakhalhaka ntu ehelhelhaka, uno
hikhalhaka ittu, yoyo heethepiacha mwanene. 4 Kila ntu achuwelheke
meetelho awe. Chalhokaka, vavawo nookhalhana nlhatu wo wiifu-
nelha, wo uhilhikaaniha ni ntu nkina. 5 Ukhalhawaya kila mmoka ihu
noowa aakohiya wo mitheko chawe mwanene.

6 Aneettuchihiya nlhove na Kuristo, aapuhaneke owiittuchiha aya
chittu choombone chinopuha aya.

7 Nhithepiye, Nlhuku khanopangelhiya ncheche. Ukhalhawaya ittu
inaalha awe ntu, phi yeyo inowa awe ukhungura. 8 Ntu naalha chittu
cho uchivelhiha nikakata no mwiiruttuni, mommo nowa ukhungura
cho nnookhwani, nansho naalha cho uchivelhiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
yoyo nowa ukhungura ukumi wo uhimalha wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Paahi etu, nihoochee upanga morera, ukhalhawaya neelhipihaka
ninowa naakhungura vanlhaalhani. 10 Wo chiichammo etu, vanopatta
ihu nipesha naapangelheke attu morera, ithepaka wa anamitheko
ashilhoko ihu o nrima mmoka ni hii.

Isalamu cho uttukelha iwarakha

11 Mwooneke etu, chineera aka wo ulhepa wo iherufi chulhupalhe,
wo moono aka kimwanene! 12 Attu anolhikacha ukhanyererihani
wiira mwiinelhiye unyawo, phi yayo anoukurumichani wiira mwi-
ifunelhe chittu cho mwiiruttuni. Aneera chiicho wo nlhatu nimoka,
wiira ahiwe aahuvihachiya wo nlhatu no nsalaaba wa Kuristo.
13 Ukhalhawaya ata yayo attu eenelhiye unyawo ayo khanovara
Malhehero, anothanana aya iri wiira mwiinelhiye, awe efunelha
ittu ipangiye mwiiruttuni mwinyu iyo. 14 Nansho mii, kineefunelha
nsalaaba wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo vekha, ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo
nsalaaba waya iyo, iphiro cho mwiiilhaponi chihokhomelhelhiya ni
mii kihokhwa thoko chikhwiilhe aya. 15 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya
unyawo ama uhinelhiya unyawo khuve ittu, inolhoka iri wuupiya tho.
16 Attu onkhaye anttwara nenno nlhove nno kinowaalhepelha mpuha
ni ikiriri chikhalhe ni ayo, ni mpuha ni ikiriri ata wa attu o Uisraeli
anonrumelhelha Nlhuku!

17 Wo umalhihera, toka naanano ntu hikihuvihe tho, ukhalhawaya
marotelha kirina aka mwiiruttuni alha, phi nohimiechesha wiira
kihotwarushiya wo nlhatu na Yesu.

18 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe va-
moka ni mirima chinyu, ashilhoko aka. Aye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Uefeso
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso yaalhepiye iyaakha cho ulhikaana vaalhepiye aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ntu lhempe uyo nowiihimiacha mwanene ukhalha phi akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Attu o ushoma enchi anoorumelhelha wiira Napaolo phi lhempe iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso inakhalhaka khirina malhove menchi o wiihimiacha thoko chiri aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, inoonia wiira yaalhakelhiye wiira ikawaniye mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o yeyo iwani iyo vekha ayaru. Napaolo tho anoohimiacha wiira yeyo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha iyo yaari muuttukiyani (nlhako wo 3:1, 4:1, 6:20). Napaolo yaarweehilhe iwarakha iyo wa moono u Natikiko yaari munkwahani alhukamaka uweetelhelhani milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso (nlhako wo 6:21-22).

Iwani yo Uefeso yaari iwani yulhupalhe chinene, ikhalhaka phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi ilhapo yo Asia ikani. Iwani yo Uefeso yaari ichuwaniaka wo inupa yo ulhapelha yaakumihiye wa nlhuku a Ayunani, nlhuku nthiyana ehaniya Artemi (Mitk nlhako wo 19:23-31). Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso waachokhonlhe wo machiri nansho mmiholho uwo, khawonrie uvarelhelha unttuna waya Kuristo thoko chaachokhonlhe aya (Upat nlhako wo 2:1-7).

Napaolo anochokholha wo uhimiacha nhina iwarakha aya iyo Nlhuku chenre awe wo waathanlha attu awe ni wookholha mu uwonyani mwaya wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo. Anolhikaaniha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iruttu ya Kuristo, Kuristo akhalhaka phi muru. Tho, anolhikaaniha ni inupa, Yesu akhalhaka phi nlhuku no uchokholha nsingi, nlhuku no vathetho. Vanothepa aya nhina iwarakha mmo, Napaolo anowaamuka attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowiihiamiacha anene ni waashikuria attu o Uefeso (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anoothepa uhimiacha unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:3-3:21).

Napaolo anoolhepa iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:1-6:20).

Napaolo anoomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalhapelha ibarakha ni mpuha (nlhako wo 6:21-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nnokhalha Uefeso, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu ulhutaanani ni Yesu Kuristo.

2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha chinokhuma wa Kuristo

3 Athimichiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Yayo phi
nivanhe ibarakha cho kila iphiro wiirimu, wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo. 4 Ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya,
Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha nikhalhe attu awe mu ulhutaanani ni
Kuristo. Nikhalhe atakatifu ahiri ni ittu yo ulhaphachiya mmiholho
mwawe.
Wo nlhatu wo unittuna wawe, 5 Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha
ukhuma khalhayi nikhalhe ashaana awe mwanene wo iphiro ya Yesu
Kuristo. Aapannge chiicho wo uteelhiya ni uttuna wawe mwanene.
6 Paahi etu, nitotopelheke nthimicho wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nnema
wo ushangiha nivanhe awe wo maphathi, yaani Mwaamwanawe
nonttuna awe! 7 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome awe, Nlhuku honoopolha,
honihiyerera uwonya wihu, wo ulhikaana ni winchiva wo nnema
wawe, 8 univanhe awe wo uhikhalha maphimelho! Wo irusho ni
uchuwelha wawe wonkhaye.
9 Nlhuku ahopanga ilhe yaathananne awe, nkaanichuwelhiha chittu
chiivithilhe wo uthanana wawe toka khalhayi wo iphiro yo Kuristo.
10 Utimira unohalha uwa ikatema yaayaka, uthukumanihiya vamoka
chittu chuupiye chonkhaye, cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi, mu ikuru
ya Kuristo.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo hii nahothanlhiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha attu
awe mwanene, wo ulhikaana ni uthanana wawe thoko chaathanana
awe toka khalhayi. 12 Paahi, hii niholhenlhe unkhulhuvelha Kuristo
va, nikhalheke etu ittu yo utotopelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku!
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwahokhalha attu a Nlhuku veewilhe
inyu nttenga we ikeekhene, yaani Malhove Orera anommwiiha
noopo, nkamwanrumelhelha Kuristo. Nlhuku nkookhomani nhuri
wo ukhalha attu awe wo Iphumu yaalhehilhe awe, 14 iri phi imboote
inohalha ihu upatta, Nlhuku yaahimenrie awe attu awe onkhaye. Ittu
inohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku nowoopolha kabisaa attu awe onkhaye.
Nitotopelheke etu nthimicho wawe.

Ulhapelha u Napaolo

15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni mii toka veewilhe aka mwaha wo
nrima winyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni waattuna winyu
attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, 16 akinahiya mena unshukuru Nlhuku wo
nlhatu winyu. Kinowupuwelhani vanolhapelha aka 17 wiira Nl-
huku a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimicho, ovaheni Iphumu
aya yo uvahani irusho ni upatakulhelhani wiira mwaachuwelhe.
18 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku apatakulhe mirima chinyu choone nthuko
aya, wiira nchuwelhe ichikurupi mwiihanelhiye inyu ni uchuwelha
nthimicho waya mwinchi wo ushangiha, ulhenhe awe Nlhuku wa attu
awe, 19 ni uchuwelha machiri awe chiri aya ni ikuru yulhupalhe nhina
mwihu hii nirumelhenlheva. Yayo machiri anovara ntheko nhina
mwihu ayo, ari thoko machiri molhupalhe 20 aapannge awe vanhi-
himushilhe awe Kuristo ni unkhalhiha wiimonono wawe wiirimu.
21 Wowo Kuristo nootawara vachulhu kila ikuru ni kila machiri ni
kila ipilhi, nchina nawe nikhalhaka phi nchina nulhupalhe upwaha
machina onkhaye kuhii ilha ilhapo ilha vekha ayaru, nansho ata ilhapo
inowa.
22 Nlhuku hommaha Kuristo chittu chonkhaye ni unthanlha ukhalha
muru chittu chonkhaye ni waatawara attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha

Kuristo, 23 arii phi iruttu ya Kuristo. Yeyo iruttu iyo phi nontimiriha
Kuristo, ni uyo phi notimiriha chittu chonkhaye wo iphiro chonkhaye.

2

Ukhuma nnookhwani ukelha ukumini

1 Khalhayi mwaari nnakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo milhatu ni uwonya
winyu. 2 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaattwara iphiro cho uwonya cho
velhaponi va nkamwanthimicha nholhelhi o ikuru notawara irimu,
nshoka ninaatawara vano attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku. 3 We
ikekhiaye hii onkhaye nahanaa meetelho thoko yayo manyaattu ayo
nikhalhaka wo itama chihu cho uwonya cho uyariana, nipangaka
chittu chiriyoothe chinochiva mwiiruttuni ni mwiirushoni mwihu.
Ni wo yoyo mwaha uyo thoko riyoothe nkina, nahophwanelhiya
uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.
4 Nansho Nlhuku hochara ikiriri, ni unittuna wawe uri winchi
chinene, 5 kwaani vaari ihu ninakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya
wihu, ahonihihimusha vamoka ni Kuristo. Mwoopolhiye wo nnema
wa Nlhuku. 6 Wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu ahonihihimusha
vamoka ni uyo ni unikhalhiha vamoka wiira nantawarane wiirimu.
7 Aapannge chiicho wiira wo iyari chonkhaye cho ikatema inowa
apatakulhe wunnuwa wo nnema wawe wo ushangiha, univanhe awe
mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Yesu Kuristo. 8 Ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa
Nlhuku mwahoopolhiya wo iphiro yo upisha nrima, ihikhalhaka wo
machiri inyu mwaashinene, nansho wo mahalha o isadaka ya Nlhuku.
9 Yayo mahalha ayo khawilhe wo mitheko chinyu mwaashinene,
ntu hiwe echoona. 10 Nlhuku anuupilhe hii thoko chiri ihu, ni wo
ulhutaana wihu ni Yesu Kuristo, honuupa nivare mitheko choombone,
chineeshenre awe toka khalhayi niwe naapanga.

Ukhalha amoka nhina Kuristo

11 Paahi etu muupuwelheke chaari inyu khalhayi, mwaatti nhiri
Ayahudi wo uyaria va, Ayahudi owiihanani “attu o uhinelhiya un-
yawo.” Nansho ashinene echiihanaka “owinelhiya,” wo nlhatu wo
ittu inopanga aya mwiiruttuni mwaya ni miono cha attu, wooniha
wiira phi attu a Nlhuku. 12 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaari wo uhikhalha
ni Kuristo. Mwaari alheto, khamwaari Aisraeli, attu athanlhiye ni
Nlhuku. Mwaattiva khamwari ni ittu iriyoothe nhina malhehano
aapangiye ni Nlhuku wa attu awe. Mwaakhanlhe velhaponi wo
uhikhalha ni nikhulhuvelho mena unchuwelha Nlhuku. 13 Nansho
vano, wo ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo, mwaatti mwaari utayi va, nhowi-
ihiya vakhiviru wo iphiro yo iphome awe Kuristo. 14 Ukhalhawaya
Kuristo mwanene phi niwihenree mpuha, nkaanipanga hii onkhaye
va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha amokaru. Wo iphome
awe, ahophomolha ishiri yaanimwalhaaniha ni woonana thoko amal-
haponi. 15 Ni uyo wo iruttu awe ahokwanyulhacha malhehero a
Ayahudi vamoka ni malheheriyo aya, ni ikano chaya. Wiira aapange
Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe amokaru, iyari ya attu o naanano
wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo, ni uwiiha mpuha.
16 Wo ukhwa wawe vansalaabani Kuristo ahomalhiha umalhaponi.
Wo iphiro yo nsalaaba ahaathaniha attu o makosho melhi, onkhaye
akhalhe iruttu imoka, ahaathaniha ni waahokolhosha wa Nlhuku.

17 Paahi etu, Kuristo ahowa ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha wa
attu onkhaye, uwaninyu mwaati nhiri Ayahudi va, mwankhalhelha
Nlhuku utayi ni Ayahudi yaamwaatamenrie. 18 Ukhalhawaya wo
iphiro ya Kuristo uyo hiyaano onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi, ninonrweelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo iphiro yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku yoyo mmoka uyo.
19 Paahi etu vano, mwaattiva nhiri Ayahudi va, kanhi alheto tho
mena amalhaponi. Nansho vano mwa anenchi vamoka ni attu a
Nlhuku ni imbumba awe Nlhuku. 20 Mwaattiva chiicho, nthekiye
vachulhu nsingi uthekiye ni akarumiya ni anamilhohi, Kuristo Yesu
mwanene akhalhaka phi nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi. 21 Yoyo, phi
nolhutaaniha inupa yonkhaye ratarata onnuwihaka wiira ikhalhe
inupa itakatifu ya Nlhuku ikumihiye wa Athithi. 22 Chiichammo etu,
wo ulhutaana vamoka ni Kuristo, nholhutaanihiya vamoka ni attu
akina onkhaye nkalhe inupa ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe.

3

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

1 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii Paolo, kittukiye wo nlhatu wa ukaviha
mitheko cha Yesu Kuristo ni uhimiacherani Malhove Orera mwaatti
attu nhiri Ayahudi va. 2 We ikekhiaye, nheewa wiira Nlhuku wo
nnema wawe, hokivaha kipange ntheko wo nlhatu winyu. 3 Nlhuku
hokipatakulhelha chittu chawe chivithiye wiira kichuwelhe, thoko
chinre aka wo ulhepa wo makhuvi. 4 Mwashomaka, nnowooria
uchuwelha chineera aka wo uchuwelha iphiro cha Kuristo chivithiye.
5 Khalhayi, attu khayaahimeriye chittu chivithiye chi, nansho vano,
Nlhuku hopatakulha wo iphiro cha akarumiya ni anamilhohi awe
atakatifu wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe. 6 Chittu chivithiye chiyo phi
chilha, wo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, attu ahiri Ayahudi anovahiya
mahalha o nnema a Nlhuku vamoka ni Ayahudi, yayo phiri itturi cho
iruttu imoka yeyo. Ni ayo anoopochera chiicho mahalha a Nlhuku
alhehilhe awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
7 Kihovaheriya ukhalha karumiya o uhimiacha Malhove Orera a
Yesu Kuristo wo nnema wo ushangiha wa Nlhuku, kivahilhe awe
wo wooria wawe. 8 Mii phi mwankani upwaha attu onkhaye a
Nlhuku, nansho Nlhuku hokivahera nnema awe wo uhimiacha wa
ahiri Ayahudi ibarakha cho Malhove Orera a Kuristo vahinooria
uhimiachiya, 9 wiira attu onkhaye oone chittu cha Nlhuku chivinthe
awe chineera wo upanga ntheko. Nlhuku, oopilhe chittu chonkhaye,
ahovitha chittu chawe toka machokholhelho, 10 ikhalhe wiira naanano
va, wo iphiro yo attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Nlhuku nowaa-
panga o utawara ni ari ni ikuru yo wooria yo wiirimu, achuwelhe
irusho chawe chiri aya wo iphiro chinchi. 11 Nlhuku aapannge chiicho
wo uttwaraana ni nlhatu wawe toka mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha,
waapannge awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo, Athithi.
12 Ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo ni wo upisha nrima wihu
nhina mwawe, ninowooria uphiya wa Nlhuku ninari ni nikhulhuvelho
nulhupalhe wo uhoova. 13 Paahi etu, kinolhepelhani wiira nhikhwe
nrima, ukhalhawaya kiri mu uhuvani wo nlhatu winyu, ukhalhawaya
yeyo phi nthimicho winyu.

Uttuna wa Kuristo

14 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowaakhoromelha Athithi, 15 arii ma-
chokholhelho o iyari chonkhaye wiirimu ni velhaponi, chineehaniya
wo nchina naya. 16 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe wo
nthimicho mwinchi, ovaheni machiri wo iphiro ya Iphumu, nkhalhe
rata mmamirimani mwinyu, 17 chiicho kinolhapelha wiira Kuristo
eeshe mapuro awe mmamirimani mwinyu wo nrima unopisha inyu.
Kinolhapelha wiira, nkhalheke ni mithithaari ni nsingi wo uttunana
nhina Nlhuku, 18 chiicho etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni attu onkhaye a
Nlhuku, mmwe mwaakhalha ni wooria uchuwelha uttuna wa Kuristo
unowanelha aya wo maphimelho onkhaye, wo urekama, wo nchusha
ni wiisha waya. 19 Eiyo, nnowa mwaachuwelha uttuna wawe Kuristo,
inakhalhaka khunowa waachuwania rata ni attu onkhaye. Nansho
mwaattiva nnotimirihiya wo kila iphiro ni unchuwelha Nlhuku chiri
awe.

20 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri ni machiri anovara ntheko nhina mwihu,
nowooria upanga chittu chulhupalhe chinene upwaha chinovekelha
ihu ama chinoopuwelha ihu. 21 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku wo
nlhatu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wo nlhatu wa Yesu Kuristo
mwanene, wo ikatema chonkhaye wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhi-
malha! Aye.

4

Ulhutaana nhina iruttu ya Kuristo

1 Kinoulhepelhani etu, mii kittukiye wo nlhatu wo mitheko cha
Athithi wiira nkhalhe rata chinophwanelha wiihaniya chiihaniye
inyu ni Nlhuku. 2 Nkhalheke attu o wiitimarikha, o maalha ni o
uvilhelha. Mwooniheke chineera inyu wo uttunana ni waathana
mwaashineneru. 3 Mmindeke chinene ni ushunga uvaraana nvahiye
inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo uvarechesha mpuha unoolhutani
vamoka. 4 Iruttu ya Kuristo iri imoka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka,
thoko chiri aya nikhulhuvelho nimoka niihanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.
5 Athithi ari amoka, nrima mmoka, ni ubatiizo mmoka, 6 Nlhuku
ri mmoka, Athumwanaya attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ari
Athithi anotawara vachulhu chittu chonkhaye, anovara mitheko wo
iphiro chonkhaye, ari nhina mirima cha attu onkhaye.

7 Kila mmoka ihu hovaheriya nnema ni Nlhuku wo ulhikaana
maphimelho aavaheriye awe ni Kuristo. 8 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chineera aya,

“Vaarweelhe awe wiirimu,
Ahoolhihacha muru voonene ni waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko
mateeka,
Wooniha wiira haakottolha,
Ahaavahera attu mahalha”

9 Vano etu, nna nlhove nna “Ahowelha uchulhu,” ninothaphulhiya
chani? Ninothaphulhiya wiira ahokhuruwa wuuthi ilhapo chinene,
unaminepa. 10 Paahi etu, khuruwilhe phi yoyo aawelhilhe uchulhu
chinene upwaha wiirimu wonkhaye wiira acharihe ilhapo yonkhaye.
11 Phi yoyo avanhe attu “mahalha o vekha aya”. Nkaathanlha
akina ukhalha akarumiya, akina ukhalha anamilhohi, akina ukhalha
o uhimia Malhove Orera, akina ukhalha oshunga ni owiittuchiha

milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 12 Aapangilhe chiicho wo
weesha rata attu a Nlhuku wo ntheko wo unkaviha Kuristo wiira
alhutaanihe iruttu ya Kuristo. 13 Paahi ni hii onkhaye niphiyelheke
nrima mmoka ni unchuwelha chinene Mwaana a Nlhuku, nikhalheke
attu o ukhomaalha ni uphiyelha utimira wa Kuristo mwanene.
14 Paahi, nihikhalhe tho thoko ashinamwane, nipurulhiyaka ni maw-
imbi ni uveverushiya ni kila iphioo yo meettuchiho o woothachiya
anowiihiya ni attu anoothachera attu akina ni wawonyiha wo upenya
waya.
15 Nansho, nolhumachaka ikeekhene wo nrima wo uttunana,
ninookhomaalha wo kila iphiro ni umphiyelha Kuristo, ri muru.
16 Wo uholhelha wawe, itturi chonkhaye cho iruttu chinovaraaniya
vamoka ni mithinga, ni iruttu yonkhaye inovaraana rata wo machiri
o ulhutaanihiya waya. Ni kila itturi vanovara aya ntheko thoko
chinothananiya aya, iruttu yonkhaye inookhomaalha ni wiitheka wo
iphiro yo uttunana.

Ukumi wo naanano nhina Kuristo

17 Paahi etu wo nchina na Athithi, kinowaamukani, nhikhalhe
tho thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anottwara irusho chaya
cho uhikhalha maana 18 irusho chaya chiri mwiipiphini. Yayo
kharina nipuro nhina ukumi unowiihiya ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu wo
uhinchuwelha Nlhuku ni ulhipa mirima chaya. 19 Khanoolhiya muru,
anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ishembwere ni upangapanga pufia
chittu cho uhilhokalhoka wo uhitondova.
20 Nansho mwaattiva, khamweettunche chechiyo wa Kuristo!
21 Mwaheewa malhove awe, ni inyu nnari o wiittucha awe nheettuchi-
hiya ikeekhene inokhalha nhina mwawe Yesu. 22 Mwaheettuchihiya
urulha meetelho inyu o khalhayi thoko ntu chinorulha awe ikuwo.
Urulha uttu inyu wo khalhayi waatanganyiye wo nlhatu wo
uttwarattwara nikakata ninothepiacha. 23 Mirima ni irusho chinyu
chithathuweke cho naanano kabisaa. 24 Mmwareke uttu wo naanano,
unoopiya wo ulhikaana ni Nlhuku, uneepatakulha wo makhalhelho e
ikekhiaye, anonteelhiha Nlhuku ni o utakatifu.
25 Nhoothache tho! Kila mmoka olhumacheke ikeekhene wa
ntu nanawe, ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye nirii itturi cho iruttu
imoka ya Kuristo. 26 Mwarushiyaka nhiwonye, nkamwaawulhuwa
mu uwonyani, ni urushiya winyu uhilhokelhe uthana woothe.
27 Nhinhulhelhe Nakare nkhora. 28 Ntu o wiiya, hiiye tho, nansho
elhipiheke uvara ntheko woombone wo miono chawe mwanene, wiira
awe apatta ittu yo waavaha attu ahirina. 29 Nhuulhumache malhove o
uhilhoka, nansho muulhumacheke malhove o rera o waatheka akina
ni waavaha nnema attu anowiiwani. 30 Nhinchukulhihe Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noukhomani nhuri wo uchuwelhihani
wiira mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, mpaka nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha
awe woopolha attu awe, ni inyu nnowoopolhiya.
31 Nrihelheke utayi mirima chinyu chonkhaye cho uhokolhoshera,
cho ichimwa, cho urushiya, cho uhiiwanana ni cho uruwana. Nhiyeke
iphiro chonkhaye cho uhilhoka! 32 Nkalheke ni nrima wo upanga
moombone mwaashineneru, mwoonelhaneke ikiriri, kila mmoka an-
hiyerereke nkhunanawe thoko Nlhuku chinre awe wo ulhevelhelhani
inyu mwaattiva wo iphiro ya Kuristo.

5

Ukhalha Munthukoni

1 Ukhalhawaya vano nhokhalha ashaana anttuniya ni Nlhuku,
ntwariheke ukhalha thoko chiri awe. 2 Makhalhelho inyu aholhel-
hiyeke ni nrima wo uttunana, thoko Kuristo chinittunne awe mpaka
nkaakumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu wihu, ukhalha thoko isadaka yo
unukhelha chinene, inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
3 Ukhalhawaya vano mwaatti phi attu a Nlhuku, khavanlhoka
wiiwania munlhokoni mwinyu mwaha wo ishembwere ama mwaha
wo unanara mena nlhulha wo uttuna chinene nhakhu. 4 Tho,
ahiiwaniee malhove o wuulhiha muru mena o uhichuwania mena o
uhilhoka, nansho malhove o unshukuru Nlhuku phi nlhoka wiiwania.
5 Nchuwelheke wiira ntu o ishembwere riyoothe ama nopanga chittu
cho unanara ama ntu o nlhulha chinene khanowa aavahiya ittu
iriyoothe mu Imwene ya Kuristo ni Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya nlhulha
uri thoko ulhapelha mashoka.
6 Ntu riyoothe huthepiacheni wo malhove o uhikhalha ni maana,
ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo yayo malhove o uhilhoka ayo, Nl-
huku nowa aarushiya ni waahukumulha attu ahinomwiiwelhelha.
7 Paahi nhivaraane, mena nhipange ittu iriyoothe ni attu thoko yayo.
8 Khalhayi mwaatti mwaari mwiipiphini, nansho vanova nnokhalha
mu nthukoni toka vaapachenre inyu ukhalha attu a Athithi. Paahi
etu nkhalheke thoko attu o munthukoni, 9 ukhalhawaya maphepu o
nthuko phi urera nrima wo kila iphiro, upanga moombone mmiholho
wa Nlhuku ni ikekhiaye. 10 Mwiittucheke uchuwelha chittu chinaa-
teelhiha Athithi. 11 Nhikavihe upanga chittu chihinemma maphepu
chinopanga aya attu akina, chechiyo cho mwiipiphini. Nansho
mwaahumbukulheke, mwaawiiheke voonene.
12 Ukhalhawaya chittu cho mwiipiphini chinopangiya ni attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chiri cho wuulhiha muru, khachinrera ata uro-
molhacha. 13 Nansho chittu chonkhaye chawiihiyaka voonene, ikekhia
aya inowoniaa, 14 ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri voonene,
chinokhalha unthukoni. Wo chiichammo Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Munkweke inyu nnorupa,
Nhihimmweke nnookhwani,
Ni Kuristo nowumwalhelhani.”
15 Paahi mmweheke wo ikekhiaye meetelho inyu. Nhikhalhe
thoko attu ahiri ni irusho, nansho nkhalheke thoko attu o irusho.
16 Nvarelheke rata ikatema irina inyu, ukhalhawaya alha mahuku
alha ari o uhilhoka. 17 Nhiphupuwalhache, nansho nchuwelheke
inothanana aya Athithi wiira mpange. 18 Nhihapalhiye idivai ukhalh-
awaya yeyo inoutanganyani, nansho ncharihiyeke Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
19 Nhimerianeke malhove o izaburi ni ichipo cho untotopelha Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. Mwiipeke ichipo cho waatotopelha Athithi ni wiipa ichipo
cho izaburi wo nrima winyu wonkhaye. 20 Munshukuruku Nlhuku
Athumwanihu wo kila ittu mahuku onkhaye wo nchina na Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.

Ikano wa manyopani ni manyottato

21 Kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nthimicho urina inyu wa
Kuristo.

22 Manyopani yaalhoheke manyowannyaya thoko chinaathimicha
aya Athithi. 23 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hanaa ikuru vachulhu ahanu
awe, thoko Kuristo chiri awe ni ikuru wo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
Ni Kuristo mwanene phi mwoopolhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, arii phi iruttu awe. 24 Manyopani yeewelhelheke manyowan-
nyaya wo kila nlhove, thoko nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
chinonthimicha aya Kuristo.
25 Ni mwaattiva manyaalhopwanava mwaattuneheke manyaahanu
inyu thoko Kuristo chinaattuna awe attu arumelhenlhe, nkaakumiha
ukumi awe wo nlhatu waya. 26 Aapannge chiicho wo nlhatu wo
waathanlha ukhalha atakatifu uholho wa Nlhuku attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, aapannge atakatifu wo waahapiha wo nlhove nawe niri
thoko maashi. 27 Aapannge chiicho wiira apatte nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o nthimicho chinene, ari atakatifu ahiri ni
manepa mena makhunyaari mena uremara uriwoothe. 28 Paahi etu,
manyaalhopwana anothananiya wiira yaattuneke manyaahanu aya
thoko chinottuna aya iruttu chaya ashinene. Ntu neettuna mwanene,
nowaattuna ahanu awe. 29 Attu khanovenga iruttu chaya. Nansho,
anoolhiha ni wiishunga, thoko Kuristo chinopanga awe wo nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
30 Ukhalhawaya hii phi itturi cho iruttu awe. 31 Thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chineera aya, “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nlhopwana
nowaahiya athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni ulhutaana ni ahanu
awe ni yayo elhi ayo anookhalha thoko iruttu imoka.” 32 Ihaawo
ikekhiaye yulhupalhe ivinthe chinene nhina alha Malhove Matakatifu
alha, Nlhuku kipatakulhenlhe awe. Ni mii koonaka wiira, inomwaacha
Kuristo ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 33 Nansho
anowaachani ni inyu mwaatti, kila nlhopwana nothananiya wiira aat-
tuneke ahanu awe thoko chineettuna awe mwanene ni kila nthiyana
nothananiya aalhoheke owannyawe.

6

Ashaana ni manyanaangoro

1 Ni inyu nrii ashaana va, ukhalhawaya nnaarumelhelha Athithi,
mwaathimicheke manyanaangoro inyu ukhalhawaya phi ittu yor-
era. 2 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Mwaathimicheke
athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.” Nenno phi nlheheriyo no upacha
niri ni malhehano aneera, 3 “mmwe mwaapatta mpuha ni ukumi
mwinchi velhaponi.”
4 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaahachulhache achishaana inyu nhiwe
mwaathunalhiha. Nansho, mwaalhelheke rata ni waamuka ni weet-
tuchiha wo iphiro chinothanana aya Athithi.

Ipotta ni ashinene mitheko

5 Mwaatti nri ipotta va, mweewelhelheke anene ntheko ayo wo
iruttu cho woova ni uthukumelha, mpangeke mitheko wo nrima wo
wiitimarikha, thoko nnompangelha Kuristo. 6 Nhipange vanooniya
inyu ni ashinene mitheko ru, wiira mwaateelhihe, nansho mpangeke
wo nrima wonkhaye thoko ipotta cha Kuristo. Mpangeke chittu
chinottuna awe Nlhuku. 7 Mpangeke mitheko chinyu thoko ipotta
wo nrima woombone, mwoonaka thoko nnaapangelha Athithi, mena

kuhena attu. 8 Muupuwelheke wiira Athithi anowa unlhiva kila ntu,
uttwaraana ni mitheko choombone chipangilhe awe, wo uhimmweha
wiira ipotta ama neethi.
9 Mwaatti ashinene mitheko va, mwaapangelheke ipotta chinyu
chiicho mena nhoopopihache. Nchuwelheke wiira inyuva ni ipotta
chinyu Athithi inyu amoka, arii wiirimu, anonhukumulha kila ntu
sawasawa.

Ikhoto yo Mphumuni

10 Paahi wo umalhihera, kinowirelhani wiira, mweemelheke
rata wo ulhutaana winyu ni Athithi wo machiri aya molhupalhe.
11 Mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye chinovahiya inyu ni Nlhuku, wiira
mweemelhe rata mwiichakihe ni upenya wa Nakare. 12 Ukhalhawaya
khaninaatakana ni ntu o velhaponi, nansho ninaatakana ni mashoka
o unanara anotawara irimu, atawara, ikuru ni machiri o ilhapo yo
wiipiphini ilha. 13 Paahi nkusheke mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye
Nlhuku chinoovaha inyu naananoru! Nihuku nawaakaru, nnowa
mwooria uvilhelha chittu cho uhilhoka chinohuvihiya inyu ni mmal-
haponi, ni mwamalhihaka waatakana ikhoto, nnoweemelha rata.
14 Paahi, mwiichesheke tayari, ikeekhene ikhalheke thoko phi
nchako wo wiittuka nnyununi mwinyu, uvarechesha ikekhiaye,
ikhalhe thoko phi ikuwo yo yuuma yo wiikhikichera vakhakaachani,
15 nttona no uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha akhalheke thoko phi
ikwakwata cho uwara nnyaani mwinyu. 16 Ikatema chonkhaye, upisha
nrima ukhalheke thoko phi ichikopa yo ukusha mmathathani mwinyu,
mwoorie wiichaakiha nhihomiye miupa cho mooro chonkhaye chi-
nokhuma wa O uhilhoka ulhe. 17 Mumpochereke noopo thoko
ichushuru yo yuuma yo uwaakihani. Nlhove na Nlhuku nikhalheke
thoko nijambiya nnovahiya inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 18 Nlhapelheke
wo ikatema yonkhaye, munlhepelheke Nlhuku o ukavihereni kila
ikatema wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Wo chiichammo etu,
nshiheke wo uhoocha, mwaalhapelhelheke attu a Nlhuku onkhaye.
19 Nkilhapelhelheke ni mii chiicho, Nlhuku akivahe malhove o
wulhumacha, kihimiache ni waachuwelhiha attu malhove avithiye,
Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo wo uhoova. 20 Wo ulha nttenga wo
Malhove Orera alha, mii ki karumiya o uhimiacha, inakhalhaka kirii
mu uttukiyani. Paahi nlhapelheke wiira kipatte nipesha no uhimiacha
Malhove Orera ayo wo machiri.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Natikiko, munnihu nottuniya ni karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni
Athithi, anowa o uhimeriani malhove aka onkhaye, wiira nchuwelhe
mitheko chinovara aka. 22 Kinaaruma wiira, o uhimerieni chiri ihu ni
uhelhani nrima.
23 Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ovaheni mpuha
ni nrima wo uttunana ni wo upisha nrima, mwaatti ashilhoko ihu
munrumelhenlhe Kuristo va. 24 Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe wa attu
onkhaye anaattuna Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna uhimmalha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ufilipi
Malhove o uholhelha

Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi iyaakha yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema Napaolo vaari aya anattukiye (nlhako wo 1:13), veekinaka vaari aya Urumi. Iwarakha iyo yaalhepiye wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha iwani yo Ufilipi. Ninowooria tho waachuwelha attu o Ufilipi mwi ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Iwani yo Ufilipi yaari iwani yulhupalhe mwi ilhapo yo Umakedoniya. Ni uwo chiicho wahaawo nlhoko wo upachera uchokholhiya Umakedoniya. Napaolo ni Nasila yaari attu yaachokholhinhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka, tho ni uttukiya uhiyu mmoka vaari aya wowo (Mitk nlhako wo 16).

Napaolo vaalhepa aya ilha iwarakha ilha, yaari ni nrima mwinchi wo waaruma ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha. Tho, wo nenno nipesha nno, ahaashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo izawadi chaakuminhe aya veewilhe aya wiira Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, (nlhako wo 4:10-19). Tho, ahaahimiachera yayo manyaattu ayo mwaha wo makhalhelho yaakhalha aya muuttukiyani. Ahaathanlha Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito ni waachuwelhiha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:19-30) wiira apocheriye ni wiiwelhelhiya rata, vanohalha aya uvara ntheko wo waaholhelha attu.

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha waapantte unaacha mitheko chaya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:30).

Anowaavaha ikano chinothananiya aya attu ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-4:9).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo waashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi wo izawadi chaarweehelhiye aya ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 4:10-23).

1 Mii Paolo ni Timotheo namitheko a Yesu Kuristo, ninoolhepa
iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nlhutanne ni Kuristo
Yesu nri Ufilipi vamoka ni aholhelhi ni attu anaakaviha ushunga
nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku. 2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha
ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu a Nlhuku o Ufilipi

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka kila ikatema vanowupuwelhaakani
mwaatti, 4 ni kila vanoulhapelhelhakani mwaatti onkhaye, kinolhep-
elha wo uteelhiya munrimani, 5 wo nlhatu no ukhalha nlhoko mmoka
ni mii uvara ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera ukhuma nihuku
no upachera nne mpaka lhelho nna va. 6 Paahi, mii kihochuwelha we
ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku chokhonlhe ulha ntheko woombone uwaninyu
ulha phi nowa aamalhihera nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo Yesu nne.

7 Phi nrera aya irusho chaka chuwuupuwelheni chiicho, kwaani
mwaatti nri munrimani mwaka. Ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye va

nhokikaviha munnemani mukivanhe awe Nlhuku wo wiinanelha ni
uhimiechesha Malhove Orera, vattukiye aka va ama vaari aka kihi-
nattukiya. 8 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha
ittu inoolhumacha aka, wo uttuna unokhuma munrimani mwa Yesu
Kuristo ulhe, kiholhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti.

9 Cho phi nonlhapelha aka Nlhuku, uttuna winyu uthepeke
wunchereria chinene vamoka ni uchuwelha ikeekhene wo irusho wo
iphiro chonkhaye, 10 wiira nchuwelhe ittu yo ulhoka. Nkhalhe ni
nrima ntakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu uriwoothe wo unanara mpaka
nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo nno. 11 Vavawo ukumi inyu unocharihiya
meetelho e ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku anokhuma wa Yesu Kuristo
mwanene wiira Nlhuku athimichiye ni utotopelhiya.

Ukhalha ukumi wo unkavihera Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira mwaha wonkhaye
ukipantte mii, uhokaviha uwanelhiha Malhove Orera. 13 Paahi etu
wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, manyaasikari onkhaye anolhitelhelha inupa ya
amwene vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye o va, ahochuwelha wiira
kittukiye wo nlhatu no urumiya ni Kuristo. 14 Ukhalhawaya uttukiya
waka uhaapanga attu enchi anaarumelhelha Athithi athepe ukhalha
ni machiri o waakhulhuvelha Athithi chinene ni uhimiacha nlhove na
Nlhuku wo uhoova ittu.

15 We ikekhiaye attu akina anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu
wo ihache ni uhilhoka nrima, nansho attu akina anonhimiacha wo
nlhatu woombone. 16 Yayo manyaattu ayo anonhimiacha wo uttuna
ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ulha ntheko wo
winkelha Malhove Orera ulha. 17 Nansho attu akina alhe anohimiacha
Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu wo wiishipa kuhii wo uteelhiya munri-
mani, yaanyiheraka wiira anokuncherera uhuva urina aka vattukiye
aka va.

18 Nansho yayo uwannyaka mii khave ittu. Wo iphiro choothe,
ikhalhe wo nrima woombone ama wo ikekhiaye, Malhove Orera a
Kuristo anoohimiachiya. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii phi nothepa aka
uteelhiya nrima, 19 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira wo ulhapelha
winyu ni ukavihereriya ni Iphumu ya Yesu Kuristo kinoohiyereriya.
20 Mathananelho aka molhupalhe ni ukhulhuvelha waka uri woona wi-
ira wo iphiro iriyoothe akinoolhiya muru munthekoni waka. Nansho
kilhipeke nrima, kila ikatema, kichokholhaka vano, wiira mwiiruttuni
waka mwonkhaye kinari nkumi ama kinakhwilhe Kuristo athimichiye.
21 Ukhalhawaya uwannyaka mii ukhalha nkumi phi unkaviha ntheko
Kuristo ni ukhwa phi ifaida.

22 Nansho yakhalhaka wiira ukhalha nkumi phi ifaida yuulhupalhe
yo munthekoni, paahi etu, akichuwenlhe inohalha aka uthanlha.
23 Alha melhi alha etu ahokivara. Kinoothanana chinene uthama
kihiye ulha ukumi ulha kakhalhe ni Kuristo, ukhalhawaya phi ittu
irii yoombone chinene, 24 nansho ukhalha nkumi wo nlhatu winyu
mwaatti phi ittu yo lazima chinene. 25 Ni mii kihochuwelha wiira
kinoothepa ulhokelha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye kuukavi-
heni mmwe mwaathepa uvarechesha ni uteelhiya nrima, 26 wiira
vanohalha aka ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti vawo, mmwe mwaateelhiya
chinene wo ulhutaana winyu ni Kuristo Yesu.

27 Paahi etu, meetelho inyu akhalheke thoko chinothananiya ni
Malhove Orera a Kuristo, wiira kooriaka uwa ama kaahorieke, kiwe
keewa wiira nheemelha rata wo nrima mmoka ni wo nnikwa mmoka
wo wiinanelha nrima unowiihiya wo Malhove Orera. 28 Nhoove
attu anoovingani nansho mweemelheke rata. Yeyo phi ittu inooniha
upotera waya, ni inyu mwaatti nnowa mwoopolhiya ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku phi nouvaherani noopo. 29 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu Nlhuku
hommaha imboote yo unkaviha Kuristo, kuhiwe wo unrumelhelha
vekha ayaru nansho ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu wawe. 30 Vano
nnowooria ukavihana ni mii ikhoto yo wiinanelha Malhove Orera
mwonne inyu kaatakanaka katashi valhe. Ni iyo phi iyo inothepa aka
waatakana mpaka nna thoko chineera inyu wo wiiwa.

2

Utwariha wiitimarikha wa Kuristo

1 Chani ukhalha winyu nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo unouvahani
machiri? Chani uttuna wawe unouvahani mpuha uriwoothe? Chani
nnoolhutaana ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku? Chani nhanaa nrima wo
woonelhana ikiriri ni uchukulhelhana mwaashineneru? 2 Paahi etu
nthepeke ukiteelhiha nrima wo ukhalha ni moopuwelho mamoka ni
nrima mmoka wo uttunana ni nrima mmoka wo ulhakelha ittu imoka.
3 Nhipange ittu iriyoothe wo nrima wo niwucho ama wo wiititihacha
nansho mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru, kila mmoka amwooneke
nkhunanawe wiira phi ittu yoombone umpwaha mwanene. 4 Kila
ntu hilhohe mathananelho awe mwaneneru nansho alhoheke math-
ananelho a attu akina. 5 Nkhalheke ni irusho thoko yolhe waarina
awe Kuristo Yesu.
6 Yoyo thoko chiri awe wo machokholhelho aari Nlhuku,
nansho khaanyihenre wiira wo ukhalha thoko Nlhuku
phi ittu yo ukuruvalhelha,
7 nansho wo uttuna wawe mwanene
ahohiya kila ittu yaarina awe,
nkeepanga ukhalha thoko namitheko.
Nkoonia ikhove awe thoko chinokhalha aya attu akina.
8 Tho aheetimarikha mpaka ukhwa
ukhwa vansalaabani.
9 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahomwiinulha uchulhu chinene
nkammaha Nchina nulhupalhe
nimpwaha machina onkhaye.
10 Wiira wo nchina na Yesu
chittu chonkhaye cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi ni cho unaminepa
chiwe chaakhoroma wo nthimicho,
11 ni kila nlhimi nirumelhelheke wiira
Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi,
wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu.

Umwalhia thoko nthuko wo velhaponi

12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, thoko chenre inyu wo ukiiwelhelha
ikatema chonkhaye, kuhii vaari aka tu, nansho ata vano vahiri aka
va, nthepeke unvarelhelha noopo inyu mwoovaka ni uthukumelha,
13 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi nopanga ntheko nhina mwinyu ikatema
choothe, mwoorie uttuna ni upanga chinothanana inyu wo utimiriha
mathananelho awe oombone.

14 Paahi etu, mpangacheke kila ittu wo uhitukutuwacha mena
uvaanyihana, 15 wiira nkhalheke attu ahinokhuwachiya mena ahi-
noothacha. Nkhalheke ashaana omanya a Nlhuku anokhalha ilhapo
yo uhilhoka ya attu apotenre, o uwonya. Mwoonieke munlhokoni
mwaya thoko ittotwa chinomwalhia wiirimu, 16 uno nvarecheshaka
rata nttenga unowiiha ukumi. Vavawo kinoowa kaapatta nlhatu wo
wiishipa nihuku no uwa tho Kuristo nno, ukhalhawaya inowa yoonia
wiira akivanre ntheko wo maphathi mena akihunve wo maphathi.
17 Ata ukumi aka wakumihiyaka vamoka ni ntheko inyu wo nrima
urii isadaka wa Nlhuku, kinootelhiya munrimani chinene ni ukawel-
hani mwaattiva onkhaye uteelhiya waka uwo. 18 Ni inyu mwaatti
chiicho nteelhiyeke, tho nteelhiyeke vamoka ni mii.

Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito

19 Kinokhulhuvelha wa Athithi Yesu waaruma Natimotheo awe
uwaninyu uwo chitema, ikhalhe iphiro yo ukihelha nrima vanohalha
aka wiiwa mwaha inyu vawo. 20 Ukhalhawaya akirina ntu nkina o
nrima thoko yoyo nochenjeukelhani wo ikekhiaye. 21 Kwaani attu
akina ayo anochenjeukelhacha mwaha aya ashineneru, wo uhinchen-
jeukelha Yesu Kuristo. 22 Ni inyu mwaattiva nhaachuwelha Nati-
motheo chinre aya wo weemelha rata uhimiacha Malhove Orera. Yayo
ni mii ninovara ntheko vamoka thoko mwaana na athumwanawe.
23 Wo chiichammo etu, kinokhulhuvelha waaruma awe uwaninyu
chitema, vanottuna aka uchuwelha mwaha unohalha ukikhumelhelha.
24 Ni mii kinorumelhelha wiira Athithi anookooriha uwa uwaninyu
chitemaru.
25 Kihoona wiira ihokhalha lazima unruma uwaninyu munnihu
Epafrodito, namitheko nanaka munthekoni ni wiinanelhani Malhove
Orera, rii karumiya inyu nokikaviha wo chittu chinothanana aka.
26 Ukhalhawaya holhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti onkhaye,
achukulhaka chinene ukhalhawaya thoko mwaheewa wiira aari nreta.
27 Eiyo, aari nreta aatameriaka uriha ukumi awe, nansho Nlhuku
ahomwoonelha ikiriri. Khoonelhiye ikiriri yo vekha aweru, ila ni
mii chiicho wiira kihithepe ukelhiya ihuzuni chinene. 28 Paahi
etu, kihomananiha chinene unruma awe uwaninyu, wiira vanottuna
inyu umwoona vawo nteelhiyeke mirima ni mii nikithame nipampa
nna. 29 Paahi etu mumpochereke wo nchina na Athithi ni uteelhiya,
mmwaalhakelheke thoko ntu munlhokoni mwa attu o ulhohiya rata.
30 Ukhalhawaya yoyo ahaatameria ukhwa wo nlhatu wo ntheko wa
Kuristo wo uhelha ukumi awe ntatakoni wiira atimirihe ntheko wo
ukikavihera mii chittu chahoonrie inyu ukipangelha mwaashinene.

3

Umanya we ikeekhene mmiholho wa Nlhuku

1 Wo umalhihera, ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhutaana inyu
ni Athithi. Akinoochaa uhokolheelha ulhepa malhove amanlhe aka
ulhepa vatulhi, ukhalhawaya yayo anouthepihani ukhalha rata.
2 Mwiichinanelheke ni attu ari thoko ashipwa ayo, attu anopanga
chittu cho uhilhoka, attu anomindelha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo.
3 Hii phi attu niinelhiye unyawo we ikekhiaye kahii ayo, ukhalhawaya
ninonthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe ni wiishipa wo

ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nihihelhelhaka mwaha wo wiinelhiya
unyawo mwiiruttuni. 4 Miyaano chiicho kaanooria ukhulhuvelha
iruttu aka,

Akhalhaka haawo ntu nkina nokhulhuvelha iruttu awe, mii phi thep-
ilhe. 5 Mii keenelhiye unyawo nihuku no nane toka uyaria waka. Ki
Mwiisraeli mii o nikosho ni ashinna Benyamini, Muebraniya nnenene.
Vanaachiya mwaha wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, mii
kaari Mfarisayo, 6 kaakuruvalhelha chinene mpaka nkakaatwarusha
milhoko cha attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo. Vanaachiya mwaha wo
umanya unopattiya wo uvarechesha Malhehero, kaari o uvarechesha
ikekhia wo uhikhuwachiya.

7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo unchuwelha Kuristo yayo onkhaye koona
aka wiira phi ifaida ayo, phi noona aka vano uhikhalha ittu. 8 Eiyo, wo
uthepa vavawo, kinaalhakelha kila ittu uhikhalha ittu wo nlhatu wo
urera chinene wo unchuwelha Kuristo Yesu, Athithi. Wo nlhatu waya
kihoriha kila ittu koona aka thoko mavi wiira kimpatte Kuristo, 9 ni
ulhutaanihiya ni uyo vamoka. Akinottuna tho wiichalhakelha ikekhi-
aye inopattiya wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho
ikekhiaye impattiya wo unrumelhelha Kuristo. Ikekhiaye inokhuma
wa Nlhuku wo nrima wo unrumelhelha. 10 Kinothanana kinchuwelhe
Kuristo ni woona machiri o uhihimmwa wawe, kinkhalhane nlhoko
mmoka kinkavihe utwarushiya wawe, kilhikaanihiyaka ni nookhwa
awe, 11 kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni mii chiicho kinohihimushiya un-
ookhwani.

Uttimakelha Nttuvo

12 Mena akineera wiira kihophiyelha ama kihorata. Nansho kirii ki-
mananihaka wiira kipatte nttuvo nno. Ukhalhawaya wo nenno nttuvo
nno Kuristo Yesu ahokipatta mii. 13 Ashilhoko aka, akinaanyihera wiira
kihopatta nenno nttuvo nno nansho kinopanga ittu imoka, ulhiyalha
mwaha uvinre ni umananiha upatta alhe arii mmiholho alhe. 14 Paahi
etu, kinottimakacha wiira kipochere nttuvo no wiirimu uchulhu no
ukumi wo uhimalha nno niihanenlhe awe Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Kuristo
Yesu.

15 Paahi etu, hii nikhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo va, irusho
chihu chuupuwelheke yayo. Nansho ata moopuwelhaka makina,
Nlhuku noupatakulhelhani yoyo mwaha uyo. 16 Nansho vavawo
vaphiilhe ihu vawo, nkanngwe etu nitwareke ikekhiaye itwarilhe ihu
toka machokholhelho mpaka nna iyo.

17 Ashilhoko aka nkithakiheke mii ni waatwariha rata attu
anokhalha wo uttwara iphiro choombone chiuvanheni ihu chiyo.
18 Ukhalhawaya kahohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha venchi, vano kino-
hokolhelha uhimeriani tho kimorihaka miithori wiira ahaawo attu
enchi ahonvinga nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani. 19 Yayo manyaattu
ayo anokelha ulhakalha umooroni, ukhalhawaya itama chaya cho
mwiiruttuni phi nlhuku aya, anothimicha chittu chinoolhiha muru ni
wuupuwelha chittu cho velhaponiru. 20 Nansho hii anenchi o wiirimu,
ni ukhuma wowo ninommweherera wo nrima Moopolhi ihu Athithi
Yesu Kuristo awe. 21 Yayo anowa urukunusha iruttu chihu cho wunta
chi chiwe chaalhikaana ni iruttu aya yo nthimicho wo wooria waya
unooria weesha chittu chonkhaye mwiikuruni mwaya.

4

Malhove o uhelhana nrima

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, kinaahuvelha aka chinene
woona, mwaatti nnokiteelhiha nrima nri mphumburu aka, mweemel-
heke rata muulhutaanani ni Athithi, ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka.
2 Ni inyu mwaatti, Naevodia ni Nasuntike kinoupepechani ni ulhepel-
hani wiira mwaattuneke thoko attu alhutanne wo nrima mmoka, mwi
iphiro ya Athithi. 3 Ni inyu onnaka o ikekhiaye va, kinouthananani
wiira mwaakaviheke yayo manyopani ayo ukhalhawaya ahovara
ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera vamoka ni mii ni ashinna
Kelementi ni anamitheko akhunanaka akina onkhaye machina aya
alhepiye nhina ikitabu yo ukumi.
4 Paahi etu mwaatti, nteelhiyeke mirima wo ulhutaana ni Athithi,
ikatema yonkhaye. Kineera tho, nteelhiyeke mirima. 5 Umaalha winyu
uchuwanieke wa attu onkhaye. Athithi ari vakhiviru uwa. 6 Nhikelhiye
nipampa no ittu iriyoothe nansho wo kila ittu, munlhapelheke Nlhuku
chittu chinothanana inyu ni unshukuru. 7 Ni mpuha wa Nlhuku
umpwaha irusho chonkhaye cha attu, unoshungerera rata mirima
chinyu ni irusho chinyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
8 Ashilhoko aka wo umalhihera kineera, nvarechesheke chittu
choombone chinothananiya utotopelhiya, nvarechesheke ikeekhene ni
mwaha we ikekhiaye, nvarechesheke mwaha uhinanarihiya ni mwaha
unorumiha ipilhi. 9 Mpangacheke chittu chiittunche inyu ni upochera
ukhuma uwannyaka mii, chiiwilhe inyu ni woona kipangachaka.
Nlhuku naavaha attu mpuha nookhalha vamoka ni inyu.

Napaolo anoshukuru izawadi cha attu o Ufilipi

10 Kihoteelhiya nrima chinene wo ulhutaana ni Athithi ukhalhawaya
irusho chinyu chihokuupuwelha, tho kichuwelhaka we ikekhiaye wiira
mwankupuwelha nansho mwaari nhinapatta nipesha. 11 Akineera
chiicho wo nlhatu no uthanana ittu, ukhalhawaya kiheettucha upisha
nrima wo kila iphiro inokhalha aka. 12 Kihochuwelha ukhalha ni
chittu chinchi ni uhikhalha ni ittu. Kiholhemalhelha upisha nrima
vanorupalha aka ama vanowolhiya aka ithalha, vanokhalha aka ni ittu
ama vanowukuwelhiya aka. 13 Kinowooria chittu choothe wo iphiro
ya Kuristo nokihelha machiri. 14 Nansho mwaattiva mwahopanga ittu
yoombone vaari inyu nlhoko mmoka wo uhuva ni mii.
15 Mwaatti attu o Ufilipi va, nhochuwelha rata wiira mahuku
aapachera aka uhimiacha Malhove Orera vaakhuma aka Umake-
doniya, mwaatti yeekha inyu phi nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo yaakikavinhe. Phi inyu mwaavaranne ni mii upochera ni
ukumiha waavaha akina chittu chinohuvelha aya. 16 Ukhalhawaya
ata vaari aka Uthesalonike mwaatti mwahokiwiihera venchi chittu
chaahuvelha aka. 17 Kuhii wiira kinothanana upochera izawadiru,
mena, kinothanana woona mahalha inyu o upanga moombone
anowunchereria. 18 Paahi etu, kihopochera chittu chonkhaye chiki-
vanhe inyu chipwahaka ata mahuvelho aka. Vano etu kihanaa kila
ittu yaavanhe inyu Naepafrodito wiira akiwiihere. Chittu chikhanlhe
thoko isadaka yo nihiriri no unukhelha inorumelhelhiya ni unteelhiha
Nlhuku. 19 Paahi etu, Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe mwinchi nouvahani
chinothanana inyu chonkhaye wo nthimicho wawe mulhupalhe wo

iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu. 20 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku Athumwanihu,
wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii awawe
Kuristo Yesu. Ashilhoko ihu anaakhalhana aka vaa ni ayo anouvahani
isalamu. 22 Attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, anokhalha vaa ayo, athepaka alhe
o unupani wa Nakaisari ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.

23 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu
onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ukolosai
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha anari mu uttukiyani, veekinaka Urumi iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai vamoka ni iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni chineehaniya iwarakha cho mu uttukiyani, ukhalhawaya Napaolo yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anattukiye. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Ukolosai. Napaolo khayaachokhonlhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai, thoko chinohimia aya mu nlhako wo 2:1, nansho anene ayo phi nochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo. Veekinaka tho, Naepaphra phi achokhonlhe yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, ukhalhawaya aari ntu aakhumme Ukolosai uwo.

Napaolo yaalhempe baada yo woona meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai uwo, ittu ipannge aya chinene valhempe aya iwarakha ilha. Inoonia wiira wahaawo nlhoko wa Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaalhikacha waakhanyereriha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya wiira attware malhehero e Iyahudi o Malhehano o khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Napaolo anolhepa ahimiaka wiira, attu anrurmelhenlhe Kuristo kharina ittu ikina yo uttwara yaahikhalhe unrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaalhakelhiye ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:15-20) ni wiira meettuchiho a attu kharina maana (nlhako wo 2:8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anolhepa ahimiachaka ipilhi ya Kuristo hasa mwaha wo uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:3-3:4).

Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha chikina chi, Napaolo anoolhepa chittu cho waalhaka attu ukhalha makhalhelho oombone anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:5-4:6).

Napaolo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni malhehero wiira iwarakha iyo ishomiye vaattuni mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:7-18).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, vamoka
ni munnihu Timotheo 2 ninoolhepa iwarakha ni uwiiha uwaninyu
ashilhoko ihu attu a Nlhuku, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nri Ukolosai.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Mahuku onkhaye vanoolhapelha ihuni ninonshukuru Nlhuku,
Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 4 ukhalhawaya niheewa mwaha
wo nrima winyu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu ni mwaha wo
waattuna winyu attu onkhaye a Nlhuku. 5 Uttuna ni nrima winyu

chinokhulhuvelha ilhe yeesheriye inyu wiirimu. Ukhulhuvelha ulhe
weewilhe inyu, vaapachenre inyu uhimeriya ikeekhene yo Malhove
Orera. 6 Malhove Orera aaphilhe uwaninyu mwaatti, thoko chaari
aya velhaponi vonkhaye ni waarukunusha attu mirima ahiye uwonya
avire moombone ni wunnuwa thoko chiri aya uwaninyu mwaat-
tiva toka nihuku veewilhe inyu mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni
uchuwelha ikekhiaye. 7 Epafra, namitheko nkhunanihu, namitheko
o uttuniya a Kuristo wo nlhatu wihu owittuchinheni mwaha wo
nnema wa Nlhuku 8 ahonihimeria mwaha wo uttuna nvaheriye inyu
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

9 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo toka veewilhe ihu mwaha unowaachani
mwaatti nihokhalha ni ulhapelhakani ikatema chonkhaye. Ninonl-
hapelha Nlhuku wiira ovaheni irusho cho uchuwelha uttuna wawe, wo
irusho ni uchuwelha unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 10 Ninolhapelha
chiicho wiira nkhalhe thoko chinothanana aya Athithi ni upanga chittu
chinaaphwanelha. Makhalhelho o ukumi inyu upangeke moombone
o kila nikosho no mitheko chorera ni wunnuwa ni unchuwelha
Nlhuku. 11 Nlhuku wo wooria wawe wo nthimicho ovaheni machiri
wiira nvilhelheke wo kila iphiro wo uhikhwa nrima, 12 nteelhiyaka
mirima ni waashukuru Athithi oworinheni mwaattiva ukhalha ni
mapuro awinyu eeshenre aya attu aya wi imwene yo munthukoni.
13 Nlhuku ahonoopolha ukhuma ikuru yo mwiipiphini, nkayaniwiiha
wi imwene yo Mwaamwanaya anonttuna aya. 14 Wo iphome awe yoyo
ninowoopolhiya, ninohiyereriya uwonya wihu.

Kuristo ni ntheko awe

15 Kuristo mwonne ihu we ikekhiaye phi nlhikaaniho na Nl-
huku hinoonia. Yoyo ahaawo chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro awe yoyo Kuristo uyo, chittu chonkhaye
chahoupiya, cho velhaponi ni cho wiirimu, chittu chinoonia ni chittu
chihinoonia, attu o ukhalhelha ihiche yo utawara ni mamwene
ni attu o ikuru ni attu o machiri. Chittu chonkhaye chahoupiya
wo iphiro awe ni wo nlhatu wawe. 17 Kuristo ahaawo vatulhi
chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya ni wo ulhutaana ni yoyo chittu
chonkhaye chiholhutaanihiya. 18 Yoyo phi muru wo iruttu awe iri
phi nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha. Yoyo phi machokholhelho o
ukumi. Yoyo phi nttara o upacha uhihimmwa, wiira akhalhe phi
machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye.

19 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna utimira wawe wonkhaye ukhalhe
nhina mwawe Kuristo. 20 Wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe, Nlhuku
ahohokolhosha ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chuupiye. Ni wo iphome
awe yaarihelhe vansalaabani ahowiiha mpuha nkaathaniha chittu
chonkhaye velhaponi ni wiirimu.

21 Ni inyu mwaatti varachi mwaakhalha utayi ni Nlhuku, mwaari
amalhaponi awe wo nlhatu wo irusho ni mitheko chinyu cho
uhilhoka. 22 Nansho vano, nhomwaathanana Nlhuku wo iruttu yo
Mwaamwanawe, wo iphiro yo nookhwa awe, wiira oholhelhiheni
uwannyawe nnari atakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ulhaphachiya.
23 Nthepaka ulhokelha mu nsingi wo ukhomaalha wo munrimani,
mena nhitikhinye ni uhiya ukhulhuvelha upantte inyu veewilhe inyu

Malhove Orera ahimiachiye wo kila ntu wuuthi irimu, velhaponi va.
Nlhove kithanlhiye aka mii Paolo ukhalha namitheko aya.

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

24 Vano etu, kinooteelhiya nrima vanohuva aka wo nlhatu winyu,
ukhalhawaya wo uhuvihiya waka, kinotimiriha mwiiruttuni mwaka
awukuwilhe uhuvihiya wa Kuristo iruttu awe iri wa attu onkhaye
anonrumelhelha Kuristo. 25 Ni mii kihopangiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha
namitheko a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu kivare ntheko wo umalhiha
uhimiacha nttenga awe wo utimira. 26 Yoyo nttenga uyo wahovithiya
wiira attu ahichuwelhe toka mahuku o uhimalha, nansho vano
uhopatakulhiya wa attu awe. 27 Nlhuku hothanana waapatakulhelha
attu awe, nhakhu ni nthimicho wo nlhove nivithiye nno niwanelhe wa
attu o velhaponi. Nlhove nivithiye nno phi Kuristo ri nhina mwinyu,
ni hii nnookhulhuvelha ukhalha nhina nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
28 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ninonhimiacha Kuristo wa attu onkhaye,
wo irusho chonkhaye, ninomwaamuka ni umwiittuchiha kila ntu
wiira ninrweehe kila mmoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku nakhomanlhe
muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. 29 Wo yayo malhakelho o uhimiacha yoyo
mwaha uyo, kinoomananiha ni ukuruvalhelha wo machiri kivanhe
awe Kuristo anopanga ntheko nhina mwaka.

2

1 Kinothanana nchuwelheke chineera aka wo ukuruvalhelha upanga
ntheko wo nlhatu winyu ni wo nlhatu wa attu o Ulaodikiya ni wo
nlhatu wa attu onkhaye ahinapacha woona iruttu aka. 2 Kinopanga
chiicho mwayini wiira ahelhiye mirima ni ulhutaanihiya muuttunani,
acharihiye irusho che ikeekhene wiira achuwelhe we ikekhiaye nlhove
nivithiye na Nlhuku yaani Kuristo mwanene. 3 Nhina mwaya
chihovithiya mihakhu chonkhaye cho irusho ni cho uchuwelha.
4 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira nhithepiye ni ntu riyoothe wo mal-
hove o woothachiya anakhalhaka o uchiva chinene. 5 Ukhalhawaya,
anakhalhaka iruttu aka rii utayi ni mwaattiva, nansho munri-
mani mwaka kiri vamoka ni inyu mwaatti, kiteelhiyaka uwoonani
nheemelha rata unrumelhelhani Kuristo.

Ukumi we ikeekhene wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

6 Ukhalhawaya thoko chinrumelhenlhe inyu Kuristo Yesu ukhalha
Athithi, paahi etu nkhalheke wo ulhutaana ni uyo. 7 Mmelheke
mithithaari nhina mwawe, ukumi inyu wiithekeke vachulhu wawe ni
nrima inyu weemelheke rata thoko chiittuchihiye inyu. Nkhalheke
attu o ushukuru chinene.
8 Mmwehechesheke, ntu hupangeni ipotta wo malhove o woothacha
o irusho cho attu anokhulhuvelha meettuchiho o malhehero a attu
ni o mashoka anotawara ilhapo, ni mena ahikhumaka wa Kuristo
mwanene! 9 Ukhalhawaya, utimira wonkhaye wa Nlhuku urii nhina
mwawe Kuristo, mwiiruttuni mwawe. 10 Ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya
ukumi utiminre wo ulhutaana ni uyo rii muru, vachulhu mashoka
onkhaye anotawara ni o ikuru onkhaye.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo mwaattiva mwaheenelhiya unyawo wo
urulha iruttu yo uwonya. Uhipangiye wo miono cha attu, nansho
unyawo uneeniya ni Kuristo mwanene. Ni wowo phi woopolhiya
ukhuma uttu wo uwonya. 12 Ikatema vaabatiiziye inyu mwaahovithiya

vamoka ni Kuristo. Ni wo ubatiiziya uwo mwaattiva chiicho mwa-
hohihimushiya wo urumelhelha machiri a Nlhuku anhihimunshe
Kuristo nnookhwani. 13 Mwaari thoko nnakwilhe wo nlhatu wo
uwonya winyu ni uhiinelhiya iruttu inyu. Nansho Nlhuku hoovahani
ukumi vamoka ni Kuristo. Nlhuku honihiyerera uwonya wihu
wonkhaye, 14 vaamalhinhe awe ufuta malhove o milhatu chaari
chaanikhalhelha ni malhehero aya, we ikekhiaye ahothamiha onkhaye
nkaakhomelhelha vansalaabani. 15 Vavawo vansalaabani vawo
Kuristo ahaathurulha machiri mashoka o utawara ayo ni olhupalhe o
ikuru, nkoolhihacha muru voonene wo waapurulhacha mumphingoni
thoko mateeka avariye ukhotoni wooniha wiira haakottolha.

16 Paahi etu nhihukumulhiye ni ntu riyoothe vachulhu mwaha
unaacha cholhia ama chittu cho uwuria ama mahuku o sikuukuu
ama isikuukuu yo woonia mweeri ama unaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
17 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo phi irungu yo mwaha unowa ulhe,
nansho ikekhiaye inene iyo phi iruttu ya Kuristo. 18 Nhirumelhelhe
uhukumulhiya ni ntu riyoothe neechoona ukhalha o maana wo nlhatu
wo ulhohera wo yekha awe, nokurumicha mwaha wo wiitimarikha
wo woothiya ni uthimicha minepa o wiirimu. Ntu thoko yoyo
neefunelha irusho choothepiacha cho mwiiruttuni mwawe. 19 Yoyo
heemwalhaaniha ni Kuristo ri muru o iruttu iyo. Wo iphiro awe
Kuristo uyo, iruttu yonkhaye inoolhihiya ni uvaraanihiya vamoka wo
ulhutaanihiya ni mithinga chaya, ni wunnuwa thoko chinothanana
awe Nlhuku.

Ukhwa ni ukhalha vamoka ni Kuristo

20 Mwaattiva nhokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo ni woopolhiya ukhuma
machiri o mashoka anotawara ilhapo. Wo nlhatu waani etu nnokhalha
tho thoko attu o ilha ilhapo ilha? Ye ishiyani weesheriya malheheriyo
wiira, 21 “nhivare ilha ama nhilhawihe ilhe ama nhikwakwanye
ilhe?” 22 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo unaacha chittu chihinopicha
utanganyia, yayo phi malheheriyo ni meettuchiho a attu. 23 We
ikekhiaye, yayo malhehero ayo anoonia wiira o irusho cho uthimicha
wiicheshenre aya ashinene ni wiitimarikha ni upangelha iruttu
ushilhilhi. Nansho kharina machiri o uchiichiha nikakata no uhilhoka
no iruttu.

3

1 Paahi etu, inyu nhihihimushiye vamoka ni Kuristo va, muupuwel-
heke chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu urii awe Kuristo, unokhalha awe
wiimonono wa Nlhuku. 2 Irusho chinyu chuupuwelheke chittu cho
uchulhu wiirimu, kuhiwe chittu cho velhaponi va. 3 Ukhalhawaya
mwaattiva nhokhwa ni ukumi inyu uhovithiya vamoka ni Kuristo wa
Nlhuku. 4 Ukumi ihu nnenene phi Kuristo. Ni ikatema vanottuna awe
upatakulhiya vawo ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nnoowa mwaakavihana
vamoka ni uyo unthimichoni wawe.

Ukumi wo khalhayi ni ukumi wo naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

5 Paahi etu mwiiveke ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka irii yo velhaponi,
ulhavalhava ni unanara ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka ni
nikakata no uhilhoka ni moopuwelho o uhilhoka ni nrima wo
uthanana chittu niri phi uthimicha isinyago. 6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
Nlhuku nowaathunalhelha onkhaye ahinomwiiwelhelha. 7 Khalhayi

mwaattiva mwaakhalha thoko chiicho wo uttwaraana ni mwaha wo
uwonya uyo, vaatawariya inyu ni yayo.

8 Nansho vano nhiyeke chechiyo chittu chiyo, urushiya ni
mahuchuru ni itama yo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni uruwana
ni malhove o uhilhoka chihikhume mena mmalhakuni mwinyu.
9 Nhithepiane ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhorulha uttu wo khalhayi
ulhe vamoka ni mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka chonkhaye, 10 nhowara
uttu wo naanano. Uttu unothepa urehelhelhiya ni Nlhuku, Oopilhe,
wiira munlhikaanane ni unchuwelha Nlhuku wo utimira wawe.
11 Vavawo khavawo tho imwalhanne wa Ayunani ni wa Ayahudi, attu
eenelhiye unyawo ni o uhiinelhiya unyawo, ntu o ushoma ni ntu o
uhishoma, ipotta ama neethi. Ukhalhawaya Kuristo phi kila ittu ni wo
chonkhaye.

12 Paahi ukhalhawaya nhothanlhiya ni Nlhuku attu ateelhihiye
anttuniya, nkhalheke etu attu o ikiriri, o urera nrima, o wiitimarikha,
o umaalha ni o uvilhelha. 13 Nvilhelhaneke ni uhiyererana milhatu,
yakhalhaka mmoka inyu hanaa nlhatu uriyoothe wa ntunanawe thoko
Athithi chuhiyerenreni aya mwaattiva. 14 Uthepa yayo onkhaye ayo,
mwiinanelheke uttunana, ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nolhutaaniha
kila ittu ukhalha umokaru utiminre. 15 Ni mpuha wa Kuristo
utawareke mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalhawaya wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
Nlhuku howiihanani nkhalheke ni mpuha wo iruttu yeyo imoka iyo.
Tho, nkhalheke attu o ushukuru.

16 Nttenga wa Kuristo ukhalheke wo winchiva nhina mwinyu
wo irusho chonkhaye. Mwiittuchihaneke ni waamukana mwiipaka
izaburi ni ichipo cho untotopelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mwiipeke ichipo
cho unthimicha Nlhuku ni unshukuru mmamirimani mwinyu. 17 Kila
vanoolhumacha inyu nlhove ama vanopanga inyu ntheko uriwoothe,
mpangeke chonkhaye wo nchina na Athithi Yesu, ni unshukuru
Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo iphiro aya.

Mitheko cha attu nhina ukumi wo naanano

18 Mwaatti manyopani va, mweewelhelheke manyottato inyu, ukhal-
hawaya phi ittu inottuna aya Athithi.

19 Ni inyu manyaalhopwana va, mwaattuneke manyaahanu inyu.
Nhaachacheracheke pufia.

20 Ni inyu ashaana va, mweewelhelheke manyanaangoro inyu wo
chittu chonkhaye ukhalhawaya chiicho phi naachivelha Athithi.

21 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaathunalhihe achishaana inyu, ahiwe
aakhwa nrima.

22 Ni inyu ipotta va, mweewelhelheke olhupalhe inyu o velhaponi wo
chittu chonkhaye ihikhalhaka weewelhelha ikatema vanoowehaayani
tu wiira mwiiphwanelhihe uwannyaya. Nansho mpangeke chiicho wo
nrima woombone wo nlhatu wo waathimicha Athithi. 23 Kila vanovara
inyu ntheko, mpangeke wo nrima woombone thoko nnaapangelha
Athithi ni mena kuhiwe wa ntu, 24 muupuwelhaka wiira Athithi
anowa ottuvani nttuvo neeshenre aya attu aya. Nvareke ntheko waya
Athithi, Kuristo! 25 Ukhalhawaya ntu notteka nolhiviya uhilhoka wawe
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanohukumulha wo ummweha ntu wiitho.

4

1 Ni inyu mwaatti mwa ashulhupalheva, mwaalhoheke ipotta chinyu
wo ikiriri ni wo ikekhiaye, muupuwelhaka wiira ni inyuva chiicho
nhanaa Athithi wiirimu.

Meettuchiho makina

2 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo uhoochaa, nshiheke nlhepelhaka ni
unshukuru Nlhuku. 3 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii chiicho Nlhuku ani-
hulhelhe nlhako wo uhimiacha nttenga uvithiye unomwacha Kuristo,
urii nlhatu wo uttukiya waka, 4 wiira koorie uhimiacha thoko
chinothananiya aka uhimiacha mwaari.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho cho waarwelha attu ahinanrumelhelha
Kuristo, ntumiyaka rata nipesha nirina inyu. 6 Malhove inyu akhal-
heke o nnema ikatema chonkhaye ni o waatheka attu, nchuwelha
iphiro yoombone yo umwaakhulha rata kila mmoka.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

7 Tikiko, munnihu ninonttuna ihu, namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya
nkhunanihu wo ntheko wo Athithi awaakaru, noowa o uhimeriani
mwaha aka wonkhaye. 8 Kinonruma awe uwaninyu wiira ohelheni
nrima wo uhimeriani mwaha wihu, 9 nowa vamoka ni Naonesimo,
munnihu ottuniya ni o ukhulhuvelhiya arii mmoka inyu. Anowa o
uhimeriani mwaha wo chittu chonkhaye chinopangia vaa.
10 Aristako, ttukiye nkhunanaka, nouvahani isalamu. Ni Namako,
ashivani aya Nabanaba amanlhe inyu uhimeriya malhehero anaacha,
vanowa aya mwaapochereke rata. 11 Ni Nayoshua aneehaniya Yusto,
anouvahani isalamu. Munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi enelhiye unyawo
munrimani apinshe nrima, yalha vekha aya, phi novara ntheko
vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo umwene wa Nlhuku ni ayo phi nokihelha
nrima chinene.
12 Naepafra, mmoka inyu ni namitheko a Kuristo Yesu, anouvahani
isalamu. Ikatema chonkhaye khanoochaa ulhapelhani mwaattiva
wiira mweemelhe wo wiilhipa, nkhomaalheke ni ukhalha wo ikekhi-
aye wo mwaha wonkhaye unothanana awe Nlhuku. 13 Kinowooria
uhimiechesha chineera aya wo uvara ntheko wo ukuruvalhelha wo
nlhatu winyu ni wa attu o Ulaodikiya ni o Uhierapoli. 14 Ashinna Luka,
abwana mganga ihu o uttuniya, vamoka ni Nadema ni ayo anouvahani
isalamu.
15 Isalamu chihu mwaavaheke ni ashilhoko ihu o Ulaodikiya.
Mwaavaheke isalamu Animfa vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye anokumaana unupani waya. 16 Mwamalhaka ushoma ilha
iwarakha ilha, mwaavaheke attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhu-
naninyu o Ulaodikiya ni ayo ashomeke. Ni ayo mwaakakhaneke
iwarakha irweehiye uwannyaya iyo ni inyu nshome. 17 Mweerelheke
Naakipo aweheke rata ntheko uvahiye aya ni Athithi wiira atimirihe.
18 Mii Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka
kimwanene. Muupuwelheke uttukiya waka. Nnema wa Nlhuku
ukhalhe ni inyu.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Inoonia veekinaka yeyo phi iwarakha yo upachera ulhepiya ni Napaolo ukhalha nhina Ibibiliya, ilhepiyaka iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yeyo ikatema yaalhempe aya iwarakha wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike iyo, yaari Ukorintho. Yoyo nlhoko uyo phi uyo waachokhonlhe aya munkwahani waya wo nayelhi aviraka ahimiachaka Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inohimia wiira yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo waari wo uthakania, akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Napaolo khayonrie ukhalha Uthesalonike wo mahuku menchi baada yo uchokholhiha yoyo nlhoko uyo, paahi etu phi nnikwa wo urweeha ilha iwarakha ilha, wiira aahelhe nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo ayo. Iwarakha ilha ihanaa chittu chinchi cho waamuka ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo achuwelhe iphiro choombone chinothananiya aya ukhalha. Tho, Napaolo ahowehaweha rata mwaha wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo. Veekinaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ahochivelhachiya yoyo mwaha uyo, ni Napaolo avarecheshaka uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalha phi ittu attu inothananiya aya uvarelhelha wiira apannge chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 5:6-8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu waya (nlhako wo 1).

Tho, anoohimiacha mitheko chaya ni malhove awihiye ni Natimotheo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anowaavaha attu malhove o waalhaka achuwelhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ukhalha mu nthukoni mwo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 4:1-5:15).

Anoomalhiha wo waavaha isalamu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo tho, ni waashontelhelha wiira kila mmoka munlhokoni mwaya mmo ashomeke iwarakha ilha (nlhako wo 5:16-28).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo.

Ninoolhepa iwarakha iwe wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Makhalhelho ni nrima wa attu o Uthesalonike

2 Ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti kila vanolhapelha ihu ni uwupuwelhani. 3 Ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ninowuupuwelha mitheko chinooniha nrima urina inyu ni uttuna winyu chineera aya wo uvahani machiri o uvara ntheko ni waakhulhuvelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uhoochaa.

4 Ashilhoko aka nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nouttunani othanlhakani
nkhalhe attu awe, 5 ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aawiihilhe ihu,
khaawilhe malhoveru nansho tho wo machiri ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nichuwelhaka chinene wiira yaari phi ikeekhene. Nhochuwelha
cheera ihu wo ukhalha vaari ihu ni inyu mwaatti. Naari nikhalhaka
wo mahalha inyu. 6 Mwaatti mwahonithakiha cheera ihu hii ni thoko
chaapanga aya Athithi. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mwaari nhuvaka
chinene, mwahopochera nttenga wo mpuha waakhumme wa Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 7 Paahi etu, nhokhalha ittu yoombone yo utwarihiya ni
attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Umakedoniya ni o Uakaya.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo ukuruvalhelha winyu, nttenga wa Athithi uheewa-
niaa kuhiwe Umakedoniya ni Uakaya vekha ayaru nansho nrima urina
inyu wa Nlhuku uhowanelha ilhapo chonkhaye. Paahi etu, khanirina
tho ittu yo wulhumacha, 9 ukhalhawaya yayo attu ayo, anowaahimi-
achera attu chenre inyu wo unipochera vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu,
chenre inyu wo uhiya ulhapelha isinyago nkamwaarukunuwa ni uvara
mitheko cha Nlhuku ri nkumi ni e ikekhiaye. 10 Ni vanoanonihimeria
wiira nnommweherera Mwaamwanawe ukhuma wiirimu, Yesu, aahi-
himmwe nnookhwani nohalha unoopolha mu urushiyani wa Nlhuku
nnohalha uwa.

2

Ntheko u Napaolo Uthesalonike

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha wiira nkwaha waawilhe ihu
uwaninyu khawaari wo chiicho. 2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chenre
ihu wo upocheriya pufia ni uruwaniya Ufilipi ulhe. Inakhalhaka
nahopangelhiya ichimwa yinchi, Nlhuku ihu ahonivaha machiri o
uhimeriani Malhove Orera awe wo ukuruvalhelha. 3 Ukhalhawaya
ukurumicha wihu kuhii wo woothachiya mena o unanara mena khan-
inttuna unthepiacha ntu riyoothe. 4 Nansho hii wo mahuku onkhaye
ninohimiacha thoko Nlhuku chinottuna awe, ukhalhawaya ahoona
wiira nihophwanelha, uhimiacha Malhove Orera alha. Khaninonteel-
hiha ntu nansho ninonteelhiha Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima chihu
mpaka nhina. 5 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha rata wiira khanaawilhe
ni malhove o waapepecha attu mena o upenyapenya o uvitha ilhema
iriyoothe, Nlhuku noohimiechesha! 6 Khanaattunne uthimichiya ni
ntu riyoothe, mena utotopelhiya ni inyu mwaatti mena ni attu akina
ariyoothe. Inakhalhaka naari akarumiya a Kuristo, khanaaphavenlhe
ittu iriyoothe ukhuma uwaninyu. 7 Naari akarumiya o wiitimarikha
munlhokoni mwinyu thoko naangoro chinaalhelha awe achishaana
awe. 8 Ni vavawo chiicho, nahouttunani mwaatti chinene wo
nrima mpaka nkanouvahani kuhiwe Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni
Nlhuku vekha ayaru nansho ata ukumi ihu naashinene ukhalhawaya
mwaattiva phi attu anaattuna ihu chinene! 9 Ashilhoko aka, we
ikekhiaye nnowuupuwelha ikatema yaahimiacha ihu Malhove Orera
nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku, naavara ntheko wo uhuva uthana ni uhiyu
wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu.

10 Mwaatti attu o Uthesalonike va phi o uhimiechesha, Nlhuku ni
uyo chiicho wiira makhalhelho ihu munlhokoni mwinyu attu arumel-
henlhe Kuristo, aari oombone ni o wiitimarikha ni o uhikhuwachiya.

11 Nhochuwelha wiira hii nahonlhoha kila ntu thoko naangoro chi-
naalhoha awe achishaana awe mwanene. 12 Nahouhelhani nrima ni
uwiittuchihani ni uwaamukani wiira nkhalhe makhalhelho anonteel-
hiha Nlhuku, nowiihanani nkelhe mu Imwene awe ni munthimichoni
mwawe.
13 Tho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo ninonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema wo
uhoochaa, ukhalhawaya vaawihilhe ihu nlhove na Nlhuku, mwa-
hewelhelha nkamwaapochera, mwoonaka ukhalha nttenga wa Nlhuku
kuhii nttenga wa ntu ni iyo we ikekhiaye phiri aya. Ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku novara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu mwaatti attu nnonrumel-
helha. 14 Ukhalhawaya ashilhoko aka nhotwariha uhuva thoko chi-
huvilhe aya milhoko cha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea, attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo Yesu. Mwaatti mwahotwarushiya ni anenchi naninyu thoko ni
ayo chaatwarushiye aya ni Ayahudi nanaya, 15 yeevilhe Athithi Yesu
ni anamilhohi, nkayaanitwarusha ni hii. Yayo attu ayo anonrusha
Nlhuku, tho phi ayo ahinaathana ni kila ntu. 16 Yaholhikacha
unichiichiha nihaahimerie nttenga attu ahiri Ayahudi nttenga wo
noopo, wiira ahoopolhiye, atimirihe uwonya waya mahuku onkhaye.
Nansho vano, urushiya wa Nlhuku uhaakhuruwelha!

Uthanana u Napaolo weetelhelha tho attu o Athesalonike

17 Ashilhoko aka, vaamwalhanne ihu waari umwalhaana wo
mahuku vakani, umwalhaana wo iruttu uhikhalhaka wo wuupuwel-
hana. Wo uhipicha mahuku, nahopatta nrima wo uwa uwoonani
tho! 18 Paahi etu, wo ikekhiaye naholhakelha uweetelhelhani venchi
tho. Mii Paolo kimwanene, kaholhikacha velhi wiira kuweetelhelheni,
nansho Nakare ahonichiichiha.
19 Ukhalhawaya ukhulhuvelha wihu ama upuha wihu ama wiititi-
hacha wihu phi ishiyani? Mwaatti phi inyu nnohalha ukhalha phi
nikhulhuvelho ni upuha wihu ni mphumburu ihu wo wiititihacha
wihu wa Athithi Yesu nihuku naya no uwa nno. 20 Eiyo, inyu mwaatti
phi nthimicho wihu ni upuha wihu!

3

1 Uumalhihani, khanoonrie uvilhelha tho. Paahi etu, nahohalha
vekha ihu Uathene, 2 nkanaaruma Natimotheo, munnihu, uwaninyu,
namitheko nkhunanihu a Nlhuku mu uhimiachani Malhove Orera
a Kuristo. Naarumme wiira o helheni ni ukhomaalhihani nrima,
3 ikhalhe wiira, ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu hikhwe nrima wo
nlhatu wo uttwaruwa wuu. Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira, nihoph-
wanelhiya uttwaruwa. 4 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu vamoka ni inyu
katashi nahouhimeriani wiira ninoowa naatwarushiya. Paahi etu
thoko chinochuwelha inyu, phinre aya. 5 Phi nlhatu etu wo waaruma
Natimotheo, ukhalhawaya akoonrie uweherera tho. Kihaaruma wiira
awe aachuwelha nrima inyu. Koova wiira Nakare huulhikacheni
mwaatti ni ntheko ihu nkawaapotera wo nshatha!
6 Vano Natimotheo ahohokolhia ahonivaha malhove o uniteelhiha
mirima unaacha nrima inyu ni uttunana winyu. Ahonihimeria wiira
nnoonupuwelha rata mahuku onkhaye ni nnoohuvelha unoona hii
thoko ni hii chinohuvelha ihu uwoonani mwaatti. 7 Paahi etu ashil-
hoko aka, nrima urina inyu uhonilhipiha muuhuvani ni uttwaruwani
wihu mwonkhaye. 8 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mweemelhaka rata
muulhutaanani ni Athithi, ninookhalha wo mpuha. 9 Vano ninowooria

unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu. Ninonshukuru wo upuha urina
ihu uwannyawe wo nlhatu winyu. 10 Ninoothepa unlhapelha Nlhuku
wo machiri ihu onkhaye uthana ni uhiyu wiira anivahe nipesha no
uwa nuwooneni ni ucharihelha ittu iriyoothe iwukuwilhe mu nrima
inyu.
11 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu anene ni Athithi Yesu ani-
hulhelhe iphiro yo uwa uwaninyu! 12 Athithi othepihekeni uttunana
mwaashineneru ni waattuna attu onkhaye chinene thoko ni hii
chineera ihu wo uttunani. 13 Chiichammo etu alhipiheke mirima
chinyu ni ukhalha attu o uhikhuwachiya ni atakatifu mmiholho
wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ikatema Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa
vamoka ni attu arii awaya onkhaye.

4

Makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Vano, ashilhoko ihu, nihowiittuchihani makhalhelho anonteelhiha
Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye yayo phi makhalhelho inyu. Vano ninoulhe-
pelhani ni uwaamukani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu wiira nthepeke
ukhalha uvira vavawo. 2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha malhehero
yuvanheni ihu wo wooria wa Athithi Yesu. 3 Nlhuku nothanana
wiira mwaatti mwiikumiheke nkhalheke atakatifu nhilhuve kabisaa.
4 Kila mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu achuwelheke iphiro yo ukhalha ni
ahanu awe wo makhalhelho atakatifu o wiithimicha, 5 wo uhikhalha
ni nikakata no uhilhoka thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. 6 Paahi
etu, ntu riyoothe hinttekelhe munnawe mena himoonelhe vachulhu
ulha mwaha ulha. Nahouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo ni uwaamukani
chinene wiira Athithi anowa aatwarusha attu anopanga chiicho.
7 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaniihanne wiira nikhalhe makhalhelho o
unanara o muulhuvani nansho nikhalhe atakatifu. 8 Paahi etu,
ntu riyoothe nokhota alha meettuchiho alha khanonkhotelha ntu,
nonkhotelha Nlhuku mwanene noovahani Iphumu awe.
9 Vano etu ashilhoko aka vachulhu mwaha wo uttunana khani-
rina ittu yo ulhepa venchi uwaninyu. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
howiittuchihani mwaatti onkhaye iphiro yo ukhalha wo uttunana
mwaashineneru. 10 Eiyo, ni inyu nhaapangelha chiicho ashilhoko
inyu onkhaye arii kila vakittu Umakedoniya. Paahi etu, ashilhoko
aka ninoulhepelhani wiira nthepiheke vavawo uttunana uwo. 11 Tho
nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha, kila ntu awehechesheke chittu chawe
ni uvara ntheko wo miono chawe mwanene thoko chenre ihu wo
ulheherani katashi valhe. 12 Mwapangaka chiicho nnoowa mwaa-
totopelhiya ni attu ahinanrumelhelha Kuristo, ni inyu khannowa
mwaakhulhuvelha attu akina uuvahani chittu chinohuvelha inyu.

Uwa wa Athithi

13 Ashilhoko ihu, khaninothanana vano wiira nhichuwelhe
ikeekhene inaacha attu akhwilhe, nhiwe mwaakelhiya ihuzuni
thoko attu ahiri ni nikhulhuvelho. 14 Hii ninorumelhelha wiira
Yesu ahokhwa nkaahihimmwa. Ni hii ninorumelhelha wiira, Nlhuku
nowaawiiha vamoka ni Yesu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka,
15 Ukhalhawaya nna nlhove ninouhimeria ihuni nna phi nlhove na
Athithi. Hii nirii akumiva, ninohalha uhalha akumi nihuku no uwa
waya Athithi nno, wo ikekhiaye khaninowa naaholhelha attu akhwilhe

alhe. 16 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anoowa aakhuruwa ukhuma
wiirimu ni malhehero ni nlhove no nnepa nholhelhi ni nipalhapata
na Nlhuku no uruma chinene. Vavawo attu onkhaye akhwilhe
anrumelhelhaka Kuristo anowa uhoolha uhihimmwa. 17 Yamalhaka
vavawo, hii ninowa uhalha akumi nenno nihuku nno, ninoowa
naathukumanihiya vamoka umahuteni weekamelha Athithi wiirimu.
Ikatema yonkhaye ninoowa naakhalha ni Athithi mahuku o uhimalha.
18 Paahi etu, nhelhaneke nrima mwaashineneru wo alha malhove alha.

5

Mwiicheesheke rata uwa wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko ihu, khuuwo nlhatu tho wo uhimeriani ikatema ama
nihuku no ukhumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo, 2 ukhalhawaya mwaatti
nhochuwelha wo ikekhiaye wiira nihuku no uwa Athithi ninohalha
uwa wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu o wiiya vanowa awe uhiyu. 3 Attu
anowa wiira, “Kila ittu irii shiriri ihokhalha mumpuhani.” Vavawo
utanganyiya phi nohalha aya uwa wo uhichuwania! Inowa ukhalha
thoko chineera aya nkuri wo uyaria mwaana chinaapatta aya opani
e irukulhu. Khaawo ntu nohalha wookokwaa. 4 Nansho, ashilhoko
ihu, khanrii mwiipiphini, paahi etu nenno nihuku nno nihuuweelheni
wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu o wiiya chinowa awe. 5 Mwaatti
onkhaye va phi ashaana o munthukoni ni ashaana o uthana. Hii
khanihiwe attu o uhiyu mena attu o mwiipiphini. 6 Paahi etu, nihirupe
ikhove thoko attu akina chineera aya, ninothananiya etu nishiheke
ni wiitawara naashinene. 7 Ukhalhawaya attu anrupa, anrupa uhiyu
ni attu o uhapalhiya anohapalhiya uhiyu. 8 Nansho hii nirii attu o
uthana va niitawareke naashinene. Niwarelheke nrima ni uttunana
thoko niwanre mwiinjiro wo yuuma wo wiichaakiha vakhakaachani.
Nikhulhuvelho nihu no noopo nikhalheke thoko phi ikofiya yo yuuma
yo wiichakiha miuru chihu. 9 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaanithanlhe
wiira nitwaruwe muurushiyani mwawe nansho niwe nampatta noopo
wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 10 anikhwenlhe wiira naakhalhane
ninari akumi ama ninakhwiilhe nihuku naya no uwa tho nno. 11 Paahi
etu nvahaneke nrima ni uthekana mwaashineneru thoko chinopanga
inyu vano.

Meettuchiho o umalhihera

12 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoushontelhani wiira, mwaalhoheke anamitheko
anvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, anooholhelhani ni uwiittuchihani
meetelho inyu mulhutaanani ni Athithi. 13 Mwaalhoheke ni waattuna
wo nlhatu wo mitheko chaya. Nkhalheke wo mpuha ni attu akina.

14 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoukurumichani wiira mwaamukeke attu o ure-
shi, mwaahelheke nrima attu anthemwa munrimani, mwaakaviheke
attu ahineechoria ni waavilhelha attu onkhaye. 15 Mwiishungeke,
ntu riyoothe hinhokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka ntu upangenlheni
cho uhilhoka. Nansho kila nihuku mpangelhaneke chittu choombone
mwaashineneru ni wa attu onkhaye.

16 Nteelhiyeke mirima ikatema chonkhaye, 17 munlhapelheke Nl-
huku kila ikatema wo uhoochaa, 18 munshukuruku wo kila ittu.
Chechiyo Nlhuku phi nothanana awe muukumini mwinyu wo ul-
hutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.

19 Nhichiichihe ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 20 nhiheulhe nttenga
unkhuma wa Nlhuku, 21 nansho mphimeke kila ittu. Nchuwelheke ittu
irii yoombone, 22 nshembaka kila mwaha wo uhilhoka.
23 Nlhuku mwanene nonivaha mpuha ohapihekeni wo kila iphiro ni
wiinanelha minepa chinyu ni mirima ni iruttu chinyu mu uwonyani
mwonkhaye. Nhiwe mwaakhalha attu o ukhuwachiya nihuku no
uwa waya Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 24 Yoyo nowiihanani mwaatti uyo
noupangelhani, ukhalhawaya phi o ukhulhuvelhiya.
25 Ashilhoko ihu, nnilhapelheke ni hii wa Nlhuku.
26 Mwaavaheke isalamu ashilhoko ihu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye wo nrima wo uttunana.
27 Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Athithi wiira mwaashomelheke
ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ilha iwarakha ilha.
28 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Anolhepa iwarakha ilha wo makhuvi baada yo iwarakha yo upachera, iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha yo nayelhi wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike, bado anari Ukorintho. Nlhoko waachokhonlhe aya mu nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ihohimiya wiira nlhoko uyo wo uthakania akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo Uthesalonike, waakurumichiye uvarechesha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo ni uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya Napaolo aholhepa malhove menchi nhina iwarakha chaya pilhi wa attu o Uthesalonike chiyo. Kharibu nusu yo iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Uthesalonike, inohimiacha mwaha unaacha nihuku no umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, Napaolo anowaamuka attu ahiye ureshi, kila ntu avareke ntheko awe mwanene wiira apatte yolhia awe (nlhako wo 3:6-10).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha wo wiihimiacha anene ni ashikhunanaya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukhuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ni waalhapelhelha (nlhako wo 1:3-12).

Nlhako wo 2, Napaolo anohimiacha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo attu ahiye ureshi, avareke mitheko (nlhako wo 3:1-15).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo urweeha isalamu tho wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:16-18).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo, ninoolhepa iwarakha
wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a
Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu ikatema yo uwa wa Yesu

3 Ashilhoko ihu, ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo
nlhatu winyu. Iri yo ulhoka hii wiira chiicho ukhalhawaya nrima inyu
unoothepa ukhomaalha chinene ni uttunana winyu unowunchereria
chinene. 4 Ata hii vano ninowiititihacha mmilhokoni mwa attu a
Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, chinothepa
inyu urumelhelha ni uvilhelha uhuva ni uttwaruwa wonkhaye un-
opatta inyu.
5 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi nohimiechesha wiira uhukumulha
wa Nlhuku uri we ikekhiaye ni wiira mmiholho mwaya nnoowa
mwaaphwanelhiya ukelha mu Imwene aya unohuvelha inyu. 6 Nlhuku
rii e ikekhiaye, noowa aatwarusha attu anoutwarushani mwaatti,
7 ni uvahani nipesha no wiittuwa mwaatti nnohuvihiya va. Ni hii

ninoopangelhiya chiicho, Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma
wiirimu vamoka ni minepa aya o wiirimu o machiri. 8 Vanowa
aya anoowa waahukumulha ni nlhimi no mooro attu onkhaye
anonkhota Nlhuku ni attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Athithi
Yesu. 9 Ulhakalhihiya waya unowa ukhalha wo mahuku o uhimalha,
atiyelhelhiyaka wohoona Athithi wiitho ni uhoona nthimicho waya
mulhupalhe. 10 Vanowa aya upochera nthimicho ukhuma wa attu
aya ni nthimicho ukhuma wa attu anrumelhelha onkhaye, ni inyu
chiicho nnowa ukhalha amoka aya, ukhalhawaya nhorumelhelha
uhimiechesha wihu.
11 Paahi etu ikatema chonkhaye ninoulhapelhelhani Nlhuku owoori-
heni uphwanelhiya ukhalha makhalhelho mwiihaniye inyu. Ni-
nonlhapelha Nlhuku wo ikuru awe, atimirihe nnikwa inyu wo
upanga chittu choombone ni umalhiha ntheko inyu wo upisha nrima.
12 Ninolhapelha wiira nchina na Athithi Yesu nithimichiye munlhokoni
mwinyu ni inyu mpochere nthimicho ukhuma uwannyaya, wo nnema
wa Nlhuku ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

2

O uwonya mulhupalhe ulhe

1 Paahi vano ashilhoko ihu ulha phi mwaha unaacha uwa wa Athithi
Yesu Kuristo irii uthukumaanihiya wihu vamoka. Mwaatti ninoushon-
telhelhani chinene, 2 wiira nhikelhiye nipampa chitemachitema mena
nkamwaahiya nrima inyu, mena nhithuthushiye wo nnepa, mena
wo nlhove, mena wo iwarakha inaanyiheriya ukhalha yawihu, thoko
valhe nihuku ni Athithi nihaaya. 3 Ntu riyoothe huuthepiacheni ittu
iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya nenno nihuku nno khaninowa mpaka uweeke
Uhiiwananiya wulhupalhe wo unvinga Nlhuku ni O uhilhoka ulhe
oonie kaye, nohalha umalhelha wo utanganyiya lhakalhaka. 4 Yoyo
noowa aavinga kila ittu attu anaalhakelha aya ni wiihana milhuku
ama anothimicha aya. Noowa wiichiinulha mwanene vachulhu kila
ittu ata noowa aakelha ni ukhalha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni wiichihana
Nlhuku.
5 Chani khannoopuwelha wiira kahouhimeriani mwaatti yayo mal-
hove onkhaye ayo vaari aka ni inyu? 6 Nansho nhochuwelha ittu
inonchiichiha vano iyo. Ikatema yaayakaru, yoyo ntu o uwonya uyo
noowa oonia. 7 Ukhalhawaya machiri evinthe o yoyo O uhilhoka
uyo ari munthekoni. Nansho khanoonia mpaka nonchiichiha uyo
vanohalha awe uthamihiya. 8 Vavawo Yoyo o uwonya uyo phi nohalha
awe upatakulhiya. Nansho Athithi Yesu vanowa aya, anowa aamwiiva
wo Iphumu yo iyano aya ni umwiiva ni nchakarimia no uwa waya.
9 Yoyo O uwonya uyo noowa aawa ni machiri a Nakare ni upanga
cho ushangiha ni ithikineha cho woothacha cho kila iphiro, 10 ni
waathepiacha wo iphiro chinchi ampotera ayo, wo nlhatu wo ukhota
urumelhelha ni uhittuna ikeekhene wiira oopolhiye akhalhe o ulhoka.
11 Nlhuku heesha yayo wuuthi machiri o muupoterani, arumelhelhe
wiira athepiachiye. 12 Paahi attu onkhaye ahinorumelhelha ikeekhene,
attapelhelhaka mwaha wo chittu cho unanara, anoowa yaahukumul-
hiya.

Nhothanlhiya wiira mwoopolhiye

13 Nansho vano hii ninshukuruku Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo
nlhatu winyu ashilhoko ihu nnottuniya ni Athithi. Ukhalhawaya
toka varachi Nlhuku ahothanlhani wiira mwoopolhiye nkhalhe atakat-
ifu wo machiri o Iphumu awe ni wo upishera nrima ikeekhene.
14 Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva wo Malhove Orera nihimianche
ihu uwaninyu wiira mpatte vakittu munthimichoni mwa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo. 15 Paahi etu, ashilhoko ihu mweemelheke rata, nhitikhinyiye,
nvarechesheke meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu ikhalhe wo malhove
ama wo iwarakha chihu.
16 Ninowaalhapelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo anene ni Nlhuku
Athumwanihu anittunne ni wo nnema waya ahonivaha mpuha
wo mahuku o uhimalha ni nikhulhuvelho no ikeekhene, 17 ohelhekeni
nrima ni ulhipihani ikatema chonkhaye wo machiri o upanga mitheko
ni wulhumacha chittu choombone.

3

Nnilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko ihu, vanomalhiha ihu, nnilhapelhelheke, wiira nttenga
wa Athithi uthepeke uwanelha chitema ni uthimichiya thoko chiri aya
uwaninyu. 2 Tho munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira anoopolhe mwa attu
o uhilhoka apotenre, ukhalhawaya kahii attu onkhaye anorumelhelha
ulha nttenga ulha.
3 Nansho Athithi arii o ukhulhuvelhiya. anoulhipihani ni uwiinkel-
hani nhivariye ni O uhilhoka ulhe. 4 Ni hii ninaakhulhuvelha Athithi
wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, nichuwelhaka chiicho wiira, nnoothepa
upanga ittu ilhenhe ihu ilhe.
5 Athithi aholhelheke mirima chinyu uuchuwelhani uttuna wa
Nlhuku ni nrima wo uvilhelha ninovahiya ihu ni Kuristo.

Malhehero o uvara ntheko

6 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoulheherani wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo
wiira mwaashembeke ashilhoko inyu onkhaye o uhuva ni ahinot-
wara malhehero nilhehenre ihu. 7 Inyu mwaatti mwaashinene
nhochuwelha rata iphiro inothananiya inyu unittwariha chipangilhe
ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu uwaninyu, khanaakhanlhe wo ureshi,
8 mena khanaalhilhie ittu ya ntu riyoothe wo uhinlhiva. Nansho,
uthana ni uhiyu nihuvaka nahovara ntheko wo uhoochaa wiira
nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe. 9 Naapannge chiicho kuhii wiira kha-
niphwanelhiye uvahiya chittu ni inyu mwaatti, nansho naathanana
uwiittuchihani wiira nnittwarihe. 10 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari ihu
uwaninyu naari nilheheraka wiira, “Ntu riyoothe hinottuna uvara
ntheko hilhie.”
11 Nineera chiicho ukhalhawaya niheewa wiira munlhokoni mwinyu
ahaawo areeshi ahinottuna uvara ntheko uriyoothe, nansho ath-
emwaka uhimiacha chittu cha attu akina. 12 Paahi etu wo nchina ni
Athithi Yesu Kuristo ninowaalhehera ni uwaamuka yayo attu ayo wiira
eetimarikheke, avareke ntheko ni upatta ittu yo waalhamiha.
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, ashilhoko ihu, nhoochee upanga moom-
bone. 14 Ni vavawo yakhalhaka wowo haawo ntu hinorumelhelha
nlhove no ilha iwarakha ilha, munhimiacheke vaattuni yoyo ntu uyo,
mena nhivaraanane, olhiye muru. 15 Nansho nhimwaalhakelhe thoko

mmalhaponi nansho mmwaamukeke mmwoonaka ukhalha nlhoko inyu.

Malhove o umalhihera

16 Nlhuku mwanene nowiiha mpuha, ovaherekeni mpuha ikatema chonkhaye wo kila iphiro. Athithi akhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye.

17 Mii Paolo, kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka kimwanene. Nenno phi nthonyero kinolhepa aka kila iwarakha. Chiichammo phi neera aka wo ulhepa.

18 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo upachera yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 62-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni yeyo waari mahuku o umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Napaolo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo phi nlhatu neehanne aya ukhalha mwaamwanaya mikwaha minchi (Afil. nlhako wo 2:22, 1 Tim nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaakhumme u Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi 2 Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara ikano chinchi chinaacha mwaha wo uthimicha mmilhokoni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:1-5), iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-13), ikano chinaacha meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Malhove onkhaye ayo anowooniha rata Napaolo cheera aya wo weettuchiha Natimotheo ukhalha aholhelhi munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara malhove menchi o waalhaka aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o mahuku ihu alha wiira aakavihe uchuwelha iphiro cho uholhelha rata mmithekoni mwaya mwo ushunga milhoko chineemelhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Anochokholha iwarakha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowaavaha Natimotheo malhove o waalhaka o uthepa wiichinanelha ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11).

Napaolo anoothepa uhimia chineera aya wo unshukuru Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:12-19).

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natimotheo mwaha anaacha unthimicha Nlhuku ni mitheko cha aholhelhi a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha Natimotheo ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 4-6).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo ulheheriya ni Nlhuku
Moopolhi ihu ni Kuristo Yesu nikhulhuvelho nihu.
2 Kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo anaaka e
ikeekhene o munrimani.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri, ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Waamukiya mwaha wo meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani vaarwaa aka Umakedoniya,
mwakhalheke iwani yo Uefeso, mwaachiichihe attu aneettuchiha
meettuchiho o woothachiya, 4 wiira ahiye chechiyo ithelhi chiyo ni

uthanana uchuwelha mwaha wo uhimalha wo iyari cha manyaapwi-
iya chinowiiha mwaha wo uhiiwanana, mena ahivaraka ntheko wa
Nlhuku thoko unochuwaniaa wo nrima. 5 Kinoulheherani chiicho
ukurumicha mwaha wo uttunana unkhuma munrimani muteenlhee,
nrima wo uthanana upanga chittu chorera ni nrima wo uhikhalha ni
unafiki.
6 Attu akina ahohiya upanga yayo ni urukunuwelha miaha cho
uhikhalha ni maana. 7 Anothananacha ukhalha o wiittuchiha Mal-
hehero a Nlhuku nansho ahichuwelhaka ittu inoolhumacha aya ama
inomindelha aya.

8 Nihochuwelha wiira, Malhehero a Nlhuku ari orera atwariyaka
thoko chinothananiya aya. 9 Nansho nuupuwelheke wiira Malhehero
a Nlhuku kheeshiye wo nlhatu ni attu orera nrima, nansho wa attu
ahinvara ikekhiaye ni attu o uhilhoka ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku
ni attu o uwonya ni wa attu anopanga chittu cho unyalha ni attu
ahinonthimicha Nlhuku ni attu aneevakacha manyanaangoro aya ni
attu o niiviho.
10 Tho, Malhehero eeshiye wa attu o ulhavalhava ni wa attu o ishem-
bwere yo uthelhana ni ashilhopwana nanaya ni attu anaathumiha attu
nanaya ni attu o woothacha ni attu anolhupelha wo woothacha ni attu
anovara meettuchiho ahirii e ikekhiaye. 11 Thoko chihimiye aya nhina
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku nototopelhiye arumelhelhiye wiira kivahiye
mii kihimiache waattuni.

Upochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku

12 Kinowaashukuru Athithi Kuristo Yesu akivanhe machiri
munthekoni mwaka wo ukoona mii wiira kirii o ukhulhuvelhiya,
nkayakithanlha wiira kaakavihe. 13 Inakhalhaka katashi vawo
kahaaruwana ni waatwarusha ni kaari ntu o uhilhokalhoka. Nansho
Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri ukhalhawaya kaari kihinaya upisha nrima,
kihichuwelhaka ittu kaapanga aka. 14 Nansho Athithi ahokivaha
nnema waya mwinchi nkaakihelha nrima wo waarumelhelha ni
uttuna urii wawihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu. 15 Nna phi
nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya, tho nikhalhaka no uverecheshiya
chinene. Kuristo Yesu aawilhe velhaponi wiira oopolhe attu o uwonya
ni mii kihoolhaka waapwaha akina onkhaye ayo, 16 nansho wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri, wiira Kuristo Yesu akoonihe
uvilhelha wawe wonkhaye mii ntu o uwonya chinene. Kikhalhe phi o
utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye anohalha unrumelhelha apochere ukumi
wo uhimalha.
17 Wo ayo arii Amwene o mahuku o uhimalha, ahinokhwa, ahinoonia
arii Nlhuku o vekha aya ayo, nthimicho ukhalheke uwannyaya,
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

18 Anaaka Natimotheo, kinoulheherani alha malhove alha wo ul-
hikaana ni malhove a anamilhohi aahimiye khalhayi veehaniye inyu,
wiira akhalhe ikerero inyu yo waatakanelha rata ikhoto yo winkelha
Malhove Orera, 19 ni uvarelha nrima winyu wo nnikwa woombone.
Attu akina khayaavarenlhe minikwa chaya, paahi etu aheeva nrima
aya. 20 Akina aya phi Nahumenayo ni Naalekizanda, attu kinvanhe aka
Nakare aatwarushe, ikhalhe phi iphiro yo weettuchiha ahinruwane
Nlhuku.

2

Ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, chihinaaya uchokholha chittu chikina, kinothanana
wiira unlhepelha Nlhuku ni ulhapelha ni waalhapelha attu akina
ni unshukuru Nlhuku chihimiyeke wo nlhatu na attu onkhaye.
2 Mwaalhapelheke mamwene ni attu avarenlhe ikuru wiira nikhalheke
rata ni mpuha ni umwoova Nlhuku ni ukhalha makhalhelho ateelhi-
hiye. 3 Ulha phi mwaha woombone unonteelhiha Nlhuku Moopolhi
ihu, 4 nothanana attu onkhaye oopolhiye achuwelhe ikeekhene.

5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku rii mmoka ni tho haawo mmoka nee-
wananiha attu ni Nlhuku, yoyo ntu uyo phi Kuristo Yesu, 6 ekuminhe
mwanene wiira oopolhe attu onkhaye. Wowo phi waari uhimiechesha
ikatema yaathananiya vaatiminre aya wiira Nlhuku nothanana
wookholha attu onkhaye. 7 Ni mii wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kihothanl-
hiya ukhalha karumiya keettuchihe attu ahiri Ayahudi, kihimiache
nttenga wo upisha nrima ni ikeekhene. Kinoolhumacha ikeekhene,
mena akinoothacha!

8 Paahi etu, kila vanokumaana inyu unlhapelha Nlhuku,
kinothanana attu onkhaye atheesheke miono chiri chitakatifu ni
ulhapelha wo uhithunalha mena wo uhitukutuwacha. 9 Vavawo
tho, kinothanana manyopani amaalheke ni wiitimarikha ni uweha
ikuwo chinowara aya, awarelheke rata kuhii wo utiva ikharari
uhinophwanelha mena wiipamba wo chittu cho idhahabu ama ilulu
ama ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi, 10 nansho awarelheke wo mitheko
choombone thoko chilheheriye aya uwarelha manyopani anomwoova
Nlhuku. 11 Manyopani amaalheke ni wiitimarikha vaneettuchihiya
aya. 12 Mii akinaahiyera manyopani weettuchiha manyaalhopwana
ama waatawara, amaalheke. 13 Ukhalhawaya Adamu phi achokhonlhe
wuupiya, Ahawa nkaatwara. 14 Mena Adamu khayaathepiachiye
nansho opani phi athepiachiye, nkaawonya Malhehero a Nlhuku.

15 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, opani anowoopolhiya ukumi aya wo
waayara ashaana, alhokelhaka ni upisha nrima, uttunana, utakatifu
ni nrima woombone.

3

Aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nna nulhumo nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya, ntu nothanana ushunga
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yoyo hothanana ntheko woom-
bone. 2 Paahi etu, ntu noshunga nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
akhalheke ntu o uhilhaphachiya, nlhopwana ri ni opani amoka,
ntu o wiitawara, ntu o wiitimarikha, ntu o meetelho oombone, ntu
naapochera attu, nooria weettuchiha attu, 3 ntu o uhihapalhiya ama
ntu o mahuchuru nansho o ntu o ikiriri, naathana mpuha, hirii ntu
o uttuna nchurukhu chinene. 4 Ntu noshunga inupa awe rata ni
waalhelha achishaana awe ukhalha attu o umanya. 5 Ukhalhawaya
ntu aahorieke weemelhelha inupa awe rata, nohalha wooria chani
ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku? 6 Ntu rumelhenlhe katashi
hipangiye ukhalha nholhelhi, hiwe eefuna ni uhukumulhiya thoko
chenre awe Nakare. 7 Tho, ahimiecheshiyeke ukhalha ntu o meetelho

oombone mwa attu ahinatwara nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Nlhuku, hiwe aalhaphachiya nkaawaya nriankho wa Nakare.

Akavihi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

8 Akavihi o ntheko wo ukavihera nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akhalheke attu o meetelho oombone, aneemelhelha nul-
humo naya, ahinohapalhiya utheka ama o nikakata no uttuna
nchurukhu chinene, 9 anvarechesha ikeekhene yo nrima worera
ipatakulhiye. 10 Yayo aphimiyeke thoko, ooniyaka wiira kharina
nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya, paahi etu, avareke ntheko wo ukaviha nlhoko
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo. 11 Thothoni tho, manyaahanu
aya akhalheke attu o meetelho ombone, ahinaapa akhunanaya, o
wiitawara ni o ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu chonkhaye. 12 Namitheko
okaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nothananiya akhal-
heke nlhopwana o opani amoka nooria weemelhelha rata inupa awe
ni waalhelha rata achishaana awe. 13 Ukhalhawaya akavihi anovara
ntheko rata anoothimichiya rata, ni ayo anowooria uhimiacha wo
uhoova mwaha unaacha nrima urina aya muulhutaanani ni Kuristo
Yesu.

Ikekheene ipatakulhiye

14 Kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha uwaninyu kikhulhuvelhaka uwa
uwoonani phiyaru. 15 Nansho kacherewihiyaka, paahi etu ilha
iwarakha ilha, inouhimeriani meetelho ninothananiya ihu ukhalhana
attu o iwani ya Nlhuku, irii nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku
rii nkumi, rii phi nipoto ni nsingi we ikeekhene. 16 Khaniwo nipampa
vachulhu mwaha uvithiye unaacha meetelho ihu o munrimani,
Ahoonia wo iruttu yo munttuni,
Ahohimiecheshiya ni Iphumu wiira ri o uvarechesha ikekhiaye
Ahoonia ni minepa o wiirimu.
Ahohimiachiya mwaattuni,
Ahorumelhelhiya ni attu onkhaye o velhaponi,
Ahokushiya uchulhu unthimichoni.

4

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimia mwaari wiira mahuku anowa attu ak-
ina anowa uhiya nrima aya, anoowa aatwara minepa cho woothacha
ni uttwara meettuchiho o mashoka o unanara. 2 Meettuchiho
thoko yayo anowanelhihiya ni anafiki, mirima chaya cho uchuwelha
moombone ama chittu cho uhilhoka chuumaka thoko chipahiye ni
iyuuma yo mooro. 3 Yayo attu ayo anowaachiichiha attu ahiveke
ama ahilhie cholhia chuupilhe awe Nlhuku wiira chipocheriye wo
ushukuru ni attu o nrima anochuwelha ikeekhene.
4 Kila ittu yuupilhe awe Nlhuku irii yorera, khiiwo yo ukhotiya
nansho kila ittu ipocheriyeke wo ushukuru, 5 ukhalhawaya nlhove
na Nlhuku ni ulhapelha phi nopanga yeyo phi nohapiha ittu iyo
ipocheriye mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

Karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

6 Mwaahimeriaka ashilhoko ihu alha malhehero alha, nnookhalha
karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu, mwiilchunnuwihaka
mwaanene wo malhove o munnepani o nrima ni meettuchiho o

ikeekhene nnotwara inyu mwaanene. 7 Nansho nhiyeke wiiwel-
helha ithelhi cho irusho chihiri cho munnepani chihiri ni maana.
Mweettuchiheke attu ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Wiichookolha iruttu unoolhoka nansho makhalhelho anonteelhiha
Nlhuku ukhalhawaya ahonilheha upatta ukumi wo vano ni uyo
unowa. 9 Nenno phi nulhumo ne ikekhiaye chinene ni noolhoka
chinene. Ukhalhawaya anonikhulhuvelhiha ikekhiaye imphwanelhiya
upocheriya. 10 Hii nirii muuvarani ntheko wo machiri ukhalhawaya
niheesha nikhulhuvelho nihu wa Nlhuku rii nkumi rii Moopolhi a attu
onkhaye, athepaka ayo anonrumelhelha Kuristo ayo.

11 Yayo phi malhehero anothananiya inyu weettuchiha ni waaku-
rumicha wiira apangeke chiicho. 12 Ntu riyoothe huuvehacheni wo
nlhatu no ukhalha winyu amirawo. Nansho nkhalheke ntu o utwariya
ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo moolhumo inyu ni meetelho inyu
ni uttuna winyu ni nrima winyu ni makhalhelho orera anokhalha
inyu. 13 Nlhokelheke nshomaka ni uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu
Malhove Matakatifu mpaka vanohalha aka uwa. 14 Nhihiye wooniha
mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nrina inyu, mwaavahiye inyu wo
malhove a anamilhohi ni wo weesheriya miono ni ashulhupalhe.
15 Muupuwelheke rata chonkhaye chiyo ni upanga, wiira attu onkhaye
ooneke meetelho inyu orera chineera aya wo uthepa. 16 Mwiishungeke
rata ni uweha chineera inyu wo weettuchiha attu. Nthepeke
chiichammo ukhalhawaya mwapangaka chiicho, nnowiichoopolha
mwaanene ni ayo anowiiwani ayo.

5

Iphiro cho ukhalha rata ni Akuristo naninyu

1 Nhaachacherache ashulhupalhe, nansho mwaalhoheke thoko chi-
neera inyu wo waalhoha athumwaninyu. Mwaalhoheke ashimirawo
thoko chinaalhoha inyu achihima inyu, 2 mwaalhoheke manyopani
olhupalhe thoko chinaalhoha inyu anumwaninyu ni imialhi thoko
ashirokorinyu, wo haamirelha ishenye, wo ukhalha makhalhelho
orera.

3 Mwaalhoheke manyanankhwelhi o ikeekhene. 4 Nansho
manyanankhwelhi ari ni iyari, ashaana ama uchuulhu, apangeke
thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Yeyo inokhalha phi iphiro yo
waalhiva manyanaangoro ni manyaapwiiya aya inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
5 Anankhwelhi o ikeekhene, ahiri ni ntu o waalhelha, yayo anonkhul-
huvelha Nlhuku anlhapelhaka uhiyu ni uthana wiira oopuwelhiye.
6 Nansho anankhwelhi anokhalha wo wiipuha, yayo anokhalha thoko
ahokhwa, inakhalhaka akumi. 7 Mwaalhehereke attu wiira apangeke
yayo, ahiwe aalhaphachiya. 8 Yakhalhaka ntu khanaalhoha amuchi
awe, athepaka attu o uwannyawe, yoyo horuna nrima awe, ni unanara
umpwaha ntu hinapisha nrima wo urumelhelha.

9 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi ariyoothe yaahikhalhe
aphiyenlhe malhipa o iyaakha makhumi sita. Tho yaari opani o
nlhopwana mmoka, 10 ni ayo ahimiecheshiye ukhalha o rera nrima,
aalhenlhe achishaana aya rata, aapochenre alheto unupani waya,
aavanhe maashi o ukhucha attu a Nlhuku, aakavinhe attu aahuva ni
ekuminhe upanga chittu choombone.

11 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi imialhi, ukhalhawaya
iruttu chaya chakelhiyaka ikhwilhu, anoothanana uthelhiya tho
nkayanhiya Kuristo, 12 nkayeehukumulha ukhalhawaya ahohiya
nrima waarumelhelha aya katashi vawo. 13 Anankhwelhi thoko yayo
phi nochokholha weetakacha wo uhikhalha ni maana mmanupani.
Wo uthepa anowiittucha waapa attu ni wiihelhahelha nkittu nhiri
mwawaya, olhumachaka chittu chihaathananiya aya wulhumacha.
14 Paahi etu, kinoona wiira, manyanankhwelhi imialhi ahiiyeke
athelhiyeke, aayareke ashaana ni ulhelha inupa chaya, ahiwe aavaha
amalhaponi ihu nipesha no unulhumelha chittu cho uhilhoka.

15 Ukhalhawaya anankhwelhi akina ahomalha uwonya ni unttwara
Nakare. 16 Nansho yakhalhaka opani anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahaana
alhoko aya arii anankhwelhi o ikekhiaye, yayo phi nophwanelhiya
waalhelha, mena kuhiwe uhiya ntheko upangiye ni nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ikhalhe wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo apangeke ntheko wo waalhelha manyanankhwelhi ahiri ni ittu
menamena.

17 Ashulhupalhe anaaholhelha rata nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo ahophwanelhiya uvahiya mahalha velhi, athepaka ayo am-
minda uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu. 18 Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Nhinttuke mwannama uwano vanolhimihiya
awe.” Ni chiichammo etu “Anamitheko ahophwanelhiya malhivo.”
19 Nhipochere milhatu cha ashulhupalhe anoholhelha nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, chaahiwihiyeke ni uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi
ama araru. 20 Mwaamukeke vaattuni attu anowonya, attu akina ayo
yooveke.

21 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni wa Kuristo Yesu ni wo
minepa o wiirimu chithanlhiye, wiira nvarechesheke malhehero alha,
mena nhihukumulhe wo ichimwa ama ummweha wiitho ntu riyoothe
wo kila nlhatu unowiiheriya inyu. 22 Nhaakuvihe ummaha ntu ntheko
wo uholhelha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Nhikavihe
uwonya wa attu akina, mwiichinanelheke mwaanene nhinanarihiye.

23 Nhiwurie maashiru nansho mmwurieke idivai vakani wo nlhatu
no nthunkwa ninyu ukhalhawaya ninouweriani venchi.

24 Uwonya wa attu akina unowoonia mwaari ata ahinaya uhuku-
mulhiya. Nansho uwonya wa attu akina unowa woonia vanohalha
aya uhukumulhiya. 25 Chiichammo etu, meetelho oombone anowoonia
mwaari, ata ayo ahinoonia ayo khanooria wiivitha.

6

1 Attu onkhaye arii mpottani yaathimicheke anene ntheko aya
ayo wo kila ittu, nchina na Athithi nihiwe naaruwaniya mena
meettuchiho ihu. 2 Ipotta cha anene ntheko aarumelhenlhe Athithi,
ahaanyoholhache ashinene ntheko aya wo woona ukhalha Akuristo
nanaya tu. Nansho apangeke ntheko rata ukhalhawaya ayo ampatta
ifaida munthekoni mwa ipotta ayo ni ayo anowaattuna.

Mwiittuchiheke ni uhimiacha ulha mwaha ulha.

Meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Ntu riyoothe neettuchiha chittu chihinlhikaana ni meettuchiho o
ukhalha chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mena hinorumelhelha malhove
e ikeekhene a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 4 yoyo ntu uyo hochara nikakata

no wiititihacha ni mena khachuwenlhe ittu iriyoothe. Yoyo phi ntu
o uttuna mwaha wo uvaanyihana ni waahimeriacha attu chittu cho
uhikhalha ni maana, aanyulhachaka ihache ni indewo ni uruwanana
ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka, 5 ni uvaanyihana uhinomalha
ukhuma wa attu o uhikhalha ni irusho, attu ahiri ni ikeekhene. Attu
anaanyihera wiira uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku phi iphiro yo upatta
nhakhu.
6 Eiyo we ikekhiaye uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku unommaha ntu
nhakhu mwinchi yakhalhaka nooteelhiya wo chittu chirina awe.
7 Ukhalhawaya khanaawilhe ni ittu iriyoothe velhaponi va ni mena
khaninokusha ittu iriyoothe nihuku nihu no uthama velhaponi va.

8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihanaa cholhia ni ikuwo, nipisheke nrima.
9 Nansho attu o irusho cho uthanana ukhalha ni nhakhu anoowul-
huwa mu ulhikachiyani ni uwayihiya nriankho wo nikakata ninchi
no uhilhoka no uhikhalha maana ninaapurulhelha uutanganyiyani
lhakalhaka. 10 Ukhalhawaya nrima wo uthanana nchurukhu chinene
phi machokholhelho o uwonya wonkhaye. Attu akina ahothanana
chinene upatta nchurukhu mpaka nkayaakukuriacha, nkayaahiya
nrima ni mirima chaya chihopahiya chinene wo ihuzuni.

Malhehero u Natimotheo

11 Nansho inyuva nrii ntu a Nlhuku va, nhittware yoyo mwaha
uyo. Nvarechesheke ikekhia rata ni unthimicha Nlhuku ni upisha
nrima ni uttunana ni uvilhelha ni wiitimarikha. 12 Mwaatakaneke
wo machiri ikhoto yo munrimani wiira nhilhikachiye, nvarechesheke
ukumi inyu wo uhimalha mwiihanelhiye inyu mmiholho wa o
uhimiechesha enchi wo unrumelhelha Kuristo. 13 Kinoulheherani
mmiholho wa Nlhuku nokumiha ukumi wo chittu chonkhaye ni
mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu nohimiechesha ni urumelhelha ikeekhene
mmiholho wa Apontio Pilato, 14 wiira nvarechesheke malhehero
inyu, nkhalheke attu o uhikhuwachiya mpaka nihuku Athithi Yesu
Kuristo vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha. 15 Ukhumelhelha waya unowa
ukhalha ikatema vanohalha aya waaya yeeshiye ni Nlhuku o mpuha
nototopelhiya, rii ntawara o vekha awe, Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi
o manyaathithi. 16 Yoyo vekha awe phi o uhikhwa rii nokhalha
munthukoni nhinaatameriya ni ntu riyoothe. Khaawo ntu pantte
umwoona ama nooria umwoona. Nthimicho ni ikuru chikhalheke
uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

17 Mwaalhehereke attu o nhakhu wo velhaponi va wiira ahiifune,
ahikhulhuvelhe nhakhu uhinkhulhuvelhiya. Nansho, ankhulhuvel-
heke Nlhuku nonivaha chittu chonkhaye wo urera wawe wiira
nipuheke. 18 Mwaalhehereke wiira apangeke morera ni ukhalha
attu o nhakhu wo upanga menchi moombone, akhalheke attu ari
tayari waakawelha attu akina nhakhu aya. 19 Yapangaka chiichammo
anowiicheeshera nikhupi ninohalha ukhalha thoko nsingi wo ulhama
unowa aya ukhulhuvelha mahuku anowa. Vavawo anowa aapatta
ukumi urii ukumi we ikeekhene.
20 Inyu Natimotheo, nshungeke rata chittu chonkhaye chivahiye
inyu. Nhiihelhe malhove o uvaanyihana mwaha wo velhaponi wo
uvaanyihana uhiri ni maana waachaka ittu attu ineehana aya Irusho
cho ushomiya. 21 Ukhalhawaya attu akina aheepanga ukhalha attu

o irusho cho uchuwelha thoko chechiyo. Ni wo upanga chiicho etu ahoriha nrima waya.

Kinoulhepelhelhani wiira nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo nayelhi yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo yaalhepiye iyaakha cho umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani Urumi (nlhako wo 1:1-16). Napaolo ayo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo ukhalhaka veekinaka phi nlhatu neehannne aya mwaamwanaya mikwaha chinchi (nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18, Afil. nlhako wo 2:22).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhempe aya Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Ikatema iwarakha yo nayelhi ya Natimotheo vaalhepiya aya vawo, nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi yaari atwarushiyaka. Yoyo veekinaka phi nlhatu wo uttukiya u Napaolo, ni aahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelhe wowo utwarushiya uwo. Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, Napaolo anowaalhaka Natimotheo venchi mwaha wo meettuchiho a owiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:16-18). Tho anowaalhelha Natimotheo wiira anoowa mahuku o uhuva mmiholho mmo (nlhako wo 3:1).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2) ni waahelha nrima (nlhako wo 1:13-18).

Anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelheke uhuva vanowa aya (nlhako wo 2:1-13).

Tho, anowaalhaka Natimotheo ukhalha makhalhelho oombone (nlhako wo 2:14-26).

Anoowaamuka Natimotheo ni waalhaka mwaha unaacha chittu chinohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma ni iphiro cho wiichinanelha (nlhako wo 3:1-4:8).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wo malhove o waalhaka Natimotheo anene (nlhako wo 4:9-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uthanana wawe
Nlhuku wiira kihimiache ukumi nilhehiye ihu ulhe wo ulhutaana
wihu ni Kuristo Yesu, 2 kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo,
mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Napaolo anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka wo nrima worera thoko
chaapanga aya manyaapwiiya. Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila vanowu-
upuwelhaakani wo uhimalha ni kila ikatema vanonlhapelha aka
uthana ni uhiyu. 4 Vanoopuwelha aka miithori chinyu kinoothanana
chinene uwoonani wiira kiteelhiye nrima. 5 Kinowuupuwelha nrima
inyu uhirii ni unafiki, upisha nrima waarina aya apwiiya inyu Naloisi

ni chiicho anumwaninyu Eunike. Ni mii kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira ni
inyu nhanaa yoyo nrima uyo chiicho. 6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ki-
nowupushani wiira nthotherieke chinene mooro wo mahalha avahiye
inyu ni Nlhuku voweshenreakani miono chaka. 7 Ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku kihii yo unoopopiha, mena, nansho
Iphumu yo machiri ni yo univaha nrima wo uttunana ni wiitimarikha.

8 Paahi etu nhoone ishoni waahimiechesha Athithi, mena nhoone
ishoni wo nlhatu waka mii kittukiye wo nlhatu waya. Nansho
nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo Malhove Orera, wo
machiri a Nlhuku. 9 Nlhuku ahonoopolha nkaaniihana nikhalhe attu
awe, kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo mitheko chihu nansho wo nlhatu wo
malhakelho awe ni wo nnema waya. Yoyo nnema uyo naavahiye
wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu mahuku toka machokholhelho. 10 Nansho
vano nihopatakulhelhiya nnema wawe wo uwa wa Moopolhi ihu Yesu
Kuristo. Yoyo hontiyelhelha nookhwa ni wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera
honipatakulhelha ukumi uhiri ni nookhwa.

11 Ni Nlhuku hokithanlha mii kikhalhe karumiya ni owiittuchiha
wo nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera, 12 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu phi notwaruwa aka chiicho. Nansho vano akinoona ishoni
ukhalhawaya kihaachuwelha kaarumelhenlhe aka ayo, tho kihanaa
ikekhiaye wiira anowooria ushunga rata ilhe ikivanhe aya mpaka
nenno nihuku no uwa waya nno. 13 Nvarechesheke rata meettuchiho e
ikeekhene kuhimenrieakani, ntwariheke ni upisha nrima ni uttunana
wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu. 14 Wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nokhalha nhina mwihu, nshungeke rata ikeekhene nvahiye inyu.

15 Thoko chinochuwelha inyu, attu onkhaye o ilhapo yo Uasiya
ahokihiya, ata Nafigelo ni Nahemogene ni ayo ahokihiya chiicho.
16 Athithi aakavihereke attu o unupani u Naonesiforo, wo woonelha
ikiriri, ukhalhawaya yahokiteelhiha nrima ikatema chinchi mena
khayoonilhe ishoni wo nlhatu no uttukiya waka, 17 nansho Naone-
siforo ikatema vaari aya va Rumi va, yahokaavia chinene mpaka
nkayaakoona, nkayaaakihelha nrima. 18 Athithi aakavihereke wo
ikiriri aya uholho wa Nlhuku nenno nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu
nno. Ni inyu nhochuwelha rata mwaha wonkhaye ukipangenlhe aya
Uefeso uwo.

2

Nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

1 Paahi etu, uwe mwaamwanaka wiilhipiheke mu nnemani nino-
vahiya ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu. 2 Nkusheke meettuchiho
mweewilhe inyu kiittuchihaka wa attu o uhimiechesha enchi, mweet-
tuchiheke attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anohalha wooria weettuchiha attu
akina chiicho. 3 Nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni hii, nkhalhaka thoko
nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu. 4 Nsikari vanaatakana awe
ikhoto noohiya chittu chinopanga awe mahuku ene, ukhalhawaya
nothanana unteelhiha nholhelhi awe. 5 Chiichammo ntu riyoothe
nothwelha nhapo wo uttawa ni akhunanawe khanowarihiya mphum-
buru aahittaweke thoko chinothananiya aya. 6 Namalhima hunvee
phi nothananiya upatta nifungu no upacha no choolhia. 7 Nvarelheke

yayo anohimiacha aka ayo, ukhalhawaya Athithi anouvahani irusho
cho uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye.
8 Mmuupuwelheke Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi, aahihimushiye,
thoko chinohimia aya Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka wa attu. 9 Ni
mii wo nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo kinootwarushiya ni
uttukiya mittondoro thoko ntu ttekilhe. Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku
khaninttukiya mittondoro. 10 Paahi etu kinoovilhelha kila ittu wo
nlhatu no attu athanlhiye a Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo ampatte noopo
nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo, inowiiha nthimicho wo uhimalha.
11 Nna nlhove nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya.
“Nakhalhaka nahokhwa vamoka ni uyo,
Ninookhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.
12 Navilhelhaka,
Ninootawara vamoka ni uyo.
Nankhotaka,
Ni uyo chiicho noonikhota.
13 Naahirumelhelheke,
Yoyo noohalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema choothe.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo khaanoria wiikhota mwanene.”

Namitheko norumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku

14 Mwoopusheke attu ayo yoyo mwaha uyo uno mwaamukaka mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku ahiye mwaha wo uvaanyihana malhove o uhikhalha
maana, anaahononacha attu aneewelhelha ayo. 15 Mmindeke up-
anga chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ukhalha namitheko hinoolhiya
muru vachulhu ntheko awe, neettuchiha rata nttenga we ikeekhene.
16 Mwiihapusheke malhove o waakhulhana o unanara o uhikhalha
maana, ukhalhawaya yayo anowaathepiha unkhalhelha Nlhuku utayi.
17 Meettuchiho thoko yayo anokhalha thoko nampathani. Munlhokoni
mwa yayo attu ayo ahawo Nahumenayo ni Nafileto, 18 akufiananne
ikeekhene ilhe wo uhimia wiira uhihimushiya wa attu uhomalha uwa,
ata nkayaapitikusha attu akina nrima aya. 19 Nansho ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku iheemelha chichiriki thoko nsingi wo malhuku. Vachulhu
waya aholhepiya alha malhove alha, “Athithi ahaachuwelha arii
awaya.” Ni “Kila neechiirelha wiira uyo a Athithi, ahiyeke uhilhoka.”
20 Paahi nhina inupa yuulhupalhe khachirii iyombo cho idhahabu
ni cho malhuku o fedha chinolhohiya chinene vekha ayaru, nansho
chihaawo chikina cho miri ni cho ulhoko, chihinolhohiya rata. 21 Paahi
ntu ehapihaka ni wiihapusha chechiyo chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo,
nookhalha ittu yo uthimichiya ukhalhawaya hotelhihiya ukhalha ittu
inaachivelha Athithi ikooroshiye wo nlhatu wo ntheko woombone.
22 Nansho nhittware itama che imirawo ntwareke ikekhiaye ni nrima
ni uttuna ni mpuha vamoka ni alhe aneehana Athithi wo nrima
worera. 23 Nansho nshembeke waakhulhana mwaha wo uhikhalha
irusho ni maana nchuwelhaka wiira yoyo phi nowiiha indewo.
24 Paahi etu karumiya a Athithi khanothananiya waana nansho
akhalheke o umanya wa attu onkhaye, nooria wiittuchiha ni o
uvilhelha, 25 naamuka wo wiitimarikha attu anompangelha ichimwa,
ikhalhe wiira Nlhuku aavahere nipesha no ukhoroma uwonya waya
ni uchuwelha ikeekhene. 26 Apatte tho irusho chaya ni ukhuma

mu nriankhoni mwa Nakare mwaawayinhe awe wiira aapangihe chinothanana awe.

3

Mahuku o umalhelha

1 Nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalhelha anookhalha o uhuva.
2 Attu anowa ukhalha o wiittuna ashineneru, o uttuna nchurukhu
chinene, o wiititihacha, o wiichoona, o unruwana Nlhuku, ahi-
naathimicha manyanaangoro aya, ahinoshukuru ni ahinomwoova
Nlhuku. 3 Anowa ukhalha attu ahinttunana ni o uhittuna wiiwanana
ni o waapa attu ni o umenyekha ni o uchachachacha ni o uhit-
tuna ittu iriyoothe yoombone, 4 anowa ukhalha attu o uthumihana
ashineneru ni attu o tiyamaru, achanre mahuchuru ni ukhalha attu
o uttuna wiiphwacha kuliko unthimicha Nlhuku. 5 Wo vathe anowa
wiipanga attu anonthimicha Nlhuku, nansho akhotaka machiri awe.
Mwaashembeke yayo attu ayo. 6 Attu akina anookelha mmanupani
mwa attu ni waakhanyereriha manyopani o mirima cho uhuperia
alhemelhiye misigo cho uwonya anovariya ni uholhelhiya nikakata no
uhilhoka no kila iphiro wiira yeewelhelhe, 7 manyopani anolhikacha
kila ikatema wiittucha nansho ahoriaka mena uphiyelha chechiyo
irusho cho uchuwelha ikeekhene chiyo.

8 Yayo phi attu anovinga ikeekhene thoko Nayane ni Nayambre
chenre aya wo waakhota ashinna Musa. Yayo attu ayo kharina irusho
ni o upisha nrima uhiri we ikeekhene. 9 Nansho khanolhokelha
chinene ukhalhawaya uhikhalha ni irusho waya unowa woonia
mwaari vaattuni thoko chenre aya wa Nayane ni Nayambre.

Malhehero o umalhihera wa Natimotheo

10 Nansho inyuva nhottwara meettuchiho aka ni meetelho aka ni
chittu chinothanana aka upanga ni upisha nrima waka ni uvilhelha
waka ni uttuna waka ni uweherera waka 11 tho ni utwarushiya waka.
Mwaha waakipantte Uantiokiya ni Uikoniyo ni Ulistra. Kahovilhelha
uhuva wo kila iphiro, Athithi nkayaakoopolha nhina yayo onkhaye
ayo. 12 Wo ikekhiaye, kila ntu nothanana ukhalha amwoovaka
Nlhuku wo ulhutaana Kuristo Yesu, yoyo nootwarushiya. 13 Nansho
attu o nrima wo uhilhoka ni o thepiacha yayo anoothepa uhilhoka
waya, aathepiachaka attu ni uthepiachiya ashinene. 14 Nansho
inyuva nthepeke ukhalha thoko chiittuchihiye inyu nkamwaarumel-
helha, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira mweettunche wa apani,
15 ni wuupuwelha wiira toka uchihima winyu nhochuwelha Malhove
Matakatifu anooria uuvahani irusho ata nkamwampatta noopo wo
iphiro yo unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu.

16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu onkhaye alhepiye wo uhol-
helhiya ni Iphumu ni Nlhuku. Ni ayo anoolhoka wo weettuchiha
attu ikeekhene ni waamuka attu, wookolha ahiye iphiro chaya cho
uwonya ni waalhaka wiira avire iphiro che ikekhiaye, 17 ikhalhe wiira
ntu a Nlhuku atimire ni ukhalha tayari oorie uvara kila ntheko uri
woombone.

4

1 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni mmiholho wa Kuristo
Yesu nohalha waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe, wo up-
atakulhiya wawe ni wo Umwene awe, wiira, 2 mwaahimiachereke attu
nttenga ni ukhalha tayari uhimiacha ikatema inolhoka ama ikatema
ihinolhoka, mwaachachereke attu, mwaamukeke ni waakurumicha
attu, mwaavilhelhaka chinene ni weettuchiha. 3 Ukhalhawaya inoowa
ikatema attu vanohalha aya uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho e ikekhiaye
nansho attwaraka nrima waya ashineneru ni upatta milhoko cha
owiittuchiha enchi anohalha waahimeria chittu chinochiva wiiwa
mmaaruni mwaya. 4 Anowa ukhota wiiwelhelha ikeekhene ni
urukunuwelha ithelhi cho uhikhalha maana. 5 Nansho inyuva nkhal-
heke miitho wo kila iphiro, nvilhelheke vanohuva inyu, mpangeke
ntheko inyu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera, mpangeke ntheko inyu uyo
rata.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano mii kihophiyelha ikatema aka yo uthama
velhaponi ihaaya, ni iphome aka inookumihiya thoko isadaka yo
idivai chinokumiiniya aya ni opochera ishaani. 7 Kihaatakana ikhoto
rata, kihomalhiha nkwaha wonkhaye ni uvarechesha nrima. 8 Ittu
ihalhenlhe vano phi uttuviya wo makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa
Nlhuku akhanlhe aka. Mphumburu unohalha aya ukiwariha Athithi, O
uhukumulha e ikekhiaye nenno nihuku nno. Kihikhalhaka mii vekha
aka nansho ni attu onkhaye attunne uweherera ukhumelhelha waya.

Malhehero o yekha aya a Natimotheo

9 Mpangeke kila inooria inyu mmwe uwannyaka chitema.
10 Ukhalhawaya Nadema ahochivelhiya chinene chittu cho velhaponi
va ahokihiya ahorwaa Uthesalonike. Nakeresike ahorwaa Ugalatiya
ni Natito akenlhe Udalmatiya. 11 Ashinna Luka vekha aya phi hanlhe
vamoka ni mii va. Vanowa inyu vawo mwaakusheke Namako,
mwaawiiheke, ukhalhawaya anowa ukikaviha mitheko chaka.
12 Kihaaruma Natikiko Uefeso. 13 Vanowa inyu nkikushere mwiinjiro
aka waahiyalhe aka uwannyaya Nakarpo Utroa ulhe, chiichammo tho,
nkiwiihereke ikitabu chilhe, hasa chikooroshiye wo marapalha chilhe.
14 Ntu o uhanacha chittu neehaniya Alekizanda ulhe hokipangelha
cho uhilhoka chinene, Athithi anonlhiva thoko chipangilhe awe. 15 Ni
inyu mummweheke rata yoyo ntu uyo ukhalhawaya ahovinga chinene
nttenga wihu.
16 Ikatema yaachokhonlhe aka wiivaraanga wo upacha khaawo ntu
eemenlhe vamoka ni mii onkhaye yahokihiya. Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku
wiira haalhakelhelhe wowo utteka uwo. 17 Nansho Athithi yaari
vamoka ni mii, nkaakivaha machiri ata nkakooria uhimiacha nttenga
wonkhaye, attu ahiri Ayahudi eewe. Tho, nkakoopolhiya ukhuma
ihukumu yo nookhwa thoko koopolhiye ukhuma iyano yo kharamu.
18 Athithi anookopolha mwaha wonkhaye wo uhilhoka ni ukipiiha
rata mu Imweneni waya wo wiirimu. Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya
mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

19 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka Aprisila ni Naakwila, vamoka ni attu
o unupani wa Naonesiforo. 20 Ashinna Erasto ahohalha Ukorintho ni
Natrofimo kihaahiya Umileto ukhalhawaya yaari areta. 21 Mmweeke

uno chitema uhinaaya nlhaalha wo uririya. Mpochereke isalamu chi Naeubulo ni Napude ni Nalinusi ni Nakilaudiya vamoka ni manyaalhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina.
22 Athithi akhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Ni nnema waya ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhepiye ni Napaolo chaarwenhe aya wa ntu mmoka mmoka ahikhalhaka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru phi iwarakha yo upachera wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha u Natito nansho yooniaka wiira aalhakenlhe wiira yashomiye vaattuni. Ninochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya anowiihimiacha ipilhi aya thoko karumiya, ittu Natito yaari aya achuwelhaka. Napaolo veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha iyaakha iriyari yo 63-65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Napaolo ahaalhehera Natito wiira avare ntheko wo uholhelha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo u ichirumba yo Ukirete. Paahi etu Napaolo aalhepa iwarakha ilha waalhehera Natito wiira yaathanlhe ni wettuchiha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Anowaalhelha chittu thoko chaalhempe aya u Natimotheo. Nhina iwarakha mmo, anoohimiacha iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiyo. Paahi etu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni aholhelhi o milhoko o lhelho va attwariheke chechiyo iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana chiyo vanoholhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natito waathanlha attu anonttuna Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:1-16).

Tho, anowaalhehera weettuchiha attu akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 2:1-3:11).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anomalhihera wo malhove o uttuka iwarakha aya iyo (nlhako wo 3:12-15).

1 Mii Paolo, namitheko a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo kinoolhepa.

Mii kihothanlhiya ni urumiya kirwee kaahelhe nrima attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ni waaholhelha attu achuwelhe ikeekhene wiira akhalhe iphiro chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 2 Yeyo ikeekhene iyo phi nonikhulhuvelhiha upatta ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, naalhehiye ihu ni Nlhuku hinoothacha toka machokholhelho ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya. 3 Ni ikatema yorera yaayeke ahopatakulha nttenga wawe. Nkakaarumiya wiira kivire kaahimiacha wo urumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu.

4 Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu inyu Natito anaaka e ikekhiaye munrimani munopisha ihu.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Moopolhi ihu.

Ntheko u Natito Ukirete

5 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kahoohiyani Ukirete, wiira nrehelhelhe vakittu vawukuwilhe ni waathanlha ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo kila iwani. Muupuwelheke

thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani. 6 Wiira ashulhupalhe aholhelhi
o nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo anophwanelhiya ukhalha
attu o uhikhuwachiya, akhalheke nlhopwana a nthiyana amoka ni
achishaana awe akhalheke anonrumelhelha Kuristo ahikhalhe o hiiwa
aamukiaka ama o tiyamaru.
7 Ukhalhawaya attu anoshunga nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo phi o ipilhi yo weemelhelha mitheko cha Nlhuku. Paahi
etu, hikhalhe ntu o ukhuwachiya ama o wiititihacha mena hikhalhe
ntu o uhipicha uthunalha ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu o waana
indewo ama ntu o nlhulha wo uttuna nchurukhu chinene. 8 Nansho
akhalheke ntu o waapochera alheto ni ntu o uttuna upanga chittu
choombone. Akhalheke ntu o wiichaamuka, ntu e ikekhiaye, ntakatifu
hinokhuwachiya ni ntu neetawara mwanene. 9 Akhalheke ntu
novarechesha rata nttenga we ukhulhuvelhiya thoko chinre awe
wo wiittuchihiya wiira oorie waahelha nrima attu wo weettuchiha
meettuchiho e ikeekhene ni wookokolha attu anovaanyiha.
10 Ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu anovaanyiha ni waathepiacha attu
akina chittu chihiri ni irusho, athepaka alhe akhumme iphiro cha attu
enelhiye unyawo munrimani, Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alhe.
11 Amaalhihiyeke yayo attu ayo ukhalhawaya naahiyaka anoothepa
waapitikusha nrima attu mmanupani mwonkhaye vaneettuchiha aya
chittu chihinooria aya wiittuchiha. Anopangacha chiicho wiira apatte
nchurukhu wo wiittuchiha chittu cho wulhiha muru. 12 Ata ntu
mmoka mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi aya, ahoolhumacha wiira, “Attu
o Ukirete mahuku onkhaye arii attu o woothacha, ari thoko mashene,
attu o ureshi ni attu o nlhulha!” 13 Ni uyo hohimiechesha we ikekhiaye.
Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mwaachacheracheke chinene, upisha
nrima waya ulhipeke. 14 Ahiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cha Ayahudi
mena ahiiwelhelhe malhehero yeeshiye ni attu akhonte ikeekhene.
15 Kila ittu iri yorera wa attu orera nansho khiiwo ittu iri yoombone
wa attu o nyalha ni o nrima uhinrumelhelha. Ukhalhawaya mirima
ni irusho chaya chihonanarihiya. 16 Yayo attu ayo aneera wiira
anonchuwelha Nlhuku, nansho meetelho aya anowaakhota. Phi attu
ahinolhoka mmiithoni mwa ashikhunanaya, o mirima cho itiyamaru,
ahinolhoka wo mitheko chiriyoothe chorera.

2

Meettuchiho e Ikekheene

1 Nansho inyuva mweettuchiheke attu malhove a Nlhuku arii phi
e ikeekhene. 2 Mwaahimerieke ashulhupalhe wiira eethimicheke,
akhalheke attu o weewelhelha ashikhunanaya, o irusho, o up-
isha nrima ni o waattuna attu ni o uvilhelha. 3 Ni chiichammo
mweettuchiheke manyopani o wulhuvalha wiira amwooveke Nlhuku.
Ahikhalhe attu o waapa akhunanaya ama ipotta cho uhapalhiya
utheka. Eettuchiheke akhunanaya iphiro choombone, 4 wiira aalhake
imialhi yaattune manyowannyaya ni achishaana aya, 5 yiitimarikheke
ni vavawo ahikhalhe o unanara, anopangacha chittu chorera wo
manyowannyaya, nlhove na Nlhuku nihiwe naaruwaniya.
6 Thothoni tho, mwaamukeke ashimirawo wiira ni ayo yi-
ithimicheke. 7 Wo iphiro chonkhaye ni inyu mwaanene nkhalheke
ntu o utwarihelhiya wo meetelho inyu oombone. Mwiilhipiheke

wo malhove nnetuchiha inyu attu, mena nhipange thoko ncheche.
8 Malhove aneettuchiha inyu akhalheke o ikuru ahinoovanyihiya,
amalhaponi inyu awe oona ishoni ahikhalhaka ni ittu yo unanara yo
unihukumulha.
9 Ipotta ni ayo chiicho eetimarikheke wa manyaapwiiya aya
aanaaruma ayo, yaatelhihaka wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga aya.
Ahaanyihanaka, 10 mena wiiya nhakhu aya. Nansho, ooniheke nrima
woombone ni ukhulhuvelhiya, echonihaka wo iphiro chonkhaye wiira
meettuchiho a Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu phi o ikeekhene. 11 Ukhalhawaya
nnema wa Nlhuku unommwiiha noopo uhopatakulhiya wa attu
onkhaye. 12 Nnema wa Nlhuku unoniittuchiha hii ukhota nikakata
no velhaponi va, nikhalhe wo uhihapalhiya, wo wiitimarikha ni
wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye, uno ninthimichaka Nlhuku ninari bado
velhaponi va, 13 niwehereraka nihuku no mpuha ninokhulhuvelha
ihu, vanohalha aya upatakulhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku mulhupalhe
ni Moopolhi ihu, Yesu Kuristo. 14 Yoyo aheekumiha mwanene wo
nlhatu wihu wiira anoopolhe mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye anihapihaka
ukhalha atakatifu awe, attu anovarechesha upangacha chittu choom-
bone.
15 Mwiittuchiheke chilha chittu chilha, nvarelhelhaka ikuru inyu
uno mwaalheheraka ni waamuka attu anowiiwelhelhani. Ni vavawo
hikhalhe ntu hinowiwelhelhani.

3

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Mwoopusheke attu wiira yaathimicheke aholhelhi ni attu ano-
tawara, yeewelhelheke ni ukhalha rata wo kila iphiro upangacha
mitheko chonkhaye. 2 Mwaahimerieke wiira ahinruwane ntu riyoothe,
nansho akhalheke attu o mpuha ni o wiiwanana. Ni wo mahuku
onkhaye yooniheke nrima woombone wa kila ntu. 3 Ukhalhawaya
khalhayi vawo hii naari attu o uhikhalha ni irusho, o tiyamaru, ni
attu o uwonya. Naari ipotta cho nikakata no wiipuhiha no kila
iphiro. Nikhalhaka mu uwonyani ni ihache, attu anivengaka ni hii
nivenganaka naashineneru.
4 Nansho ikatema yo mpuha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu
vaapatakulhiye aya, 5 ahonoopolha, kuhiwe wo nlhatu uriyoothe wo
ikekhiaye waapannge ihu hii, nansho wo ikiriri awe, ni wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonivahera wiira niyarie tho ni univaha ukumi wo
naanano wo unihapiha mmaashini. 6 Nlhuku ahonivaha wo winchiva
Iphumu awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi ihu, 7 wiira etu wo
nnema wa Nlhuku naalhakelhiye ikekhiaye, niwe naapatta ukumi wo
uhimalha unokhulhuvelha ihu. 8 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya.
Kinouthananani inyuva nvarecheshe ulha mwaha ulha, wiira attu
onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku akhalheke ni nrima wo upanga
chittu choombone, chinaatelhiha attu mirima. 9 Nansho nshembeke
malhove o uvaanyihana o uhikhalha ni maana anaacha manyaap-
wiiya, indewo ni uvaanyihana mwaha unaacha Malhehero. Ukhal-
hawaya yayo khanlhoka ni mena kharina maana ariyoothe. 10 Ntu
naaniha attu yoyo mmwamukeke nkwaha wo upacha ni nkwaha
wo nayelhi, aahiiweke mummwalhaaneke, 11 nchuwelhaka wiira ntu

thoko yoyo hopotera ni uwonya. Ukhalhawaya uwonya wawe phi nonhukumulha wiira howonya.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Vanohalha aka waaruma Nartema ama Natikiko, mwaavieke iphiro yo uwa Unikopoli mmwe naakumaana, ukhalhawaya kiholhakelha uwa ukhalhani wowo nlhaalha wo uririya. 13 Mpangeke kila chinohalha inyu wooria, waakaviha ashinna Zeno owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Naapolo, wiira vaneeta aya munkwahani mwaya, ahiwukuwelhiye ittu iriyoothe. 14 Attu ihu ni ayo lazima vano eettucheke upanga mitheko choombone, wiira chaakavihere wimma maphepu ittu ni upatta yo waavaha attu anovekelha, ukumi waya ukhalhe wo urera.

15 Attu onkhaye anaakhalhana aka va, anouvahani isalamu. Ni isalamu chihu mwaapiihereke manyampwana anaattuna ihu anonrumelhelha Kuristo.

Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Nafilimoni

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ikani ya Nafilimoni yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ikatema yaalhepa aya, Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, yoonihaka wiira veekinaka yaari Urumi. Paahi etu yakhalhaka yaari Urumi yeyo ikatema iyo, iyaakha yaalhempe aya yaari yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema yeyo yeyo yaalhempe aya yo iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa ntu eehaniya Filimoni, aari mmoka munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo aashunga attu ipotta. Napaolo yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo waalhepelha wiira ahintwarushe ipotta aya, Onesimo, aattawilhe ukhuma wa Nafilimoni. Wo malhehero e Irumi khalhayi vawo, Nafilimoni ahanaa ikuru yo unhukumulha Onesimo wiiviya. Napaolo anoolhumacha wo waapepecha ni waavaha nrima Nafilimoni wiira ahimpangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka Onesimo, nansho ampochereke rata thoko ntu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya. Tho yaalhepelha wiira anhiye Onesimo uyo avare ntheko vamoka ni Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:13-14).

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anowaashikuria Nafilimoni (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, Napaolo anowaalhepelha Nafilimoni wiira ampochere Onesimo thoko munnaya nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya (nlhako wo 1:4-21).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mathananelho aya o wetelhelha ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 1:22-25).

1 Mii Paolo kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo Yesu,
vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu
alhoko aka ni namitheko nkhunanihu Filimoni, 2 ni wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo anokumaana unupani winyu ni arokorihu Naapiya ni
wa Naakipo namitheko nanihu o waatakanelha Malhove Orera.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uttuna ni upisha nrima u Nafilimoni

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema vanolhapelha aka ni
uwupuwelhani inyu Nafilimoni, 5 ukhalhawaya kinowiiwa nrima
urina inyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni nrima wo waattuna
attu a Nlhuku. 6 Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nthepeke upisha nrima
inyu, mwoorie uchuwelha chinene kila ibarakha irina ihu wo ukhalha
nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo. 7 Munna, uttuna winyu uhokiteelhiha ni
ukihelha nrima chinene. Ukhalhawaya nhoteelhiha mirima cha attu
a Nlhuku.

Napaolo anowalhepelha Nafilimoni ampochere Onesimo

8 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mii kikhalhaka munninyu wo ulhutaana ni
Kuristo, kaanooria uukhanyererihani wo uhoova ittu ilheheriye inyu
upanga, 9 nansho wo nlhatu wo uttunani, kinoulhepelhani. Kineera
chiicho inakhalhaka mii Paolo ki ntu owulhuvalha, kittukiye wo
nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Yesu Kuristo. 10 Paahi, kinoulhepelhani
wiira munkaviheke mwaamwanaka Onesimo, aari mwaamwanaka wo

ulhutaana ni Kuristo, kikhalhaka thoko athumwanawe vaari ihu mu
uttukiyani. 11 Khalhayi vawo aari ntu o uhikhulhuvelhiya uwaninyu,
nansho wo ikekhiaye vano phi o ukhulhuvelhiya kuhii uwannyaka
vekha ayaru nansho ni uwaninyu chiicho.
12 Vano etu kinonhokolhosha tho uwaninyu waakhumme awe,
ukhalhawaya vano yoyo ri thoko nrima aka. 13 Kahothanana wiira
athepe ukhalha ni mii uttukiye aka uno, akikaviheke mitheko cho
uhimiacha Malhove Orera thoko chikenre inyu munna. 14 Nansho
akinookhanyererihani wiira nkikavihe uhuva waka. Urera nrima
winyu ukhalheke wo uttuna winyu mwaanene.
15 Veekinaka phi nlhatu etu Onesimo aari utayi ni inyu wo mahuku
vakani, wiira ahokolhiaka awe okhalhanani wowo mahuku onkhaye.
16 Ulha vano kahiwe ipotta tho, nansho o upwaha ipotta, vano ulha
mpwana ihu. Hokiteelhiha nrima mii ni we ikekhiaye noowa uuteel-
hihani nrima ni inyu thoko ntu ri ipotta ni nlhoko ihu muulhutaanani
ni Athithi.
17 Vano etu mwachuwelhaka wiira mii ki nkavihi nkhunaninyu mu
ulhutaanani ni Athithi, mumpochereke etu thoko chikenre inyu wo
ukipochera mii. 18 Yakhalhaka ahoupangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka ama
ahowaashimani ittu, mii kinoulhivani. 19 Vaa, mii Paolo kinolhepa wo
moono aka kimwanene, kinoulhivani. Nansho akinowuupushani wiira
ni mii nkilhiveke ukumi inyu. 20 Paahi etu munna, kinoulhepelhani
wiira nkipangelheke nenno nlhove nno wo nlhatu wa Athithi, nkiteel-
hiheke nrima thoko munninyu mu uttunanani nhina Kuristo.
21 Ukhalhawaya kinoukhulhuvelhani, paahi etu vanolhepa aka ilha
iwarakha ilha, kihochuwelha wiira nnoopanga chilhepenlhe aka
uwaninyu chiyo, tho nnoopanga wo uthepa. 22 Nansho vamoka ni
yayo malhove ayo, nkaaverieke inupa yo uphiyelha, ukhalhawaya
kiri muukhulhuvelhani wiira Nlhuku noopochera ulhapelha winyu
mwaatti onkhaye ni mii kinoowa kooweetelhelhani wowo uwaninyu
uwo.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

23 Epafra ttukiye nkhunanaka wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo
Yesu, nouvahani isalamu. 24 Chiicho anamitheko nanaka Namako ni
Naaristako ni Nadema ni ashinna Luka ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
25 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalheke vamoka ni nrima inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya phi iwarakha yo uhelha nrima inomwooniha Yesu atimirihaka malhove e inamilhohi aahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yelha iwarakha ilha yaalhepiye thoko mahubiri nhina mwaya akhalhaka malhove anopwaha 60 anohimiacha mwaha uri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi a Aebraniya, anooniha mwaari Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha malhove o unamilhohi ni mitheko cha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yaahelhe mirima Ayahudi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Tho, iwarakha wa Aebraniya inomwooniha Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha Malhehero ni waapanga opochera ishaani ahipange tho ntheko wo ukumiha isadaka mahuku o uhimalha. Yesu phi aari ishaani yo ulhivelhelhihiya milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, isadaka yo nkwaha mmoka, yo ulhivelhelhiha mahuku onkhaye. Paahi attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o alha mahuku ihu alha, ni ayo anoopatta malhove o uhelhiya nrima nhina iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, wiira yoorie unttwara Yesu Kuristo ukhalha phi ntu nohalha unooriha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni uthepa unrumelhelha Yesu mwanene (nlhako wo 12:2).

Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha mpani lhepilhe iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, nansho attu oshoma ahohimia nlhove no waaromolha Napaolo, ashinna Luka ama Nabanaba. Mahuku ilhepiye aya ni ayo khanochuwania nansho attu enchi anorumelhelha wiira yaalhepiye ihinaaya iyaakha yo 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwani yo Uyerusalemu yaatanganyie iyaakha 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, ntu lhepilhe ikitabu ilha noromolha chittu thoko iwani iyo ihinaaya utanganyiya. Iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha yaalhepiye wi iwani ya Arumi (nlhako wo 13:24) nkayaakawiya mmilhokoni mwa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha noomwooniha Yesu chinre awe wo ukhalha phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni wa minepa o wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:1-4:13).

Tho noothepa wooniha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa opochera ishaani anovara ntheko mwi Inupa ya Nlhuku Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 4:14-7:28).

Tho, ntheko wa Yesu phi mulhupalhe nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi Nlhuku aapannge awe ni attu awe wo iphiro yo Malhehero yanvanhe awe ashinna Musa (nlhako wo 8:1-10:31).

Vanomalhiha awe uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe wo kila ittu, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo nookumiha ikano cho uvarechesha (nlhako wo 10:32-13:17).

Wo umalhihera, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo, noomalhiha iwarakha awe iyo wo uhimiacha malhove o uhelhana nrima ni waavaha attu isalamu (nlhako wo 13:18-25).

Nlhuku hoolhumacha wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe

1 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahoolhumacha ni manyaapwiiya ihu
venchi wo iphiro chinchi ni wo iphiro ya anamilhohi awe, 2 nansho
alha mahuku ammalhelha alha honulhumacha ni hii wo iphiro yo
Mwaamwanawe, nthanlhe awe wiira chittu chonkhaye chikhalhe
chawawe. Ni wo iphiro yo yoyo Nlhuku ahoopa irimu ni ilhapo ni
chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
3 Mwaana phi waaria wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku, alhikaanaka ni
Nlhuku mwanene, avarelhaka chittu chonkhaye wo nlhove nawe no
machiri. Vamalhinhe awe unihapiha uwonya wihu, hokhalha vano
wiirimu wiimonono wa Nlhuku o ikuru.

Ipilhi yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

4 Paahi etu Mwaana phiri ni ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha minepa
o wiirimu, thoko nchina vahiye awe ni Nlhuku chiri aya nulhupalhe
upwaha machina aya. 5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaneera mena ata wo
nnepa wo wiirimu mmoka uriyoothe wiira,
“Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka,
Lhelho, kinoolhumacha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira, Mii phi
Athumwana.”
Ni vavawo khanoolhumacha wiira,
“Mii kinookhalha phi Athumwanawe,
Ni uyo nookhalha Mwaamwanaka.”
6 Ni vavawo etu Nlhuku vanonruma awe Mwaana awe o nttara
velhaponi, neera,
“Minepa a Nlhuku onkhaye anthimicheke yoyo.”
7 Nansho wo minepa o wiirimu Nlhuku enre,
“Haapanga minepa awe ukhalha iphioo.
Ni akarumiya awe ukhalha malhimi o mooro.”
8 Nansho wo Mwaamwanawe enre,
“Inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku, Ihiche inyu ye Imwene, phi yo mahuku o
uhimalha.
Ikopo inyu phi naatawara attu inyu we ikekhiaye.
9 Inyuva nhottuna mitheko cho ikekhiaye, nhovenga iphiro cho
uwonya.
Phi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku, Nlhuku inyu,
ahoohikani makhura o ipilhi yuulhupalhe waapwaha akavihi ashikhu-
naninyu,
nkamwaattapelhelha chinene.”
10 Tho aheera,
“Inyu Thithi vaachokhonlhe inyu, mwahoupa ilhapo,
Ni irimu ni iyo phi ntheko wo miono chinyu.
11 Chonkhaye chiyo chinoovira, nansho inyu nnoolhokelha mahuku o
uhimalha.
Chittu chonkhaye chinoothalha thoko ikuwo.
12 Nnoovilhikacha thoko ngolole,
Chinoopitingushachiya thoko ngolole chiicho.
Nansho inyuva phi yalhe alhe mahuku o uhimalha,
Ulhokelha winyu khunomalha.”
13 Nlhuku khaamwirenlhe ata nnepa wo wiirimu awe mmoka wiira,
“Ukhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu,

Wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.”
14 Chani minepa ayo phi apani? Yayo phi minepa anorumiya ni
Nlhuku waakavihera alhe anohalha woopolhiya alhe.

2

Noopo mulhupalhe

1 Wo chiichammo etu nivarechesheke rata malhove niiwilhe ihu ayo,
ahiwe vakani vakani aapotera. 2 Ukhalhawaya nttenga waahimiye wo
iphiro yo minepa ulhe waahonia ukhalha we ikeekhene. Ntu riyoothe
ahaatwanre ama ahaarumelhenlhe aholhiviya we ikekhiaye thoko
champhwanenlhe awe. 3 Paahi etu ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani
naahinlhohehe noopo mulhupalhe thoko yolha? Athithi anene phi
anhimianche yoyo noopo uyo ni alhe yeewilhe alhe ahonihimiechesha
wiira yaari ikeekhene. 4 Nlhuku ni uyo ahohimiechesha wo mitheko
cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi ni waakawelha mahalha o
Iphumu awe attu wo uthanana wawe.

Yesu phi Nholhelhi o unooponi

5 Nlhuku khanaavaha minepa ikuru yo utawara ilhapo inowa
inohimiacha ihu iyo. 6 Tho, Malhove Matakatifu ahohimiechesha
vakittu wiira,
“Ntu phi ishiyani mpaka mmupuwelhe,
Ntu phi mpani mpaka munlhohe?
7 Nhonyeviha vakani apwahiyaka ni minepa,
Nhommwariha mphumburu wo nthimicho wo utawara chittu
chonkhaye chuupilhe inyu,
8 Nhommaha ikuru vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.”
Vanohimiya aya wiira, Nlhuku hommaha ntu ikuru yo utawara chittu
chonkhaye wo uhihalhiha ata ittu imoka. Nansho vano khaninoona
wiira ntu hovahiya ikuru yo utawara chittu chonkhaye. 9 Nansho
ninoomwona Yesu aayevihiye kuliko minepa wo ikatema ikani, vano
athimichiyaka ni uwarihiya mphumburu ukhalhawaya wo nnema
wa Nlhuku ahotwaruwa mpaka ukhwa wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye.
10 Ukhalhawaya yahophwanelha wiira Nlhuku noopa ni ushunga kila
ittu, anratihe Yesu wo iphiro yo utwarushiya, wiira aawiihe ashaana
enchi u nthimichoni wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Yesu phi noopo a attu
onkhaye.
11 Yoyo phi naahapiha attu uwonya waya. Ni uyo phiri vamoka ni
ayo atakatifu ateelhihiye ayo, onkhaye ayo Athumwanaya amoka. Phi
nlhatu etu khanoona ishoni weehana yayo attu ayo, ashilhoko awe,
12 thoko chineera awe,
“Kinowaahimeria ashilhoko aka nchina ninyu.
Kinowiipelhani ichipo cho utotopelhani vanothothokana aya attu
anourumelhelhani.”
13 Uno eeraka tho,
“Kinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.”
Nkeera tho,
“Mwooneke, Mii kirii va, vamoka ni attu akivanhe awe Nlhuku akhalhe
achishaana aka.”
14 Paahi ukhalhawaya ashaana ahokaviha mu iphome ni iruttu,
Yesu ni uyo chiicho ahokhalha thoko ayo. Ikhalhe wo ukhwa wawe

ammulhushe Nakare nonvarelha nookhwa, 15 ni wewananiha alhe
anomwoova nookhwa alhe, aari mpottani ukumi aya wonkhaye.
16 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye khaawilhe waakaviha minepa mitheko
chaya, nansho aawilhe waakaviha ashaana a Aburahimu. 17 Wo
yeyo iphiro iyo etu aheelhikaaniha thoko chiri aya ashilhoko awe
ayo, akhalhe Opochera ishaani olhupalhe aya, o ukhulhuvelhiya, o
ikiriri munthekoni wa Nlhuku, wiira uwonya wa attu ulhevelhelhiye.
18 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ahovilhelha utwarushiya ni ulhikachiya,
vano etu nowooria waavaha machiri attu onkhaye anolhikachiya ni
utwarushiya.

3

Yesu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha ashinna Musa

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, attu a Nlhuku nnomiana mahalha o
wiirimu, mmuupuwelheke chinene Yesu, Karumiya a Nlhuku ni
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe mu nrimani nnotwara ihu. 2 Yoyo aari o
ukhulhuvelhiya ni Nlhuku anthanlhe uvara ntheko awe, thoko ashinna
Musa vaavara aya ntheko u Inupa ya Nlhuku, attu o Israeli. 3 Nansho,
Yesu phi nophwanelhiya upatta nthimicho chinene waapwaha ashinna
Musa ayo, thoko ntu notheka inupa vanohelhelhiya awe chinene
upwaha inupa inene iyo. 4 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya kila inupa inothekiya
ni ntu, nansho Nlhuku phi thenke chittu chonkhaye. 5 Ashinna Musa
yaari karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya mu inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku. Ni
ntheko aya uyo wahohimiechesha chittu Nlhuku chinowa awe uhimia
kaanyuma, 6 nansho Kuristo yoyo phi o ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Mwaana
neemelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, irii phi hii va, nathepaka uvarelhelha
chinene mirima chihu ni nikhulhuvelho nineefunelha ihu.

Nlhuku nowa wettuwiha attu awe

7 Paahi etu, thoko Iphumu ya Nlhuku chinohimia aya mu Malhove
Matakatifu,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
8 Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko cheera aya manyaapwiiya inyu,
Vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,
Nihuku nanlhikanche aya Nlhuku, vaari aya uthakoni nne.
9 Wowo manyaapwiiya inyu yahokiphima ni ukilhikacha,
Inakhalhaka yahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chaapangelha aka wo
iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
10 Ni mii kahaathunanelha yayo manyaattu ayo keeraka,
‘Mahuku onkhaye, yayo attu ayo anotwaracha iphiro chaya,
Mena khachuwenlhe mirima chaya.’
11 Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha kiiraka,
‘Khannophiya mena unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”

12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, mwiishungeke rata, hiwe aakhalha
mmoka inyu o nrima wo uhilhoka wo uvaanyiha, nkaarukunuwa
nkanhiya Nlhuku nkumi. 13 Nansho vanothepa inyu wiiwa nna
nlhove nna, “Lhelho,” nishomiyaka nhina Malhove Matakatifu, mwaa-
mukaneke kila nihuku. Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu
o uvaanyiha wo nlhatu no uthepiachiya nkaawulhuwa mu uwonyani.
14 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye vaa ninokavihana ni Kuristo Moopolhi,
nashungereraka rata nrima nivarenlhe ihu toka machokholhelho.

15 Muupuwelheke Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko chenre aya manyaapwiiya inyu vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.”
16 Ukhalhawaya phi apani yayo eewa nlhove na Nlhuku ni unkhota
umwiiwelhelha ayo? Kahii phi alhe onkhaye aaholhelhiye na ashinna
Musa ukhuma Umisri alhe? 17 Nlhuku aathunalhenlhe apani etu
iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ayo? Kahii phi alhe aawonyilhe nkaakhwa
ni iruttu chaya nkachaawanelha uthakoni alhe? 18 Thothoni, phi apani
Nlhuku aalhupenlhe awe wiira khanowa mena aphiyaka u nipuroni
waya wo wiittuwelha? Kahii phi alhe aakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku
alhe? 19 Paahi etu ninoona wiira khayoonrie uphiya unipuroni wo
wiittuwelha wo nlhatu wo ukhota waya urumelhelha.

4

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihaawo nlhove no ulhehiya wiira niphiye
unipuro no wiittuwelha, niichinanelheke etu, hikhalhe mmoka inyu
nohalha uhiphiya wowo. 2 Ukhalhawaya ni hii niheewa Malhove
Orera thoko aahimeriye aya yayo manyaattu ayo. Nansho nlhove
neewilhe aya nno khanaalhonke ittu, ukhalhawaya khayaapochenre
nrima thoko attu yeewelhenlhe alhe. 3 Ni vano hii ninorumelhelhava,
ninoopatta nenno nipuro no wiittuwelha nno. Nenno phi nipuro no
wiittuwelha nilhenhe awe Nlhuku venre awe,
“Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha wiira,
‘Khanowa mena aaphiya unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
Inakhalhaka wiira mitheko chawe chaari chinamanlhe toka vo upiye
aya ilhapo. 4 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahohimia vakittu wiira,
Nlhuku aheettuwa nihuku no saba, nkaahiya uvara mitheko chawe
chonkhaye. 5 Tho, Malhove Orera anohimia wiira, “Khanophiya
unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha weeshenre aka uwo.” 6 Wo chi-
ichammo etu, nihaawo nipesha wa attu akina anohalha uphiya
unipuroni wo wiittuwelha uwo. Ukhalhawaya, ayo yaachokhonlhe
wiiwa Malhove Orera ayo vaahimiachiya aya, khayonrie uphiya wowo
wo nlhatu wo uhirumelhelha waya. 7 Vavawo tho Nlhuku aheesha
nihuku nikina nineehaniya “Lhelho” naahimiye toka khalhayi wo
iphiro ya Adaudi wiira,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu.”
8 Ukhalhawaya ikaari Nayoshua ahaavaha attu nipuro no wiittuwa
nno, Nlhuku kholhumachera nihuku nikina tho. 9 Paahi etu nihaawo
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nenshe awe Nlhuku wa attu awe, thoko Nlhuku
cheettuwilhe awe nihuku no saba. 10 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu neettuwa
wowo ulhenhe awe Nlhuku uwo homalhiha mitheko chawe thoko
Nlhuku chenre awe wo wiittuwa munthekoni mwawe. 11 Paahi etu
mwaatti niilhipiheke ni hii niwe naapatta nipuro no wiittuwelha nno,
hikhalhe ata mmoka ihu nohalha woochelha thoko hummanyaattu
aakhonte umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku alhe.
12 Ukhalhawaya Nlhove na Nlhuku nikumi, no machiri, no wiithia,
ninohoma mpaka nhina minepa ni mirima chihu thoko uphanga wo
wiithia unothikilha velhi uno ni uno ni umwalhaaniha vanokumaana

itturi cho iruttu ni makhura. Tho ninowaalhuwa uchuwelha moop-
uwelho ni minikwa cho mirima cha attu. 13 Khiiwo ittu ihinochuwel-
hiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku. Chittu chonkhaye chihopatakulhiya chiri
mwaari mmiholho wawe yoyo ninohalha ihu wiivaraanga uwannyawe
uyo.

Yesu phi Opochera ishaani olhupalhe chinene

14 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe kenlhe
mpaka wiirimu, Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nivarelhelheke etu nrima
unohimiacha ihu uyo. 15 Yoyo Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ihu uyo,
honichuwelha uhiichooria wihu. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo mwanene
uyo aholhikachiya wo kila iphiro thoko ni hii chineera ihu, nansho
nkaakhalha wo uhiwonya. 16 Paahi etu, nichushererekе wo uhoova
ihiche ye Imwene ya Nlhuku urii nnema, noonelhiye ikiriri nipatte
nnema wo unikavihera vanokwana ihu.

5

1 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya ni Nlhuku munl-
hokoni mwa attu, ni uvahiya mitheko cha Nlhuku cho waakavihera
attu. Ukumiha izawadi ni isadaka wo milhatu cho ulhevelhelhiya
uwonya waya. 2 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ntu, no uwonya thoko hii, nowoo-
ria waamukacha attu wo ikiriri attu, inakhalhaka khanchuwelha ittu,
awonyaka. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ri o uhiichooria thoko ashikhunanawe
ayo. 3 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ni uyo mwanene uyo noothananiya
kuhiwe upochera isadaka cha attu akina vekha ayaru, nansho wo nl-
hatu wo uwonya unowonya awe mwanene. 4 Khaawo ntu neethanlha
mwanene ni wiivaha ipilhi yo ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe.
Nlhuku phi nonthanlha kila mmoka ni umwiihana thoko chenre aya
wo wiihaniya Naharuni.

5 Chiicho etu, Kuristo Moopolhi kheevanhe mwanene nthimicho wo
ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho Nlhuku mwanene phi
nvanhe ni umwiirelha,
“Uweva phi mwaamwanaka,
Mii lhelho kineera, Mii phi Athumwana.”
6 Tho, vakittu vakina nhina Malhove Matakatifu, Nlhuku ahomwi-
irelha,
“Uweva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha,
Thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”

7 Yesu vaari awe velhaponi va ahonlha ni ukhuwelha vanlhapelha
awe Nlhuku, ooria umwoopolha nnookhwani. Ni ukhalhawaya
aari ntu amwoova Nlhuku, Nlhuku ahomwiiwelhelha. 8 Nansho
inakhalhaka Yesu aari Mwaana a Nlhuku, aheettucha wiitimarikha
wo uttwaruwa waatwarushiye awe. 9 Ni vavawo vaamalhihilhe awe
ntheko waavahiye awe ni Nlhuku, ahoratihiya ni ukhalha nlhatu
wo machokholhelho o noopo o mahuku o uhimalha attu onkhaye
anonrumelhelha. 10 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahonthanlha yoyo ukhalha
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe mu nkutiro u Namelkisedeki.

Waamukiya uhiya iphiro cho uwonya

11 Ahawo malhove menchi o uhimeriani anaacha yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho ahorika uhimeriani ukhalhawaya mwaatti, attu o itiamaru.
12 Ukhalhawaya mwaaphwanelhiye ni inyu mwaatti vano ukhalha o

weettuchiha akhunaninyu, nansho ni inyu nthananiyaka wiittuchihiya
tho malhove o upacha o Malhove a Nlhuku. Vano nhohokolhia
tho utulhi, mwaamweke mapelhe ni uhiya ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa.
13 Ukhalhawaya nolhia mapelhe yoyo bado mwaana, khanonnuwa,
khanachuwelha iphiro cho upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
14 Choolhia cho ulhipalhipa chinolhiya ni attu akhomanlhe, eettuchi-
hiye nkayaachuwelha waanyulha mwoolhoka ni mu uwonyani.

6

1 Paahi etu nihiyeke meettuchiho anaacha nttenga wa Kuristo, niwe-
heke vano meettuchiho o ukhomalha. Nihiittuchihe tho meettuchiho o
upacha o uhilhokalhoka anaacha ukhoroma ni unrumelhelha Nlhuku.
2 Tho, meettuchiho o iphiro iphiro cho ubatiiziya ni o weesheriya
miono ni uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe ni mwaha wo ihukumu yo
mahuku o uhimalha. 3 Nlhuku anivaheraka, ninowa naapanga yayo.
4 Ukhalhawaya khinooria tho waahokolhosha wiira awe akhoroma
attu amwalhelhiye ni ulhawiha mahalha o wiirimu yayo ni ashikhu-
nanaya, ni upangiya akavihi o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 5 ni ulhawiha
uchiva wo Nlhove na Nlhuku ni machiri o ikatema inowa, 6 nansho
nkayaawulhuwacha mirima chaya kaanyuma, ahooriaka waahokol-
hosha ni ukhoroma tho. Yayo phi nokhalha aya thoko anonkhomel-
helha tho Mwaana a Nlhuku vansalaabani ni umuulhihachiha muru
vaattuni vahinohiya aya uwonya. 7 Ilhapo inorupelhiya ipulha kila
iyaakha ni umelhiha minyepu chinokhulhuvelha aya anamalhima,
impatta ibarakha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku. 8 Nansho ilhapo yamelhaka
miri cho miiwa ni mahichi khirina nnema, inookholhaviya ni Nlhuku.
Umalhelha waya unohalha ukhalha upahiya mooro wo mahuku o
uhimalha.
9 Ashilhoko aka, inakhalhaka ninoolhumacha chiicho etu, ninokhul-
huvelha wiira mwaatti nnoottwara iphiro yoombone, iphiro inokelha
unooponi. 10 Nlhuku khanopanga chittu cho uhilhoka, khanolhiyalha
uttuna unopanga inyu wo nchina nawe. Waalhoha ni waapochera
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu yaawilhe uwaninyu ama
anowa alha mahuku. 11 Nnikwa ihu mulhupalhe uri umwoona kila
mmoka inyu athepaka yoyo nrima wo uminda ni ikekhiaye uyo mpaka
umalhelha waya, wiira ayo anokhulhuvelha ihu ayo atimire. 12 Paahi
etu mwaatti nhikhalhe attu o uhuva, nansho mwaatwariheke attu
o upisha nrima ni attu o uvilhelha, mmwe mwaapochera mahalha
alhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Nlhuku niri no Ikekheene

13 Nlhuku vaalhehilhe Aburahimu, aholhupelha wo nchina nawe
upanga chilhenhe awe ukhalhawaya khaawo ri mulhupalhe nkina o
umpwaha, paahi etu eromonlhe mwanene. 14 Enre, “We ikekhiaye ki-
nouvahani ibarakha chinchi ni uvahani ashaana enchi.” 15 Aburahimu
ahoweherera ni uvilhelha nkayaapochera nlhove naalhehiye aya ni
Nlhuku. 16 Ukhalhawaya attu vanolhupelha aya, anolhupelha wo
nchina na ntu ri mulhupalhe naapwaha ni ulhupelha waya uwo
uhimiecheshaka malhove onkhaye. 17 Nlhuku wo wooniha wiira
khanorukunusha nlhove nawe mpaka vanotimira aya, ahokhome-
lhelha yayo malhehano ayo. 18 Paahi etu, malhove ari melhi
ahinorukunuwa, malhehano ni ulhupelha, chihinooria urukunuwa

ni mena Nlhuku hoothachaka vachulhu chechiyo chittu chiyo. Ni hii nittimakenlhe uri mpuhava, nihovahiya nrima wo ukhulhuvelha nlhove nishungiye miholho.
19 Nenno phi nlhove ninovarelha ukumi ihu thoko iyuuma inovarelha ikalhava wiira ihiveverushiye. Nenno phi ichikurupi ihu yo ikekhiaye inoperetta nipaziya mpaka nipuro nitakatifu no wiirimu.
20 Yesu mwanene honiholhelha wowo akhalhaka opochera ishaani olhupalhe o mahuku o uhimalha, munkutironi mwa opochera ishaani mwa Namelkisedeki.

7

Upochera ishaani u Namelkisedeki

1 Namelkisedeki alha aari amwene o ilhapo yo Usalimu ni opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ikatema Aburahimu vaahokolhia aya ukhotoni waakottonlhe aya mamwene acheshe yahaakumaanana Namelkisedeki ayo, Aburahimu nkayaavahiya ibarakha ni ayo. 2 Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha Namelkisedeki nifungu no khumi no nhakhu waya wonkhaye. Malhamulho o nchina Melkisedeki na amwene o Usalimu nno aari “Amwene o ikekhiaye.” Ni maana aya ikina ikhalhaka “Amwene o mpuha.” 3 Yayo Namelkisedeki ayo khanaromolhiya wiira athumwanaya ama anumwanaya ama manyaapwiiya aya yaari apani mena nihuku naya no uyaria ama akhwilhe iyaakhani. Nansho anolhikaanihiya thoko Mwaana a Nlhuku, nokhalha opochera ishaani nkumi o mahuku o uhimalha.
4 Phi mwooneke vavawo chenre aya wo ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe, mpaka Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha nifungu no khumi no nhakhu waapante aya ukhotoni. 5 Ni iyari yonkhaye i Nalawi iri ni ntheko wo upochera ishaani yahovahiya malheheriyo o upochera nifungu no khumi mwa attu, yaani ashilhoko aya, anakhalhaka wiira ni ayo yaari o iyari ya Aburahimu. 6 Nansho Namelkisedeki khayaari o iyari ya Nalawi, nansho yahopochera nifungu no khumi wa Aburahimu ni waavaha ibarakha ayo aalhehiye nlhove no uweherera ibarakha ukhuma wa Nlhuku ayo. 7 Nansho khinthikineeha wiira, ntu naavaha ibarakha akina yoyo phi mulhupalhe waapwaha anovahiya ibarakha ayo. 8 Paahi etu opochera ishaani anopochera nifungu no khumi ayo attu, anookhwa, nansho Namelkisedeki anaachiya upochera nifungu no khumi ayo, akumi thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wo uhimiecheshiya wiira khanokhwa. 9 Nalawi yaari phi apwiiya aya ayo o iyari ya opochera nifungu no khumi. Eiyo, vavawo ninowooria etu wiira ata Alawi ni ayo ahokumiha nifungu no khumi wo iphiro ya Aburahimu, 10 ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka Nalawi aari bado ahinayaria, nansho aari mphomeni mwa apwiiya aya, Aburahimu, ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Namelkisedeki.
11 Ntheko wo opochera ishaani waari phi nsingi wo Ikekhia yaavahiye aya attu o Israeli yaacha mwaha wo upochera ishaani. Paahi etu, yakhalhaka ntheko wa Alawi uyo wahotimira, khawaakhalha nlhatu nkhwawe tho wo ukhumelhelha opochera ishaani nkina nottwara nkutiro wa Namelkisedeki kuhii ulhe wa Naharuni ulhe. 12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo upochera ishaani warukunuwaka, malhehero e Ikekhia o nlhatu wo upochera ishaani ni

ayo arukunuweke. 13 Ni ayo Athithi, anaachiya mmalhoveni mu ayo,
aari ntu o nikosho nikina, uhikhalhaka ata ntu mmoka o nikosho naya
aavanre ntheko wo opochera ishaani vamadhubahuni vaakumihiya
isadaka. 14 Ukhalhawaya ninoona we ikeekhene wiira, Athithi Yesu
aakhumme nikosho ni Nayuda, nikosho naharomolhiye ni ashinna
Musa voolhumacha aya mwaha wa opochera ishaani.

Opochera ishaani akina munkutironi mwa Namelkisedeki

15 Ni nna nlhove nna vano phi no ikeekhene chinene, ukhalhawaya
Opochera ishaani nkina o ulhikaana ni Namelkisedeki hokhumel-
helha. 16 Yoyo khaavahiye ntheko wo upochera ishaani wo uttwara
malheheriyo o attu o nikosho nikhumme awe, nansho wo ikuru yo
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
anohimiechesha wiira, “Inyuva phi Opochera ishaani o mahuku o
uhimalha thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”

18 Paahi etu, malhehero o khalhayi alhe ahofutiya ukhalhawaya
khayaari ni machiri, aari o uhilhoka ittu, 19 ukhalhawaya yayo
Malhehero ayo khayaatimirinhe chittu chonkhaye. Nansho vano
nihowiihiya nlhove no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni wo nenno nlhove
nno ninowooria umwaatameria Nlhuku.

20 Ni uthepa vavawo, vaa nihaawo nlhove naalhupenlhe awe
Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya akina ayo vaavahiya aya ntheko wo upochera
ishaani yaavahiya wo uhilhupelhiya, 21 nansho vano, Yesu hokhalha
Opochera ishaani wo naapo na Nlhuku venre awe,
“Athithi aholhupelha, ni ayo khanorukunuwa,
‘Inyuva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”
22 Wo nenno naapo nno etu, Yesu hokhalha phi neelheva uvarelhelha
malhehano ihu orera chinene.

23 Tho, yayo opochera ishaani ayo yaari enchi, ukhalhawaya kila
mmoka nookhwa awe aayeke, ahokhwa wo uhimalhiha mitheko
chaya. 24 Nansho ukhalhawaya Yesu phiri nkumi wo mahuku o
uhimalha, ntheko wawe wo upochera ishaani uri wo mahuku o
uhimalha uhirwaaka wa ntu nkina. 25 Ni uyo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, nowooria woopolha kabisaa attu anorwaa wa Nlhuku wo iphiro
awe, ukhalhawaya ri nkumi mahuku o uhimalha aalhepelhelhaka wa
Nlhuku.

26 Ukhalhawaya hii nahonthanana opochera ishaani olhupalhe o
ukhulhuvelhiya thoko yoyo ri ntakatifu, hiwonnye, hinanarihiye,
enanelhiye ni iphiro cha attu o uwonya, eenulhiye uchulhu wiirimu.
27 Hinokhalha thoko opochera ishaani olhupalhe akina aathananiya
ukumiha isadaka kila nihuku, anochokholha ukumiha isadaka cho
milhatu chaya ashinene ni umalhihera wo uwonya wa attu akina.
Yesu khanopanga chiicho ukhalhawaya ahomalhiha veekuminhe awe
mwanene isadaka wa attu onkhaye nkwaha mmoka ithoshaka wo
ikatema choothe. 28 Malhehero anaathanlha attu o uhuperia ukhalha
opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho wo nlhove nilheehiye ni Nlhuku
naatwanre kaanyuma baada yo Ikekhia nihommaha Mwaana timiri-
hiye ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe wo mahuku o uhimalha.

8

Nlhuku holheeha Malhehano o Naanano

1 Nlhove ninohimiacha ihu phi nna, wiira nihanaa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe o yeyo iphiro iyo, nokhalha wiimonono wo ihiche yo
Nthimicho ya Nlhuku wiirimu, 2 novara ntheko wa Opochera ishaani
Mulhupalhe va Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene, va nihema no ikekhiaye
nithekiye ni Athithi, nihithekiye ni attu.

3 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya apange ntheko wo
ukumiha izawadi ni ishaani wa Nlhuku. Ni Opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe ihu lazima ni uyo akhalhaneke ittu yo ukumiha chiicho. 4 Ikaari
Kuristo aari o velhaponi va, kaakhalha opochera ishaani ata vakani,
ukhalhawaya ilhapo ihaana opochera ishaani anokumiha isadaka wo
utwariha chilheheriye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 5 Ntheko un-
opanga aya wo upochera ishaani, phi iramani yo chittu chinopangiya
wiirimu. Yayo anolhikaana thoko ashinna Musa vaatameria aya
utheka nihema, Nlhuku venre awe, “Mmweheke rata, mwapangeke
kila ittu thoko chenre aka wo uwonihani umwaakoni ulhe.” 6 Nansho
vano Yesu hovahiya ntheko wo ulhoka chinene upwaha wa opochera
ishaani alhe, ukhalhawaya vano yoyo phi o weewananiha malhehano
arenree. Uno malhove ari nhina yayo malhehano ayo emelhelhaka
nlhove nirenree na Nlhuku.

7 Ukhalhawaya yakaari malhehano o upacha alhe
khayaakhuwachiye, attu khaathananiya ukhalhana malhehano o
nayelhi. 8 Nansho Nlhuku voonne awe attu ahotteka aamunke wo
wiira,

“Mahuku anoowa aneera Athithi,
Vanohalha aka ulheha Malhehano o Naanano, wa attu o inupa ya
Israeli ni attu o Yuda.
9 Yayo malhehano ayo khanowa aalhikaana ni malhehano alhehanne
aka ni manyaapwiiya aya,
Nihuku vaavanre aka moono ni uwoopolha ukhuma ilhapo yo Umisri.
Ukhalhawaya khayaavarelhenlhe malhehano alhe, paahi ni mii akaal-
hohilhe,
Athithi Nlhuku phi noolhumacha yayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka upanga wa attu o
inupa yo Israeli.
Athithi aneera, baada yo yayo mahuku ayo,
Kinowa kaavaha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Kinowa kaahelha mmamirimani mwaya.
Kinoowa kaakhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anowa ukhalha phi attu aka.
11 Khaawo ntu nohalha mena weettuchiha achihima we,
Ama weerelha alhoko awe,
Mwaachuwelheke Athithi.
Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye, ashikaani mpaka ashulhupalhe anowa
aakichuwelha.
12 Kinoowa kaahiyerera uhilhoka waya,
Mena akinowa koopuwelhaka tho uwonya waya.”

13 Nlhuku vaalhenhe awe Malhehano o Naanano, Malhehano o
Khalhayi ayo ahothalha. Ni ittu yo khalhayi yathaalhaka, ihophiyelha
vanorihiya aya.

9

Ulhapelha wo velhaponi ni ulhapelha wo wiirimu

1 Paahi etu ata malhehero o upacha ahaana iphiro cho uthimicha
ni mapuro o unlhapelha Nlhuku cheeshiye ni attu. 2 Nahothekiya
nihema na Nlhuku. Ichuumba aya yo upachera yeehaniya Vakittu
Vatakatifu, mweeshiye ikiango yo uthomeiya ikhandiri ni imeza ni
mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku. 3 Vatulhi nipaziya no
nayelhi nnihemani mmo yahaawo ichuumba ikina yeehaniya Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene, 4 mwaari imeza yo idhahabu yo ukumihiyeriya
ishaani yaatutumiheriya ubani. Tho nahokhalha nsanduku no
Malhehano naashiringiye idhahabu kila mpatta. Nhina nsanduku
mmo mwahaawo iyoopwe yo idhahabu yaahelhiye yolhia yeehaniya
mana, tho mwahaawo ntonto wa Naharuni waaphuwa mathaakhuru
vachulhu ni ivibau cho malhuku chaalhepiye Malhove o Malhehano a
Nlhuku. 5 Vachulhu nsanduku vawo ahaawo o wuupiya o mapupha
elhi ooniha vari nthimicho wa Nlhuku, mapupha ayo aakhuneelha
vachulhu vawo, vo woonelhiya ikiriri attu. Nansho vano kihii ikatema
yo waandhandhulha chechiyo chittu chiyo.

6 Paahi etu chittu chiyo chamalheke weeshiya rata, opochera ishaani
yahokelha kila nihuku munihema ni, va ichuumba yo upachera ilhe ni
uvara ntheko waya. 7 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe vekha aya
phi aakhelha ichuumba yo nayelhi ilhe nkwaha mmoka kila iyaakha.
Ni ayo aathananiya urweha mwommo iphome yo mwannama wo
nlhatu wo uwonya waya ni wo milhatu cha attu aawonnye wo
uhichuwelha.

8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonooniha wiira nihema no upacha nne vaari
aya ninemenlhe, iphiro yo ukelha urii Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene no
wiirimu yaari bado ihinapatakulhiya. 9 Yayo phi malhikaanihero o
ikatema yo naanano ahimiaka wiira isadaka ni ishaani chinokumihiya
isadaka wa Nlhuku khachinooria waarulha attu misigo cho uwonya
mmamirimani mwa attu anonthimicha Nlhuku. 10 Ukhalhawaya ulhia
ni uwuria ni wiihapiha iruttu, chinaacha mwaha wo mwiiruttuni.
Chonkhaye chiyo chinotwara iphiro cho malhehero o chittu cho
vatheru. Chechiyo chinoowa chaamalha Nlhuku vanohalha awe
ulhokiha chittu chonkhaye.

11 Nansho Kuristo wilhe ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nowe-
haweha chittu choombone chipangelhe. Yoyo hokelha mu Nihema
nulhupalhe no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Nihema nihithekiye ni attu,
ukhalhawaya kanihiwe no velhaponi va. 12 Kuristo aakenlhe Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene munihemani mmo nkwaha mmoka nakunshe kuhii
iphome yo mwannama wiira akumihe isadaka, nansho aakunshe
iphome awe mwanene nkaaniwiihera o noopolha o mahuku o uhi-
malha. 13 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome yo ipuri ni yo ing'ope
vamoka ni ituura yo mwang'ope vaamicheriye aya attu ananarihiye ni
milhatu chaacha iphiro cho unthimicha Nlhuku, yahaahapiha milhatu
chaya. 14 Paahi etu, iphome ya Kuristo ihanaa machiri chinene o
unihapiha! Ukhalhawaya wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nolhokelha
mahuku o uhimalha, Kuristo aheekumiha mwanene wa Nlhuku
akhalhe isadaka itiminre. Ni iphome awe inoonihapiha mirima chihu

cho uhilhoka chinommwiiha nookhwa, nikhalhe attu anovara ntheko
wa Nlhuku ri nkumi.
15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Kuristo phi o wiiwananiha o Malhehano o
Naanano, wiira onkhaye aneehaniya apochere ibarakha cho mahuku
o uhimalha. Ukhalhawaya nookhwa awe hokhalha phi noopo o
woopolha attu uwonya waapannge aya ikatema yo Malhehano o
Khalhayi.
16 Malhehano o uhiyeriya anotimira wo nlhatu wo uchuwania wiira
ntu aalhenhe uyo hokhwa, 17 anopangia kaanyuma ntu aapannge
malhehano uyo nakhwilhe, kuhiwe nari nkumi. 18 Chiichammo etu,
malhehano o upacha ayo khayooria upanga ntheko aya wo uhikhalha
isadaka yo iphome. 19 Ukhalhawaya, ashinna Musa aachokhonlhe wo
waahimeria attu kila Malhehero yaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku. Kaanyuma
nkayaakusha iphome yo mwang'ope ni yo ipuri nkayaathakaniha ni
maashi. Nkayaakusha machashi o hisopo ni mapururu o ukhwiilha
o ikhondoro, nkayaamichamicha vachulhu ikitabu yo Malhehero ni
waamichera attu onkhaye. 20 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ilha phi iphome ino-
himiechesha malhehano alhehanne inyu ni Nlhuku, nvarechesheke.”
21 Wo iphiro thoko yeyo, ashinna Musa ahomichamicha tho iphome
vachulhu nihema ni vachulhu chittu cho ntheko wo unlhapelha
Nlhuku. 22 Eiyo, nhina Malhehero ayo, kharibu chittu chonkhaye
chinohapihiya wo isadaka yo iphome. Paahi etu vahirii iphome
uwonya khunohiyereriya.

Ishaani yo iphome ya Kuristo phi nohapiha milhatu cho uwonya

23 Chechiyo chittu chiyo phi malhikaaniho o chittu chiri wiirimu
chiyo, chinothananiya uhapihiya wo iphiro yo iphome iyo. Nan-
sho milhatu cho ikeekhene cho wiirimu chiyo chinohapihiya wo
isadaka iri yoombone chinene upwaha chii. 24 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo
khaakenlhe Vakittu Vatakatifu vaathekiye ni attu, vanolhikaanihiya
ni nipuro no ikeekhene no wiirimu. Nansho aakhenlhe wiirimu
unenene, uneemelha awe unilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku. 25 Kuristo
mena khaakenlhe wiirimu wiira ekumihe isadaka mwanene kila
iyaakha, thoko Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi chinokelha aya
u Nipuro Nitakatifu kila iyaakha anakunshe iphome ihiri yawaya,
26 ukhalhawaya yakeerelhe chiicho, Kuristo aanotwarushiya venchi
toka wuupiya ilhapo. Nansho vano, mahuku vanaatameria aya
umalha, hokhumelhelha nkwaha mmoka tu, ekumihe iruttu awe
mwanene akhalhe isadaka yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu. 27 Paahi
etu thoko chiri aya, kila ntu nokhwa nkwaha mmoka, baada yo
vavawo neemelha uuhukumulhiyani ni Nlhuku. 28 Chiichammo etu
Kuristo aheekumiha isadaka mwanene akhwe vamoka wo nlhatu wo
uhiyereriya uwonya wa attu enchi. Ni uyo noohokolhia nkwaha
wo nayelhi, uhikhalhaka nkwaha wo uhiyerera uwonya nansho
uwaakushani alhe anommweherera chinene alhe.

10

1 Paahi etu ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa phi irungu
yo chittu choombone chinowa ukhumelhelha, ahilhikaanaka ni chittu
chinenene, chihooriaka waaratiha attu anonthimicha Nlhuku wo
isadaka chinokumihiya venchi kila iyaakha. 2 Yakaari chiicho etu,
isadaka khacheemelha ukumihiya? Chani attu anonthimicha Nlhuku

ayo akaahapihiye uwonya waya wo yeyo iphiro iyo, mirima chaya
khachoona wiira kharina milhatu cho ummwonya Nlhuku? 3 Nansho
chechiyo isadaka chiyo chinokumihiya kila iyaakha wo upusha attu
wiira ahowonya. 4 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome cho ing'ope ni
iphome yo ipuri khachinooria uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.
5 Phi nlhatu etu, Kuristo vaawa awe velhaponi, ahomwiirelha
Nlhuku,
“Inyu khamwaattunne isadaka mena ishaani ya ashinama,
Nansho nhokivaha iruttu ikhalhe isadaka.
6 Khamwaachivelhiye isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya mooro mena
isadaka cho uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya.
7 Ni mii nkakeera, ‘Mii kiri vaa, kipange mattunelho ao Uwe Nlhuku,
Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhepilhe aya ukaacha mii.’ ”
8 Wo upachera Kuristo enre, “Khamwaattunne mena
khamwaachivelhiye isadaka mena ishaani mena isadaka cha
ashinama chinopahiya mooro mena isadaka cho uhapiha milhatu
cho uwonya.” olhumacha chiicho inakhalhaka isadaka chihimiye
ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa, chaari chikumihiyaka. 9 Nkeera tho,
“Mii kiri vaa, Uwe Nlhuku, kipange mattunelho ao.” Phi chiichammo
etu Nlhuku ahothamiha isadaka cho upacha ni weesha isadaka yo
nayelhi, isadaka ya Kuristo mwanene. 10 Ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo
ahopanga mattunelho a Nlhuku, hii vano nihohapihiya uwonya wihu
wo iphiro yo ibarakha yo isadaka yo iruttu awe yaakuminhe awe
nkwaha mmoka tu.
11 Kila opochera ishaani noovara ntheko awe kila nihuku ni ukumiha
isadaka chechiyo chechiyo venchi, isadaka chihinooria inakhalhaka
vakani uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya. 12 Nansho Kuristo ahokumiha
nkwaha mmoka isadaka yo uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya, isadaka
yo ukhulhuvelhiya mahuku o uhimalha, amalhiheke nkaakhalha
wiimonono wa Nlhuku. 13 Ni toka vavawo noweherera amalhaponi
awe akottolhiye awe aanyikalhelha. 14 Ukhalhawaya wo isadaka
yeekuminhe awe nkwaha mmoka, ahaathanlha areerihiye alhe,
anohapihiya milhatu chaya cho uwonya.
15 Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha chiicho veneera aya,
16 “Athithi aneera, Alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka waalhehana
mahuku anowa,
Kinowaahelha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Ni ulhepa mwiirushoni mwaya.”
17 Ni ayo nkayoncherera wiira,
“Ni mii akinoopuwelha tho uwonya waya
Mena uhilhoka waya.”
18 Paahi etu milhatu cho uwonya vanothamihiya aya, khuuwo tho
mwaha wo ukumihiya isadaka yo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya.

Nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku

19 Haya etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa nikhulhuvelho no ukelha uri
Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene wo iphiro yo iphome ya Yesu, 20 wo iphiro
yo ulhoka inihulhenlhe awe, inoniholhelha urii ukumi, vari nipaziya
nulhupalhe, yaani iruttu awe mwanene. 21 Ni ukhalhawaya nihanaa
Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe neemelhelha inupa yonkhaye ya Nl-
huku, 22 paahi etu nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku wo nrima woombone,

wo nrima wo ikekhiaye uratihiye wiira nihiye iphiro cho unanara
ni wo iruttu chihapihiye wo maashi oombone. 23 Nithepeke etu
uvarelhelha nikhulhuvelho ninorumelhelha ihu wo uhoova, ukhalh-
awaya Nlhuku lhehilhe ri o ukhulhuvelhiya. 24 Tho, nikavihaneke
hii naashineneru ni wooniha nrima wo uttunana ni upanga mitheko
choombone. 25 Nihoochee mena nihihiye mwaha wo ukumaanacha
vamoka thoko chineera aya attu akina. Nithepeke uhelhana mirima
uno nichuwelhaka wiira nihuku na Athithi nihaatameria.
26 Nichuwelheke etu wiira, nawonyaka mweni ninachuwenlhe
ikeekhene, khiiwo isadaka ikina tho inohalha ukumihiya wo nlhatu
wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu. 27 Ittu ihanlhe vavawo iri uweherera
noovaka uhukumulhiya ni upahiya mooro wo uviha unohalha waa-
paha attu onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku. 28 Ntu riyoothe nokhota
urumelhelha Malhehero a Nlhuku aavahilhe awe ashinna Musa
nowiiviya wo uhoonelhiya ikiriri, yahimiecheshiyaka ni attu elhi ama
araru. 29 Ntu nonheulhacha Mwaana a Nlhuku ni uheulhacha iphome
yo Malhehano a Nlhuku inlhokihilhe ama ntu nonruwana Iphumu ya
Nlhuku nonivaha mahalha o ibarakha, yoyo nootwarushiya ntwarusho
wo uvirelhelha chinene. 30 Ukhalhawaya nihonchuwelha himilhe,
“Ulhivelhelhiha phi wawaka, Mii kinoolhivelhelhiha.” Eeraka tho
vakittu vakina, “Athithi anowaahukumulha attu aya.” 31 Iri ittu yo
woopiha chinene, uvariya ni Nlhuku ri nkumi wiira o uhukumulheni!
32 Nansho muupuwelheke mahuku avinre vaamwalhelhiye inyu
nthuko ni Nlhuku, vaatwaruwa inyu chinene, nansho mwahovilhelha
ntwarusho nulhupalhe nno. 33 Nkwaha nkina mwahoruwaniya
ni uhambulhachiya mwaattuni. Ni ikatema ikina vaakavihanne
inyu ni attu aapangelhachiya thoko chiicho. 34 Ukhalhawaya mwa-
hoonelha ikiriri chinene attu attukiye vamoka ni inyu, vaathurul-
hiye inyu mihakhu chinyu mwahorumelhelha wo nrima woombone,
nchuwelhaka wiira, nhanaa nhakhu woombone chinene uhimmalha.
35 Paahi etu nhikhwe nrima, nnoowa mwaattuviya nttuvo nulhupalhe.
36 Mvilhelheke, mmwe mwaatimiriha uttuna wa Nlhuku, mmwe
mwaavahiya yaalhehiye inyu. 37 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mahuku ahanlhe vakani chinene,
Nowehereriya uwa, noowa,
Ni uyo khanocherewa.”
38 “Nansho attu aka anovarechesha ikekhia,
Yayo anookhalha akumi ukhalhawaya anokirumelhelha,
Nansho yarukunuwaka,
Akinowa kaateelhiya nrima.”
39 Paahi etu, hii kanihii attu o urukunuwacha utulhi ni upotera,
nansho hii phi attu anopisha nrima, ni woopolhiya.

11

Upisha nrima

1 Paahi etu upisha nrima phi ukhalha ni ichikurupi yo ikekhiaye
yo chittu chinoweherera ihu ni urumelhelha chittu chihinapatta ihu
woona. 2 Ukhalhawaya wo upisha waya nrima ashulhupalhe ihu
ahohimiecheshiya chinene ni Nlhuku.

3 Wo upisha nrima nihochuwelha wiira ilhapo yo upiye wo nlhove
na Nlhuku ni chittu chinoona ihu chi chuupiye ukhuma wo chittu
chihinoonia.
4 Wo upisha nrima Habilu ahommaha Nlhuku isadaka yoombone
upwaha ilhe yaakuminhe awe Kaini. Paahi wo upisha nrima wawe
etu ahaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku wiira aari ntu e ikekhiaye. Ni wo upisha
nrima uwo, Habilu noniittuchiha inakhalhaka ahomalha ukhwa.
5 Wo upisha nrima, Nahenoko khaakhwilhe aahowiraka ukushiya
wiirimu wo uhooniya ni ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi akunshe. Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimiechesha aya wiira ahinaya ukushiya,
aari ntu antelhihilhe Nlhuku. 6 Paahi etu vahiri upisha nrima
khavanooria unteelhiha Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ntu nowa wa Nlhuku
nothananiya urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku haawo ni urumelhelha wiira
nowaattuva attu anomwaavia wo uminda.
7 Wo upisha nrima, Anuhu ahomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku vaahimeriye
aya mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma, chittu chihina-
pacha aya woona. Nkayaakoorosha isafina, ikalhava yulhupalhe yo
wookholha anene ayo ni inupa aya. Wo wowo upisha nrima waya uwo
ilhapo yahohukumulhiya, Anuhu nkayaapochera ikekhiaye inopattiya
wo upisha nrima.
8 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku veehaniye
aya wiira arwee ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku wiira anoovahiya
ukhalha yawaya. Ahohiya ilhapo aya ahichuwelhaka ukittu unokelha
aya. 9 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahokhalha ulhetoni wi ilhapo
yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku mwanene. Aakhanlhe wowo munihemani
vamoka ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo, yaalhehiye nanaya malhehano a
Nlhuku ayo. 10 Ukhalhawaya Aburahimu aari awehereraka woona
iwani yo nsingi wo ulhama mahuku o uhimalha, yaalhakelhiye ni
uthekiya ni Nlhuku mwanene.
11 Wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha Aburahimu inakhalhaka aari ntu
o wuulhuvalha ni Asara ahanu aya akhalhaka o uhiyara, ahova-
heriya wooria waayara ashaana ukhalhawaya ahorumelhelha wiira
Nlhuku nootimiriha malhehano awe. 12 Paahi etu ukhuma wa ntu
mmoka, Aburahimu, aari thoko ntu khwilhe, ahoyaria attu enchi
ahinooriya waalhakelhiya thoko ittotwa wiirimu ama thoko nhaava
wo uchereshere ibahari.
13 Yalha attu onkhaye alha yaakhwilhe anari attu o upisha nrima
ahinaya upochera ittu yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku. Nansho yahoona
utayi, nkayaarumelhelha wiira yaari attu o uvira velhaponi va.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu anoolhumacha malhove thoko alha, anowooniha
wiira anaaviacha ilhapo ye ikeekhene. 15 Yakoopuwenlhe ilhapo
yaakhumilhe aya, yaanooria uhokolhiacha. 16 Nansho vano anoth-
anana ilhapo yorera chinene, ilhapo yo wiirimu. Paahi etu Nlhuku
khanoona ishoni wiihaniya Nlhuku aya, ukhalhawaya heeshera iwani
aya.
17 Wo upisha nrima Aburahimu ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka
Isaka mwaamwanaya o vekha awe, ikatema vaalhikachiye aya ni
Nlhuku. Yayo phi ayo aapochenre malhehano a Nlhuku, nansho ata in-
akhalhaka chiicho, ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka mwaamwanaya
o vekha awe. 18 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoolhumacha wiira, “Iyari
inohalha wiihaniya wo nchina ninyu, inowa ukhuma wa Isaka.”

19 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha wo uchuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nowooria
waahihimusha attu akhwilhe. Ni wo nlhikaaniho nno etu Aburahimu
ahompatta mwaamwanaya Isaka tho, thoko nokhuma unookhwani.

20 Wo upisha nrima, Naisaka ahaavaha ibarakha Nayakhobo ni
Naesau, wo chittu chinohalha uwa kaanyuma. 21 Wo upisha nrima
Nayakhobo vaakhwa aya ahaavaha ibarakha ashaana a Nayusufu kila
mmoka. Nkayanthimicha Nlhuku yooromelhaka vachulhu ikopo aya.

22 Wo upisha nrima, Nayusufu vaari aya amwaatameriaka nookhwa,
ahoromolha mwaha wo uthama ashaana a Israeli ukhuma Umisri, ni
ulhehera mwaha wo ushungiya makhuva aya.

23 Wo upisha nrima, manyanaangoro a ashinna Musa yahonvitha
mwaamwanaya wo mieri miraru toka vaayarelhe awe, ukhalhawaya
yahomwoona wiira aari mwaana o urera chinene, khayoovilhe mal-
hehero a Nafarao amwene o Umisri. 24 Wo upisha nrima, ashinna
Musa vonnuwilhe aya yahokhota wiihaniya mwaana a abiti Farao.
25 Nkayoona mbaya uhuva vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku kuliko wiipuhiha
mu uwonyani wo mahuku vakani, 26 yaalhakelhaka wiira uruwaniya
wa Kuristo Moopolhi phi nhakhu mulhupalhe upwaha mihakhu cho
Umisri, ukhalhawaya yaari akhulhuvelhaka nttuvo naya no mahuku
anowa. 27 Wo upisha nrima ahothama Umisri ahoovaka urushiya
wa amwene ukhalhawaya yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku hinoonia
uyo. 28 Wo upisha nrima ahonchokolhiha Pasaka ni aholheehera
umichamichiya iphome vachulhu milhako wiira nnepa uneeva attu
uyo uhaavare ashaana o nttara a Aisraeli. 29 Wo upisha nrima Aisraeli
yahoviracha variyari ibahari yo Shamu thoko chinovira aya vakittu
voomilhe. Attu o Umisri vaalhikanche aya waattwara, yahotitimira
onkhaye mmaashini nkayaakhwacha.

30 Wo upisha nrima, Aisraeli ahorukureria ishiri yaarukureria iwani
yo Uyeriko wo mahuku saba. Vaamanlhinhe aya urukureria, ishiri
yahowulhuwa. 31 Wo upisha nrima Narahabu, opani o ulhavalhava
alhe, aholhama khayeeviye vamoka ni attu anrunne Nlhuku alhe, wo
nlhatu wo waapochera rata attu o uhotelha o mpuha, a Aisraeli alhe.
32 Vano mii kiirekeni etu, ukhalhawaya nipesha nna khaninokithosha
uuhimeriachani mwaha wa Nagidioni ni mwaha wa Nabaraki ni
mwaha wa Nasamsoni ni mwaha wa Nayefta ni mwaha wa Adaudi
ni mwaha wa Nasamweli ni mwaha wa anamilhohi, 33 yayo phi
attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima nkayaatakana ikhoto
ni waakottolha mamwene, nkayaatawara wo iphiro chaholhenlhe
attu atware chaahimiya ni ikekhia, nkayaapochera yaalhehiye aya
ni Nlhuku. Nkayaattuka iyano cha akharamu, 34 nkayaatipiha
mioro cho uviha, nkayookokwaa wo uhithuriya uphanga wo wiithia.
Vaahupenrie aya yahohelhiya machiri, nkayaalhipa vaatakana aya
ikhoto, nkayaatopora mphingo wo manyaasikari wa amalhaponi.

35 Wo upisha nrima manyopani yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku ya-
hopochera mitembo cha ashilhoko aya akhwilhe chinahihimushiye
nansho akina yahohuva mpaka ukhwa ahittunaka woopolhiya wiira
ahihimushiye ni ukelha mu ukumi wo urera chinene, 36 akina ya-
holhikachiya wo nihambu ni waatiya mikwaju, akina ahottukiya mit-
tondoro ni utikhelhiya ujerani. 37 Akina yahokhwa wo waatakachiya
malhuku mpaka ukhwa ni akina yahomianihachiya velhi wo nsumeno

ni akina yaheevakachiya wo uphanga. Nkayaarukureriacha uwo ni
uwo anawanre marapalha o ikhondoro ni marapalha o ipuri, yaari attu
amashikini, yaatwarushachiye ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka.
38 Yayo attu ayo yaari attu yankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku. Nansho attu o
ilhapo ilha yaari o uhilhoka chinene, ata nkayoonia khaphwanelhiye
ukhalhana attu thoko yayo. Yayo attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku ayo
yaakukuriacha nthakhwani ni mmiakoni, akhalhachaka mmakhukuni
ni nhina malhikiti o velhaponi.
39 Yayo attu onkhaye ayo ahohimiecheshiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu
wo upisha nrima waya. Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, khayaapoc-
henre alhe yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku alhe, 40 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
ahoneeshera chittu choombone chinene. Aalhakenlhe wiira ayo
aphiyelhe utimira waya anari vamoka ni hii.

12

Nlhuku Athumwanihu noonokolha

1 Paahi ni hii ukhalhawaya nihorukureriya ni nlhoko mulhupalhe
wa attu o unihimiechesha, nirihelheke utayi etu misigo chonkhaye
chirina ihu ni uwonya unonikhanyerera. Vanottimakacha ihu ut-
timakelha mmiholho weesheriye ihu, nittimakacheke wo ukuruval-
helha. 2 Nimmwehechesheke Yesu wo miitho melhi, chokholhinhe
ni utimiriha upisha nrima wihu. Wo nlhatu wo mpuha unohalha
awe upatta ahovilhelha ukhwa vansalaabani wo uhilhoha wuulhihiya
muru. Ni uyo vano hokhalha va nipuro no nthimicho, wiimonono wo
ihiche yo Imwene ya Nlhuku.
3 Paahi etu mmuupuwelheke Yesu chenre awe wo uvilhelha up-
angelhiya ichimwa ni attu o uwonya, vano etu nhoochee ni ukhwa
mirima chinyu. 4 Mwaatti khannaatakana ikhoto yo waatakana ni
uwonya mpaka nkamwaariha iphome. 5 Tho, nholhiyalha malhove o
waamukiya, Nlhuku vanoromolha awe wiira mwaatti phi achishaana
awe? Vaneera awe
“Mwaamwanaka, uhiheulhache vanaamukiya ao ni Athithi.
Mena, uhimondhe nrima Athithi vanowookolhaaweni.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku Athithi anoomwaamuka ntu riyoothe nonttuna
awe,
Noomwookolha kila ntu norumelhelha wiira phi mwaamwanawe.”
7 Nvilhelheke vanookolhiya inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowookolhani
thoko achishaana awe. Mwaana ani hinookolhiya ni athumwanawe?
8 Nansho mwaahikavihiyeke wo wookolhiya ni Nlhuku thoko chi-
nookolha awe achishaana awe, inyu vano kanhii achishaana awe
nansho ashaana o mwiithuphini. 9 Wo uthepa vavawo nahaanaa
manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi, attu yaanamuka, nkaneewelhelha,
chani vanorika vayi weewelhelha Athumwanihu o munnepani wiira
nipatte ukumi? 10 Manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi anaamunke
wo mahuku vakani thoko choona aya wiira vaholhoka. Nansho
Nlhuku nonaamuka wo unookolha wiira nikhalhe mu utakatifu awe.
11 Nansho vanookolhiya ihu, ninoorushiya ni uhiteelhiya nrima,
nansho mmiholho uwo attu onkhaye aamukiye wo yoyo ntwarusho
uyo anoottuviya nttuvo no ikekhiaye no mpuha.

Ikano ni waamukiya

12 Paahi etu, nlhipiheke miono chinyu chiririilhe ni ulhipiha
makutha inyu aririilhe. 13 Nthepeke wookokolha mitalha, nnyaa
niremanre nihithepe uwereehiya nansho nilhameke.

14 Mwiimindiheke wo kila iphiro ukhalha wo mpuha ni attu
onkhaye. Nkhalhacheke makhalhelho matakatifu, ukhalhawaya
khaawo ntu nohalha woona Athithi wo uhikhalha chechiyo iphiro
chiyo. 15 Mwiishungeke chinene ntu riyoothe hiwe aawukuwelhiya
nnema wa Nlhuku, hiwe aakhalha thoko mwiri wo uwawa unomelha
ni wunnuwa nkawaananariha attu enchi. 16 Tho, hikhalhe ntu o
ishembwere munlhokoni mwinyu ama ntu o unanara nrima hinom-
woova Nlhuku thoko Naesau, aathuminhe ibarakha aya yo ukhalha
mwaana o nttara wo nlhatu wo yolhia yo nkwaha mmoka. 17 Ni inyu
nhochuwelha wiira kaanyuma vaathanana aya upochera ibarakha iyo
ahokhotelhiya. Khayaarina tho iphiro yo ukhoroma inakhalhaka yaari
onlhaka.

18 Mwaatti khamwaaphilhe umwaakoni Usinai thoko Aisraeli chenre
aya wo uphiya, mwaako unooria uvariya, mwaako waapharelha
mooro, mwaako waakhuneelhiye ni ipiphi, waaruma iphioo yo
machiri, 19 weewania nipalhapata ni malhove. Attu veewilhe aya
nlhove nno, yaholhepelha apepechaka wiira ahiiwe tho nlhove nikina,
20 ukhalhawaya khayoonrie uvilhelha nlhove naahimeriye aya wiira,
“Ata mwannama anyikalhaka mwaako uyo, noowonyeriya malhuku,
wiiviya.” 21 Ni yayo onkhaye ayo yaari o woopiha chinene mpaka
ashinna Musa aheera, “Kinowoova chinene ni uthukumelha!”

22 Nansho mwaatti nhophiya umwaakoni Usayuni, iwani ya Nl-
huku nkumi, Yerusalemu yo wiirimu, uri minepa maelufu menchi
athukumanne wo mpuha. 23 Mwaattiva nhophiya unothukumana
aya wo mpuha alhe aneehaniya o nttara a Nlhuku alhe, alhephiye
machina aya wiirimu wa Nlhuku, naahukumulha attu onkhaye, ni
minepa cha attu aalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku. 24 Nhophiya wa Yesu
o waathaniha o Malhehano o Naanano, o iphome awe yaamichiye,
inoolhumacha malhove o urera upwaha iphome ya Habilu.

25 Paahi etu, mwiishungeke rata nhikhote umwiiwelhelha noolhu-
macha ni inyu uyo thoko ayo aakhonte umwiiwelhelha vaamuka awe
velhaponi va, yayo khayaakulhuphuwilhe. Ni hii ninohalha ukul-
huphuwa chani uno nihimwiiwelhelhaka yoyo nonaamuka ukhuma
wiirimu uyo? 26 Nlhove nawe nahotikhinya ilhapo yeyo ikatema iyo,
nansho vano holheha tho wiira, “Kinootikhinya ilhapo tho nkwaha
mmoka, nansho kuhii ilhapo vekha ayaru, nansho ni irimu ni iyo.”
27 Nenna nlhove nna, “nkwaha mmoka tho”, ninowooniha mwaari
wiira chittu chinotikhinyia chinowa utikhinyiya ni uthamihiya, nansho
chuupiye chihinotikhinyiya chiyo chiwe chaahalha.

28 Paahi ukhalhawaya ninoopochera imwene ihinotikhinyia, nin-
shukuruku Nlhuku etu, ninthimicheke ni unteelhiha ni wiitimarikha
ni umwoova. 29 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye, “Nlhuku ihu phi mooro
umpaha.”

13

Iphiro cho unteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Nthepiheke uttunana ni ashilhoko inyu. 2 Nhilhiyalhe waapochera alheto, ukhalhawaya wo upanga chiicho ahaawo attu akina yaapochenre minepa wo uhichuwelha. 3 Mwoopuwelheke attu attukiye, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nri muuttukiyani vamoka ni ayo. Mwoopuwelheke attu anohuva, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nnohuva mwiiruttuni vamoka ni ayo.

4 Nthelhi nithimichiyeke ni attu onkhaye, manyottato ni manyopani ahinanarihe nthelhi naya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku noowa waahukumulha attu anopanga ishembwere ni attu o ulhavalhava.

5 Nhikhalhe attu o nlhulha wo uchiviya nchurukhu chinene, nthoshekeke ni chittu chirina inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene heera, “Akinoulhiyalhani, mena akinouhiyani.” 6 Phi vavawo etu vanominda ihu niiraka,

“Athithi phi naakhulhuvelha aka,
Akinoova ittu.
Ntu nohalha ukipanga ittu yaani?”

7 Mwoopuwelheke aholhelhi inyu o wiittuchihilheni nlhove na Nlhuku. Mmweheke chenre aya wo ukhalha ni ukhwa, ntwariheke meetelho aya, chenre aya wo upisha nrima. 8 Yesu Kuristo phi yoyoyo, nchana ni lhelho mpaka mahuku o uhimalha. 9 Nhikukureerihiye ni meettuchiho makina e ilheto. Nnema wa Nlhuku phi nonihelha machiri mminepani mwihu, mena kuhiwe ikano cho chittu cho muulhiyani. Ukhalhawaya attu aatwanre chechiyo mirima chiyo, khayaapantte ifaida iriyoothe.

10 Hii nihanaa imeza yo ukumiheriya isadaka, ni ayo anovara ntheko unihemani uwo, kharina ikuru yo ulhia chittu chinokumihiya isadaka umadhubahuni. 11 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anoorweha iphome ya ashinama u Inupa Itakatifu ukhalha isadaka yo uhiyereriya uwonya, nansho iruttu chinohalha chiyo chinopahiya vamooroni uchereshere ikambi. 12 Phi nlhatu etu, Yesu ni uyo ahotwarushiya nkaakhwa uchereshere iwani wo nlhatu wo waahapiha attu uwonya waya wo iphome awe mwanene. 13 Paahi etu nihoove, nkanngwe nintware uchereshere ikambi uri awe uwo ni hii nahambulhiye thoko chenre awe wo uhambulhiya. 14 Ukhalhawaya velhaponi va khanirina iwani inooria yo mahuku o uhimalha, nansho ninaavia iwani inowa iyo. 15 Vano etu, wo iphiro ya Yesu, nngwe nikumihe isadaka cho unthimicha Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye, yaani malhove o untotopelha kila vanorumelhelha ihu nchina nawe. 16 Nhilhiyalhe upanga moombone ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka, ukhalhawaya isadaka thoko chechiyo phi nonteelhiha Nlhuku.

17 Mweewelhelheke aholhelhi inyu ni uvara chinolhehera aya, ukhalhawaya yayo phi noshiha uthana ni uhiyu, ushunga minepa chinyu. Ni ayo phi nohalha urweeha malhove anaacha mitheko chaya mmiholho wa Nlhuku. Mweewelhelhaka, anooteelhiya vanovara aya mitheko chaya, khanowoonani thoko nsigo. Mwaahipangeke chiicho, anoochukulhacha, khannowa mwaapatta ifaida iriyoothe.

18 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii. Nihochuwelha wiira mirima chihu khachinonihimeria wiira nihotteka. Ukhalhawaya nihanaa nrima wo uthanana meetelho moombone ikatema chonkhaye.

19 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira nkilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku,
akihokolhoshe uwaninyu mwaatti chitema.

Ulhepelha wo umalhihera ni isalamu

20 Nlhuku o mpuha, aahihimushilhe Athithi Yesu Nshunga Mul-
hupalhe o ikhondoro, wo iphome aya yo malhehano o mahuku
o uhimalha, 21 kinonlhapelha otimiriheni mu kila ittu yoombone
inopanga inyu, wiira ntimirihe mattunelho awe ni uyo atimirihaka
inonteelhiha nhina mwihu wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho
ukhalhe wa Yesu Kuristo mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

22 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhani, mpochereke wo wiitimarikha
alha malhove o uhelhani nrima kilhepilhe aka wo makhuvi nhina
iwarakha alha. 23 Kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira munnihu, Nati-
motheo ahothaphulhiya. Aakuviaka uwa uno kinowaattukana vamoka
niwe no ushikuriani.

24 Mwaavaheke isalamu chihu aholhelhi inyu onkhaye ni attu
awe Nlhuku onkhaye. Ashilhoko ihu akhumme ilhapo yo Uitaliya
anouvahani isalamu chaya.

25 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni
Nayakhobo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo ilha yaalhepiye ni ntu mmoka ehaniya Yakhobo. Yoyo ntu uyo veekinaka aari phi Yakhobo nhima awe Yesu, aari phi nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o pachapacha ni mmoka o nlhoko wa ashulhupalhe o ipuwa yo Uyerusalemu (Mitk nlhako wo 15:13). Akarumiya Napaolo ni ayo tho ahomwiihana yoyo ntu uyo “nipoto” no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mu iwarakha wa Agalatiya (Agal nlhako wo 2:9). Attu o ushoma anorumelhelhacha wiira iwarakha i Nayakhobo yaalhepiye iyaakha yo 50 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni ukhalhawaya Nayakhobo phi aari nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu, veekinaka yaalhempe ikatema vaari aya akhalhaka wowo.

Nayakhobo ayo anolhepa iwarakha aya iyo urwaa wa attu o “makosho khumi ni melhi amwareelhe velhaponi va” (nlhako wo 1:1). Meettuchiho anopattiya nkitabuni mu Nayakhobo ahorera wiittuchiya ni attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nansho nlhove ninoromolha, “makosho khumi ni melhi” ninooniha mwaari wiira Nayakhobo yaalhempe aachaka Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yashomiye ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nhina mmo ihohimiacha chittu chinchi. Nayakhobo anowehaweha mwaha wo unlhoko unaacha upisha nrima ni mitheko. Upisha nrima wo ikekhiaye unoonihiya wo uvara mitheko (nlhako wo 2:17). Tho, anaamuka mwaha wo ulhohiya chinene attu o nhakhu (nlhako wo 2:1-4) ni unihimiachera wiira niweheke rata chittu chinoolhumacha ihu (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Chiri nhina

Nayakhobo anowaashikuria attu anoshoma iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 1:1).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avilhelheke vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 1:2-27).

Thothoni tho, anohimia wiira upisha nrima woonihiyeke wo mitheko (nlhako wo 2:1-26).

Baada yo vavawo, anohimia Malhove chiri aya ni machiri (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Nayakhobo tho, anoohimia Irusho cha Nlhuku chihinolhikaana aya ni irusho cha attu (nlhako wo 3:13-4:10).

Anowaamuka attu anoshoma iwarakha aya, wiira ahikhalhe ni nrima wo wiifuna (nlhako wo 4:11-5:6).

Nayakhobo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo uhimiacha ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 5:7-20).

1 Mii Yakhobo, karumiya a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Kinoowiiha isalamu uwaninyu mwaatti makosho khumi ni melhi amwarelhe velhaponi vonkhaye.

Nrima ni Irusho

2 Ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhikachiya inyu wo kila iphiro,
3 ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira nrima inyu walhikachiyaka phi
nooria inyu uvilhelha. 4 Nansho nkhalheke ni ikekhiaye wiira uvil-
helha winyu unoworihani uhikhwa nrima, wiira ntimire ni ukhomalha
mpaka umalhelha nhiwukuwelhiyaka ittu.
5 Nansho mmoka inyu awukuwelhiyaka irusho anlhepelheke Nlhuku
nommaha, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi naavaha attu onkhaye wo
winchiva ni wo urera nrima. 6 Nansho alhapelheke wo nrima wo
urumelhelha ni uhichukulha. Ukhalhawaya ntu o uchukulhacha ri
thoko mawimbi o bahari anokakhiya ni uveverushiya ni iphioo uno
ni uno. 7 Ntu thoko yoyo haanyihere wiira noopochera ittu iriyoothe
wa Athithi. 8 Ukhalhawaya ntu o mirima miilhi, khanooria wiitawara
mmakhalhelhoni mwawe mwonkhaye.

Nhakhu ni uhikhalha ni ittu

9 Nlhoko ihu nonrumelhelha Kuristo hirina ittu ateelhiyeke Nlhuku
vanommwelhiha awe, 10 ni munnihu ntu o nhakhu nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo ni uyo ateelhiyeke Nlhuku vanonkurusha awe. Ukhalhawaya
attu o nhakhu anowa umora thoko ituva. 11 Ukhalhawaya nchuwa
vanopharelha aya ni uviha ninoopaha minyepu, ituva chinoonyaalha
ni umora ni urera waya wonkhaye unoomalha. Phi chiichammo etu,
attu o upuha anoonyalha thoko ituva mu upuhani mwaya.

Uphimiya ni ulhikachiya

12 Horeeriya ntu o uvilhelha vanolhikachiya awe, ukhalhawaya avil-
helhaka ulhikachiya, nowa uttukiya mphumburu wo ukumi Nlhuku
alhehilhe awe attu anonttuna. 13 Ntu vanolhikachiyaka awe hiire,
“Nlhuku phi nokilhikacha!” Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanolhikachiya wo
uwonya mena khanonlhikacha ntu riyoothe wo uwonya. 14 Nansho
kila ntu nolhikachiya ni uthepiachiya wo nrima awe wo uhilhoka
vanopurulhiya awe ni uwaya mu uwonyani. 15 Nrima wo uhilhoka
uyo wakhomaalhaka phi nowiiha milhatu cho uwonya ni uwonya uwo
wakhomaalhaka, phi nommwiiha nookhwa.
16 Ashilhoko aka nhithepiachiye! 17 Kila izawadi yoombone inoku-
mihiya ni kila ittu izawadi inokumihiya inatiminre inokhuma uchulhu
wa Nlhuku oopilhe nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa chinomwalhia
wiirimu. Nlhuku hinorukunuwa mena upitikuwacha thoko mit-
tuuchi. 18 Wo uttuna wawe mwanene ahoniyara hii wo nlhove
nawe ne ikeekhene nikhalhe o upacha munlhokoni mwo chittu chawe
chonkhaye chuupiye.

Wiiwa ni Upanga

19 Ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke yayo. Kila ntu aalhuweke wiiwa nan-
sho apicheke wulhumacha ni tho apicheke uthunalha. 20 Ukhalhawaya
ntu o uthunalha khanooria ukhalha makhalhelho o upanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 21 Paahi etu nhiyeke iphiro cho uhil-
hokalhoka ni uwonya uriwoothe. Mpochereke wo wiitimarikha nlhove
naalhiye munrimani mwinyu ninooria uwoopolhani.
22 Paahi etu, mpangelheke mitheko malhove aneewa inyu ayo,
nhikhalhe attu o wiiwelhelha nlhove vekha ayaru, ni wiithepia
mwaashineneru. 23 Ukhalhawaya ntu neewa nlhove vekha aya
hoonihaka mitheko, yoyo nolhikaana ni ntu neeweha ikhove awe

vakiooni. 24 Ukhalhawaya vavawo nowiichoona, nansho athamaka
noolhiyalha ikhove awe chiri aya. 25 Nansho ntu nohelhelha malhe-
hero atiminre anoopolha attu, ntu nothepa uvarechesha, hikhalhaka
ntu o wiiwelhelha ni ulhiyalha, nansho nokhalha ntu o upangelha
mitheko, yoyo Nlhuku nommaha ibarakha ni ummaha mpuha wo
mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe.
26 Ntu echoonaka wiira hochuwelha unthimicha Nlhuku,
aahitawareke nlhimi nawe, nothepiacha nrima awe mwanene,
uthimicha wawe uwo khunokhalha ittu. Ukhalhawaya
khanonthimicha Nlhuku. 27 Iphiro yo unthimicha Nlhuku
Athumwanihu iri yorera ihiri ni milhatu cho unanara mmiholho
wawe phi ilha, Waalhoha ashaana akhwelhiye ni manyanaangoro
aya, ni waalhoha anankhwelhi mu uhuvani mwaya ni wiichinanelha
mwanene wiira hinanarihiye ni chittu cho uhilhokalhoka cho
velhaponi va.

2

Waamukiya mwaha wo unyaraphana

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwaarumelhelhaka Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o
nthimicho, nhaanyaraphe attu. 2 Ukhalhawaya awaaka ntu nawanre
ikuwo chorera ni ipete yo idhahabu nnikokhoni mwawe u inupa inyu
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni vavawo nkaawa ntu hirina ittu mwommo
nawanre matapwata, 3 mwanlhohaka ntu warenlhe ulhe ni umwi-
irelha, Kharibu nkhalheke va varenreva ni vavawo mmwiirelhaka
ntu nshikini uyo, Mweemelheke uwo ama mwiiraka nkhalheke
vathi vawo, 4 chani vavawo khannoona wiira nhonyarapha? Chani
khannochuwelha vavawo wiira khannohukumulha wo uholhelhiya ni
nrima wo uhilhoka?
5 Ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! Chani Nlhuku kaathanlhe attu ahirina
ittu o velhaponi va wiira akhalhe phi attu o nhakhu wo mupishani
nrima anohalha upochera Imwene ilhehiye attu anonttuna. 6 Nansho
mwaatti khannaalhoha attu ahirina ittu. Anaa attu o nhakhu kahiwe
phi yayo anowoonelhani mwaatti ayo, kahii phi yayo anouhukumul-
hani ayo? 7 Ni ayo kahiwe phi ayo anoruwana nchina ninyu no
nthimicho na Kuristo nneehanelhiya inyu nno?
8 Nansho mwavarecheshaka malhehero o Imwene ya Nlhuku
ihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Mwaattuneke amwatamana
inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” Wo ikekhiaye, vavawo
nnoopanga ittu yoombone. 9 Nansho mwaanyaraphaka nhowonya,
Malhehero anouhukumulhani wiira nhotteka. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu
awonyaka ata nlhove nimoka nhina Malhehero a Nlhuku, howonya
Ikekhia yonkhaye. 11 Ukhalhawaya yoyo eerilhe “Nhilhavelhave” uyo,
phi yoyo enre, “Nhiive.” Paahi etu inakhalhaka khannolhavalhava
nansho nheeva, nhowonya Malhehero onkhaye. 12 Paahi etu mul-
humacheke ni waaweha attu thoko attu anohalha uhukumulhiya ni
Malhehero anooria unihiyerera. 13 Nlhuku khanowa aamwonelha
ikiriri ntu hirina ikiriri. Nansho attu o ikiriri khanoova uhukumulhiya
ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ikiriri ya Nlhuku inoopwaha ihukumu.

Upisha nrima ni Mitheko

14 Ashilhoko aka, inoreerani ntu vaneera awe noopisha nrima
nansho hoonihaka wo mitheko choombone? Chani yoyo nrima
uyo unowa umoopolha? 15 Ikhalhe wiira haawo munnihu mmoka
ama mwanrokorihu mmoka noowolhiya ithalha ama hothalhelhiya.
16 Vanorera chani weerelha yayo, “Nlhuku ovaherekeni! Nrweeke wo
mpuha mwootteke mooro, mwalhieke nnoowona, wo uhimmaha ittu
iriyoothe yo unkavihera mwiiruttuni mwawe?” 17 Paahi etu upisha
nrima vekha aya wo uhooniha mitheko yoyo uhokhwa.

18 Nansho ntu nowooria wiira, “Inyu nhanaa nrima, ni mii kihanaa
mitheko.” Eiyo nkooniheke etu nrima inyu uhiri ni ntheko uyo, ni
mii kinowoonihani nrima wo mitheko chaka. 19 Inyu nnorumelhelha
wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu. Aye! Nansho ata mashoka o unanara
ni chiyo chinomoova yoyo ni unthukumelha. 20 Nhopwapwa inyu!
Chani mwoonihiyeke wiira nrima wo uhikhalha mitheko uhokhwa?
21 Apwiiya Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye chani wiira ahovarechesha
ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku? Wo nlhatu wo mitheko chaya vanku-
minhe aya isadaka yo upahiya mwaamwanaya Isaka vamadhubahuni
vo ukumiheriya isadaka. 22 Paahi etu mwooneke vavawo wiira
upisha nrima waya wahoonia wo mitheko chaya ni vavawo nrima
uyo wahokhomaalhihiya. 23 Paahi Malhove Matakatifu yahotimira
venre aya, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Ni wo nrima
waya ahoonia wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.”
Nkayeehaniya ampwana awe Nlhuku. 24 Haya etu nchuwelheke wiira
ntu naalhakelhiya wiira hovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku
wo mitheko chawe kuhii wo upisha nrima vekha ayaru.

25 Yaari thoko chiichammo wa Narahabu, nthiyana o ulhavalhava
ulhe. Ahaalhakelhelhiya wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo mitheko chawe, vaapochenre awe akarumiya o
uhotelha aakihaka wo waaviriha iphiro chikina.

26 Paahi etu thoko vari aya iruttu ihimmumulha ihokhwa, phiri aya
chiichammo nrima uhinooniha mitheko uhokhwa.

3

Nlhimi

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhihuvelhe ukhalha owiittuchiha enchi munlhokoni
mwinyu. Nchuwelheke wiira hii owiittuchiha va ninowa uhukumul-
hiya wo uweria chinene waapwaha attu akina ayo. 2 Ukhalhawaya hii
onkhaye va phi attu ninokwakwathuwa wo iphiro chinchi. Nansho ntu
hinotteka wo nulhumo nawe, yoyo horeeriya wo kila ittu, nowooria
utawara iruttu awe yonkhaye. 3 Mwooneke, wiira ninowaattuka ifarasi
uwano ikipande yo yuuma ittukiye mikhoyi wiira chiniiwelhelhe
noorie urukunusha iruttu chaya ni waarweha uriwoothe unothanana
ihu. 4 Tho, mwooneke ikalhava chineera aya. Inonnuwaka chani ni
weeta chikakhiyaka ni iphioo yo machiri, chinookolhelhiya iphiro wo
mpondo mwankani unovara awe ntu neetiha uyo wookolha urweha
unothanana awe. 5 Nlhimi ninno chiicho, itturi ikaani mwiiruttuni,
nansho ninowiishipa wo upanga chittu chulhupalhe.

Mooro chiicho, mwooneke, unakhalha vakani, unowooria upaha
ithuphi yuulhupalhe chinene! 6 Nlhimi ninno chiicho niri thoko
mooro. Itturi ikani mwiilhaponi iri mwiiruttuni mwihu, ichanre

milhatu cho uwonya, inoninanariha iruttu yonkhaye ni unipaha
mooro ukumi ihu wonkhaye. Ukhalhawaya unoparihelhiya ni mooro
unokhuma Ujehannamu unenene.
7 Ntu nowooria waahuwa ashinama o kila nikosho. Nowoo-
ria waahuwa ashinama o umwiini, waahuwa ashinuni, waahuwa
anaakoko ni waahuwa ashinama o mmashini. 8 Nansho khaawo
ntu nooria uhuwa nlhimi, ukhalhawaya nlhimi niri no uwonya
uhintawaria, nihochara uhapalha uneeva. 9 Wo nlhimi ninontotopelha
Nlhuku Athumwanihu. Ni wo nlhimi nenno ninowaalhava attu
yuupiye wo ikhove ya Nlhuku. 10 Ashilhoko aka khavanorera mmal-
hakuni nkhume malhove o waatotopelha attu moombone ni malhove
o waalhava attu. Ashilhoko aka uwaninyu mwaatti ihikhalhe chiicho.
11 Chani nrapo nimoka ninowooria uthekhuma maashi o uririya ni
maashi o maakha? 12 Ashilhoko aka, chani mwembe unowooria
wimma ikokho? Ama nzabibu unowooria uyara ittini? Khavanooria!
Chiichammo etu nrapo no maashi o maakha khaninthekhuma maashi
o uririya.

Irusho cho ukhuma wa Nlhuku

13 Chani mpani ri ni irusho ni o uchuwelha munlhokoni mwinyu?
Paahi etu ooniheke chechiyo wo meetelho oombone ni wo mitheko
chorera chinopangia wo wiitimarikha ni wo irusho. 14 Nansho
mwakhalhaka ni nrima uchanre ihache ni ichimwa ni wiichoona,
nhilhikache ukhuneelha ikeekhene wo wiititihachera irusho chinyu.
15 Irusho thoko chechiyo khachinokhuma wiirimu nansho cha attu o
mwiilhaponi momu, khachihii cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chinokhuma
wa Nakare. 16 Ukhalhawaya varii ihache ni wiichoona, vavawo
vahochara injarare ni kila mitheko cho uwonya. 17 Nansho irusho
chinokhuma wiirimu, chiri chorera, tho chinottuna mpuha, tho cho
wiitimarikha, tho cho ikiriri ni cho uwiiha mitheko choombone.
Khachinanarilhe nrima mena khachiri cho nrima wo unafiki. 18 Attu
anaalha mu ikekhiani, anokhungura chittu cho mu mumpuhani.

4

Wiichaatameriha wa Nlhuku

1 Anaa indewo ni uhiiwananiya munlhokoni mwinyu mmo chi-
nokhuma vayi? Chani khachimmwiihiya ni itama inoothemwihani
mwiiruttuni mwinyu iyo? 2 Nnoothanana upatta ittu, nansho ukhal-
hawaya khannopatta, paahi etu nnowiiva ni woona ihache. Phi
naatakana inyu indewo nansho khannopatta ittu inothanana inyu
ukhalhawaya khannonlhepelha Nlhuku. 3 Vanonlhepelha inyu Nlhuku
vawo khannopatta ukhalhawaya nnolhepelha wo nrima wo uhilhoka.
Nnolhepelha wiira mmwonihiye itama chinyu. 4 Inyu mwaati o
ulhuva va! Khanchuwenlhe wiira uttuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi mu
phi wiipanga amalhaponi a Nlhuku? Paahi etu ntu nottuna chittu
cho mwiilhaponi yoyo heepanga mmalhaponi a Nlhuku. 5 Paahi
etu nhaanyihere wiira Malhove Matakatifu anoolhumacha malhove
o uhikhalha maana vaneera aya, “Nlhuku nowoona ihache chinene
wo Iphumu yenshe awe mwiiruttuni mwihu.” 6 Nansho Nlhuku
honivaha nnema mulhupalhe chinene, thoko chilhepiye aya wiira,
“Nlhuku nowaavenga attu o mahuchuru, nansho nowaavaha nnema
mulhupalhe attu o wiitimarikha.”

7 Paahi etu mmwiiwelhelheke Nlhuku. Munvingeke Nakare ni uyo
nowuttawani. 8 Mmwaatamerieke Nlhuku ni uyo nowaatameriani.
Mwiihapiheke mathatha inyu, mwaatti o uwonya va! Nkwecheke mir-
ima chinyu, mwaatti o mirima miilhi va! 9 Nchukulheke, munlheke ni
wiichunlhelha. Uthiaa winyu uthathuweke nunlhiho ni mpuha winyu
uthathuweke ukhalha wiichunlhelha. 10 Nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha
mmiholho wa Athithi, ni ayo anoutheeshani.

Waamukiya mwaha wo waahukumulha akina

11 Ashilhoko aka, nhootheriane mwaashineneru. Nomwootheria
ama unhukumulha nhima awe, yoyo hootheria ni uhukumulha
Ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nansho mwahukumulhaka Malhehero, paahi
inyuva vavawo khannovara ikekhia, nnowiira uhukumulha. 12 Nlhuku
vekha awe phi neemesha Ikekhia ni uhukumulha. Vekha awe phi
noopolha ni wiiva. Vano inyu phi apani nnaahukumulha akhu-
naninyuva?

Nhichaalhakelhe wo nlhatu no meelho

13 Paahi nkiiwelhelheke vano, mwaatti nneera, “Lhelho ama meelho
ninoorwaa ilha iwani ilha ama ikina, nirwee nakhalheke wowo
iyaakha imoka, napange maronda ni upatta ifaida.” 14 Mwaatti
khanchuwenlhe chinohalha aya ukhalha meelho! Ukhalhawaya
mwaatti nri thoko ittapwe inoonia wo ikatema ikhuvi nansho
kaanyuma inoowalhawalha. 15 Mwaatti nnophavelhiya wiira, “Nl-
huku Athithi attunaka, ninookhalha akumi ni upanga ilha ni ilha.”
16 Nansho mwaatti vano nnowiishipa ni wiichoona. Wowo wiititihacha
wonkhaye uwo uri wo uhilhoka.

17 Paahi etu, ntu chuwenlhe upanga morera nansho hipangaka, yoyo
howonya.

5

Waamukiya attu o nhakhu

1 Vano etu, nkakiiweni mwaatti attu o nhakhuva! Munlheke
ni wiichukulhelha wo nlhatu wo uhuva unowa uri mmiholho
winyu. 2 Nhakhu inyu uhoonta ni ikuwo chinyu chihovariya ikutihi.
3 Idhahabu ni nchurukhu winyu chiholhiya nrenje. Ni nenno nrenje
nno phi nohalha uhimiecheshani milhatu ni upaha iruttu chinyu
thoko mooro. Nheeshungera nhakhu wo mahuku o umalhelha
alha. 4 Nkeewani! Khamwalhivilhe anamitheko avanre mitheko
mmamatani mwinyu. Nkeewelhelhani chineera aya wo wunlha
chiyo! Ikutto chaya chihaaphiyelha Athithi o Ikuru! 5 Nhokhalha
mwiilhaponi wo wiiphwacha ni wiiteelhiha chinene. Nhoneneviha
mirima chinyu ni ukhalha thoko mwannama noweherera nihuku
no uhithiya. 6 Nhonhukumulha ntu e ikekhiaye ni umwiiva ntu
huwirinheni ittu.

Uvilhelha mu uhuvani

7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nvilhelheke mpaka nihuku no uhokol-
hia Athithi. Mmwooneke namalhima chinoweherera awe cholhia
mmatani mwawe wiira chikhomaalhe, nooweherera avilhelhaka toka
ntipashilhe mpaka umalha nlhaalha ipulha vanorupa aya velhaponi.
8 Ni inyu mwaatti nvilhelheke chiicho. Mweemelheke rata chinene
munrimani, ukhalhawaya nihuku no uwa Athithi nihaatameria.

9 Ashilhoko aka, nhitukutuwache mwaashineneru, nhiwe
mwaahukumulhiya. Nchuwelheke wiira, mwaanyulha uyo ri
vankhorani. 10 Ashilhoko aka mwoopuwelheke anamilhohi
oolhumacha nttenga ukhuma wa Athithi, mwooneke chera aya
wo uvilhelha mu uhuvihiyani, ni inyu mwaatwariheke yayo etu.
11 Nineehana yayo attu o upuha ukhalhawaya ari o uvilhelha. Nheewa
mwaatti uvilhelha wa ashinna Ayubu, nchuwelhaka chenre aya wo
upangelhiya ni Athithi wo umalha waya. Ukhalhawaya Athithi phi o
rera nrima ni o ikiriri.
12 Upwaha chonkhaye chiyo, ashilhoko aka, nhilhupelhe vanolheha
inyu ittu! Nhilhupelhe wo uromolha irimu mena ilhapo mena ittu
ikina iriyoothe. Mwiireke Eiyo, mwathananaka wiira Eiyo. Mwiireke
Kihiwe vanothanana inyu wiira Kihiwe. Nhiwe mwaahukumulhiya ni
Nlhuku.

Ulhapelha wo nrima

13 Yakhalhaka haawo ntu riyoothe nohuva munlhokoni mwinyu,
anlhapelheke Nlhuku. Ama yakhalhaka hawo ntu o nrima wo nopuha,
yoyo eepeke ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku. 14 Chani haawo nreta
munlhokoni mwinyu? Yoyo ehaneke ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, awe anlhapelhelha ni unhika makhura wo
nchina na Athithi. 15 Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo nrima unonlhamiha
nreta. Athithi anonhokolhoshera machiri tho nreta uyo, noolhama. Ni
vavawo yakhalhaka howonya noohiyereriya uwonya wawe.
16 Paahi etu nkhoromelhaneke uwonya winyu mwaashineneru,
nlhapelhelhaneke wiira nlhamihiye. Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo ntu
nopanga moombone thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku uhanaa machiri
o upanga chittu chinchi, alhapelhaka wo ukuruvalhelha. 17 Naeliya
yaari o makhalhelho anolhikaana thoko hii. Yayo aholhapelha wo
ukuruvalhelha wiira ipulha ihirupe, ni iyo khayaarumpe velhaponi
wo iyaakha taaru ni nusu. 18 Yamalheke nkayaalhapelha tho, irimu
nkayaattukuwa ipulha nkayaarupa, ilhapo nkayaamelha cholhia.
19 Ashilhoko aka, ntu mmoka arukunuwaka ni uhiya ikeekhene
ya Nlhuku ni ntu nkina anhokolhoshaka, 20 nchuwelheke wiira, ntu
nonhokolhosha ntu nkina wi ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nowoopolha ukumi
wa yoyo ntu uyo unookhwani ni uhiyereriya uwonya wawe winchi.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo. Napeturo anochokholha ulhepa iwarakha aya wo wiihimiacha yaari apani ni wa apani unrweeha aya iwarakha iyo. Anolhepa iwarakha aya wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo amwarelhe mwiilhaponi mu, ehanne aya "alheto o velhaponi va". Nhina iwarakha ilha ahohokolhelha venchi uhimiacha nenno nlhove nno wa oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1, 17 ni 2:11). Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha iholhikaana ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso vakittu vakittu, attu enchi etu anoona wiira iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye baada yo iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso, iyaakha yo 65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo yaalhempe iwarakha ilha anari iwani yo Urumi uneehana aya, Ubabeli (nlhako wo 5:13).

Napeturo ahohimia wiira alhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo "uhelhani nrima ni uhiimiechesherani wiira ulha phi nnema wo ikeekhene wa Nlhuku" (nlhako wo 5:12). Tho, chihaawo chittu chinolhikaana mu iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo (2:11-3:7) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso (5:18-6:9) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai (3:18-4:6). Nhina chechiyo milhako miraru chiyo, aholhehera mwaha unaacha wiiwanana mmilhokoni ni uvarechesha malhehero a attu o ikuru yo utawara. Thothoni tho, anowaahelha mirima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uvilhelha vanohuva aya ukhalhawaya umalhelha wo chittu uhaatameria (nlhako wo 4:1).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukuru Nlhuku wo mwaha wo noopo nokawaniya, ni maana aya nhina ukumi aya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:10).

Tho anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iphiro yo ukhalha rata velhaponi ni waahimeria mwaha wo ukhalhiya makhalhelho anolhoka, wa ntu ni ahanu awe, ipotta ni nkunya aya (nlhako wo 2:11-4:11).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anowaahelha attu mirima cho uvilhelha ikatema vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 4:12-5:11).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:12-14).

1 Mii Peturo, karumiya awe Yesu Kuristo,

Kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu mwaatti attu nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, mmwareelhe nkhalhaka thoko alheto ilhapo cho Uponto ni Ugalatiya ni Ukapadokiya ni Uasiya ni Ubithiniya. 2 Nlhuku Athithi ahoukumihani mwaatti wo uttuna wawe, nkamwaahapihiya wo Iphumu awe, mmwe mwanrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni uhapihiya wo iphome awe.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi.

Nikhulhuvelho no machiri

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Ukhal-
hawaya wo ikiriri awe yulhupalhe honiyara wo nayelhi wo unhi-
himusha Yesu Kuristo nnookhwani. Honivaha nikhulhuvelho no
ukumi, 4 ninoweherera ihu upatta. Nhakhu uhinonta ama unanara
ama uwalhawalha ushungiye wa attu awe. Nnema unishungenre
awe Nlhuku wiirimu. 5 Ni inyu mwaatti nnoshungiya wo machiri
a Nlhuku wo upisha nrima mpaka vanohalha inyu upatakulhelhiya
noopo vanohalha aya umalha mahuku.

6 Nteelhiyeke wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, inakhalhaka vano, wo ikatema
ikani nnokhalha nchukulhaka ni uttwaruwa wo ulhikachiya wo iphiro
chinchi. 7 Ulhikachiya winyu uwo uri wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha
ikekhiaye yo nrima inyu, ukhalhawaya ata nlhuku no idhahabu,
ninolhiya nrenje, ninolhikachiya vamooroni. Chiicho etu, mirima
chinyu chinokhulhuvelhiya upwaha idhahabu, chinolhikachiya wiira
chikhomaalhihiye. Umalhelha waya uwe waakhalha utotopelhiya ni
uthimichiya ni uvahiya nthimicho nihuku Yesu Kuristo vanohalha
awe upatakulhiya. 8 Mwaatti nnonttuna inakhalhaka khannapacha
umwoona, munrumelhelhaka inakhalhaka khannomwoona. Paahi
nnoteelhiya chinene wo nthimicho mwinchi uhinooria uhimiachiya,
9 ukhalhawaya nhopochera nttuvo no upisha nrima winyu, niri phi
nlhatu wo woopolhiya winyu.

10 Wo yoyo noopo uyo etu, anamilhohi ahaaviavia ni ukohakoha
chinene mwaha wo yoyo nnema wo uhiyereriya uwonya waalhohenre
aya uyo, unohalha inyu uvahiya mwaatti ni Nlhuku. 11 Nkayaalhikacha
ukoherera ikatema yaani ni iphiro chinohalha aya uwa. Yaani ikatema
yaahimiye ni Iphumu ya Kuristo irii nhina mwaya vaahimmie aya
ntwarusho unohalha awe upatta ni nthimicho unowa awe upatta.
12 Nlhuku ahaapatakulhelha anamilhohi wiira mitheko chaya khachari
wo nlhatu wayaru, nansho wo nlhatu ninyu mwaatti thoko chihimiye
ni Malhove Orera wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wiirimu.
Ittu inothanana aya ata minepa o wiirimu wiiwa yoyo mwaha uyo.

Wiihaniya ukhalha Makhalhelho Matakatifu

13 Paahi etu, irusho chinyu chikhalheke tayari, nhiittialhe, nshiheke.
Nkhulhuvelheke nnema uriyoothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya ikatema
Yesu Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa tho. 14 Nkhalheke o wiiwelhelha
thoko ashaana a Nlhuku, nhittwarettware tho nikakata no uhilhoka
mwaarina inyu ikatema vaari inyu nhichuwelhaka ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku. 15 Nansho meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu thoko Nlhuku
owihanneni chiri awe. 16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhep-
iya wiira, “Nnokhalha atakatifu ukhalhawaya ni Mii ki ntakatifu.”

17 Mwaatti vanonlhapelha inyu Nlhuku, nnomwiihana Thithi.
Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira yoyo phi nonhukumulha kila ntu wo
uhimmweha wiitho wo mitheko chipannge awe. Paahi etu, nkhalheke
rata mwiilhaponi mmwoovaka Nlhuku. 18 Ni inyu mwaatti nchuwel-
heke wiira khamwoopolhiye ukhuma mu uwonyani wo chittu chino-
tanganyia, wo nchurukhu mena idhahabu, wiira mwoorie ukhuma
uri meetelho inyu uhinlhoka mpochenre inyu wa manyaapwiiya inyu.
19 Nansho mwoopolhiye wo iphome itakatifu ya Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana
o Khondoro o uhiremara mena nrottelha. 20 Yoyo phi athanlhiye ni Nl-
huku ilhapo ihanaya wuupiya, nkaapatakulhiya mahuku ammalhelha

alha wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti. 21 Wo iphiro awe, nnonrumelhelha
Nlhuku anhihimunshe ni ummaha nthimicho. Paahi etu nrima ni
ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wa Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya vano nheehapiha nhokhalha atakatifu wo urumel-
helha winyu ikeekhene, paahi etu kila mmoka anttuneke nlhoko
awe wo nrima woombone wo uhikhalha unafiki ni uttunana
mwaashineneru. 23 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nlhove nikumi na
Nlhuku no mahuku o uhimalha, mwaatti nhoyaria tho, nhikhalhaka
thoko nnyepu wo imbeyu inokhwa, nansho imbeyu yo ukumi. 24 Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya wiira,
“Kila ntu ri thoko nthaakhuru,
Nthimicho wawe wonkhaye uri thoko ituva.
Ukhawalhaya mathaakhuru anoonyalha ni ituva chinoomora.
25 Nansho Nlhove na Athithi ninlhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
Ni nenno nlhove nno phi Malhove Orera ahimeriye inyu.

2

Yesu Kuristo phi nlhuku nikumi

1 Paahi etu nhiyeke uwonya uriwoothe ni woothacha ni unafiki ni
ihache ni nulhumo no uruwana. 2 Nkhalheke thoko ashaana ashikaani
ayarelhe naanano, chinophavelha aya mapelhe, ni inyu chiicho
mphavelheke mapelhe o uhithakanihiya o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ikhalhe
wiira mwawuriaka yayo munnuwe ni woopolhiya. 3 Thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Nhochuwelha vano wiira, Athithi phi
orera.”
4 Mmweeke wa Athithi, nlhuku nikumi naakhotiye na attu nansho
Nlhuku nkaathanlha nenno wiira phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya. 5 Ni
inyu mmweeke thoko malhuku makumi athanlhiye utheka inupa yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkhalhaka opochera ishaani atakatifu anokumiha
isadaka cho munnepani chonteelhiha Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu
Kuristo. 6 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira,
“Mwooneke! Kinoweemesha nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya Usayuni,
Nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani nithanlhiye,
Ni kila ntu nonrumelhelha yoyo khanoolhiya muru.”
7 Paahi etu uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelhava, nna nlhuku nna phi
no ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya. Nansho
wa attu ahinrumelhelha
“Nlhuku nikhotilhe aya atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihothathuwa vano ukhalha phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya no nsingi
no ukhulhuvelhiya.”
8 Tho vakittu vakina Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nna phi nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa aya attu,
Mwalha unaawulhusha attu.”
Attu anokwakwathuwa ukhalhawaya khanorumelhelha nttenga, phi
chiichammo cheesheriye aya toka khalhayi.
9 Nansho mwaatti phi iyari ithanlhiye, opochera ishaani e imwene,
nikosho nitakatifu nithanlhiye uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku, wiira
nhimiache mitheko chawe owiihanneni nkhume mwiipiphini nkookel-
hihani munthukoni mwawe mwo ushangiha. 10 Khalhayi mwaatti
khamwaari attu a Nlhuku nansho vano phi attu awe. Yeyo ikatema
iyo Nlhuku khowonenlheni ikiriri nansho vano howoonelhani ikiriri.

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhelhani thoko alheto ama attu o uvira
velhaponi va! Nshembeke nikakata no mwiiruttuni nihinaathana ni
minepa chinyu. 12 Mwaakhalhaneke rata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku,
ikhalhe wiira ata yowootheriakani wiira nhowonya, awe anthimicha
Nlhuku nihuku no uwa Athithi nno, vanohalha aya woona mitheko
chinyu choombone.
13 Mwiiwelhelheke kila ittu inolheheriya ni attu, wo nlhatu na
Athithi. Mweewelhelheke amwene arii ni ikuru yuulhupalhe,
14 ama attu anotawara athanlhiye ni Nlhuku wiira aatwarushe
attu anopanga cho uhilhoka ni waatotopelha attu anopanga moom-
bone. 15 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaamaalhihe attu
ahichuwenlhe ittu ni akumbafu vanopanga inyu chittu choombone.
16 Nkhalheke thoko aneethi ni uneethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe phi iphiro
yo uvitha uhilhoka winyu. Nansho nkhalheke thoko anamitheko a
Nlhuku. 17 Mwaathimicheke attu onkhaye. Mwaattuneke ashilhoko
inyu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku. Mwaathimicheke amwene.

Malhikaaniho o uttwaruwa wa Kuristo

18 Ni inyu ipotta va, mwaarumelhelheke rata manyaapwiiya inyu
anourumani mitheko chaya. Nheewelhelhe attu o nrima woom-
bone ama o maalha vekha ayaru nansho mweewelhelheke ni attu
o mahuchuru ayo. 19 Ukhalhawaya wowo phi urera nrima, ntu
avilhelhaka ntwarusho nihinophwanelhiya awe, wo uchuwelha wiira
Nlhuku nowa ammaha ibarakha. 20 Ukhalhawaya nnohalha uttuviyani
mwavilhelhaka ntwarusho no uwonya winyu? Nansho mwavilhel-
haka vanotwarushiya inyu wo nlhatu wo upanga morera, Nlhuku
nowa ovahani ibarakha wo nlhatu thoko yoyo.
21 Yayo phi ayo ehanelhiye inyu ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo
ahotwarushiya wo nlhatu winyu, nkoohiyerani nlhikaaniho, paahi
etu muntwariheke. 22 Yoyo khaapannge ittu yo uwonya mena
khoothanche vamalhakuni vawe. 23 Vanruwanne aya khaakhunlhe
nlhove no uhilhoka. Vaatwarushiya awe khoopopinhe attu nansho
ankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku, nohukumulha chittu we ikekhiaye. 24 Kuristo
mwanene ahokusha uwonya wihu mwiiruttuni mwawe vansalaabani,
wiira nikhwe mu uwonyani, niwe naakhalha akumi mu ikekhiani. Wo
waatiya wawe mwaatti nholhamihiya.
25 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mwaari ikhondoro chinothwelhelha nan-
sho vano nhonhokolhelha Nshunga ni O weemelhelha ukumi inyu.

3

Manyopani ni manyottato

1 Ni inyu manyopani mwaathimicheke manyowannyu, yakhal-
haka ahaawo manyottato ahinrumelhelha Nlhove na Nlhuku, awe
ni ayo aarumelhelha wo meetelho inyu wo uhahimeria nlhove,
2 ukhalhawaya anowa yoona meetelho inyu o uhinanara ni o
uthimichiya. 3 Wiireeriha winyu uhikhalhe wo wiipamba irutturu, wo
utiva ikharari ni uwarelha chittu cho idhahabu ni ikuwo cho nhakhu,
4 nansho ukhalheke wo urera wo munrimani, urera uhinolhalha,
yaani nrima wo mpuha ni wiitimarikha, unkhulhuvelhiya chinene
mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 5 Chiichammo phi enre aya wo wiireriha

manyopani atakatifu o khalhayi vawo. Yaari ankhulhuvelhaka
Nlhuku ni o waahelhelha manyowannyaya, 6 thoko chenre aya Asara.
Wo waathimicha owannyaya Aburahimu, yeehana Pwiiya, ni inyu
mwaatti phi achishaana aya mwapangaka moombone wo uhoova ittu
iriyoothe.
7 Ni inyu manyottato chiicho, mwaakhalhaneke rata manyaahanu
inyu, mwaalhoheke, mwoonaka thoko attu ihirina machiri thoko
mwaattiva va, ni woona thoko ashikhunaninyu anohalha inyu waapoc-
herana vamoka nnema wo ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku. Mwapangaka
chiicho khiiwo ittu inohalha utiyelhelha ulhapelha winyu.

Uttwaruwa wo upanga moombone

8 Wo umalhihera, kineera, mwaatti onkhaye va nkhalheke nl-
hoko wa attu o nrima mmoka, o woonelhana ikiriri, o ut-
tunana mwaashineneru, o nrima woombone ni o wiitimarikha.
9 Nhaahokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka attu anoupangelhani chittu
cho uhilhoka, ama uruwana thoko chinoruwaniya inyu nansho
mwaalhapelheke attu ibarakha, ukhalhawaya yayo phi ehanelhiye
inyu ni Nlhuku mmwe mwaapochera ibarakha. 10 Ukhalhawaya
Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu nottuna ukumi,
Ni woona mahuku o mpuha,
Echinanelheke nlhimi nawe chinene, huulhumache malhove o una-
nara,
Huulhumache malhove o woothacha.
11 Ahiyeke uwonya, apangeke moombone,
Aavieke mpuha, aavieke chinene.
12 Ukhalhawaya miitho a Athithi anaaweha
attu o nrima worera,
Anowewelhelha vanolhapelha aya, nansho ikohi ya Athithi inaakhota
attu o uwonya.”
13 Mpani nohalha uupangelhani ichimwa mwavarecheshaka nrima
wo upanga chittu choombone? 14 Nansho ata mwatwarushiyaka
wo nlhatu no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nhoreeriya.
Nhimwoove ntu riyoothe mena nhikelhiye nipampa, 15 nansho
munthimicheke Kuristo, mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalha phi Athithi
mahuku onkhaye. Mwiicheesheke tayari umwaakhulha kila ntu
nohalha uukohani makhulhuvelho arii mmamirimani mwinyu,
16 mwaakhulhaka rata ni wo wiitimarikha. Nkhalheke ni nrima
woombone, ikhalhe wiira vanoruwaniya inyu, attu anoupangelhani
ichimwa wo nlhatu no meetelho inyu oombone nhina Kuristo ayo,
awe olhiya muru wo malhove anoolhumacha aya. 17 Ukhalhawaya
iri nambaya uttwaruwa wo nlhatu no upanga moombone, Nlhuku
attunaka, kuliko uttwaruwa wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.
18 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka tu wo
nlhatu wo uhilhoka wa attu onkhaye. Ntu oombone ahaakhwelha
attu o uwonya wiira aarweehe wa Nlhuku. Eeviye iruttu nansho
nkaakhalha nkumi wo wooria wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 19 ni ahorwaa
waahimiachera minepa chaari mu uttukiyani. 20 Yayo phi alhe minepa
yaakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku vaaweherenre awe wo waavilhelha
ikatema Anuhu vaakoorosha aya isafina. Nhina yeyo ikalhava iyo,
attu vakani tu, attu nane phi yookokweelhe maashi. 21 Yayo maashi

ayo yaalhikaanihiye ni ubatiizo unowoopolhani mwaatti vano. Kuhii
ubatiizo wo urapa ni uchuururia nihiro mwiiruttuni nansho wo
malhehano wa Nlhuku anopangiya wo nrima woombone, wo iphiro yo
uhihimmwa wa Yesu Kuristo, 22 aarweelhe wiirimu, vano akhalhaka
wiimonono wa Nlhuku, aatawaraka minepa ni ikuru ni machiri
chikhalhaka mmathathani mwawe.

4

Ukhalha wo unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya Kuristo aatwaruwilhe mwiiruttuni, paahi ni
inyu vano etu mwiilhipiheke wo nrima thoko yoyo ukhalhawaya ntu
twaruwilhe mwiiruttuni hohiya uwonya. 2 Toka vano etu, nhikhalhe
nnikakatani mwo uhilhoka nansho mu uttunani mwa Nlhuku ikatema
yuhalhenlheni mwiilhaponi mu. 3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwa-
hopanga chittu chinopangiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, vaatwara
inyu nikakata no uhilhoka ni ulhavalhava ni uwuria utheka ni uha-
palhiya pufia ni umenyekha ni waana indewo ni ulhapelha isinyago.
4 Vano attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ayo anooshanga vanowoonayani
mwaatti nhittimakachaka waatwara mommo nnovira aya mucharilhe
chittu cho unanara chinene mmo. Phi nouruwanayani.

5 Nansho anowa wiivaraanga yoyo mwaha uyo wa Nlhuku khanlhe
tayari waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe. 6 Phi nlhatu
etu Malhove Orera ahohimiachiya wa attu akhwilhe ayo wiira
awe aahukumulhiya nookhwa wo mitheko chaya cho mwiiruttuni
chipangilhe aya thoko chinohukumulhiya awe kila ntu. Nansho wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku awe yaakhalha akumi thoko Nlhuku chiri awe
nkumi.

7 Umalha wo chittu chonkhaye uhaaya, paahi etu nkhalhaneke
irusho, nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka. 8 Upwaha chittu chonkhaye
chiyo, nttunaneke wo nrima wonkhaye, ukhalhawaya uttunana phi
nokhuneelha uwonya winchi. 9 Mpocheraneke mwaashineneru
umanupani winyu wo uhitukutuwacha. 10 Kila mmoka avarelheke
mahalha avahiye awe ni Nlhuku thoko karumiya o ipilhi yoombone,
o nnema wo waakavihera attu akina a Nlhuku. 11 Ntu olhumachaka
Malhove a Nlhuku olhumacheke malhove anokhuma wa Nlhuku
mwanene, akavihaka ntheko akaviheke wo machiri avahiye awe ni
Nlhuku, ikhalhe iphiro yo uthimichiya Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Yesu
Kuristo. Nthimicho ni wooria ukhalhe ni uyo wo mahuku o uhimalha!
Aye.

Uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, nhishange mwaha wo ulhikachiya winyu chinene
mwoonaka thoko ittu ihinapacha inyu woona. 13 Nansho nteelhiyeke
ukhalhawaya nnookaviha uttwaruwa wa Kuristo wiira mmwe mwaa-
teelhiya chinene ikatema vanohalha awe uhokolhia wo nthimicho
wawe. 14 Mwaruwaniyaka wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina
na Kuristo nhoreeriya, ukhalhawaya Iphumu yo nthimicho iri phi
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii vamoka ni inyu. 15 Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe
munlhokoni mwinyu notwarushiya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha ntu owiiva
ama ntu owiiya ama ntu otteka ama ntu noolhumacha chittu cha attu
wiira aanihe. 16 Nansho mwatwaruwaka wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha

Kuristo, paahi etu nhuulhiye muru nansho nthepiheke unthimicha
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nneehaniya wo nchina na Kuristo.
17 Ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ihaatameria, ni uhukumulhiya un-
ochokholha wa nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku mwanene. Yakhalhaka
uhukumulhiya unochokholha uwanihu hii, paahi etu, umalha waya
unohalha ukhalha chani wa attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a
Nlhuku? 18 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
"Yakhalhaka inoorika wa attu anopanga chittu choombone mmiholho
wa Nlhuku woopolhiya,
Inohalha ukhalha chani etu wa attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku ni wa attu
o uwonya?"
19 Paahi etu, attu anotwaruwa wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, eesheke ukumi
aya mmathathani mwawe Nrata aya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni uthepiha
upanga mitheko choombone.

5

Nlhoko wa attu anomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku

1 Mii owulhuvalha ni nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkhunaninyu, ahimiechenshe Kuristo vaatwaruwilhe awe
ni ntu kinohalha ukavihana munthimichoni nnohalha upatakulhiya
kaanyuma. Kinoulhepelhani chinene mwaatti ashulhupalhe aholhelhi
ashikhunanaka wiira, 2 nshungeke nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku avahiye
inyu waashunga ni weemelhelha. Mwaashungeke wo uhikhanyererihiya nansho wo uttuna winyu thoko chinottuna awe Nlhuku. Kuhii
wo nlhulha wo upatta nchurukhu nansho wo nrima winyu wonkhaye.
3 Nhaaholhelhe wo machiri attu anaashunga inyu nansho nkhalheke
malhikaaniho o utwariya ni yoyo nlhoko uyo. 4 Ikatema Nshunga
Mulhupalhe vanohalha awe uwa vawo, inyu mwaatti nnoowa mwaattukiya mphumburu wo nthimicho uhinothaalha.
5 Ni inyu ashimirawo va, mweewelhelheke ashulhupalhe aholhelhi.
Eiyo, mwaattiva onkhaye va mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru ni
ukavihana ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
"Nlhuku nowaavinga attu o wiichoona
Nansho nowaavaha nnema attu o wiitimarikha."
6 Paahi etu mwiitimarikheke mmoononi mwa Nlhuku nri mwo
machiri, awe otheeshani ikatema aya yaayaka. 7 Munhiyereke
nipampa ninyu nonkhaye ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noushungani.
8 Nhiittialhe, nshelhelhiheke! Ukhalhawaya mmalhaponi inyu,
Nakare noorukureriacha thoko kharamu noturuma alhupattaka ampatte ntu ankhuure nfiaa. 9 Ni inyu mwaatti nlhipeke nrima,
munvingeke, nchuwelhaka wiira uttwaruwa thoko wowo phi naapatta
ashilhoko inyu arii velhaponi va. 10 Nansho mwaatti nnotwaruwa
vakani va, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o nnema wonkhaye owiihanneni mwaatti mu nthimichoni mwawe mahuku o uhimalha nhina
Kuristo Yesu, nowa olhipihani kabisaa ni uvahani ikuru ni machiri
ni ukhalha nsingi wo ukhomaalha. 11 Machiri akhalhe uwannyawe
mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

12 Wo moono wa Nasuluwano, kinomwaalhakelha aka ukhalha
munnaka o ukhulhuvelhiya kiholhepa iwarakha yo malhove vakani

ilha wiira kuuhelheni nrima wo uhimiechesha wiira ulha phi nnema
we ikeekhene wa Nlhuku. Mweemelhelheke rata yoyo nrima uyo.
13 Nkutiro wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo naninyu o va va-
neehana aka Babeli va, athanlhiye vamoka ni inyu mwaatti anou-
vahani isalamu. Anaaka Namako chiicho anouvahani isalamu.
14 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo nrima wo uttunana.
Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye nri awawe Kuristo va. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo inohimiacha wiira yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo, nansho attu o ushoma enchi lhelho va khanoona nenno nlhove nno ukhalha ne ikeekhene. Inoonia wiira veekinaka haawo ntu nkina lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo wo ulheheriya ni Napeturo. Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha iyo nohimia wiira aari ntu onechenshe wo miitho awe Yesu vaari awe nkumi ni uthepiha uhimiacha Yesu vaarukunuwilhe awe ikhove (nlhako wo 1:17-18). Yakhalhaka etu Napeturo phi ayo alhempe iwarakha iyo, inowooria etu yaalhempe vaari aya Uroma ahinaya ukhwa vaamalhelha iyaakha cho 65 mpaka 69 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo tho aheehana yeyo iwarakha iyo ukhalha yo nayelhi (nlhako wo 3:1) ahimiaka ukhalha iwarakha yaattwara yo upachera ilhe. Nnikwa wo ulhepa iwarakha ilha waari irwee wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye.

Napeturo aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waamukacha wiira ahittware meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2). Anoothepa waahelha nrima wiira yaakhote attu aneera wiira Yesu noocherewa uhokolhia. Ahimiaka wiira Nlhuku khancherewa, nansho nowiiraka uttuna wiira attu onkhaye oopolhiye (nlhako wo 3:8-9). Yoyo phi nlhatu ni attu ukhalha makhalhelho o mpuha anonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 3:14).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowoopusha wiira akhalheke makhalhelho oombone ukhalhawaya Nlhuku honooriha ukhalha yayo makhalhelho ayo (nlhako wo 2:1-21).

Anoothepa waamuka attu uhiya mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ni uhimiacha ittu inohalha waakhumelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo (nlhako wo 2:1-22).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anomalhiha wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone wo wiicheesha tayari wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 3:1-17).

Isalamu

1 Mii Simoni Peturo, namitheko ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo.

Kinoowiiha iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti mpochenre nrima wo ulhoka chinene thoko urina ihu hii urii wo nnema wo iphiro yo ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo.

2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi chinene vanonchuwelha inyu Nlhuku ni Yesu Athithi.

Nlhuku honiihana ni unithanlha

3 Wo woria wawe, Nlhuku honivaha chittu chonkhaye chinothanana
ihu wiira nikhalhe ukumi wo unthimicha ni unchuwelha, yoyo ni-
ihanne wo ikiriri awe munthimichoni mwawe, ninkavihane nthimicho
wo Unlhuku wawe. 4 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku honivaha
malhehano molhupalhe aalhenhe awe univaha wo yeyo iphiro iyo,
wiira nikhalhe akavihi o makhalhelho oombone ni ushemba nikakata
no uhilhoka no velhaponi va ni ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe.
5 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mmananiheke wo kila iphiro
ulhipiha mirima chinyu, ni vavawo nkhalheke ni nrima woombone.
Ni nrima woombone irusho cho uchuwelha chittu, 6 ni wo irusho
chinyu munchererereke nrima wo uhikhalha ni nlhulha, munrimani
mwo uhikhalha ni nlhulha munchererereke nrima wo uvilhelha ni wo
nrima winyu wo uvilhelha munteelhiheke Nlhuku, 7 wo unteelhiha
winyu Nlhuku, munchererereke nrima wo waattuna attu ashilhoko
inyu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Vachulhu yayo, munchererereke nrima
wo waattuna attu onkhaye. 8 Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka ni yayo
meetelho ayo wo winchiva, khannokhalha attu o ureshi ama o
uhikhalha ni maphepu, nnookhalha attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu uku-
mini mwinyu wo waachuwelha winyu Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 9 Nansho
ntu hirina yayo meetelho ayo nokhalha thoko ntu ohoona, khanooria
woona rata ni uyo holhiyalha wiira ahomalha uhapihiya uwonya
wawe wo khalhayi.

10 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, mwiikayeke chinene ikhalhe wiira
wiihaniya ni uthanlhiya winyu ni Nlhuku phi ittu yo uvarelhelha
chinene mu ukumini mwinyu. Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka chiicho
khannowulhuwa mu uwonyani mena. 11 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaapoc-
heriya rata vanokelha inyu mu imwene yo mahuku o uhimalha ya
Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo.

12 Paahi etu, kinowuupushani mahuku onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha,
inakhalhaka kihochuwelha wiira nheemelha rata vanohimiecheshiya
inyu ni ikeekhene irina inyu variaka bado velhaponi va. 13 Kinoona
wiira ihorera uwuupushani ulha mwaha ulha ni uhelhani nrima,
mahuku onkhaye vari aka mapuro o ukumi wo velhaponi va,
14 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira mahuku aka o uhiya nipuro
no velhaponi ahomalha thoko Athithi Yesu Kuristo chinre aya wo
ukooniha mwaari. 15 Nansho etu, kinoomananiha wiira vanohalha aka
ukhwa vawo, mmwe mwoopuwelha ulha mwaha ulha kila ikatema.

Woonechesha Nthimicho wa Kuristo

16 Ikatema vaari ihu nihimiachaka ikuru ni uwa wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, khanaamiacha ithelhi chilhepiye ni attu o upenyapenya,
naahimiacha ikuru yonne ihu naashinene. 17 Ukhalhawaya hii naari
vavawo Nlhuku Athithi vaavaha aya nthimicho ni ikuru, veewa-
neelhe aya nlhove no nthimicho naakhumme wa ayo arii Apwiiya
o Nthimicho ayo, veera aya, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna
aka, nokichivelha!” 18 Tho, hii naashinene naheewa nenno nlhove
nookhuma wiirimu nno vaari ihu vamoka vachulhu mwaako ntakatifu
ulhe.

19 Thonitho, nttenga wa anamilhohi uhonihelha machiri munrimani.
Mwavarecheshaka yoyo nnoopanga ittu yoombone, ukhalhawaya yoyo
uri thoko nthuko unomwalhiaa mwiipiphini mpaka vanohalha aya

usha ni ittotwa cho mapikoosha vanohalha aya upharelha mmami-
rimani mwinyu. 20 Ni wo uthepa vavawo, nchuwelheke wiira
khaawo ntu riyoothe nooria ulhamulha malhove a anamilhohi alhep-
iye nhina Malhove Matakatifu thoko chinothanana awe mwanene.
21 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wa anamilhohi khawaawiihiye wo uttuna
wa ntu, nansho attu yoolhumacha malhove aakhumme wa Nlhuku
aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

2

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Nansho khalhayi tho yahokhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha
munlhokoni mwa attu, thoko chinohalha aya ukhumelhelha munl-
hokoni mwinyu. Attu anohalha wiittuchiha meettuchiho o woothacha
wo nivitho o niiviho ni waaruna Athithi owoponlheni ni wiihelha
itatako yo wiichiiva ashineneru. 2 Attu enchi anowa yaatwara iphiro
chaya cho wuulhiha muru chiyo ni wo wiira chiicho, iphiro ye
ikeekhene inoowa yaaruwaniya. 3 Wo nikakata naya no upatta ittu
uwaninyu nno, yayo manyaattu ayo anowa o uhimiacherani ithelhi
cho woothiya. Nansho O waahukumulha heechesha tayari toka
khalhayi, ni uyo O waalhakalhiha uyo ri miitho!

4 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kaahiyerenre minepa o wiirimu vaawony-
ilhe aya, nansho arihenlhe untwarushoni, u nlhikiti no unaminepa
uttukiye aya mittondoro awehereraka nihuku naya no uhukumulhiya.
5 Ni mena Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri attu o ilhapo yo khalhayi, nansho
ahowiiha Igarika yuulhupalhe vachulhu ilhapo ya attu ahanthimicha
Nlhuku, attu yookokwelhe yaari Anuhu aahimiacha nttenga wa attu
wo weettuchiha upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni attu
akina saba. 6 Tho, Nlhuku ahohukumulha iwani cho Usodoma ni
Ugomora wo upaha mooro lhakalhaka, apangaka ikhalhe phi ittu
yo ulhikaanihiya chittu chinohalha waapatta attu ahinonthimicha
Nlhuku. 7 Ahoopolha Nalutu, ntu anteelhihilhe Nlhuku, aachukulhelha
meetelho a attu ahaalhoha uvara ikekhiaye aapanga chittu cho uhil-
hoka. 8 Ukhalhawaya Naluutu apannge chittu cho rera chanteelhihilhe
Nlhuku ayo ahoona ni wiiwa chittu cho uwonya chaapanga aya
attu yaakhalhana aya munlhokoni mwaya ayo, kila nihuku yaari
aachukulhelhaka chinene. 9 Paahi etu, Athithi ahochuwelha iphiro cho
woopolha mu ulhikachiyani attu anaathimicha Athithi ni iphiro cho
waatwarusha attu o uhilhoka mpaka Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya waya.
10 Athepaka alhe anottwara nikakata no unanara no mwiiruttuni ayo
ni attu anoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku.

Yayo o wiittuchiha o woothacha ayo arii o vaanyiha ni wiichoona,
aruwanaka ni waapangelha ncheche o wuupiya o nthimicho o
wiirimu. 11 Nansho ata minepa cho wiirimu chiri ni ikuru ni machiri
o waapwaha yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo, khanaahukumulha
milhatu chaya mena waaruwana wa Athithi. 12 Yayo attu ayo
anokhalha thoko ashinama o umwiini anopanga chittu wo uhikhalha
ni irusho, anoyariya wiira avariye ahithiye, ukhalhawaya vanoruwana
aya anoruwana chittu chihichuwenlhe aya. Yayo anoowa yee-
vakachiya thoko ashinama ayo, 13 ni ulhiviya ntwarusho wo mitheko
chipannge aya. Utteka uthana mwaari phi mpuha aya, upangacha

chittu chiriyoothe chinohalha utondoviha ikhwilhu chaya cho mwi-
iruttuni. Yayo anowuulhihani muru mwaatti vanohalha inyu waakhal-
hana ni waalhiana ikaramu chinyu uno ateelhiyaka wo iphiro chaya
cho uhilhoka chiyo. 14 Miitho aya ahiwehaka ittu ikina yaahikhalhe
mwaha wo ulhavalhava, attu o uwonya uhimmalha, anaaholhelhacha
attu o mirima chikani uwaya munriankhoni mwo uwonya. Mirima
chaya chicharaka nikakata no uttuna nhakhu. Nlhuku haalhava!
15 Ahohiyacha iphiro yo ulhoka, nkayaapotera ni uttwara iphiro
cha Balaamu, mwaamwanaa Beori aattunne ulhiviya nchurukhu wo
upanga chittu cho woothacha, 16 nkaachacheriya wo uwonya wawe.
Iphuta khinooria wulhumacha, nansho yahoolhumacha thoko ntu,
nkayatondoviha ihalhahalha ya yoyo namilhohi uyo.
17 Yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo ari thoko marapo awelhenlhe,
thoko mahute anoveverushiya ni iphioo yo machiri. Nlhuku heeshera
mapuro aya ukittu wiipiphini chinene. 18 Anoolhumacha malhove
aya o wiichoona o uhikhalha ni maana, ni wo nikakata naya
no mwiiruttuni nno anowaawayiha attu anochokholha wiihaulha
ukhuma wa attu o meetelho o mu uwonyani. 19 Anaalheha attu akina
wiira eti anoohiyereriya chitema, uno ashinene akhalhaka ipotta cho
mu uwonyani, ukhalhawaya ntu nokhalha ipotta ya ittu iriyoothe
inontawara.
20 Ukhalhawaya etu, attu akulhuphuwilhe ukhuma mu uwonyani
mwo velhaponi wo waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo,
yawayaka mu uwonyani ni utawariya tho, makhalhelho aya anowa
ukhalha o unanara upwaha chaari aya khalhayi. 21 Ikaari nam-
baya yayo manyaattu ayo ahikachuwenlhe iphiro ye ikekhiaye ku-
liko uchuwelha nkayaarukunuwa ni uhiya malhehero matakatifu
yaavahiye aya. 22 Ittu yaakhumelhenlhe yayo attu ayo ihohimiechesha
nulhumo nineera we ikeekhene wiira, “Mwalhapwa hohokolhelha
maraphio awe mwanene.” Nlhikaaniho nikina niiraka, “Ikulhuwe
irapihiye inowuupuruwa tho vamatopeni!”

3

Uhokolhia wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ilha phi iwarakha yo nayelhi
kinolhepa aka uwaninyu. Nhina iwarakha pilhi chilha, kinolhikacha
wiira kiushe irusho chinyu wiira chuupuwelhe moopuwelho orera
anowupushakani alha. 2 Kinothanana mwaatti muupuwelheke mal-
hove olhumachiye khalhayi ni anamilhohi atakatifu ni malhehero a
Athithi Moopolhi ihu mwaavahiye inyu ni akarumiya inyu alhe.
3 Wo upachera, nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalha ilhapo
anoowacha attu o meetelho atawariye ni nikakata no uhilhoka. Yayo
anoowa o upangelhani unavilhi 4 yiiraka wiira, “Athithi aholhehani
wiira anoowa, ari vayi etu? Toka manyaapwiiya vakhwilhe aya chittu
phi chechilhe, meetelho o chittu phi yalhe thoko chaari aya voopiya
aya ilhapo!” 5 Nansho yayo attu ayo, anopanga mweni vanolhiyalha
aya wiira khalhayi Nlhuku ahoolhumacha nlhove, irimu nkayoopiya
ni ilhapo chiicho, chuupiyaka ukhuma wo maashi, ni wo maashi
yayo. 6 Ni wo yayo maashi ayo, Igarika yahowa ilhapo yo khalhayi
nkayaalhakalhihiya.

7 Ni wo nenno nlhove nno, irimu cho vano ni ilhapo chihoshungiya
wo nlhatu wo ulhakalhihiya ni mooro. Chishungiyaka mpaka nihuku
Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha ni waalhakalhiha attu ahi-
nomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.
8 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, nhilhiyalhe ittu imoka! Wa
Athithi, nihuku nimoka niri thoko iyaakha elufu imoka ni iyaakha
elufu imoka iri thoko nihuku nimoka. 9 Athithi khanopicha utimiriha
malhehano aya thoko attu akina chinaanyihera aya wiira anoopicha.
Anouvilhelhani mwaatti ukhalhawaya khanottuna wiira mmoka inyu
apotere, nansho attu onkhaye awe yaakhoroma.
10 Nihuku na Athithi ninohalha uwa thoko ntu o wiiya. Nenno
nihuku nno, irimu inowa uthama wo nkhito mulhupalhe ni chittu
chinenchi chinoowa chaapahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya, ilhapo inowa
uvia lhakalhaka vamoka ni chittu chonkhaye chiri nhina mwaya
thoko khachinapacha ukhalha. 11 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye
chinoowa chaavia mooro lhakalhaka thoko chiicho etu, chani, mwaatti
nnothananiya ukhalha attu o wiira chani? Meetelho inyu akhalheke
matakatifu ni o umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku, 12 mmwehereraka nenno
nihuku na Nlhuku nno wiira niwe chitema. Nihuku irimu vanohalha
aya upahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya chittu chaya chonkhaye. Ni
chittu cho mwiilhaponi chiviaka mooro ni uthulhuwacha. 13 Nansho
hii ninoweherera inilhehilhe awe Nlhuku va, ninoweherera irimu
yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano, nipuro na attu o ikekhiaye
anonteelhiha Nlhuku.
14 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, vanoweherera inyu nenno nihuku nno,
mmanahiheke ukhalha attu o makhalhelho orera wo uhikhuwachiya
mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni unkhalhana wo mpuha. 15 Mwaalhakelheke
wiira uvilhelha wa Athithi phi nipesha ninyu wiira mwoopolhiye,
thoko alhoko ihu Napaolo chenre aya wo ulhepa iwarakha uwaninyu
wo irusho chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku. 16 Chiichammo phi nolhepa aya
nhina iwarakha chaya vanohimiacha aya yoyo mwaha uyo. Nhina
iwarakha chaya chiyo chihaawo chittu choorikarika, attu o uhikhalha
irusho ahiri ni nrima woombone chinaapoterihera aya attu. Anopanga
thoko chinopanga aya mu Malhove Matakatifu makina. Paahi etu
aheehelha ntatakoni ashinene.
17 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha
yoyo mwaha uyo, paahi etu mwiishungeke, nhiwe mwaakhupiya mu
uwonyani mwo yayo attu ayo nkamwaawulhuwa ni uhiya mirima
chinyu cheemenlhe rata. 18 Nansho nthepeke wunnuwa munnemani
ni waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho
ukhalhe uwannyaya, vano ni mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha cho 85-90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechooniha wiira phi ayo alhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo, nansho nlhako wo upacha ahooniha wiira yaari oonechenshe ukumi ni uhihimmwa wa Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Iphiro ilhepiye ilha iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana ilha, iholhikaana chinene ni iphiro ilhepiye Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana. Ni vavawo ihoonia we ikekhiaye wiira Nayohana phi lhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni iwarakha taaru cho, Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu onkhaye o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ikatema yoyo nlhoko uyo vaari aya uthemwihiyaka ni nlhoko wa attu yeehaniya “Anostiki”. Yayo attu ayo yaarumelhelha wiira Kuristo aari Nlhuku wo kila iphiro, nansho khaari thoko ntu vaari awe velhaponi va. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nayohana aalhempe iwarakha ilha wo ukhalha ntu amwonechenshe Kuristo ni unkhalhana vamoka ni ummara (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Nnikwa u Nayohana ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha waari uhimiechesha uteelhiya waya (nlhako wo 1:4) ni waalhaka attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahiwonye (nlhako wo 2:1) ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiiwelhelhe meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2:26) ni waahimiachera attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahoopolhiya (nlhako wo 5:13).

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anooholhelha uhimiacha iwarakha aya ni uhimiacha nlhatu aya mmoka wo ulhepa iwarakha iyo (nlhako wo 1:1-4).

Tho anohimiacha Nlhuku chiri awe nthuko ni makhalhelho anothananiya ihu ukhalha thoko chaakhanlhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:5-3:10).

Thothoni tho, anonuupusha malheheriyo o uttunana naashinene (nlhako wo 3:11-5:12).

Malhove o umalhihera iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:13-21).

Nlhove ninaavaha attu ukumi

1 Ninolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti uuchuwelhihani mwaha wo Nlhove
nowiiha ukumi ari toka machokholhelho. Hii nahomwiiwa ni
umwoona wo miitho ihu naashinene, eiyo, nahomwoona ni ummara
wo mathatha ihu naashinene. 2 Ulha ukumi ulha voonelhe aya
nahoona. Paahi etu vano phi nohimiechesha ihu uuhimeriani mwaha
wo ukumi wo uhimalha waari wa Athithi naachuwelhihiye ihu.
3 Nonne ihu ni wiiwa phi ninohimia ihu wiira ni inyu nlhutane ni
hii. Nikhalhe nlhoko mmoka muulhutaanani wihu ni Athumwanihu ni
mwaamwanaya Yesu Kuristo. 4 Ninolhepa ulha mwaha ulha uwaninyu
mwaatti wiira mpuha ihu utimire.

Nlhuku phi nthuko

5 Ni ulha phi nttenga univanhe awe Yesu unohimia wiira, Nlhuku phi
nthuko ni nhina mwawe khuuwo uripelha uriwoothe. 6 Neeraka wiira
niholhutaana nlhoko mmoka uno nikhalhaka mu uripelhani, vavawo
ninowoothacha wo malhove ni mitheko chihu khachirii che ikekhiaye.
7 Nansho nakhalhaka munthukoni thoko yoyo chiri awe munthukoni,
paahi etu vavawo ninookhalha nlhoko mmoka naashineneru ni
iphome ya Yesu, Mwaamwanawe, inoonihapiha uwonya wonkhaye.

8 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya nineethepiacha naashineneru ni
ikekhiaye khiiwo nhina mwihu. 9 Nansho narumelhelhaka uwonya
wihu, Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikekhiaye. Nonihiyerera
uwonya wihu ni unihapiha ukhuma mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye.
10 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya ninompanga Nlhuku o woothacha ni
nlhove nawe nihikhalhaka mmamirimani mwihu.

2

Kuristo Moopolhi phi nkavihi ihu

1 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, kinolhepa tho ulha mwaha ulha
wiira nhiwonye. Nansho ntu riyoothe awonyakaru nihanaa o mmoka
nonikaviha unichontelhelha wa Athithi, phi Yesu Kuristo, o ikekhiaye
mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 2 Kuristo mwanene phi isadaka yo nlhatu wo
uhiyereriya uwonya wihu, ihikhalhaka uwonya wihuru nansho ata
uwonya wa attu onkhaye.

3 Neewelhelhaka malhehero a Nlhuku, paahi etu ninowiira ni-
honchuwelha. 4 Ntu neera honchuwelha Nlhuku nansho hiiwelhel-
haka malhehero awe, paahi etu yoyo hoothacha ni ikeekhene khiiwo
nhina mwawe. 5 Ntu riyoothe neewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku, wo
ikekhiaye yoyo phi ntu nonttuna Nlhuku. Vavawo phi nohalha ihu
wiira ninolhutaana ni Nlhuku. 6 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira holhutaana
ni Nlhuku yoyo hothananiya ukhalha thoko chaakhakha awe Yesu
Kuristo.

Malhehero o Naanano

7 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, alha malhehero kinouhimeriakani
alha kahii o naanano, phi yalhe o khalhayi alhe mweewilhe inyu toka
machokholhelho. Malhehero o khalhayi ayo phi malhove mweewilhe
inyu ayo. 8 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu malhehero kinolhepa aka vano
alha o naanano. Ni ikeekhene aya iri nhina mwa Kuristo ni nhina
mwinyu mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya uripelha unoothama ni nthuko
we ikeekhene uhochokholha umwalhia.

9 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira ri munthukoni nansho ampangelhaka
ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ntu uyo ri mu uripelhani. 10 Ntu riyoothe
nonttuna nhima awe ri munthukoni hikhalhaka ni ittu iriyoothe
yo unttekiha nkhunanawe. 11 Nansho ntu nompangelha ichimwa
nhima awe yoyo ri mu uripelhani. Khachuwenlhe unokelha awe,
ukhalhawaya uripelha uhontiyelhelha wiitho.

12 Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka va ukhalh-
awaya uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya, wo isadaka yaakumihiye
wo iphiro ya Kuristo Moopolhi.

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti manyaathumwanakava ukhalhawaya
nhonchuwelha yoyo ri toka machokholhelho uyo.

Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya nhonkottolha Nakare.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaanaka va ukhalhawaya nhaachuwelha Apwiiya.
14 Kiholhepa uwaninyu manyaathumwanakava,
Ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo aariwo toka machokholhelho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa machiri
Ni nlhove na Nlhuku niri nhina mwinyu
Ni inyu nhonkottolha Nakare.
15 Chihuuchivelheni chittu cho mwiilhaponi mena ittu iriyoothe iri yo velhaponi. Ntu chinonchivelha chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo khanooria waattuna Athithi. 16 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri cho velhaponi yaani nikakata no mwiiruttuni ni chittu chinoona aya attu nkaamirielha ishenye ni wiititihacha wo nlhatu wo ukumi. Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo khachinokhuma wa Athithi nansho chinokhuma mwiilhaponi. 17 Ilhapo ni chittu chaya chonkhaye chinaachivelha attu chinoovira, nansho ntu nopanga chinottuna awe Nlhuku yoyo nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.

Nonvinga Kuristo

18 Achishaana aka umalha ilhapo uhaatameria vano. Nhomalha wiiwa wiira nonvinga Kuristo ri muuwani ni attu anonvinga Kuristo enchi ahomalha uwa vano. Paahi etu nihochuwelha wiira umalha ilhapo uhaatameria. 19 Yayo attu ayo akhumme munlhokoni mwihu nansho khayaari awihu phi nlhatu etu ahonihiyacha. Yakaari awihu anohalha ni hii. Nansho ahothamacha nkayaarwaa yoonie wiira khayaari awihu.
20 Nansho nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ntakatifu ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye va nhochuwelha ikeekhene. 21 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti kuhii wiira khanchuwenlhe ikeekhene nansho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha. Tho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha, khuuwo woothacha uriwoothe unkhuma nhina ikeekhene.
22 Mwoothacha phi mpani. Phi uyo noruna wiira Yesu kahiwe Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Ntu thoko yoyo phi nonvinga Kuristo, phi naaruna Athithi ni Mwaana. 23 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinonrumelhelha Mwaana naaruna Athithi chiicho. Ni ntu nomwiiweelhelha Mwaana noweewelhelha Athithi chiicho.
24 Paahi etu nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi ulhe ukhalheke mmamirimani mwinyu. Ni vavawo nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi wakhalhaka mmamirimani mwinyu paahi etu nnoolhokelha wo ulhutaana ni Mwaana ni Athithi. 25 Ni malhehano anilhenhe awe Kuristo mwanene phi alha, univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
26 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti, mwaha wo uwaamukani unaacha attu anothanana uupoterihani. 27 Nansho uwaninyu mwaatti nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wa Kuristo. Ni yoyo athepaka ukhalha nhina mwinyu khannomphavelha ntu riyoothe o wiittuchihani. Ukhalhawaya yoyo nowiittuchihani kila ittu ni meettuchiho awe ari e ikeekhene, ahoothachaka. Paahi etu nvarechesheke meettuchiho a yoyo, ni ukhalha wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
28 Vano etu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka nhalheke nhina mwawe, ikhalhe nihuku nawe no uwa thothoni nno niwe neemelha rata,

nihiwe neevitha wo wuulhiya muru. 29 Mwachuwelhaka wiira Kuristo
nopanga chittu choombone chinonteelhiha Nlhuku chinene, paahi etu
nchuwelheke tho wiira, kila ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku phi mwaana a Nlhuku.

3

Ashaana a Nlhuku

1 Mwooneke etu Athumwanihu chinre aya wo unittuna chinene
mpaka nineehaniya ashaana a Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye phi chiichammo
chiri ihu. Phi chiichammo etu attu o velhaponi chihinonichuwelha
aya ukhalhawaya khanonchuwelha Nlhuku. 2 Ashilhoko aka kinaat-
tuna aka, hii vano phi ashaana a Nlhuku nansho khinachuwaniaa
mwaari chinohalha ihu ukhalha. Nansho nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo
vanohalha awe uhokolhia ninoowa naakhalha thoko yoyo ukhalh-
awaya ninowa naamwoona chiri awe. 3 Paahi etu kila ntu nonkhulhu-
velha Kuristo nowiihapiha nrima akhalhe rata thoko Kuristo mwanene
chinre awe wo ukhalha makhalhelho orera chinene wo uhitteka.
4 Kila ntu nowonya noottekelha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
uwonya phi uhiya uvarechesha ikekhia. 5 Ni inyu nhochuwelha
wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uthamiha uwonya wihu ni wa yoyo
khuuwo uwonya uriwoothe. 6 Paahi etu ntu nolhutaana ni Kuristo
khanowonya, nansho ntu riyoothe nowonya khamwonilhe mena
unchuwelha Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu achishaana a Nlhuku, nhipoterihiye ni ntu riyoothe.
Ntu nopanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku, non-
teelhiha Nlhuku, thoko Kuristo chinonteelhiha awe Nlhuku. 8 Ntu
riyoothe nowonya yoyo a Nakare, ukhalhawaya Nakare howonya
toka machokholhelho. Nansho Mwaana a Nlhuku aawilhe velhaponi
uutanganyani mitheko cha Nakare.
9 Kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku khanothepa uwonya, ukhalhawaya
ukumi wo naanano uvahiye awe ni Nlhuku uri nhina mwawe.
Tho, khanothepa uwonya ukhalhawaya yoyo phi mwaana a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho ntu riyoothe hinopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku
ama hinonttuna nhima awe yoyo kahii mwaana a Nlhuku. Vavawo
phi novirikana aya ashaana a Nlhuku ni ashaana a Nakare.

Nittunaneke

11 Ni nttenga mwiiwilhe inyu toka machokholhelho phi ulha,
Nittunaneke naashineneru. 12 Nihikhalhe thoko Kaini aamwiivilhe
nhima awe wo uholhelhiya ni Nakare. Aamwiivilhe wo nlhatu waani?
Amwiivilhe ukhalhawaya mitheko cha Kaini chaari cho uhilhoka
nansho mitheko cha nhima awe uyo chaari choombone cho unteelhiha
Nlhuku.
13 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nhishange attu o velhaponi yopangel-
hakani ichimwa. 14 Hii nihochuwelha wiira nihommira nookhwa
nihokelha uukumini wo nlhatu no waattuna ashihima ihu. Ntu hiri
ni nrima wo uttuna yoyo bado ri avariyaka nnookhwani. 15 Kila
ntu nonvenga nhima awe yoyo ntu o niiviho. Ni inyu mwaatti
nhochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe o niiviho kharina ukumi wo uhimalha
nhina mwawe. 16 Hii nihomalha uchuwelha nrima wo uttuna phi
ishiyani ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo ahokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu
wihu. Ni hii etu nikumiheke ukumi ihu wo nlhatu na ashilhoko ihu.

17 Paahi ntu ri ni nhakhu wo velhaponi va amwoonakaru nhima awe
ahuvaka, nansho nrima awe uhimwoonelhaka ikiriri, yoyo khanooria
wiira nonttuna Nlhuku. 18 Achishaana aka, uttuna wihu uhikhalhe wo
malhoveru nansho ukhalheke uttuna wo ikeekhene ni wo wooniha
mitheko.
19 Paahi etu wo nenno nichuwelheke wiira hii niri nhina ikekhiaye,
ni hii ninomaalhiha mirima chihu nihikhalhe ni nipampa mmiholho
wa Nlhuku. 20 Ata yakhalhaka mirima chihu chinonihukumulha wiira
nihowonya, nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe upwaha
mirima chihu. Ni yoyo phi nochuwelha kila ittu.
21 Ashilhoko aka mirima chihu khachinonihukumulha, paahi etu
khaninowa naakhalha ni nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 22 Ninoowa
naapochera ittu iriyoothe ninolhepelha ihu ukhuma uwaannyawe,
ukhalhawaya ninowiiwelhelha malhehero awe ni upanga mitheko
chinonteelhiha. 23 Ni malhehero awe phi alha, urumelhelha nchina
no Mwaamwanawe, Yesu Kuristo, ni uttunana naashineneru thoko
chinre awe wo unihehera. 24 Ntu neewelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku
noolhutaana ni Nlhuku, ni Nlhuku nolhutaana ni uyo. Ni wo nenno
ninoochuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku vahiye ihu.

4

Uphima Iphumu

1 Ashilhoko aka nhinrumelhelhe kila ntu neera hanaa Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nansho mphimeke rata, nchuwelhe wiira hanaa Iphumu ya
Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya anamilhohi o woothacha enchi ahokhumel-
helha mwiilhaponi mu. 2 Chiichammo phi nohalha inyu unchuwelha
ntu ri ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu
Kuristo ahowa velhaponi nkaakhalha ntu, yoyo ntu uyo hanaa Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 3 Nansho kila ntu hinonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo yoyo
kharina Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Iphumu rina awe uyo phi iphumu
nonvinga Kuristo, yeewillhe inyu wiira noowa ni vano homalha uwa
mwiilhaponi mu.
4 Nansho achishaana aka, mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, ni inyu
nhomalha waakottolha anamilhohi o woothacha ayo. Ukhalhawaya
yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu uyo phiri ni ikuru
yuulhupalhe umpwaha Nakare ri o velhaponi uyo. 5 Yayo anamilhohi
o woothacha ayo phi o velhaponi, anoolhumacha chittu cho velhaponi,
ni ilhapo inoweewelhelha ukhalhawaya o velhaponi. 6 Nansho
hii phi attu a Nlhuku. Ntu nonchuwelha Nlhuku nooniwelhelha.
Ntu hinchuwenlhe Nlhuku khanoniiwelhelha. Paahi ninowooria
uchuwelha Iphumu o ikeekhene ni iphumu yo woothacha.

Nlhuku phi nrima wo uttunana

7 Ashilhoko aka nittunaneke kila mmoka, ukhalhawaya nrima wo
uttunana unokhuma wa Nlhuku. Kila ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana
phi mwaana a Nlhuku ni uyo honchuwelha Nlhuku. 8 Ntu hiri ni
nrima wo uttunana khanchuwelhaka Nlhuku ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
phi uttunana. 9 Nlhuku ahooniha unittuna wawe vanrumilhe awe
Mwaana awe o yekha velhaponi, wiira nipatte ukumi wo iphiro awe.
10 Wowo phi uttunana we ikeekhene. Khanihiwe hii naachokhonlhe

unttuna Nlhuku, nansho Yoyo phi anittunne hii mpaka nkanruma
Mwaana awe akhalhe isadaka yo uniwaananiha wo nlhatu wo
unihiyerera uwonya.
11 Ashilhoko aka yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku ahonittuna chinene
chommo, paahi etu ni hii nihothananiya uttunana chiicho.
12 Khaawo ntu apantte umwoona Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe, nansho
nattunanaka ashineneru, Nlhuku nookhalha ni hii, ni uttuna wawe
wonkhaye unootimira nhina mwihu.
13 Wo nenno nlhove nno nihochuwelha wiira ninokhalha nhina
mwawe ni uyo nokhalha nhina mwihu ukhalhawaya honivaha
Iphumu awe. 14 Ni hii nihoonechesha ni uhimiechesha wiira, Athithi
ahonruma Mwaana aya akhalhe Mwoopolhi o ilhapo. 15 Ntu riyoothe
norumelhelha ni uhimiacha mwanene wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku, nookhalha nhina mwawe, ni uyo nookhalha mu ulhutaanani
ni Nlhuku. 16 Ni hii nihochuwelha ni urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku
noonittuna. Nlhuku phi uttunana. Ni ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana
nokhalha nhina mwawe Nlhuku. Ni Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwawe
ntu uyo. 17 Nikhalheke etu wo uttunana velhaponi va, thoko Kuristo,
nrima ihu wo uttunana unootimira nhina mwihu. Wiira niwe
neemelha wo uhoova nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha
attu onkhaye nno. 18 Nrima wo uttunana khunoova, nrima wo uttuna
we ikeekhene unookakha woova. Paahi etu, ntu o woova khanatimira
mu uttunani, yoyo noova utwarushiya.
19 Hii nihanaa nrima wo uttunana, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi
chokhonlhe unittuna. 20 Ntu eerakaru nonttuna Nlhuku uno am-
pangelhaka ichimwa nhima awe yoyo hoothacha. Ukhalhawaya ntu
hinonttuna mmuchi nomwoona awe, yoyo khanooria unttuna Nlhuku
hinapacha awe umwoona. 21 Paahi etu nna phi nlheheriyo nonivaha
awe Kuristo, nonttuna Nlhuku anttuneke etu nhima awe.

5

Nrima ihu uhokottolha ilhapo

1 Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku
phi mwaana a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya kila ntu nonttuna naangoro,
nonttuna ni mwaana yariye. 2 Phi chiichammo chinochuwelha
ihu wiira, ninowaattuna ashaana a Nlhuku, ni unttuna Nlhuku ni
uvarechesha malhehero awe. 3 Ukhalhawaya unttuna Nlhuku phi
uvarechesha malhehero awe. Ni malhehero awe ayo kharinke,
4 ukhalhawaya kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku nowooria ukottolha
ilhapo. Phi chiichammo chinokottolha ihu ilhapo ukottolha wo
nrima ihu. 5 Phi mpani etu nooria ukottolha ilhapo? Phi ulhe ntu
norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Uhimiecheshiya Yesu Kuristo

6 Yesu Kuristo phi aawilhe wo maashi o ubatiiziya wawe ni wo
iphome yo nookhwa awe. Khaawilhe wo maashiru nansho wo maashi
ni wo iphome. Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku noohimiechesha wiira, phi
ikeekhene ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ikeekhene. 7 Paahi
etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi o uhimiechesha ukhalhawaya Iphumu phi
ikeekhene. 8 Ni uhimiechesha waya yayo araru ayo, Iphumu, maashi
ni iphome unowiiwanana. 9 Narumelhelhaka uhimiechesha wa ntu

nansho etu uhimiechesha wa Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe chinene. Ukhal-
hawaya Nlhuku mwanene, honhimiechesha Mwaamwanawe. 10 Ntu
nonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku hanaa nlhove no uhimiechesha
nhina mwawe. Nansho ntu hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku honvaanyiha,
ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe uhimiechesha ukuminhe awe Nlhuku
unomwaacha Mwaamwanawe. 11 Ni uhimiechesha uwo phi wuu,
Nlhuku ahonivaha ukumi wo mahuku o wo uhimalha ni yoyo ukumi
uyo uri wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe. 12 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha
ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku, hanaa yoyo ukumi uyo, hinonrumelhelha
Mwaana a Nlhuku kharina ukumi.

Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelha wo nchina no
Mwaana a Nlhuku va, nchuwelhe wiira nhanaa ukumi wo mahuku o
uhimalha. 14 Ni hii ninowiishipa mmiholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
nihanaa ikeekhene wiira, nooniiwelhelha nanlhepelhaka ittu iriyoothe
thoko chinothanana awe. 15 Nooniiwelhelha kila vanonlhepelha ihu,
ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nooniwelhelha. Tho, nihochuwelha
wiira noonivaha onkhaye anonlhepelha ihu.

16 Ntu amwoonaka mmuchi awe howonya uhinonrweeha un-
ookhwani anlhapelheke wa Nlhuku, nommaha ukumi. Kinohimia
cho kaachaka attu awonnye uhinaarweeha unookhwani. Nansho
uhaawo uwonya unonrweeha ntu unookhwani ni mii akineera wiira
munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo yoyo nlhatu uyo. 17 Ntheko uriwoothe wo
uhilhoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku phi uwonya, nansho uhaawo uwonya
uhinonrweeha ntu unookhwani.

18 Nihochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwa ashaana a
Nlhuku khanowonya, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Nlhuku noowiinanelha,
ni Nakare khanooria waatameria.

19 Hii nihochuwelha wiira phi ashaana awe Nlhuku, inakhalhaka
wiira ilhapo yonkhaye inotawariya ni Nakare.

20 Nihochuwelha tho wiira Mwaana a Nlhuku howa nkaanivaha
irusho cho unchuwelha Nlhuku e ikekhiaye, wiira nikhalhe
nilhutaanaka ni Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni muulhutaanani ni
Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo. Ulha phi Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni ulha
phi ukumi wo uhimalha.

21 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, nhithimiche isinyago!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ilhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneehimiacha wiira phi lhempe iwarakha iyo, nansho aneechiihana ntu o wulhuvalha. Malhove ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana anoolhikaana venchi ni malhove ari nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana. Anookurumicha nenno nlhove nno vanoolhumacha aya mwaha wo malheheriyo a Yesu anaacha uttunana naashineneru wo iphiro wo ulhikaaniha wiira, unttuna Yesu phi uvarechesha malheheriyo awe (nlhako wo 1:5-6, Yoha nlhako wo 15:9-10). Inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana aalhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho, yo upachera ni yo nayelhi ni yo neraru ilha vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Inakhalhaka Nayohana anolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha urweeha wa opani athanlhiye ni Nlhuku vamoka ni achishaana aya, nansho inoonia wiira yaalhikaaniha ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. Nnikwa u Nayohana vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha waari waahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni waamuka uhiyana ni mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo uhimia wiira ilhakelhiye wa apani ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni woopusha nlheheriyo nulhupalhe (nlhako wo 1:4-6).

Thothoni, anowaamuka mwaha wo uhiyana owiittuchiha o woothacha (nlhako wo 1:7-11).

Nayohana anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalheha attu ni waavaha ibarakha (nlhako wo 1:12-13).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va.

Kinoolhepa iwarakha yuphwanyeni Apwiyawe kinaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, vamoka ni achishaana inyu kinaattuna aka nhina ikeekhene. Akiri vekha kinouttunani mwaatti nansho ni attu onkhaye achuwenlhe ikeekhene anouttunani, 2 ukhalhawaya ikeekhene iri nhina mwihu inokhalha vamoka ni hii, ni uthepa ukhalha mahuku o uhimalha.

3 Nnema ni ikiriri ni mpuha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku Athithi ni wa Yesu Kuristo Mwaamwanaya, chinookhalha vamoka ni hii we ikeekhene ni uttunana.

Ikekheene ni uttunana

4 Kahoteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira ahawo achishaana inyu akina achuwenlhe ikeekhene thoko Athithi chinre aya wo unilhehera. 5 Paahi etu Apwiyawe kinaaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, kinoulhepelhani nlhove nimoka, wiira hii onkhaye ninrumelhenlhe Kuristo

va, nittunaneke. Yayo, ahikhalhaka malhehero o naanano nansho mal-
hehero aachokonlhe toka machokholhelho. 6 Ni wowo phi uttunana,
ukhalha wo wiiwelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku. Malhehero alhehenre
awe Nlhuku toka machokholhelho wiira onkhaye nkhalhacheke wo
uttunana. 7 Attu owoothacha enchi ahothathuwa velhaponi va, attu
anokhota wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uwanihu ni iruttu ya ntu. Ntu
neera chiicho yoyo hoothacha, nonvinga Kuristo.
8 Paahi etu mwaatti mwiishungeke chinene nhiwe mwaapereria
chittu chipangenlhe inyu ntheko, nansho mmwe mwaapochera nttuvo
nonkhaye. 9 Ntu hinovarechesha ni ukhalhana meettuchiho a Kuristo,
norukunuwa, yoyo kharina Nlhuku. Nansho ntu noshungerera
ni uvarelhelha meettuchiho, yoyo hanaa Athithi ni Mwaana nhina
mwawe. 10 Awaakaru etu ntu riyoothe uwaninyu hinowa ni yayo
meettuchiho ayo, yoyo nhimpochere mmanupani mwinyu, mena
nhinkohache. 11 Ukhalhawaya ntu nonkohacha yoyo ntu uyo, nonkav-
iha mitheko chawe cho uhilhoka.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khanochiva uhimi-
acha muwarakhani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira kinowa wowo kimwanene
niwe noopa mwaha, mpuha ihu utimire.
13 Mpochereke isalamu cha ashaana a arokorinyu athanlhiye ni
Nlhuku. Ashaana a “arokorinyu” athanlhiye anohimiya va, phi nlhoko
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo waakhalha aya.

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechuwaniha wiira phi ayo alhempe, nansho aneechihana o wulhuvalha (1:1). Aheera chiicho mu iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana (1:1). Ni vavawo inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana phi lhepilhe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho yo upachera, yo nayelhi ni yo neraru vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha waarwehelha akarumiya munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eehaniya Nagayo, anaaromolha aya ukhalha ampwana aya ni waavaha malhove o waalhaka wiira akhalhe ni nrima woombone wo waapochera rata attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya aneeta mmikwahani ilhapo yonkhaye.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo waashikuria Nagayo (1:1).

Anowaahelha nrima Nagayo ni waalhehera wiira yoonihe nrima woombone wo waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (1:2-8).

Tho, anowulhumacha mwaha unaacha attu elhi, Nadiotrefe ni Nademetriyo (1:9-12).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (1:13-14).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Nagayo ampwana aka kinaattuna aka we ikekhiaye. 2 Ampwana kinaattuna aka, kinoulhapelhelhani chinene wiira chittu chonkhaye chuukhalhelhe rata ni ukumi awo wo iruttu ukhalhe rata thoko chikhanlhe aya munnepani mwao. 3 Ukhalhawaya kahoteelhiya chinene weewa ashilhoko ihu akina yaawachilhe vaa, nkayaahimiechesha ukhulhuvelhiya wao nhina ikeekhene, ni chineera awo wo ukhalha uvarelhelhaka ikeekhene. 4 Khiiwo ittu inokiteelhiha nrima chinene upwaha vaneewa aka wiira achishaana aka anokhalha mu ikeekheneni.

Waalhoha attu akina

5 Mpwana, mitheko choombone chinaapangelha awo ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiri cho ukhulhuvelhiya ata akina ayo anakhalhaka alheto. 6 Yayo manyaattu ayo ahohimiechesha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o va, chinre inyu wo uvahiya nrima woombone wo waattuna attu. Uthepeke etu waakavihera wo iphiro inonteelhiha Nlhuku vanorwaa aya munkwahani mwaya. 7 Ukhalhawaya ahochokholha mikwaha cho uvara mitheko cho uhimiacha nchina na Kuristo wo uhipochera ittu iriyoothe ukhuma wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. 8 Phi chiichammo etu chinothananiya ihu waakavihera attu thoko yayo wiira ni hii naakavihere munthekoni mwaya mwo uhimiacha ikeekhene.

Ashinna Diotrefe ni Nademetriyo

9 Kaholhepa iwarakha urweeha wa yoyo Nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo uyo, nansho Diotrefe ntu naavia chinene ukhalha
nholhelhi munlhokoni mwaya, khanottuna ukiiwelhelha. 10 Paahi
etu vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kinoowa kaahumbukulha mitheko
chonkhaye chinopanga awe. Kinoowa kaahimiacha malhove o una-
nara anohimiacha awe ni unootheria. Khamanlhe, nansho haakhota
waapochera ashilhoko ihu ari munkwahani ayo. Haachiichiha attu
akina yaathanana waapochera, tho heerelha wiira nowoomolha
munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmo.
11 Alhoko aka, nhittwarihe mitheko cho uhilhoka nansho utwareke
chittu choombone. Kila ntu nopanga chittu choombone yoyo phi
a Nlhuku nansho ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka yoyo
khananchuwelha Nlhuku.
12 Kila ntu haatotopelha Nademetriyo, eiyo ikeekhene inene phi
naatotopelha. Ni hii ninowaahimiechesha uno ni inyuva nchuwelhaka
wiira ikeekhene inooniha chiicho.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

13 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khinochiva ulhepa
muwarakhani. 14 Ukhalhawaya kihokhulhuvelha uwoonani phiyaru,
vavawo etu ninowa nolhumacha ni woopa mwaha noonanaka wo
miitho.
15 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira mpuha ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Mpochereke isalamu cha manyaampwana inyu. Isalamu chikina
mwaavaheke manyaampwana ihu mmokammoka.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni
Nayuda
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ineehaniya iwarakha i Nayuda inoromolhiya wo nchina na ntu lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo. Nayuda anowiichuwaniha ukhalha mwanhima aya Nayakhobo, nhima awe Yesu. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira phi mmoka a ashihimawe Yesu (nlhako wo 1). Khanichuwelhaka yakhalhaka wiira iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye urweehiya wa nlhoko unchuwania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni wo ulhikaaniha ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, attu yaalhakelhiye ushoma iwarakha i Nayuda yaari nlhoko wa Ayahudi. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, anooniha wiira anrweeha iwarakha aya wa "onkhaye ehaniye, anottuniya ni Nlhuku Athithi ni ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi" (nlhako wo 1). Iwarakha inoonia wiira yalhepiye iyaakha yaaphiyelha iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Nnikwa wo ulhepiya iwarakha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye waari waamuka ni waachiichiha ahipoterihiye ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Nap nlhako wo 2:1). Ntu lhempe iwarakha ilha noohokolhelha uhimiacha malhove ni chittu chihimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi wiira alhipihe malhove awe. Iwarakha ilha inoohimiacha malhove menchi ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo ihimiaka mwaha wo waamuka uhiya uttwara meettuchiho a o wiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Napeturo nlhako wo 2:1). Ihimiaka tho miaha cho minepa o wiirimu ni mwaha wo Usodoma ni Ugomora.

Chiri nhina

Nayuda anopachera wo waashikuria attu (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa iwarakha, waamuka ahiye mwaha wo uttwara meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-4).

Baada yo vavawo anowaamuka attu wo ulhikaaniha ni chittu chaakhumelhenlhe mahuku o Malhehano o Khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:5-16).

Tho, anoothepa waamuka ni waahimeria chittu chinothananiya aya upanga (nlhako wo 1:17-23).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo untotopelha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:24-25).

1 Mii Yuda karumiya a Yesu Kuristo ni nhima aya Nayakhobo.

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye mwiihaniye, nnottuniya ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni ushungiya rata wo nlhatu na Yesu Kuristo.

2 Munchereriyeke chinene ikiriri ni mpuha ni uttunana munlhokoni mwinyu.

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

3 Ashilhoko aka ninottunana, kahoona ihorera chinene ulhepa nlhove uwaninyu wo nlhatu wo woopolhiya unovarelha ihu onkhaye. Nansho kihoona vahorera wiira kilhepe kuukurumichakani wiira nthepeke uvarelha nrima Nlhuku waakawenlhe awe attu atakatifu

nkwaha mmoka tu wo ikatema yonkhaye. 4 Ukhalhawaya attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku aheekelhiha wo nivitho mmilhokoni mwihu,
attu anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka anokukureeha nttenga wo nnema
wa Nlhuku wiira apange ishembwere ni unkhota Yesu Kuristo rii
vekha awe Nholhelhi ni Athithi ihu. Nansho Malhove Matakatifu
ahomalha ulhohera toka khalhayi uhukumulhiya unaaweherera yayo
attu ayo.

5 Nansho vano kuwuupushekeni ittu imoka inakhalharu mwahoma-
lha uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi, wiira muupuwelheke Nlhuku
Athithi chenre aya wo uwoopolhani mwaatti attu o Uisraeli ni
uuthamihani ilhapo yo Umisri ni uweevakacha yahaarumelhenlhe
alhe. 6 Chiicho muupuwelheke minepa cho wiirimu ahaavarechenshe
ikuru chaavahiye aya ni uhiya ukhalha vanipuroni waya, Nlhuku
ahaatikhelha wiipiphini ni waattuka wo minyororo mahuku o uhi-
malha wiira awe yaahukumulhiya nenno Nihuku nulhupalhe nno.
7 Tho, muupuwelheke etu ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora ni iwani
cho nthotho mwaya. Anenchi o wowo yahopangacha thoko minepa
chaapannge aya chilhe, yahopanga ishembwere ni upangacha chittu
cho uhilhoka cho urukunusha moopelho oopiye aya nkayaatwarushiya
ntwarusho wo mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha akhalhe meettuchiho o
waamuka attu onkhaye.

8 Wo iphiro thoko chechiyo phiri aya yayo attu ayo. Itora chaya
chinowaaholhelha unanariha iruttu chaya ashinene ni uveeha ikuru
cha Nlhuku ni uruwana chuupiye cho nthimicho cho uchulhu. 9 Ata
Mikaele, nnepa o wiirimu mulhupalhe kheerilhe chiicho, vanne awe
ni Nakare wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ashinna Musa. Mena khaalhikanche
uchukulha ni unhukumulha Nakare wo unruwana nansho eerilhe
“Athithi anene o uchacherekeni.” 10 Nansho alha attu alha anooruwana
ittu iriyoothe ihichuwenlhe aya, anowa wiivakachiya wo malhove
thoko yayo achuwenlhe aya ayo wo wuupiya waya thoko ashinama
ahirii ni irusho.

11 Ahothapana yayo attu ayo. Yayo attu ayo ahottwara meetelho a
Nakaini. Wo nlhatu no uttuna chinene uttuviya nchurukhu aheetha-
paniha thoko Balaamu. Ahowonya thoko Kora chenre awe wo uwonya.
Ni ayo ahotwarushiya thoko yayo chaatwarushiye aya. 12 Yayo
attu ayo arii thoko manepa o unanariha vanolhia aya mu ikaramu
cho uttunana chinolhia inyu. Anokhalha thoko mahute ahinorupa
ipulha anoveverushiya ni iphioo. Yayo arii thoko miri chuumilhe
velhi chihinemma, chiphelhiye, chikhwilhe. 13 Yayo attu ayo arii
thoko mawimbi o ubahari antutuma niphoru wo mitheko chaya cho
wuulhiha muru. Yayo attu ayo arii thoko ittotwa chinothemwathemwa
cheeshiye wiipiphini chinene mahuku o uhimalha.

14 Nahenoko, o iyari yo saba toka apwiiya Adamu, yaholhohera
aachaka yayo attu ayo wiira, “Mwiwelhelheke, Athithi anoowa ni
maelufu menchi ahinaalhakelhia o minepa chaya cho wiirimu 15 uwa
uwaahukumulhani attu onkhaye ni waatwarusha attu onkhaye ahi-
nonthimicha Nlhuku wo milhatu cho uhilhoka chinopangacha aya wo
uhimwoova Nlhuku ni wo nlhatu wo malhove o uhilhoka onkhaye
yoolhumanche aya attu o uwonya ayo.”

16 Kila nihuku yalha attu alha phi attu o uchukulhacha ni waahuku-
mulha attu akina ni uttwaratwara iphiro chaya cho uhilhokalhoka,

yeeshipaka ni wulhumacha chittu cho waatotopelha attu akina chinene, yeelhohaka ashineneru.

Waamukiya ni malhehero

17 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke mwaha waahimeriye inyu katashi ni akarumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 18 Yowirenlheni wiira, “Mahuku o umalhelha vanohalha aya waaya, anowa aakhumelhelha attu anohalha unyoholhani mwaattiva, attu anottwara nikakata naya no uhilhoka.” 19 Attu anohimiacha mwaha wo umwalhaana, attu anottwara nikakata no velhaponi ahirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

20 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, mwiithekeke mwaashinene wo nrima winyu ntakatifu chinene ni ulhapelha wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 21 Nlhokelheke mu uttunani wa Nlhuku mwaawehereraka Athithi Yesu Kuristo arii wo ikiriri aya anowa ovahani ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.

22 Mwoonelheke ikiriri attu o nipampa. 23 Mwoopolheke ni waarulha ukhuma umooroni, mwoonelheke ikiriri ni wiichinanelha, nvengaka ata ikuwo chaya chiri ni manepa o nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni no uhilhoka.

Ulhapelha wo utotopelha

24 Muntotopelheke yoyo nooria waashunga attu ahikwakwathuwe ni waapiha wo uhitteka mpaka unthimichoni wawe wo uhilhaphachiya, wo uteelhiya chinene, 25 Yoyo ri vekha awe, Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu, ukhalhe nthimicho mulhupalhe ni machiri ni ikuru wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ukhuma machokholhelho, vano va ni ata mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Upatakulhelhiya
waapatakulhelhiye aya Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya waapatalulhelhiye aya Nayohana phi ikitabu yo umalhihera mu Malhehano o Naanano. Ni iyo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana vaamalhelha iyaakha yo 95 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yayo phi ayo tho yaalhempe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana ni iwarakha taaru, iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Nayohana tho phi ayo aachuwanelhe ukhalha "karumiya aattuniye ni Yesu" (nlhako wo 13:23). Aalhempe ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha ikatema vaari aya u ichirumba yo Patmo, ulhetoni waattukiye aya wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:9).

Ittu yaalhakenlhe aya Nayohana vaalhepa aya ikitabu yo Upatakulhelhiya yaari waahelha nrima attu anohalha ushoma ayo wiira ahalhe anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo ni waavaha nrima wo ukhulhuvelha ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uhokolhia wa Yesu ihaatameria (nlhako wo 1:3, 22:7). Aalhempe wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu onkhaye ni wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, nlhoko mmoka mmoka (Milhako cho 2-3). Nayohana anowiihimiacha anene wiira ari karumiya (nlhako wo 1:3) ni uhimiacha chittu chonkhaye chonne aya vaapatakulhelhiye aya. Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya inolhikaanacha ni chittu chiri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasa ikitabu i Nazakariya (nlhako wo 6:1-8). Tho, mapalhapata saba ni inyipo saba anlhikaana ni mariro aarumme awe Nlhuku Umisri (Uthama nlhako wo 7-9). Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya tho inoohimiacha mwaha wo umalha ikatema ni uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi nowa ukottolha ni uhimia wiira attu onkhaye anonkhulhuvelha anoowa yaapatta ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe. Paahi etu ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha iwaamukekeni ni uhelhani nrima wo ukhulhuvelha wiira Yesu noohokolhia chitema.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo wiihiamiacha ni chenre aya wo upochera upatakulhelhiya wo unamilhohi (nlhako wo 1:1-20).

Anoohimiacha nttenga aya wo uhikokhova thoko chihimiye aya ukhuma wa Yesu urwaa wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3:22).

Anoothepiha wo uhimiacha mwaha wo mihuri saba ni mapalhapata saba (nlhako wo 4:1-8:5).

Baada yo vavawo Nayohana anoohimiacha ikhoto yo mwaana mwanlhopwana ni mwannama mulhupalhe o miuru saba (nlhako wo 12:1-14:20).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha wo inyipo saba cho mariro (nlhako wo 15:1-16:8).

Thothoni tho, Nayohana anootangacha Nlhuku chinaakottolha awe amalhaponi awe wiirimu (nlhako wo 17:1-20:15).

Wo umalhihera, anoohimiacha mwaha wo irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano chinohalha uwa ikatema yo umalhelha (nlhako wo 21:1-22:21).

1 Wu phi upatakulhelhiya unonhimiechesha Yesu Kuristo, Nlhuku
wanvahilhe awe wiira oonihe anamitheko awe malhove anohalha
ukhumelhelha phiyaru. Kuristo ahonruma nnepa wo wiirimu awe
anhimerie namitheko awe Yohana yayo malhove ayo. 2 Ni ayo
Nayohana ahohimiechesha onkhaye yoonilhe aya yaachaka nttenga
wa Nlhuku ni ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu Kuristo. 3 Horeeriya
ulhe ntu noshoma ilha ikitabu irii ni malhove o nttenga wo unamilhohi
ilha, ahoreeriya ni alhe aneewa ni uvarechesha malhove alhepiye mu,
ukhalhawaya ikatema yo upangia alha malhove alha ihaatameria.

Isalamu chi Nayohana wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

4 Mii Yohana kinoolhepa iwarakha irwee wo milhoko saba cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii ilhapo yo Uasiya. Kinowulhapelhelhani
nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku, aariwo, riwo ni nowa. Ni
ukhuma wo iphumu saba chiri mmiholho ihiche awe yo nthimicho,
5 ni ukhuma wa Yesu Kuristo, o uhimiechesha nokhulhuvelhiya,
nttara, o upacha uhihimushiya nnookhwani, rii nholhelhi naatawara
mamwene o velhaponi. Yoyo noonittuna, ni wo iphome awe
honittukulha malhuto aattukiye ihu wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu,
6 nkaanipanga hiyaano ukhalha umwene wa attu o upochera ishaani,
nivare mitheko cha Nlhuku, Athumwanawe. Wa Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe
nthimicho ni mpuha mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.
7 Mmweheke! Nowa ni mahute.
Kila ntu nowa umwoona, ata ni alhe anhomilhe nivaka alhe.
Makosho onkhaye velhaponi anowa umunlhelha.
Eiyo, phi nohalha aya ukhalha. Aye.
8 Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye, yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa
aneera, “Miyaano phi Alfa ni Omega.”

Itora i Nayohana yaamwonne aya Kuristo

9 Mii Yohana, munninyu, kinokavihana vamoka ni inyu mwaati
ntwarusho ni umwene awe ni uvilhelha wo nlhatu wo unttwara
Yesu Kuristo. Mii kahorweehiya uuttukiyani ichirumba yo Patimo wo
nlhatu wo uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene
yaamwacha Yesu. 10 Paahi, mu nihuku na Athithi, kahokelhiya Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, nkakeewa vatulhi waka nlhove nulhupalhe thoko nipal-
hapata. 11 Ninno nkaneera, “Nlhepeke nkitaabuni mu alhe anoona
inyu, nrweeheke wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
alha, Uefeso, Usimirna, Upergamoni, Uthiatira, Usarde, Ufiladefiya ni
Ulaodikiya.”
12 Paahi, nkakaarukunuwa wiira kimwone uyo olhumacha ni mii
uyo, nkakoona ikiango saba cho idhahabu cho uthomeiya ikhandiri,
13 ni variyari ikiango saba cho idhahabu chiyo, kahomwoona mmoka
thoko Mwaana a Ntu, nawanre ikanzu yo urekama neettunke nchako
wo idhahabu wanrukureria vakhakaachani. 14 Ikharari chawe chaari
cho uteelha ttuuu mmuruni thoko nttoche noteelha ama thoko itheluji.
Ni miitho awe yaapharelha thoko mooro, 15 inyaa chawe chaari
twetwetwe thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene vamooroni vachiparani,
nlhove nawe naari thoko namalhove o maashi menchi anvira mm-
woolhokoni. 16 Wiimonono aari navarenlhe ittotwa saba, umalhakuni
wawe waakhuma uphanga wo wiithia velhi uno ni uno. Ikhove awe
yaatheka thoko nchuwa no machiri no uthana.

17 Paahi, kamwoonekeru, kahowulhuwa makukhu vamietoni vawe
thoko ntu o ukhwa. Nansho uyo nkaakesha moono awe wo wiimonono
vachulhu, nkeera, “Nhoove. Mii phi O upacha o chittu chonkhaye
ni o Umalhelha o kila ittu. 18 Mii phi uyo rii nkumi. Kaari
kinakhwilhe, nansho mwooneke, vano ki nkumi mahuku o uhimalha
ni uhimalha. Mii phiri ni mittukulho cho unookhwani ni cho
unaminepa. 19 Paahi etu, vano nlhepeke malhove alha anoona inyu
alha, malhove anoolhumelhelha ikatema yo vano ni malhove anohalha
ukhumelhelha kaanyuma. 20 Nlhove ninaacha ittotwa saba choonilhe
inyu moono aka wo wiimonono chilhe ni nlhove nivithiye ninaacha
ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi ilha, ittotwa saba
phi minepa o wiirimu cho milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
saba ayo ni ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi
milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.”

2

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uefeso
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, ‘Mii kinovarelha ittotwa saba wiimonono
waka kineetakacha iriyari yo ikiango saba cha akhandiri cho id-
hahabu, phi neera, 2 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu chonkhaye, ki-
hochuwelha ukuruvalhelha winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Kihochuwelha
wiira khannooria waavilhelha attu o uwonya, kihochuwelha wiira
nhaaphima alhe aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya uno ahikhalhaka
chiicho, nkamwoona wiira o woothacha. 3 Inyuva nhanaa nrima wo
uvilhelha ni uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wo nchina naka
ni mena khamwakhwilhe nrima. 4 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no
uhimeriani, vano inyuva khannokittuna tho thoko chaari inyu khal-
hayi valhe. 5 Paahi, muupuwelheke vaari inyu nhinaaya uwulhuwa!
Nkhoromeke ni upanga thoko chaapanga inyu ikatema yo upachera
ilhe, ama mwaahireke chiicho kinoowa uwaninyu kiwe kaathamiha
ikiango inyu vakittu vaya. 6 Nansho kinoutotopelhani ittu imoka,
nnoovenga mitheko chinopanga aya Anikolai thoko chinorushiya aka
mii.’ ”
7 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
“Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha ulhia maphepu o mwiri wo ukumi
urii nhina ibusitani ya Nlhuku uphiooni.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna

8 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii
Usimirna nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii o upacha ni o umalhelha, kaakhwilhe ni ukhalha nkumi
tho, phi neera. 9 Kihochuwelha uhuva winyu ni tho kihochuwelha
ni ushikini winyu chiicho, inakhalhaka wo ikekhiaye inyuva o
nhakhu! Kihochuwelha uruwaniya uruwaniye inyu ni alhe aneechi-
hana Ayahudi alhe nansho ahikhalhaka Ayahudi e ikeekhene, nansho
o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare. 10 Nhoove mena mwaha unohalha
uukhumelhelhani wiira ntwaruwe. Mwiwelhelheke! O uwonya
nothanana ulhikachani, ni akina munlhokoni mwinyu nowaahelha
muuttukiyani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaahuva mahuku khumi. Nkhalheke

ni nrima ata ukhwa winyu ni mii kinoowa koottukani mphumburu wo
ukumi.
11 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu inaahimeria aya
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”
“Nohalha ukottolha khanowa antwaruwa nookhwa o nayelhi.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni

12 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii
Upergamoni nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, Mii kirii ni uphanga wo
wiithia velhi uno ni uno phi neera. 13 Kihochuwelha unokhalha
inyu, phiri ihiche yulhupalhe inokhalha awe Nakare ni utawara!
Nansho nhovarechesha chinene nchina naka, mena khanrunne nrima
inyu, ata mahuku karumiya o uhimiechesha, o ukhulhuvelhiya Antipa
veeviye awe, vakittu vanokhalha awe Nakare valhe. 14 Nansho
kihanaa nlhove nikani no uwaamukani, ahaawo akina munlhokoni
mwinyu arii akarumiya a Balaamu amwiittuchinhe Balaki aattekihe
ashaana o Israeli wiira alhie cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago ni upanga
ishembwere. 15 Ni chiichammo, ahaawo mmilhokoni mwinyu attu
anottwara meettuchiho a Anikolai. 16 Paahi, nkhoromeke etu. Ama
mwaahireke chiicho, kinoowa uwaninyu phiyaru ni waana ikhoto ni
yayo attu ayo ni yoyo uphanga unkhuma umalhakuni waka uyo.”
17 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo! ‘Nohalha
ukottolha kinommaha yolhia ivithiye ineehaniya imana. Kinommaha
chiicho nlhuku noteelha nilhepiye nchina no naanano nihichuwelhiye
ni ntu riyoothe aahikhalheru ulhe nopochera ulhe.’ ”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira

18 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii
Uthiatira nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Ulha phi nttenga wo Mwaana a Nlhuku, noverunya miitho awe
thoko mooro ri ni mieto chinotheka thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene.
19 Kihochuwelha chineera inyu wo ukavihana ni waakavihera attu
akina. Kihochuwelha uttuna winyu ni upisha nrima winyu ni urumiya
winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Vano inyuva nnopanga chittu cho urera
chinene upwaha machokholhelho valhe. 20 Nansho kihanaa nlhove
nimoka no uwaamukani, inyuva nnonvilhelha Yezebeli nthiyana
neechihana namilhohi ulhe. Neettuchiha ni waapoteriha anamitheko
aka wiira apange ishembwere ni ulhia isadaka yo cholhia chilhapel-
hiye isinyago.
21 “Ni mii kihonhiyerera wiira akhorome, nansho kanottuna uhiya
ishembwere inopanga awe. 22 Mwiwelhelheke! Vano kinontwarusha
wo unhelha mareta yoyo vamoka ni ashikhunanawe onkhaye o ulhuva
aalhuvanne awe ayo, atwaruwache chinene mpaka vanohalha aya
ukhoroma mitheko cho unanara chimpanganne aya chiyo. 23 Tho,
kinoweevakacha anatwarana awe onkhaye, wiira milhoko cha attu
anokirumelhelha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira mii phi nowehaweha
mirima ni moopuwelho a attu. Kinonlhiva kila mmoka inyu wo
mitheko chipannge inyu.”

24 “Nansho mwaatti akina nri Uthiatira uwo nhinotwara meet-
tuchiho a Yezebeli aneehana awe nlhove nivithiye na Nakare. Ki-
nouhimeriani wiira akinouthathani nsigo nkina. 25 Mmarechesheke
alhe arina inyu naanano ayo mpaka vanohalha aka uwa.”
26 “Nohalha ukottolha ni uvarechesha malhove aka mpaka umal-
helha, kinommaha ikuru yo waatawara attu o ilhapo chikina.
27 Noopatta ikuru yo utawara wo ikopo yo yuuma ni waapweshakacha
thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko. 28 Ni uyo nowa upochera ikuru thoko
chechilhe chipochenre aka mii chii ukhuma wa Athumwanaka. Tho,
kinommaha nhana, ittotwa yo wichishu.”
29 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

3

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo arii Usarde

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usarde
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ni iphumu saba cha Nlhuku ni ittotwa saba. Ki-
neera cho, Kihochuwelha malhove inyu onkhaye, kihochuwelha
wiira nhanaa nchina nowiihaniya akumi nansho kumbe nhokhwa!
2 Munkweke! Nlhipiheke morera muriyoothe nhalhanne inyu ihiwe ni
iyo yaakhwa lhakalhaka. Ukhalhawaya, mpaka nna, kinoona mitheko
chinyu chihikhalhaka cho ukhulhuvelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku
aka. 3 Muupuwelheke etu, onkhaye mwiiwilhe inyu ni upochera,
nvarechesheke ni ukhoroma uwonya winyu. Mwaahishiheke kinoowa
thoko chinowa awe ntu o wiiya, mena khannochuwelha ikatema
kinohalha aka uweelhani. 4 Nansho nhanaa attu vakani Usarde
uwo ahinanarinhe ikuwo chaya. Yayo anoweeta vamoka ni mii
anawarenlhe ikuwo cho uteelha. 5 Nohalha ukottolha noowarihiya
ikuwo cho uteelha thoko yayo. Ni mii akinofuta nchina nawe nhina
ikitabu yo ukumi, tho kinorumelhelha wiira awaka mmiholho wa
Athumwanaka ni mmiholho wo minepa o wiirimu chaya.” 6 “Rii ni
maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya

7 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii
Ufiladefiya nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ntakatifu ni kirii o ikeekhene, kirii ni nttukulho wa Adaudi.
Kinottukulha hikhalhaka nooria uttuka, kinottuka hikhalhaka nooria
uttukulha. 8 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu! Mwooneke, kihohulha
mmiholho winyu nlhako uhinooria utteiya ni ntu. Kihochuwelha wiira
inakhalhaka machiri inyu makani chinene, nansho nhovarelhelha
malhehero aka, mena khanrunne nchina naka. 9 Mwiiwelhelheke!
Kinowawiiha uwaninyu attu o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare, attu
aneechiihana ukhalha Ayahudi, nansho ahikhalhaka phi ayo, nansho
anowiiraka woothacha. Eiyo, kinowaakhoromiha vamietoni winyu
achuwelhe wiira kihottunani inyuva. 10 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nho-
varelhelha malhehero aka wiira nvilhelhelhe rata. Ni mii kinowi-
inanelhani ikatema yo uhuva unowa velhaponi wonkhaye ulhe, uwa
uwaalhikachani attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi va. 11 Kinoowa

chitema! Mmarechesheke wo machiri ittu irina inyu vano, hiwe ntu
othurulhani mphumburu inyu wo ukottolha.
12 “Nohalha ukottolha uyo kinompanga ukhalha nipoto no Inupa ya
Nlhuku aka. Mena khanowa aakhuma mwommo. Chiicho vachulhu
vawe kinoolhepa nchina na Nlhuku aka ni nchina no iwani ya Nlhuku
aka, yaani iwani yo Yerusalemu yo naanano. Iwani inowa ukhuruwa
ukhuma uchulhu wiirimu wa Nlhuku aka. Tho kinoowa kaalhepa
vachulhu vawe nchina naka no naanano.
13 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke, alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya

14 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii
Ulaodikiya nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Alha phi nohimia uyo rii Aye, o uhimiechesha o ukhulhuvelhiya ni
e ikeekhene, rii machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe
Nlhuku phi neera. 15 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu. Kihochuwelha
wiira inyuva kanhiwe o uririya mena kanhiwe o uviha. Nambaya
nkaari imoka o yayo, o uririya ama o uviha. 16 Paahi, ukhalhawaya
khanrii o uririya mena o uviha, kinowaatameria uraphiani! 17 Inyuva
nneeshipa wiira,
“Mii o nhakhu, kihanaa kila ittu, akinophavelha ittu iriyoothe,
kumbe, khanchuwenlhe wiira inyuva nrii mathatharu, o woonelhiya
ikiriri, mmashikini, o hoona tho nrii pwithipwithi! 18 Kinouhimeriani
nlhove wiira, nthumeke uwannyaka idhahabu ikuttiye vamooroni
wiira nkhalhe o nhakhu chinene. Tho, chiicho nthumeke mwi-
injiro wo teelha, mmware mwiikhunelhe ishoni inyu yo ukhalha
pwithipwithi iyo. Nthumeke ni makhura mwiihike thoko nrete wo
miitho mwoone. 19 Mii phi nonchachera ni umwookolha ntu riyoothe
nonttuna aka. Paahi etu mmindeke upanga moombone ni ukhoroma.
20 Mwiiwelhelheke! Mii kineemelha vankhorani ni uhodisha. Ntu
akiiwaka nlhove naka ni ukihulhelha nkhora, kinokelha unupani
wawe ni unlhiana yolhia ni uyo nokhilhiana.
21 “Nohalha ukottolha, kinommaha nipuro no ukhalha vamoka ni
mii vachulhu ihiche aka yo imwene, thoko mii kimwanene chinre aka
wo ukottolha nkakaakhalha vamoka ni Athumwanaka vachulhu ihiche
aya ye imwene. 22 Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya
Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

4

Ihiche yo imwene yo wiirimu

1 Kamalheke woona yayo nkakoona itora ikina, nkhora uhohulhiya
wiirimu nkakeewa nlhove neewilhe aka mpacho naari thoko nipalha-
pata nne, nuulhumachaka niiraka, “Mmwelheke uchulhu uno ni mii
kinowoonihani mwaha unlhoha ukhumelhelha baada ya alha.” 2 Wo
uhipicha, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene
ineeshiye wiirimu ni mmoka nakhanlhe vachulhu waya. 3 Uyo khal-
henlhe vachulhu uyo aari thoko nlhuku norera no alumasi nokhwilha
naapharelha. Nikhwii nahorukureria yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo kila
mpatta. 4 Ni ihiche makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe chahothathiya
urukureria ihiche yo Imwene iyo, ni vachulhu waya akhalhaka

ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe aawarelhanche ikuwo
chitakatifu ni miphumburu cho idhahabu mmiuruni.
5 Ukhuma vahicheni vo imwene vawo, wahoverunya nkawaaritima
ithari. Uholho wo yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo ikhandiri saba chaari
chipharelhaka, chikhalhaka phi iphumu saba cha Nlhuku. 6 Uholho
wo ihiche yo imwene ilhe kahoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo, yoonia
nkwee thoko nlhuku no theka chinene.
Variyari ihiche chaarukureria ihiche yo imwene iyo, ahaawo
owupiya akumi acheshe, yaari anachanre miitho uholho ni ukohi.
7 Owupiya nkumi o upacha aari thoko kharamu, o nayelhi aari thoko
ing'ope, o neraru oonia thoko ikhove ya ntu ni o necheshe aari thoko
iwuku inovava.
8 Owupiya akumi acheshe ayo kila mmoka aari ni mapupha sita,
acharaka miitho, vathe ni nhina. Uhiyu ni uthana, wo uhiittuwa,
eepachaka,
“Ntakatifu, ntakatifu, ntakatifu, Athithi, Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
Yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa!”
9 Kila ikatema owupiya akumi acheshe ayo vanthimicha aya ni
unshukuru khanlhe vahicheni yo imwene nkumi mahuku o uhimalha
uyo, 10 ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe yahooroma
mmiholho wo uyo khalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene uyo ni unthimicha
uyo nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha, ni weeshacha miphumburu
chaya uholho wo ihiche yo imwene yeerachaka,
11 “Nhophwanelhiya inyu Thithi ni Nlhuku ihu,
Upochera nthimicho ni ipilhi ni machiri.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva mwahoopa chittu chonkhaye,
Ni wo uttuna winyu chahoopiya ni chihaawo.”

5

Ikitabu ni Mwaana o Khondoro

1 Yamalhekeru nkakoona thoko ikitabu yo uvilhikiya moono wo
wiimonono wo uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo,
inalhepiye nhina ni vathe inamariye mihuri saba cho nimulha. 2 Tho
nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu urii ni machiri uhimiachaka wo nlhove
nulhupalhe wiiraka, “Mpani nophwanelhiya umarulha nhuri wo
nimulha uyo ni upatakulha ikitabu ilha?” 3 Nansho khaariwo riyoothe
wiirimu, mena velhaponi, mena unaminepa, oorilhe upatakulha yeyo
ikitabu iyo ama uthurumelha nhina. 4 Paahi mii nkakonlha chinene
ukhalhawaya khoonelhe ntu aaphwanelhiye upatakulha ama uweha
nhina. 5 Vavawo mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe, nkaakiirelha, “Nhunlhe!
Mmweheke! Kharamu o nikosho na Yuda, Uchuulhu wa Adaudi,
hokottolha. Yoyo nowooria umarulha mihuri saba cho nimulha chiyo
ni uthapurusha yeyo ikitabu iyo.”
6 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro neemenlhe vari-
yari ihiche yo imwene valhe narukureriye ipaande chonkhaye ni
owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa
ncheshe alhe. Mwaana o Khondoro uyo aari akhalhaka thoko wiira
o hithiya, o inyaka saba ni miitho saba chikhalhaka phi Iphumu saba
cha Nlhuku chirumiye kila vakittu velhaponi. 7 Mwaana o Khondoro
nkaarwa, nkaakusha ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo wiimonono wa ulhe

khanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo. 8 Akusheke ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo, owupiya akumi ncheshe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe yahowulhuwa makukhu mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro. Kila mmoka aari nammarenlhe chikwesha awe ni inyipo cho idhahabu chichanre ubani, chaari phi ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku. 9 Paahi, nkayeepa nchipo no naanano, yiiraka,
"Inyuva nhophwanelhiya ukusha yeyo ikitabu iyo,
Ni umarulha nhuri waya.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhohithiya.
Ni wo iphome inyu nhomoopolhelha Nlhuku
Attu o ukhuma kila nikosho ni nulhumo ni o kila nihimo ni o kila ilhapo.
10 Nhaapanga ukhalha opochera ishaani mu imweneni avare ntheko wo unkavihera Nlhuku ihu,
Ni ayo anootawara ilhapo."
11 Vaaweha aka, nkakeewa nlhove no minepa o wiirimu chinchi chinene chihinooria waalhakelhiya maelufu wo maelufu, onkomme urukureria ihiche yo imwene ni waarukureria owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe alhe, 12 nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka,
"Mwaana o Khondoro hithiye
Hophwanelhiya upochera wooria ni nhakhu ni irusho ni machiri
Ni uthimichiya ni utotopelhiya."
13 Tho nkakeewa cho wuupiya cho ukumi chonkhaye chiri wiirimu ni velhaponi ni unaminepa ni mbaharini, chuupiye chonkhaye velhaponi kaheewa chiiraka,
"Uwannyawe yoyo nokhalhelha ihiche yo imwene ni wa Mwaana o Khondoro,
Ukhalhe nthimicho ni ipilhi ni utotopelhiya ni ikuru
Mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha."
14 Ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe nkayaakhulha, "Aye!" Ni ashulhupalhe alhe nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, athimichaka.

6

Mwaana o Khondoro noomarulha mihuri

1 Yamalheke yeyo, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro amarulhaka nhuri mmoka wo mihuri cho nimulha saba chilhe. Nkakeewa mmoka a owupiya akumi acheshe alhe akhuwelhaka, eeraka, "Nkawaani!" 2 Vaaweha aka, kahomwoona farasi oteelha mmoka vavawo. Ammwelha uyo arii nakunshe muura, navahiye mphumburu. Nkaathama nakottonlhe, nothanana uthepa ukottolha.

3 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo nayelhi. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o nayelhi ulhe eeraka, "Nkawaani!" 4 Nkaakhuma farasi nkina okhwilha. Ammwelha uyo aavahiye ntheko wo uthamiha mpuha velhaponi, attu yiivakane ashineneru, ni uyo aari navahiye uphanga mulhupalhe.

5 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo neraru. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o neraru eeraka, "Nkawaani!" Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi o riipa mmoka uholho waka. Ammwelha uyo aari nanvarenlhe kapani o uphimelha mmathathani mwawe. 6 Nkakeewa thoko nlhove ninokhuma iriyari ya owupiya akumi acheshe alhe. Ni nno neera, "Ikibaba imoka yo iphepa yo

ingaano wo nchurukhu malhivo o nihuku nimoka ni ikibaba taaru cho
shayiri wo nchurukhu malhivo o nihuku nimoka nansho nhipangelhe
ittu yo uhilhoka makhura mena idivai!”
7 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo necheshe.
Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o necheshe ulhe eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
8 Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi mmoka o irangi yo tuura.
Ammwelha uyo nchina nawe naari Nookhwa, ni Naminepa anttwara
vatulhi. Yayo phi avahiye ikuru vachulhu irobo imoka yo ilhapo, arwee
yeevakache attu wo waakhapa uphanga ni weevakacha wo ithalha ni
wo mareta ni wo mashene.
9 Mwaana o Khondoro amarulheke nhuri wo nethanu, kahoona wu-
uthi madhubahu yo utusherera ubani, minepa cha attu yeevakachiye
wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku alhe ni wo nlhatu wo
uminda uhimiechesha ikeekhene. 10 Paahi, attu alhe nkayonlha wo
nlhove nulhupalhe, yiiraka, “Inyu Thithi nnotawara, nri atakatifu ni
nri e ikeekhene, nnohalha upicha mpaka iyaakhani waahukumulha
attu onkhaye o velhaponi ni ulhivihera iphome ihu?” 11 Ni ayo kila
mmoka nkaavahiya ikuwo yo urekama yoteelha, yeerelhiya wiira
athepeke wiittuwa wo ikatema ikani mpaka vanohalha aya umalhihiya
wiiviya anamitheko attunanaya ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akhunanaya onkhaye thoko cheeviye aya ashinene ayo.
12 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarulha awe
nhuri wo sita, ilhapo yahotetemelha chinene, nchuwa nahoripa thoko
kaniki, mweeri wonkhaye nkawaakhwiilha thoko iphome, 13 ittotwa
cho wiirimu ni chiyo nkachaamora velhaponi thoko maphepu o ntini
o uhikhomalha chinomora aya mwiri vanotikhinyiya aya ni iphioo
yo machiri. 14 Irimu nkayaavilhikiya thoko nttato chinovilhikiya aya,
miako chonkhaye ni ilhushi chonkhaye nkachaathamihiya vaari aya.
15 Yamalheke, mamwene o velhaponi ni attu o ipilhi ni aholhelhi o
manyaasikari ni attu o nhakhu ni attu o machiri ni attu onkhaye ipotta
ni aneethi, nkayeevithacha mmakhukuni ni mmialhani wuuthi miako.
16 Nkayeerelha miako ni mialha chiyo, “Nniwulhuwelheke, nnivitheke
utayi hinoone yoyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene iyo, utayi
nihoone urushiya wa Mwaana o Khondoro! 17 Ukhalhawaya nihuku
nulhupalhe chinene no uhukumulhiya waya nihophiya. Mpani nooria
weemelha?”

7

Makosho khumi khuwa melhi o attu o Israeli anookhomiya nhuri

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakoona minepa o wiirimu acheshe anemenlhe
ipatta ncheshe cho ilhapo, anavarenlhe iphioo ncheshe cho ilhapo
wiira chihiwuke ata vakani, vachulhu ilhapo, vachulhu ibahari ni
mmirini. 2 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina uwelhaka
nchulhu ukhumaka unosha nchuwa unari ni nhuri wa Nlhuku ri
nkumi. Nkaakhuwelha ni weerelha minepa acheshe avahiye ntheko
wo utwarusha ilhapo ni ibahari ayo, 3 wiiraka, “Nhipange ittu yo
uhilhoka inaacha ilhapo mena ibahari mena miri mpaka vanohalha
ihu waakhoma nhuri vayuchi anamitheko a Nlhuku ihu.” 4 Yamalheke,
nkakeewa attu yaalhakelhiye wiira ahokhomiya nhuri, akhalhaka, attu
144,000 o makosho onkhaye ya attu o Israeli. 5 Attu o nikosho ni
Nayuda, yaakhomiye nhuri yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu

pilhi, nikosho ni Narobeni yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi,
ni o nikosho ni Nagadi yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi.
6 Attu o nikosho ni Naasheri yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu
pilhi, o nikosho ni Naftali yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi, ni
o nikosho ni Namanase yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
7 Attu o nikosho ni Nasimeoni yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu
pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nalawi yaari attu elufu khumi ni elufu pilhi ni
o nikosho ni Naisakari yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
8 Attu o nikosho ni Nazabuloni yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi
ni o nikosho ni Nayusufu, yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi
ni o nikosho ni Nabenyamini, yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu
pilhi.

Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu o ukhuma kila nikosho

9 Yamalheke yayo, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu ahinooria waalhakelhiya, attu aakhuma kila nikosho ni o kila
ilhapo ni o kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo. Ni ayo yaari aneemenlhe
mmiholho ihiche yo imwene ni mmiholho mwa Mwaana o Khondoro,
anawanre ikuwo cho uteelha ni uvara maphumbulhu o mitende
mmathathani mwaya. 10 Yaari akhuwelhaka yiiraka,
“Noopo ihu nokhuma wa Nlhuku ihu
Nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene
Ni chiicho nokhuma wa Mwaana o Khondoro.”
11 Minepa o wiirimu onkhaye nkayeemelha urukureria ihiche yo
imwene ni ashulhupalhe ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe. Nkayaawul-
huwa makukhu mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,
12 yiirachaka, “Aye! Utotopelhiya ni nthimicho ni irusho ni ushukuru
ni ipilhi ni wooria ni machiri chikhalhe wa Nlhuku ihu, mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye!” 13 Mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe
nkaakikoha, “Alha awarenlhe ikuwo chootelha alha phi apani? Ni ayo
akhumilhe uuyi?”
14 Ni mii nkakaakhulha, “Pwiiya, inyuva nhaachuwelha!” Ni ayo
nkaakiirelha, “Alha phi alhe avinre wo mpuha mu uttwaruwani
mulhupalhe mulhe. Apupuntte ikuwo chaya mphomeni mwo iphome
yo Mwaana o Khondoro, nkachaateelha chinene. 15 Phiri aya vano, arii
mmiholho ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku, ni unkavihera uthana ni
uhiyu nnupani mwawe. Ni uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene
uyo nowaakhuneelha ni weenanelha. 16 Khanowolhiya tho ithalha
mena nttona. Nchuwa khaninaapaha vachulhu waya mena ntukutta
no uviha khaninaapaha tho, 17 ukhalhawaya Mwaana o Khondoro rii
variyari ihiche yo imwene nowa ukhalha nshunga aya o waashunga.
Ni uyo nowa aaholhelha urii nrapo no maashi anowiiha ukumi. Ni
uyo Nlhuku nowaapoholha miithori onkhaye mmiithoni mwaya.”

8

Nhuri wo saba

1 Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarunlhe awe nhuri wo saba,
nkawaakhalha shiriri wiirimu wo inusu saa. 2 Yamalheke, nkakoona
minepa o wiirimu saba aneemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku alhe
anavahiye mapalhapata saba.

3 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkina nkawaawa, unakushilhe inyipo yo
idhahabu yo utusherera ubani nkaweemelha uholho wo madhubahu
yo utushereriya ubani. Ni uyo nkawaavahiya ubani mwinchi
athakanihe ni ulhapelha wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku akumihe isadaka
vachulhu madhubahu o idhahabu irii mmiholho wo ihiche yo imwene.
4 Mwiishi wo ubani nkawaatutuma vamoka ni ulhapelha wa attu
uwelha nchulhu wa Nlhuku ukhuma mmathathani mwo nnepa wo
wiirimu eemenlhe mmiholho wa Nlhuku uyo. 5 Yamalheke, nnepa wo
wiirimu nkawaakusha inyipo yo utusherera ubani iyo, nkawaachariha
makhalha o mooro wo umadhubahuni, nkawaarihelha mwiilhaponi.
Nkawaaritima, nkaweewania malhove, nkawaaverunya ni utikhinyia
ilhapo.

Mapalhapata macheshe o upacha

6 Yamalheke vavawo minepa o wiirimu saba chaavarenlhe mapal-
hapata saba yahochokholha woopa nipalhapata no nttenga.
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wo upacha nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe.
Vavawo ipulha yo malhuku yaathakanelhe ni mooro vamoka ni
iphome yahomwariaa vachulhu ilhapo. Ilhapo ithelhuthi imoka
nkayaavia, miri ithelhuthi imoka nkachaavia ni mathaakhuru makithi
onkhaye nkayaavia.
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe,
vavawo ittu thoko mwaako mulhupalhe unoparelha mooro nkawaar-
ihelhiya ubaharini, ithelhuthi imoka yo ibahari nkayaathathuwa
iphome. 9 Ithelhuthi imoka yo chowupiya cho ukumi chinokhalha
mbaharini nkachaathathuwa iphome ni ithelhuthi imoka yo meeli
nkachaatanganyia.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo neraru nkawoopa nipalhapata
nawe. Ittotwa yuulhupalhe yaapharelha thoko nuuni no mooro
nkayaamora ukhuma wiirimu ni umorelha vachulhu ithelhuthi imoka
yo miolhoko ni marapo o maashi. 11 Yeyo ittotwa iyo ineehaniya
Uhapalha. Paahi ithelhuthi imoka yo maashi nkayaawawa, attu enchi
nkayaakhwacha wo yayo maashi ayo, ukhalhawaya ahothathuwa
ukhalha o uwawa.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo necheshe nkawoopa nipalha-
pata naya. Nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa nkachaatiya wo itheluthi
imoka nkachaakelhiya ipiphi. Paahi etu, ithelhuthi imoka yo uthana
nkayaakelhiya ipiphi ni itheluthi imoka yo uhiyu nkayaakelhiya ipiphi
chiicho.
13 Yamalheke nkakaaweha, nkakeewa nrepo nivavaka uchulhu wi-
irimu chinene nikhuwelhaka, “Ahothapana, ahothapana, ahothapana
attu anohalha ukhalha velhaponi minepa araru ahanlhe vanohalha
aya woopa mapalhapata aya!”

9

Nipalhapata no nethanu

1 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo nethanu nkawoopa nipalhapata
ni uyo, nkaakoona ittotwa yaawulhuwilhe vachulhu ilhapo ukhuma
wiirimu. Ni iyo nkaayavahiya nttukulho wo itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo
unaminepa. 2 Ni uyo wattukulheke itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo nlhikiti
no unaminepa, nkamwaakhuma mwiishi woonia thoko mwiishi wo

ntanuru nulhupalhe. Nchuwa ni irimu nkachaatiyelhelhiya ni ipiphi
yo mwiishi wo unaminepa uyo. 3 Nkaakhuma nashombe mmwiishini
mmo, nkaakhuneelha ilhapo yonkhaye, nkaavahiya ikuru yo ulhuma
thoko makharang'andha. 4 Nkayeerelhiya wiira ahipangelhe chittu
cho uhilhoka manyashi o mwiilhaponi mena nnyepu uriyoothe mena
miri chiriyoothe, nansho yaalhumacheke attu ahikhomiye nhuri wa
Nlhuku vayuchi. 5 Nashombe uyo khaavahiye machiri o weeva
attu nansho machiri o waatwarusha wo mieri mithanu. Uweria
waya waalhikaanaka thoko uweria unompatta awe ntu ikatema
vanolhumiya awe nikharang'andha. 6 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anowa
yaavia iphiro yo ukhwa nansho khanowa yaapatta, anowa aathanana
ukhwa nansho nookhwa nowaattawa.
7 Yoyo nashombe uyo aari ooniaka thoko afarasi eeshiye tayari
wo ikhoto. Vachulhu miuru chaya waari chittu choonia thoko
miphumburu cho idhahabu ni ikhove chaya chaari thoko cha attu.
8 Ikharari chaya chaari cho urekama ni uthereria thoko ikharari
cha manyaathiyana ni miino aya aari thoko miino o kharamu.
9 Vakhakaachani yaari anakhuneelhiye ittu thoko mwiinjiro wo
iyuuma. Mapupha aya aari arumaka thoko mphingo wo mikukuta
chinopurulhiya ni afarasi enchi anttimakelha ukhotoni. 10 Miilha
chaya chaari cho miiwa thoko makharang'andha ni wo chechiyo
miilha chiyo phi waakhuma aya ikuru yo waatwarushacha attu wo
mieri mithanu. 11 Aatawara aari mwene naaholhelha. Ni uyo phi
karumiya a Nakare, nnepa wo unaminepa, nchina nawe wo nulhumo
ne Iebraniya eehaniya Abadoni ni we Igiriki ehaniya Napolioni, yaani
Owiiva.
12 Uttwaruwa wo upacha uhovira, nansho mwooneke chihohalha
mikwaha miilhi cho uttwaruwa chinowa kaanyuma.

Nipalhapata no sita

13 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita nkawoopa nipalhapata
nawe. Nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma nthelha mmoka aya mapatta
macheshe o madhubahu o idhahabu arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
14 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaamwiirelha nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita
wo nipalhapata uyo, “Waahulhelheke minepa acheshe a Nakare
attukachiye u mwoolhoko mulhupalhe wo Yufrati!” 15 Nnepa wo
wiirimu uyo nkawaahulhelha akarumiya acheshe a Nakare ayo yaari
aneeshiye chireru wo nlhatu no yeyo isaa iyo, yo yoyo uhiyu uyo, yo
yoyo mweeri uyo, wo yeyo iyaakha iyo, weeva attu ithelhuthi imoka
ayo. 16 Nkakaahimeriya wiira waalhakelhiya waya manyaasikari o
waawelha afarasi ayo yaari imilioni imia pilhi.
17 Chii phi chiichammo chonilhe aka afarasi ni o waawelha ayo
ntorani mmo. Yaari anawanre miinjiro cho yuuma vakhakaachani
cho khwilha thoko mioro, chikina cho irangi yo kibuluu thoko irimu ni
chikina cho manjano thoko uka unopharelha. Miuru cha afarasi ayo
chaalhikaana thoko miuru cho kharamu, umalhakuni aari atutuwaka
mioro ni mwiishi thoko wo nimaku. 18 Ithelhuthi imoka yo attu o
velhaponi yaheevakachiya ni chechiyo iphiro taaru cho utwarushiya
chiyo, yaani mooro ni mwiishi ni uka chaakhuma umalhakuni wo yayo
afarasi ayo. 19 Ukhalhawaya machiri a afarasi ayo yaari mmalhakuni

mwaya ni mmiilhani mwaya. Miilha chaya chaari thoko inwaa
ukhalhawaya chaari ni miuru chinaatwarushelha aya attu.
20 Attu akina yaahanlhe ahineeviya ni wowo utwarushiya uwo,
khayaakhoromilhe unrukunuwelha Nlhuku ni uhiyacha chittu chaako-
roshilhe aya wo miono chaya ashinene. Khayaahiilhe ulhapelha
mashoka mena isinyago cho idhahabu mena cho nchurukhu mena
cho ishaba mena cho malhuku mena cho miri, chittu chihinoona
mena chihineewa mena chihineeta. 21 Mena khayaahilhe wiiva
mena ukhwiri mena ishembwere mena wiiya mena ukhoroma ni
unrukunuwelha Nlhuku.

10

Nnepa wo wiirimu ni ikitabu ikaani

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina wo machiri ukhu-
ruwaka ukhuma wiirimu. Waari unakhuneelhiye nihute ni nikhwii
mmuruni mwaya. Ikhove aya yaari thoko nchuwa ni mieto chaya
chaari thoko mapoto o mooro. 2 Moono wo wiimonono waari un-
avarenlhe ikitabu ikani inapatakulhiye. Waari unanyikanlhe mweto
wo wiimonono vachulhu ibahari ni wo wiimushi vachulhu ilhapo. 3 Ni
uyo nkawoolhumacha wo uritima thoko kharamu. Vaakhuwenlhe aya
anamalhove saba alhe ni ayo nkaaritima. 4 Ata anamalhove saba ayo
vaaritimme aya, mii kahothanana ulhepa. Nansho nkakeewa nlhove
naakhuma wiirimu, niiraka, “Malhove olhumachiye ni anamalhove o
uritima saba ayo, yayo ahovithiya, nhilhepe!”
5 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa koonilhe aka uneemenlhe vachulhu iba-
hari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe wahotheesha moono awe wo wiimonono
wiirimu, 6 nkawaalhupelha wo nchina na Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha, oopilhe irimu ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ilhapo
ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ibahari ni chonkhaye chiri mommo. Nkaweera,
“Ikatema yo uthepa uweherera ihomalha! 7 Nansho ikatema nnepa
wo saba vanohalha aya woopa nipalhapata naya, Nlhuku nootimiriha
malhove alhakenlhe awe nkaavitha thoko chenre awe wo waahimeria
anamilhohi arii akarumiya awe.”
8 Yamalheke, nlhove neewilhe aka ukhuma wiirimu nne katashi
valhe, nkanoolhumacha tho, “Nrwee mwakushe ikitabu ipatakul-
hiye irii mmathathani mwa nnepa uneemelha vachulhu ibahari ni
vachulhu ilhapo ulhe.”
9 Paahi, nkakaarwaa wa nnepa uyo, nkakeerelha wiira ukivahe
ikitabu ikani iyo. Nkawaakirelha, “Nkusheke, nlhieke, mmal-
hakuni mwinyu inoochiva thoko urawo, nansho munthunkwani
inokoohapalha!” 10 Paahi, nkakaakusha ikitabu ikaani iyo ukhuma
mmathathani mwo nnepa uyo, nkakaalhia. Mmalhakuni mwaka
yaachiva thoko urawo, nansho vaaminrie aka munthunkwani
nkayaakihapalha. 11 Yamalheke, nkakeerelhiya, “Nnothananiya tho
mwahimiacheke nttenga wa Nlhuku wa attu o ilhapo chinchi ni wo
makosho menchi ni wa attu o molhumo menchi ni wa mamwene!”

11

O uhimiechesha elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakaavahiya nthaathi waakhanlhe thoko ikopo yo
uphimelha, nkakeerelhiya, “Mweemelheke, nrwee mwaphime Inupa

ya Nlhuku ni madhubahu o utusheriya ubani ni waalhakelha attu
anolhapelha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku. 2 Nansho nhiphime ipuwa yo
vathe wo Inupa ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yeyo ahovahiya attu ahiri
Ayahudi, anohalha unyikalhacha iwani itakatifu wo mieri makhumi
ncheshe khuwa miilhi. 3 Ni mii kinowaaruma o uhimiechesha aka
elhi anawanre anakoto wiira ahimiache nttenga unokhuma wa Nlhuku
unaacha yeyo ikatema yo mahuku 1,260 iyo." 4 O uhimiechesha elhi
ayo phi miri miilhi cho mizeituni ni ikiango pilhi cha akhandiri
chineemelha mmiholho wa Athithi o ilhapo.

5 Ntu riyoothe alhikachaka waatwarusha, mooro unookhuma umal-
hakuni waya ni weevakacha anaavinga ayo. Chiicho kila ntu nohalha
ulhikacha waarakalhiha nookhwa. 6 Yayo attu ayo ahanaa ikuru yo
uttuka irimu, ipulha ihirupe ikatema vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa
Nlhuku. Tho ahanaa ikuru yo uthathusha maashi onkhaye akhalhe
iphome ni ikuru yo waanyulha itatako yo kila iphiro velhaponi kila
ikatema vanothanana aya.

7 Nansho yamalhihaka uhimiechesha nttenga wa Nlhuku uyo,
nshene ninowa uwelha ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ninowa
waatakanana ni waakottolha ni uweevakacha. 8 Mitembo chaya
chinowa chaahalha mmaphironi iwani yulhupalhe waakhomelhelhiye
Athithi aya vansalaabani. Iwani ineehaniya wo nchina no munnepani
Sodoma ama Umisri. 9 Attu o kila ilhapo ni o kila nikosho ni o
kila nulhumo ni o kila nihimo anowa uweha mitembo chiyo wo
mahuku mararu ni nusu achiichihaka wiira chihithipelhiye. 10 Attu
anokhalha velhaponi anowa uthathelha ukhwa wo yayo elhi ayo.
Anowa uttapelhelha ni uvahana izawadi, ukhalhawaya anamilhohi
alha elhi alha yahaatwarusha chinene attu o velhaponi.

11 Amalheke mahuku mararu ni nusu ayo iphumu yo ukumi ukhuma
wa Nlhuku yahaakelha ni ayo nkayeemelha. Onkhaye yoonilhe
yahoovacha chinene. 12 Yamalheke, nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma
wiirimu naheewania neerelhaka o uhimiechesha elhi alhe, "Mmweeke
uchulhu uno!" Ni ayo nkayaaawelha uchulhu wiirimu anakhuneelhiye
nihute, amalhaponi aya yaawehaka.

13 Yeyo ikatema, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha chinene, mpatta mmoka
wo khumi wo iwani nkawaawulhuwa. Attu maelufu saba
nkayaakwacha wo yoyo nkhito wo utikhinyia ilhapo uyo. Attu
yaahalhenlhe nkayoova chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku o wiirimu.

14 Uttwaruwa wo nayelhi uhovira, nansho mwiiweke! Uttwaruwa
wo neraru uri mphironi unoowa phiyaru.

Nipalhapata no saba

15 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawoopa nipalhapata naya. Nlhove
nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa wiirimu niiraka, "Vano umwene wo ilhapo
phi wa Apwiiya Nlhuku ihu ni Kuristo anthanlhe aya. Ni uyo
nootawara wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!" 16 Yamalheke,
ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku,
urii ihiche chaya cho imwene, nkayaawulhuwacha makukhu, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku, 17 yiirachaka,

"Ninoushukuruni inyu Athithi Nlhuku O machiri, mwaariwo ni nriwo!
Ukhalhawaya nhovarelha machiri inyu molhupalhe,
Nkamwaachokholha utawara!

18 Attu o makosho onkhaye yahorushiya,
Ukhalhawaya mahuku o urushiya winyu ahophiya,
Ikatema yo waahukumulha attu akhwilhe.
Ni ikatema yo waattuva akarumiya inyu anamilhohi,
Attu onkhaye anothimicha nchina ninyu,
Olhupalhe ni ashikaani.
Phi ikatema yo weevakacha yeevilhe attu o velhaponi.”
19 Yamalheke Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu nkayaahulhia, Nnupani mwawe nkamwoonia nsanduku no malhehano. Nkawaaverunya, nkaweewania nlhove, uritima, ithari, utetemelha wo ilhapo ni ipulha yulhupalhe yo malhuku.

12

Nthiyana ni inwaa yulhupalhe

1 Yamalhekeru, kahoona ithikineha yulhupalhe wiirimu, nthiyana aawarihiye nchuwa ni mweeri wuuthi inyaa chawe ni mphumburu wo ittotwa khumi ni pilhi vamuruni wawe! 2 Ni yoyo nthiyana uyo aari veruttuni. Nkaakhuwelha onlhaka thoko unkurini.
3 Yamalheke, nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, inwaa yulhupalhe yokhwilha yo miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila muru unattukiye mphumburu. 4 Yeyo inwaa yulhupalhe iyo yahopurulha umwiilhani waya ithelhuthi imoka yo ittotwa cho wiirimu yaarihenlhe aya velhaponi. Ni yeyo inwaa iyo yeemenlhe mmiholho wo yoyo nthiyana awereiya nkuri uyo wiira ammirie mwaana uyo vanohalha awe uyaria. 5 Yamalheke, nthiyana uyo nkeethaphulha mwaana mwanlhopwana nolhoha utawara makosho onkhaye wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo ahotheeshiya urweehiya wiirimu wa Nlhuku urii ihiche awe yo imwene. 6 Nthiyana uyo nkaattawelha uthakoni Nlhuku waamweshenre awe vakittu voombone ukaashungiye awe wo mahuku 1,260.
7 Yamalheke, yahokhumelhelha ikhoto wiirimu, Mikaele ni minepa o wiirimu chikhunanawe nkachaatakana ni inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe. 8 Nansho inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe yahaatiya, nkayoomolhiya wiirimu. 9 Paahi, inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yahowonyeriya velhaponi. Yeyo phi inwaa yo khalhayi ineehaniya Nakare naathepiacha attu onkhaye o velhaponi. Eiyo, yahowonyeriya velhaponi ni minepa awe onkhaye vamoka ni uyo.
10 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Vano Nlhuku hoopolha attu awe, Nlhuku mwene ihu hooniha machiri awe, Ni Kuristo nthanlhe awe nowoohiha ikuru awe! Ukhalhawaya yoyo mmalhaponi aarelhe milhatu ashilhoko ihu wa Nlhuku uhiyu ni uthana uyo howonyeriya vathi vamoka ni akarumiya awe. 11 Ashilhoko ihu ahonkottolha wo machiri o iphome yo Mwaana o Khondoro ni wo nlhove naahimiechenshe aya. Ukhalhawaya khayaalhonhe ukumi aya ukhalha ittu chinene, kayaattunne ukumi aya nkayaakhalha tayari ata ukhwa. 12 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nttapelhelheke inyu irimu ni chonkhaye chiri nhina mwinyu. Nansho, nhothapana nri mwiilhaponi ni mbaharini, ukhalhawaya Nakare hoowelhaani narushiye chinene, achuwelhaka wiira mahuku awe ahanlhe vakani.”

13 Inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yooneke wiira ihowonyeriya vathi vel-
haponi, nkayaachokholha umwaavia nthiyana eetukunlhe mwaana
mwanlhopwana ulhe. 14 Nansho nthiyana uyo nkaavahiya mapupha
melhi o nrepo avave arwee utayi chinene attawe inwaa iyo, mpaka
vanipuroni vawe uthakhwani vanohalha awe ushungiya wo iyaakha
taaru ni nusu. 15 Paahi, inwaa ilhe nkayaaraphia maashi menchi
thoko mwoolhoko anttwara nthiyana uyo utulhi wiira ankhupe.
16 Nansho ilhapo nkayaamwokholha nthiyana uyo nkayeepatakulha
thoko malhaku ni uwuria maashi yaakhumme umalhakuni wo inwaa
ilhe. 17 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayanthunalhelha nthiyana uyo, nkay-
eethamiha nkayarwaa waatakana ni iyari ikina yo yoyo nthiyana uyo
yaani onkhaye anovarelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha
ikeekhene ipatakulhiye ni Yesu. 18 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayeechemesha
vachengweni vachereshere ibahari.

13

Ashinama o ulhuma elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakamwoona mwannama mmoka awelhaka akhu-
maka mbaharini. Aari ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila vachulhu
inyaka aari ni mphumburu. Ni vachulhu miuru vawo vaholhepiya
machina o ulhava. 2 Mwannama aamoonilhe aka ulhe aalhikaana ni
havara, mieto chawe chaari thoko cho nannyoma ni malhaku thoko
o kharamu. Inwaa ilhe nkayammaha machiri aya nshene nno ni
ihiche awe yo nthimicho ni ikuru yulhupalhe. 3 Muru mmoka wo
mwannama o ulhuma uyo woonia wiira wahorakalhihya nikhwata
nulhupalhe chinene naaphiyelha umwiiva. Nansho nikhwata no
woopiha nno naari ninawonlhe. Attu onkhaye o velhaponi nkayan-
shanga mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkayanttwara. 4 Attu onkhaye
nkayaathimicha inwaa ilhe wo nlhatu no ummaha ikuru mwannama o
ulhuma uyo. Tho, yahonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo yeeraka,
“Mpani nolhikaana ni mwannama o ulhuma ulha? Phi mpani nooria
umwaatakana ikhoto?”

5 Yamalheke, mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaahiyeriya olhumache
malhove o wiikhuwelha ni unruwana Nlhuku. Nkaahiyeriya ikuru
yo wiitawara upanga ntheko awe wo mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa
miilhi. 6 Paahi, mwannama nkaachokholha unruwana Nlhuku, nchina
nawe, nipuro nawe ni onkhaye anokhalha wiirimu. 7 Mwannama
uyo ahovahiya machiri aatakane ikhoto ni waakottolha attu a Nlhuku.
Ahovahiya ikuru vachulhu attu o kila ilhapo, kila nikosho, kila nihimo
ni o kila nulhumo. 8 Attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi anonthimicha
mwannama uyo, yayo phi alhe ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu
yo ukumi yo Mwaana o Khondoro aahithiye toka ilhapo ihinaaya
wuupiya.

9 “Ntu rii ni maaru o wiiwa, eeweke!
10 Ntu riyoothe thananiye uvariya mateeka, noovariya mateeka.
Ntu neeva akina wo uphanga ni uyo nowiiviya wo uphanga.
Paahi etu attu a Nlhuku avilhelheke ni upisha nrima.”

11 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma nkina awel-
haka ukhuma vattayani. Aari o inyaka pilhi thoko inyaka cho
khondoro, olhumacha thoko inwaa. 12 Ni uyo ahanaa ikuru thoko
mwannama o upacha ulhe, nkoonechesha ikuru awe iyo mmiholho

mwo mwannama uyo. Nkaakhanyereriha ilhapo yonkhaye ni onkhaye
arii mommo ayo unthimicha mwannama o upachera aari o nikhwata
nilhamme uyo. 13 Paahi, ahopanga ithikineha chulhupalhe ata nkaaku-
rusha mooro ukhuma wiirimu ukhuruwe velhaponi mmiholho mwa
attu. 14 Ahaathepiacha attu yaakhalha velhaponi wo ithikineha yaava-
heriye awe upanga vakittu va mwannama o upacha ulhe. Nkaahime-
ria attu yaakhalha velhaponi aheme isinyago yo ulhikaana mwannama
o nikhwata no uphanga nansho nkaalhama ulhe. 15 Yamalheke
mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri o uwuchelhelha iphumu yo
ukumi isinyago yo mwannama o upacha ulhe, yoorie wulhumacha
ni weevakacha attu onkhaye yahaathimicha. 16 Mwannama uyo
ahaakhanyereriha attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni ashikani, attu o nhakhu
ni amashikini, aneethi ni ipotta, attumiye inepo vachulhu miono chaya
cho wiimonono ama vayuchi. 17 Nkaachiichiha ntu riyoothe uthuma
ama uthumiha ittu iriyoothe yaahikalhe ntu ttumiye inepo iyo, yaani
nchina no mwannama ulhe ama inamba cho nchina nno.
18 Vaa phi vavawo vanothananiya irusho vawo! Ni ntu rii ni
irusho nowooria ulhamulha maana yo inamba yo mwannama uyo,
ukhalhawaya phi inamba irii ni maana o ntu naneshe. Yeyo inamba
iyo phi imia sita, makhumi ni sita.

14

Mwaana o Khondoro ni attu awe

1 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro howeemelha
vachulhu mwako wo Sayuni, vamoka ni uyo yaari attu 144,000, yaal-
hepiye nchina no Mwaana o Khondoro ni nchina na Athumwanawe
vayuchini waya. 2 Paahi, nkakeewa nlhove ukhuma wiirimu, nlhove
naari thoko namalhove o maashi menchi no uritima chinene thoko
ithari. Nlhove neewilhe aka nari thoko malhove a attu anomwiina
chikwesha yoopaka achikwesha aya. 3 Ni ayo yaari yiipachaka
nchipo no naanano mmiholho wo ihiche yo imwene ni mmiholho
mwa owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe alhe. Khaawo ntu
onrie wiittucha nenno nchipo nno yaahikalhe attu 144,000 yoopolhiye
velhaponi alhe.
4 Yayo attu ayo phi alhe ahinanarihiye, ahirumpe ni manyaathiyana
mena ni ayo atakatifu, ahinapanga ishembwere. Yayo anonttwara
Mwaana o Khondoro uriwoothe unokelhelha awe. Yayo phi opolhiye
ukhuma mmilhokoni mwa attu akina, nkayaakhalha milhipu ni
isadaka wa Nlhuku ni wa Mwaana o Khondoro. 5 Khanapacha mena
ukhalha attu o woothacha, mena khanawonya wo iphiro iriyoothe.

Minepa o wiirimu araru

6 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa nkina wo wiirimu uvavaka nchulhu
wiirimu unari ni Malhove Orera o uhimalha a Nlhuku, ahimiache wa
attu anokhalha velhaponi, o ilhapo chonkhaye ni makosho onkhaye ni
o moolhumo onkhaye ni mahimo onkhaye. 7 Ni uyo nkawaakhuwelha,
“Mmwooveke Nlhuku ni untotopelha! Ukhalhawaya isaa yo ukumiha
ihukumu awe ihophiya. Munthimicheke yoyo opilhe irimu ni ilhapo,
ibahari ni marapo o maashi.”
8 Nnepa nkina wo nayelhi wahonttwara o upacha uyo wiiraka,
“Ihophomwaa! Eiyo, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli ihophomwaa! Iwani

yo Babeli yaavanhe attu o makosho onkhaye idivai wiira awurie,
idivai yo uhapalha yo ishembwere aya!” 9 Ni nnepa nkina wo neraru
wahaattwara ayo elhi ayo ukhuwelhaka, “Ntu riyoothe nonthimicha
mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo vayuchi
ama vachulhu moono awe, 10 yoyo mwanene noowuria idivai yo
urushiya wa Nlhuku imiiniye nchikompeni mwo nrusho nwe no
uhithakanihiya ni maashi. Yoyo ntu uyo nootwaruwa umooroni ni
malhuku o uka unopharelha mmiholho wo minepa chitakatifu ni
mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro. 11 Ni mwiishi wo mooro unaat-
warusha attu unoowelha nchulhu mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.
Attu yanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni
uttumiya inepo yo nchina nawe, khanowa aapatta mpuha uriyoothe
uhiyu ni uthana.”

12 Paahi etu ahothananiya attu a Nlhuku, yaani attu anovarechesha
malhehero a Nlhuku ni unrumelhelha Yesu, akhalheke o uvilhelha.

13 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Nl-
hepeke! Ahoreeriya attu anokhwa toka vano ni mahuku anowa,
analhutanne ni Athithi.” Ni iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera, “Eiyo!
Anowiittuuwa ukhuma muuhuvani mwaya, ukhalhawaya maphepu o
mitheko chaya anowattwara.”

Nlhalha wo velhaponi

14 Yamalheke, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nihute noteelha uholho waka,
vachulhu nihute nno ahokhalha ntu aalhikaana ni Mwaana a Ntu.
Aari neettunke mphumburu wo idhahabu mmuruni, navarenlhe
imboopo yo wiithia mmathathani mwawe. 15 Yamalheke nnepa nkina
nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu. Nkawaakhuwelha,
nkawaamwirelha ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe, “Chonte,
ukusheke imboopo awo wakhungure choolhia, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha
wo cholhia uhaaya, nlhaalha wo velhaponi uhokhomaalha.” 16 Paahi,
ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe nkookolha moono wo imboopo
awe velhaponi nkaakhwacha nlhaalha wo velhaponi, nkawaakun-
guria. 17 Yamalheke, nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku
yo wiirimu ni uyo aari navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia.

18 Yamalheke nnepa nkina wo wemelhelha mooro, nkawaakhuma
umadhubahuni, nkawaakhuwelha umwiirelha nnepa urii ni imboopo
yo wiithia ulhe, “Ni inyu nkusheke imboopo inyu yo wiithia iyo,
mwathikilheke ikhuche cho nzabibu wo velhaponi, ukhalhawaya
izabibu chaya chihotokotta!”

19 Paahi, nnepa uyo nkawookolha moono wo imboopo aya velhaponi,
nkaawaathikilha ikhuche cho izabibu cho velhaponi, nkawaalhowol-
helha mu nlhikiti nulhupalhe nnaamelhiya izabibu no urushiya
wa Nlhuku. 20 Izabibu nkachaamiya mu nlhikiti no vachereshere
iwani, iphome nkayaakhuma munlhikitini mmo nkayaakhoolha thoko
mwoolhoko uphiyelha nchusha no ifarasi ni uwanelha urekama
waaphiyelha imaili imia imoka khuwa makhumi nane ama ikilometa
imia taaru.

15

Minepa saba ni mariro saba

1 Yamalheke nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, yulhupalhe ni yo
ushangiha. Minepa saba arii ni mariro saba o umalhihera. Wo mariro
saba ayo, urushiya wa Nlhuku wahotimirihiya.
2 Yamalheke nkakoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo, yaathakanelhe ni
mooro. Nkakoona chiicho attu yankottonlhe mwannama o ulhuma ni
isinyago awe, mwannama aaromolhiye nchina nawe wo inamba ulhe.
Yayo attu ayo yaari aneemenlhe vachereshere ibahari yo kioo, anari ni
achikwesha aavahachiye aya ni Nlhuku. 3 Yaari yiipachaka nchipo ni
ashinna Musa, karumiya a Nlhuku ni o Mwaana o Khondoro yiiraka,
Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye,
Mitheko chinyu chulhupalhe ni cho ushangiha chinene!
Inyuva phi Amwene o ilhapo,
Iphiro chinyu phi cho ikekhiaye ni cho ikeekhene!
4 Thithi, phi mpani hinowoovani inyuva?
Mpani hinothimicha nchina ninyu?
Inyuva vekha inyu phiri Atakatifu.
Attu o makosho onkhaye anouweelhani ni uthimichani,
Ukhalhawaya mitheko chinyu cho iphiro yo ikekhiaye chihoonecheshiya.
5 Yamalheke yayo nkakaahimiechesha Inupa ya Nlhuku irii phi
Nihema no ukhalha wawe, ihohulhia wiirimu. 6 Nhina inupa mmo
nkachaakhuma minepa saba chaari ni mariro saba alhe, anari
anawarenlhe ikuwo chorera cho hariri yo teelha chinene twetwetwe ni
michako cho idhahabu chinavinre vakhakaachani waya. 7 Yamalheke,
mmoka a akumi acheshe alhe nkaavaha minepa saba ayo inyipo
yo idhahabu yaachanre urushiya wa Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o
uhimalha ni ahimmalha. 8 Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo nkayaachara mwiishi
waakhumme urii nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni wooria waya. Ni vavawo
khaawo ntu onrie ukelha nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku mpaka umalha wo
mariro saba o minepa saba alhe.

16

Inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku

1 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe no ukhuma Inupa ya
Nlhuku naalheheraka minepa saba alhe niiraka, “Nrwaacheke mwar-
iheke inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku chiyo velhaponi.”
2 Paahi, nnepa wo upacha nkawaarwaa nkawaariha inyipo aya
vachulhu ilhapo. Vavawo vavawo, anammatu o unanara o uweria
chinene ahaapatta attu onkhaye yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o
ulhuma ulhe ni attu yaathimichilhe isinyago awe.
3 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawaariha inyipo aya ubaharini.
Ibahari ni iyo nkayaathathuwa ukhalha thoko iphome yo ntu khwilhe.
Cho wuupiya cho ukumi cho mbaharini chonkhaye nkachaakhwacha.
4 Nnepa wo neraru nkawaariha inyipo aya mmiolhokoni ni mmara-
poni, nkachaathathuwa ukhalha iphome. 5 Nkakeewa nnepa wo
weemelhelha maashi wiiraka, “Inyu atakatifu, mwaariwo ni nriwo.
Uhukumulha winyu uhopangia rata we ikekhiaye. 6 Ukhalhawaya yayo
ahaakumiha iphome attu inyu ni anamilhohi inyu, Ni inyu nhaavaha
iphome awurie thoko chinophwanelhiya aya!” 7 Yamalheke, nkakeewa

nlhove umadhubahuni niiraka, “Eiyo, Athithi Nlhuku O machiri
onkhaye! Ihukumu chinyu phi cho ikeekhene ni cho ikekhiaye!”
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo necheshe nkawaariha inyipo aya
unchuwani. Nchuwa nkanaavahiya machiri o waapaha attu ni
uviha waya. 9 Paahi, attu nkayaapahiya pufia chinene, nkayaruwana
nchina na Nlhuku rii ni ikuru vachulhu yayo mariro ayo. Nansho
inakhalhaka chiicho, khayaakhoromme ni unthimicha Nlhuku.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nethanu nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu
ihiche yo imwene yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. Ipiphi
nkayaakhunelha umwene awe, attu awe onkhaye nkayaalhuma mal-
himi aya wo nlhatu wo woona uweria, 11 nkayanruwana Nlhuku o
wiirimu wo nlhatu no woona uweria ni nlhatu wa anammatu ayo.
Nansho khayaakhoromilhe ni uhiya mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo sita nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu
mwoolhoko mulhupalhe uneehaniya Yufrati. Maashi aya nkayaawel-
helha wiira ikhalhe iphiro yo uvira mamwene ukhuma unosha
nchuwa. 13 Yamalheke, nkakoona mashoka o unanara araru yoonia
thoko amarapi, mmoka aakhuma umalhakuni wo inwaa yulhupalhe
ilhe ni nkina umalhakuni mwo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni nkina
umalhakuni mwo namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. 14 Alha araru alha
phi minepa cho mashoka o unanara anopanga ithikineha. Phi ayo
anorwaa wo mamwene o velhaponi onkhaye ni waathukumaniha
vamoka wiira yaatakane ikhoto nihuku nulhupalhe na Nlhuku O
machiri onkhaye nne.
15 Athithi aneera, “Nkeewani! Mii kinowa thoko ntu o wiiya!
Hopuha ntu noshelhelhiha ni uwara ikuwo chawe wiira hiwe eetaka
pwithipwithi uwo ni uwo ni uthiachiya vaattuni.”
16 Paahi, mashoka o unanara ayo nkaathukumanihacha mamwene
vakittu vaneehaniya wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya, Harmagedoni.
17 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawaariha inyipo aya uphioni.
Nlhove nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa ukhuma vaari ihiche yo imwene
u Inupa ya Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Vano, ihomalha!” 18 Nkawaaverunya,
unyakulhiya, uritima ithari ni utikhinyia ilhapo chinene. Utikhinyia
uhinapacha ukhumelhelha toka Nlhuku vaamupilhe awe ntu. 19 Iwani
yulhupalhe ilhe nkayaamianihia ikipande taaru, iwani cho velhaponi
nkachaaphomwaa. Nlhuku ahoopuwelha iwani yulhupalhe yo Uba-
beli, ni iyo yahowurihiya ikikombe yo idivai yo ihukumu awe
yulhupalhe. 20 Ikisiwa chonkhaye chahopotera ni miako chonkhaye
khachoonelhe tho. 21 Tho wiirimu yahorupa ipulha yo malhuku
molhupalhe o lhemelha aaphiya ikilo makhumi nthanu kila nimoka,
nkayaarupelha attu. Ni ayo nkayanruwana Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo
ipulha yo malhuku iyo. Eiyo, mariro aya aari molhupalhe chinene.

17

Nthiyana o ishembwere ni mwannama o ulhuma

1 Mmoka o minepa saba yaawelhe inyipo alhe nkawaawa, nkawool-
humacha ukirelhaka, “Uweeke uno, kuwoonihe ihukumu inohalha
awe uvahiya nthiyana, ulhe mulhupalhe o ishembwere ulhe, iwani
ithekiye vachereshere miolhoko chinchi ilhe. 2 Mamwene o velhaponi

ahompangana ishembwere, attu o velhaponi ahohapalhiya idivai yo
ishembwere awe.”
3 Bado kinari kinakelhiye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kahoona kikushiyaka
ni nnepa wa Nlhuku mpaka uthakoni. Wowo nkakaamwoona nthiyana
nakhanlhe vachulhu mwannama o ulhuma okhwilha chinene, aari
o miuru saba ni inyaka khumi, aalhepiye kila nchina no unruwana
Nlhuku. 4 Yoyo nthiyana uyo aari nawarenlhe ikuwo yo irangi yo
zambarau ni yo ukhwiilha, aari nawarenlhe idhahabu ni malhuku o
nhakhu o waaria ni ilulu. Mmathathani mwawe aavarenlhe ikikombe
yo idhahabu yaachanre uhilhoka ni ishembwere awe. 5 Aari nalhepiye
vayuchi wawe nchina no nivitho, “Iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli,
anumwanaya attu o ishembwere ni chittu cho uhilhoka chonkhaye
cho velhaponi.” 6 Nkakaamwoona nthiyana uyo nahapalhiye iphome
yo attu a Nlhuku ni iphome yo attu yeevakachiye wo nlhatu wo uthepa
unhimiechesha Yesu.
Vamwoonne aka kahoshanga chinene. 7 Nansho nnepa
nkawaakikoha, “Nnoshangani? Mii kinouhimeriani nlhove niivithilhe
no ulha nthiyana ulha ni ulha mwannama o ulhuma nommwelha
awe ulha, rii ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ulha. 8 Mwannama
o ulhuma mwoonilhe inyu uyo, aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho
vano hokhwa. Inokhalhaka chiicho, phiyaru va, noowelha uchulhu
ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ni uyo nowiiviya. Ni attu anokhalha
velhaponi ayo, attu onkhaye ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu
yo ukumi toka wuupiya wo ilhapo, anowuumiya uwanoni, eiyo wo
umwoona mwannama aari nkumi khalhayi vawo, nkaakhwa, nansho
vano nookhumelhelha tho!
9 “Vaa phi vawo vanothananiya irusho cho uchuwelha vawo! Miuru
saba chiyo phi miako saba chinokhalha awe nthiyana uyo vachulhu
vawe. Tho miuru saba chiyo phi mamwene saba. 10 Munlhokoni
mwo yayo mamwene saba ayo, athanu ahomalha ukhwacha, mmoka
nootawara bado ni nkina ulhe khanaphiya. Ni vanohalha awe uwa
nowa utawara wo mahuku vakani. 11 Mwannama o ulhuma ulhe
aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho vano hokhwa, yoyo phi mwene o
nane. Ni uyo chiicho phi mmoka a mamwene saba ayo, ni uyo nokelha
ulhakalhihiya.
12 “Inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe phi mamwene arii bado
khanachokolha utawara. Nansho anoovahiya ikuru yo utawara wo
isaa imoka vamoka ni mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. 13 Alha onkhaye
khumi alha, nlhatu aya urii mmoka, anommaha mwannama o ulhuma
ulhe machiri ni ikuru aya yonkhaye. 14 Anowaatakana ikhoto ni
Mwaana o Khondoro, nansho Mwaana o Khondoro vamoka ni alhe
yehanne awe ni waathanlha arii attu o ukhulhuvelhiya, nowaakottolha
ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Athithi o manyaathithi ni Mwene o mamwene.”
15 Nnepa ulhe nkawaakiirelha tho, “Maashi onilhe inyu vakhanlhe
awe ulhe o ishembwere ulhe phi milhoko cha attu o kila nikosho
ni kila nihimo ni kila nulhumo. 16 Mwannama o ulhuma ni inyaka
khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe chinoowa champangelha ichimwa o
ishembwere uyo. Anowa unthurulha kila ittu irinawe ni unhiya
pwithipwithi, anowa ankhuura inama awe ni umpaha wo mooro
lhakalhaka. 17 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohelha mmamirimani mwaya
nnikwa wo upanga inothanana awe, yaani eewanane ashineneru ni

ummaha mwannama o ulhuma uyo ikuru chaya cho utawara, mpaka
ahimmie awe Nlhuku alhe vanohalha aya utimira.
18 “Ni nthiyana mwoonilhe inyu ulhe phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ikuru
irii vachulhu mamwene o velhaponi.”

18

Uwulhuwa wo iwani yo Ubabeli

1 Yamalheke yayo, nkakoona nnepa nkina ukhuruwaka ukhuma wi-
irimu. Yoyo waari ni ikuru yulhupalhe, nthimicho waya nkawaamwal-
hia ilhapo yonkhaye. 2 Paahi, nkaakhuwelha wo machiri eeraka,
“Nhophomwaa, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli nhophomwaa yonkhaye!
Vano nhokhalha mapuro a anakare olhupalhe ni mashoka o unanara,
Nhokhalha makhuku a ashinuni ni ashinama o unyalha anovengiya
chinene. 3 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yahohapalhiya idivai yo
uttuna ishembwere inyu. Mwahaapangana ishembwere mamwene o
velhaponi. Ni attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi ahopatta nhakhu
wo machiri o itiamaru chawe chihiri ni maphimelho.”
4 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikina no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Mwaatti, attu aka, nthamacheke yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo,
Nhikavihane uwonya waya,
Nhiwe mwaakavihana ntwarusho naya.
5 Ukhalhawaya uwonya waya uhothepa chinene,
Uhochara mpaka wiirimu,
Nlhuku hoopuwelha milhatu chaya cho uhilhoka.
6 Mwaapangelheke thoko chinre aya wo upangelhani mwaattiva,
Mwaalhiveke velhi wo mitheko chipangilhe aya.
Mwaathakanihereke nchikompeni mwaya idivai yo uhapalha chinene
upwaha ilhe yoovahilheni aya ilhe.
7 Mwaatwarusheke ni waweria wo ulhikaana chineetotopelha aya,
Wo ulhikaana ni makhalhelho aya o wiipuhiha.
Ukhalhawaya nneechirelha munrimani mwinyu, ‘Mii vaa phi ahanu,
akihii anankhwelhi mena akinoona uweria!’
8 Wo chiichammo nihuku nimoka etu, mariro inyu anoowa yo upattani,
Nookhwa, wunlha ni ithalha.
Nnowa mwaapahiya mooro,
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anohukumulha ahanaa machiri.”
9 Ni ayo mamwene o velhaponi aapanganne inyu ishembwere ni
waapuhana anowa yonlhacha ikatema vanohalha aya woona mwiishi
vanovia inyu. 10 Anowa yeemelha utayi yoovaka ntwarusho ninyu
yeeraka, “Ihothapana! Ihothapana iwani yulhupalhe, Babeli, iwani
yo uchuwania, yo machiri! Ukhalhawaya wo isaa imoka tu ihukumu
inyu ihophiya.”
11 Ni ayo attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi anowunlhacha ni
urupa mattanga, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu nohalha uthuma tho
chittu chaya, 12 khaawo tho ntu o uthuma idhahabu chaya mena
nchurukhu aya, mena malhuku aya o nhakhu, mena ilulu, mena ikuwo
cho uthereria, mena ikuwo cho irangi yo zambarau, mena ihariri,
mena ikuwo cho ukhwiilha, mena ikerero chikooroshiye wo miino
o ittepo, mena chittu chikooroshiye wo miri cho nhakhu mwinchi,
mena chikooroshiye wo ishaba, mena chikooroshiye wo iyuuma mena

ni marumaru, 13 mena mdalasini, mena ichiungo cho yolhia, mena
ubani, mena uvumba, mena udi, mena idivai, mena makhura, mena
iphepa yoombone mena ingaano, mena ingo'pe, mena ikhondoro,
mena ifarasi ni mikukuta cho upurulhiya, mena ipotta chaya ni ata
iruttu ni ukumi wa attu.
14 Attu o upanga maronda anowa umwiirelha, “Ifaida yonkhaye
yaawehererera inyu munrimani vano ihothama, nhakhu ni chittu
cheeshipelha inyu chihoothamani, khannoona tho.”
15 Attu o upanga maronda apantte nhakhu ukhuma yeyo iwani iyo,
anowa weemelha utayi wo nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho naya, anowa
uchukulha ni wunlha, 16 yiiraka,
“Nhothapana! Nhothapana inyu iwani yulhupalhe.
Mwaalhemalhenlhe uwarelha ikuwo cho ikitani, ikuwo choombone,
ikuwo cho irangi yo izambarau ni yo ukwiilha,
Ni wiipamba wo idhahabu, malhuku o nhakhu ni ilulu!
17 Wo isaa imoka tu nhakhu inyu uhoothamani!”
Ni attu aneetiha imeli ni anamikwaha onkhaye ni mabahariya
ni attu onkhaye anopanga ntheko ubaharini, yeemenlhe utayi,
18 voonilhe aya mwiishi wo mooro upahilhe iwani ilhe, nkayaakhuwel-
hacha, “Khinapacha ukhumelhelha iwani thoko iwani yulhupalhe
ilha!” 19 Nkayoopuruwa vantukurukhuni yunlhaka wo wiichukulhelha
yiiraka,
“Ihothapana! Ihothapana ilha iwani yulhupalhe ilha!
Ukhalhawaya ilha iwani ilha yahaavaha nhakhu attu onkhaye arii ni
imeli chineeta mbaharini.
Wo isaa imoka tu ihopoteriha kila ittu!
20 “Nttapelhelheke inyu irimu!
Nttapelhelheke inyu attu a Nlhuku, akarumiya ni anamilhohi!
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohukumulha wo nlhatu wo mitheko chopan-
genlhe ayani mwaattiva!”
21 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa mmoka urii ni machiri nkawaathesha
nlhuku no ulhikaana nshilho nkaarihelha mbaharini eeraka, “Wo ilha
iphiro ilha, iwani yo Babeli phi nohalha aya ulhakalhihiya ni upotera
mpalhapalha ene. 22 Ichipo cha attu o wiipa ichipo cha achikwesha,
ichipo cha attu o woopa imbira, ichipo cha attu o woopa ampeta ni
mapalhapata khachinewania tho nhina mwinyu. Khaawo ntu o rata
o iphiro iriyoothe nohalha ukhumelhelha tho nhina mwinyu, mena
namalhove o nshilho khaneewania tho nhina mwinyu. 23 Nthuko
wo ikhandiri khunoonia tho nhina mwinyu, mena khuneewania tho
nlhove na abwana arusi ni abibi arusi uwaninyu. Attu inyu anopanga
maronda yaari o ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha attu akina velhaponi.
Wo ukhwiri inyu mwahaathepiacha attu o ilhapo chonkhaye!”
24 Nhina yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo yahoonia iphome ya anamilhohi
ni ya attu a Nlhuku. Ni attu onkhaye yeevakachiye velhaponi.

19

Utotopelhiya Nlhuku wiirimu

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakeewa nlhove naaruma thoko nkhito mulhu-
palhe wo nlhoko wa attu enchi wiirimu yiiraka, “Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Noopo ni nthimicho ni machiri phi cha Nlhuku ihu!

2 “Ukhalhawaya ihukumu awe phi yo ikeekhene ni yo ikekhiaye.
Ahonhukumulha nthiyana o ishembwere mulhupalhe aapoteriha attu
o velhaponi wo ishembwere awe. Hotwarushiya wo nlhatu wo
uweevakacha anamitheko a Nlhuku!”
3 Ni ayo nkayeera wo nayelhi,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Mwiishi wo mooro unopahacha iwani iyo unoowelha nchulhu wo
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!”
4 Ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe alhe ni owupiya akumi
acheshe alhe, nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku
khanlhe vachulhu ihiche awe yo imwene yiirachaka,
“Aye! Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!”

Arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro

5 Yamalheke, nkanaakhumelhelha nlhove va ihiche yo imwene
niiraka,
“Muntotopelhe Nlhuku ihu mwaatti anamitheko awe onkhaye,
Mwaattiva onkhaye nnonthimicha,
Ashikani ni olhupalhe.”
6 Yamalheke nkakeewa ittu thoko nlhove no nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu yeewania thoko namalhove o maashi menchi ni thoko ithari yo
uritima chinene yiiraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku ihu O machiri onkhaye ahotawara!
7 Nittapelhelheke etu ni ushangarara, ninthimicheke,
Ukhalhawaya arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro hophiya ni abibi arusi arii
tayari.
8 Ni ayo ahowarihiya ikuwo yo uthereria yorera, itenlhe, yo waaria!”
Yeyo ikuwo yo uthereria yorera iyo phi nooniha mitheko cho iphiro
cho ikekhia chipangiye ni attu a Nlhuku.
9 Yamalheke nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Nlhepeke alha malhove alha.
‘Ahoreeriya attu alhalheiye ulhia ikaramu ya arusi o Mwaana o
Khondoro!’ ” Tho nkawaakiirelha, “Yayo malhove ayo phi o ikeekhene
a Nlhuku.”
10 Paahi, mii nkakaawulhuwa makukhu ummara mieto chawe
kithananaka unthimicha. Nansho nnepa uyo nkawaakiirelha, “Nhiire
chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko
inyu, onkhaye ninonhimiechesha Yesu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!”
Ukhalhawaya ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu, phi Iphumu yoor-
inhe anamilhohi uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku.

Mmwenlhe Farasi oteelha

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu ihopatakuwa ni uwo kahomwoona
farasi mmoka oteelha. Ammwelha uyo eehaniya “O ukhulhuvelhiya”
ni e “Ikekhiaye.” Ukhalhawaya phi nohukumulha we ikekhiaye ni
waatakana ikhoto. 12 Miitho awe aari thoko malhimi o mooro,
neettunke miphumburu chinchi mmuruni. Aari nalhepiye nchina
ninhichuwelhiya ni riyoothe ahikhalheru yoyo mwanene. 13 Aari
nawanre ikuwo yaapaphiye mphomeni ni nchina nawe yoyo eehaniya
“Nlhove na Nlhuku.” 14 Miphingo cho manyaasikari o wiirimu
chahonttwara anari vachulhu afarasi oteelha, anawanre ikuwo cho
uthereria, chootelha choombone. 15 Uphanga wo wiithia waari
ukhumaka uwanoni mwawe wiira aakottolhe attu o velhaponi ni yoyo

uphanga uyo. Yoyo phi nohalha waashunga wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni
uyo phi nonyakathacha izabibu mu nlhikiti no waamelha izabibu no
urushiya chinene wa Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye. 16 Vachulhu ikuwo
awe ni vamphanjani wawe aari nalhepiye nna nchina nna, “Mwene o
mamwene ni Athithi a manyaathithi.”
17 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka uneemenlhe vachulhu
nchuwa, nkawaakhuwelha weerelhaka ashinuni onkhaye yaavava
nchulhu wiirimu, “Mmwaacheke! Nthukumaneke vamoka wi ikaramu
yulhupalhe ya Nlhuku. 18 Mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cho mamwene
ni iruttu cha olhupalhe o miphingo cha manyaasikari ni iruttu cha attu
arii ni machiri ni iruttu cha afarasi ni iruttu cho attu o waawelha aya.
Mmwaacheke mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cha attu onkhaye, iruttu
cho aneethi ni cho ipotta, iruttu cha attu akani ni cho attu olhupalhe.”
19 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma ulhe vamoka
ni mwene o velhaponi ni manyaasikari aya anathukumanne vamoka
uthanana yaatakane ikhoto ni uyo aakhanlhe vachulhu ifarasi ulhe
vamoka ni mphingo wo manyaasikari awe. 20 Nansho mwannama o
ulhuma uyo nkaavariya mateeka vamoka ni namilhohi o woothacha
aapangacha ithikineha vakittu vawe. Ithikineha chaathepiacha ni
waapoteriha alhe yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma uyo,
ni alhe yaathimicha isinyago awe alhe. Mwannama o ulhuma uyo
vamoka ni namilhohi uyo onkhaye nkayaatikelhachiya munthap-
wini nnoparelha mooro wo uka anari akumi. 21 Miphingo chaya
chiyo chaheevakachiya ni uphanga waakhumilhe uwanoni wo ulhe
nommwelha farasi oteelha ulhe. Ashinuni onkhaye nkayaathowolha
iruttu chaya, nkayaawonacha.

20

Iyaakha elufu imoka

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiir-
imu unaweelhe nttukulho wo unaminepa ni unyororo wo ulhemelha.
2 Nkaavara inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe, inwaa yo khalhayi, yaani Nthepi
ama Nakare, nkanttuka ni yoyo unyororo uyo wo iyaakha elufu
imoka. 3 Nkanrihelha unaminepa nkaattia nkhora wo ukhelhelha
wowo ni ukhomelha nhuri wiira haathepiache tho attu o velhaponi
mpaka iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira. Nansho chaviraka
iyaakha elufu imoka chiyo attukulhiye tho, nansho wo ikatema ikhuvi.
4 Yamalheke nkakoona ihiche cho imwene ni attu anakhanlhe
vachulhu waya ni yayo attu ayo yahovahiya ikuru yo uhukumulha.
Kahoona chiicho minepa cho attu yaahithiye wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha
ikeekhene ya Yesu ni uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ni ayo
phi ayo yahaanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni isinyago
awe, mena khayaattumiye inepo vayuchi waya, ama vachulhu miono
chaya. Yayo yahopata tho ukumi, nkayaatawara vamoka ni Kuristo wo
iyaakha elufu imoka. 5 Alhe akina yaakhwilhe alhe khayaahihimmwe
mpaka chitimire iyaakha elufu imoka. Ulha phi uhihimmwa wo
upacha. 6 Ahovaheriya chinene, tho ahoreeriya attu a Nlhuku onkhaye
anopatta ukumi wo uhihimmwa wo upacha ulha. Nookhwa o nayelhi
khanokhalha ni machiri vachulhu aya, nansho anohalha ukhalha phi

opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ni a Kuristo. Anowa utawara vamoka ni uyo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.

Nakare hokottolhiya

7 Iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira vawo, Nakare nootha-
phulhiya ukhuma uttukiye awe uwo. 8 Ni uyo noowa aakhuma vathe
ni uchokholha waathepiacha attu o makosho onkhaye amwarelhe
kila vakittu velhaponi, yaani aneehaniya Gogu ni Magogu. Nakare
nowa waathothokaniha vamoka wo nlhatu wo waatakana ikhoto,
ni ayo anowa ukhalha enchi thoko nhaava wo uchereshere ibahari.
9 Yahowelha uchulhu ilhapo chonkhaye, nkayaarukureria mmanupani
mwa attu a Nlhuku, iwani Nlhuku ittunne awe. Nansho mooro
wahokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu, nkawaapaha lhakalhaka. 10 Ni
Nakare, uyo aathepiacha attu uyo, nowa utikhelhiya munttiyani
nnopharelha mooro wo uka, uri aya mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni
namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. Ni ayo anowa utwarushiya uthana ni
uhiyu, mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu onkhaye

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene yulhupalhe, yoteelha,
ni ulhe nokhalha vachulhu vawe. Irimu ni ilhapo nkachaattawa
chihoone ikhove awe, ni chiyo khachoonelhe tho. 12 Yamalheke,
nkakoona attu akhwilhe, olhupalhe ni ashikani, ahowemelha mmi-
holho ihiche yo imwene, ni ichitabu nkachaapatakulhiya. Ikitabu
ikina, yaani ikitabu yo ukumi, nkayaapatakulhiya chiicho. Attu
akhwilhe nkayaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chaapanga
aya, thoko chilhepiye aya nhina chechiyo ichitabu chiyo. 13 Ibahari
ni iyo nkayaakumiha vathe attu yaakhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya,
nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaakumiha vathe attu akhwilhe yaari
nhina mwaya. Kila mmoka nkaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni
mitheko chipangilhe awe. 14 Yamalheke, nookhwa ni unaminepa
nkachaatikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro. Nttiya no mooro nna phi
nookhwa o nayelhi. 15 Ntu riyoothe hilhepiye nchina nawe nhina
ikitabu yo ukumi, ahotikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro.

21

Irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano.
Irimu yo upachera ilhe ni ilhapo yo upachera ilhe chaari chinathamme
ni ibahari chiicho khayaariwo tho. 2 Nkakoona iwani itakatifu,
Yerusalemu yo naanano, ikhuruwaka ukhuma wa Nlhuku wiirimu
inareerihiye rata thoko abibi arusi yeeshiye tayari akumaane ni
owannyaya. 3 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe naakhuma va
ihiche yo imwene niiraka, “Mwooneke! Nipuro na Nlhuku vano niri
iriyari yo attu. Nowa waakhalhana, ni ayo anowa ukhalha attu awe,
ni uyo nookhalha Nlhuku aya. 4 Yoyo nowa aapoholha miithori chaya
chonkhaye, nookhwa khanowa aakhalha tho mena nunlhiho mena
ikutto mena uwereiya ukhalhawaya alhe o khalhayi alhe ahovira!”

5 Yamalheke, ulhe aakhalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene ulhe nkeera,
“Mwooneke kinopanga onkhaye ukhalha o naanano.” Tho, nkaaki-
irelha, “Nlhepeke nna nlhove nna, ukhalhawaya alha malhove alha
phi o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikeekhene!”
6 Yamalheke, nkaakiirelha, “Ahotimira! Mii phi Alfa ni Omega,
Opacha o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila ittu. Mii kinommaha
wo maphathi ri ni nttona, maashi ankhuma nrapo no maashi o ukumi.
7 Nokottolha riyoothe noopochera yeyo ukhuma uwannyaka, ni mii
kinookhalha Nlhuku awe, ni uyo nookhalha mwaamwanaka. 8 Nansho
attu o woova, attu ahinokirumelhelha, attu o uhilhoka, attu o wiiva,
attu o ishembwere, akhwiri, attu o uthimicha isinyago ni attu o
woothacha onkhaye, vakittu waya vanohalha ukhalha nhina nttiya
ninoparelha mooro wo malhuku o uka nne. Yoyo phi nookhwa aya
o nayelhi.”

Yerusalemu yo naanano

9 Yamalheke, mmoka o minepa saba chaari ni inyipo saba
chaachanre mariro saba o umalhelha alhe, nkaawa ni wulhumacha
ukiirelhaka, “Mmweeke uno, kinowoonihani abibi arusi, ahanu awe
Mwaana o Khondoro!”
10 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakikelha, ni nnepa uyo nkawaaki-
welhiha vachulhu mwaako mulhupalhe wo urekama chinene.
Nkawaakooniha iwani itakatifu, phi Yerusalemu yaakhuruwa ukhuma
wa Nlhuku wiirimu, 11 yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku. Woonia waya
waari thoko wo nlhuku no nhakhu mwinchi thoko iyaspi, nowoonia
thoko ikioo. 12 Iwani iyo yaari yo ilhuwani yo ishiri yo urekama
ni yulhupalhe, yaari ni mikhora khumi ni miilhi, ni minepa o
wiirimu khumi ni elhi yeemelhaka kila nkhora. Vachulhu kila nkhora
vaholhepiya nchina nimoka aya machina o makosho khumi ni melhi o
attu o Uisraeli. 13 Unosha nchuwa mikhora miraru, uchulhu mikhora
miraru, uhito mikhora miraru ni uneelha nchuwa mikhora miraru.
14 Ishiri cho yeyo iwani iyo chaathekiye vachulhu malhuku o nsingi
khumi khuwa miilhi, ni vachulhu wo kila nlhuku vaari vanalhepiye
nimoka yo machina a akarumiya khumi ni elhi a Mwaana o Khondoro
alhe.
15 Paahi, nnepa waakulhumana ulhe waari ni ikopo yo idhahabu
yo uphimelha yeyo iwani iyo, uphimelha mikhora chaya ni ishiri
chaya. 16 Iwani iyo yaari yo ulhikaana kila mpatta, urekama ni
ukhanuwa waya waari wo ulhikaana. Paahi nnepa nkawaaphima
iwani iyo ni ikopo awe ilhe, matayi, ukhanuwa ni urekama wo
ukhelha nchulhu yaari ikilometa maelufu melhi ni imia ncheshe,.
17 Ni chiicho nnepa wahophima wunnuwa wo ishiri yo ilhuwani
iyo, yaari mieto makhumi sita ni sita, uphimiya wo maphimelho
anophima aya attu, maphimelho yaaphimme aya nnepa ulhe. 18 Ishiri
aya yaathekiye wo malhuku o ukhwiilha o nhakhu mwinchi o yaspi,
ni iwani iyo yaathekiye wo idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo
woonia thoko ikioo. 19 Malhuku aathekelhiye nsingi wo ishiri iyo
yaari anareerihiye wo kila nikosho no malhuku o nhakhu mwinchi.
Nsingi wo upacha waathekiye wo malhuku aneehaniya yaspi, wo
nayelhi malhuku aneehaniya safaya yo kibuluu, wo neraru malhuku
aneehaniya kalikedoni, wo necheshe malhuku aneehaniya zumaridi,

20 nsingi wo nethanu malhuku aneehaniya sardoniki, wo sita malhuku
aneehaniya yakiki, wo saba malhuku aneehaniya krisolito, wo nane
malhuku aneehaniya zabarajadi, wo tisa malhuku aneehaniya topaz,
wo khumi malhuku aneehaniya krisopraso, wo khumi na moja mal-
huku aneehaniya yasintho ni wo khumi na mbili waari wo malhuku
aneehaniya amethisto. 21 Mikhora chaya khumi khuwa miilhi chilhe
chaari ilulu khumi khuwa pilhi, kila nkhora waakooroshiye wo ilulu
imoka. Iphiro yulhupalhe yo yeyo iwani iyo yaakooroshiye wo
idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo woonia thoko ikioo.

22 Akoonne Inupa ya Nlhuku va yeyo iwani iyo, ukhalhawaya Athithi
Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye ni Mwaana o Khondoro, phi Inupa aya.
23 Nchuwa mena mweeri khachinothananiya wiira chimwalhelhe yeyo
iwani iyo. Ukhalhawaya nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhiaa ni
Mwaana o Khondoro phi ikhandiri aya. 24 Attu o ilhapo chonkhaye
anowa ukhalha munthimichoni mwaya ni mamwene o velhaponi
anowa uwiiha mihakhu chaya wowo. 25 Mikhora cho yeyo iwani
iyo khachinowa chaatteiya mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, ukhalh-
awaya khunowa waakhalha uhiyu mwommo. 26 Nthimicho ni nhakhu
wa attu o ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa uwiihiya mwommo nhina mmo.
27 Wowo khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yo unanara inohalha ukelha mwommo,
mena ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ama ntu o woothacha
khanokelha mwommo. Nansho attu alhepiye machina aya nhina
ikitabu yo ukumi yo Mwaana o khondoro vekha aya phi nohalha
ukelha mwommo.

22

Mwoolhoko wo ukumi

1 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakooniha mwoolhoko wo maashi o ukumi
o woonia thoko ikioo, aakhuma waari ihiche yo imwene ya Nlhuku
ni yo Mwaana o Khondoro. 2 Yoyo mwoolhoko uyo waavira variyari
iphiro yulhupalhe yo iwani iyo. Kila mpatta wo mwoolhoko uyo
wahaawo mwiri wo ukumi uneema maphepu mikwaha khumi khuwa
miilhi wemma kila mweeri ni mathaakhuru o yoyo mwiri uyo aari
nrete wo waalhamiha attu o ilhapo chonkhaye.

3 Khiiwo ittu iriyoothe ilhaviye inohalha ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani
iyo. Ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku ni yo Mwaana o Khondoro inowa
ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani iyo, ni akarumiya aya anowa yaavara
ntheko wo waakaviha. 4 Ni ayo anowa yoona ikhove awe ni nchina
nawe ninowa ulhepiya vayuchi wo ikhove chaya. 5 Mena khunowa
waakhalha uhiyu tho, mena uthananiya tho nthuko wo ikhandiri
mena wo nchuwa. Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anowaamwalhelha ni
ukhalha Amwene aya, ni ayo anowa yaatawarana mahuku o uhimalha
ni uhimalha.

Uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu

6 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Alha malhove alha e
ikeekhene ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Athithi Nlhuku anaavaha anamilhohi
wooria uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku wo machiri o Iphumu aya,
anooruma nnepa wo wiirimu aya oonihe akarumiya aya malhove
anothananiya ukhumelhelha chitema.” 7 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Mii

kinoowa chitema. Hopuha ntu novarechesha malhove e namilhohi arii
mu nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.”
8 Mii Yohana, kahoona ni wiiwa alha malhove alha. Vaamanlhe aka
wiiwa ni woona, nkakeewulhusha vathi vamietoni wiira kinthimiche
yoyo nnepa waakonihilhe alha malhove alha. 9 Nansho yoyo
nkaakiirelha, “Nhiire chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko
inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu anamilhohi ni onkhaye anovara malhehero
arii nkitabuni mu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!” 10 Tho, nkaakiirelha,
“Nhivithe malhove e namilhohi arii nhina ikitabu ilha, ukhalhawaya
ikatema yo utimirihiya waya ihaatameria. 11 Wo naanano va,
munhiyeke ntu nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka athepeke upanga chittu
cho uhilhoka ni ntu nopanga mitheko cho unanara athepeke ukhalha
o unanara. Ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, athepeke
upanga moombone. Ri ntakatifu athepeke ukhalha ntakatifu.”
12 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Kinoowa chitema ni nttuvo kinohalha aka
unttuva kila mmoka wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipannge awe. 13 Mii
phi Alfa ni Omega, O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila
ittu, machokholhelho ni o umalhiha.”
14 Ahoreeriya alhe anopuputta ikuwo chaya wiira apatte ikuru yo
ukhalha yeyo iwani iyo, wo uvira vamikhorani waya, apatte ikekhia
yo malhehano o ulhia niphepu no mwiri wo ukumi. 15 Nansho
vachereshere iwani uwo ahaawo attu anopanga chittu cho unanara
thoko ashipwa, akhwiri, anopanga ishembwere, attu owiiva, attu
anothimicha isinyago ni attu onkhaye anottuna mwaha wo woothacha,
yayo manyaattu ayo anowa ukhalha vathe khanowa yaakhalha
vawani.
16 “Mii, Yesu, kihonruma nnepa aka ohimiachereni alha malhove
alha mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Mii phi o iyari yo
nikosho ni Adaudi. Mii phi ittotwa inaaria wichishu!”
17 Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Abibi arusi eereke, “Uweeke!” Kila ntu
neewa nna, eereke “Uweeke!” Ntu wolhiye nttona aweeke, ni ntu
riyoothe nottuna, arikeke etu maashi o ukumi wo uhilhiva ittu.

Malhove o Umalhihera

18 Mii, kinonhimiechesha kila ntu neewa malhove e inamilhohi arii
nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, ntu riyoothe onchereraka ittu iriyoothe mu
alha malhove alha, Nlhuku nontwarusha wo mariro alhepiye nhina
ikitabu ilha. 19 Ni ntu riyoothe awukulhaka iriyoothe nhina alha
malhove e inamilhohi arii nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, Nlhuku nonthurulha
vakittu vawe va mwiri wo ukumi ulhe, ni vakittu vawe mu iwani
itakatifu iromolhiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.
20 Ni uyo Yesu nohimiechesha malhove awe vachulhu alha malhove
alha neera, “Wo ikeekhene kinoowa chitema.”
Aye. Mmweeke etu, Athithi Yesu!
21 Kinowulhapelhani attu onkhaye nnema wa Athithi Yesu. Aye.